



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

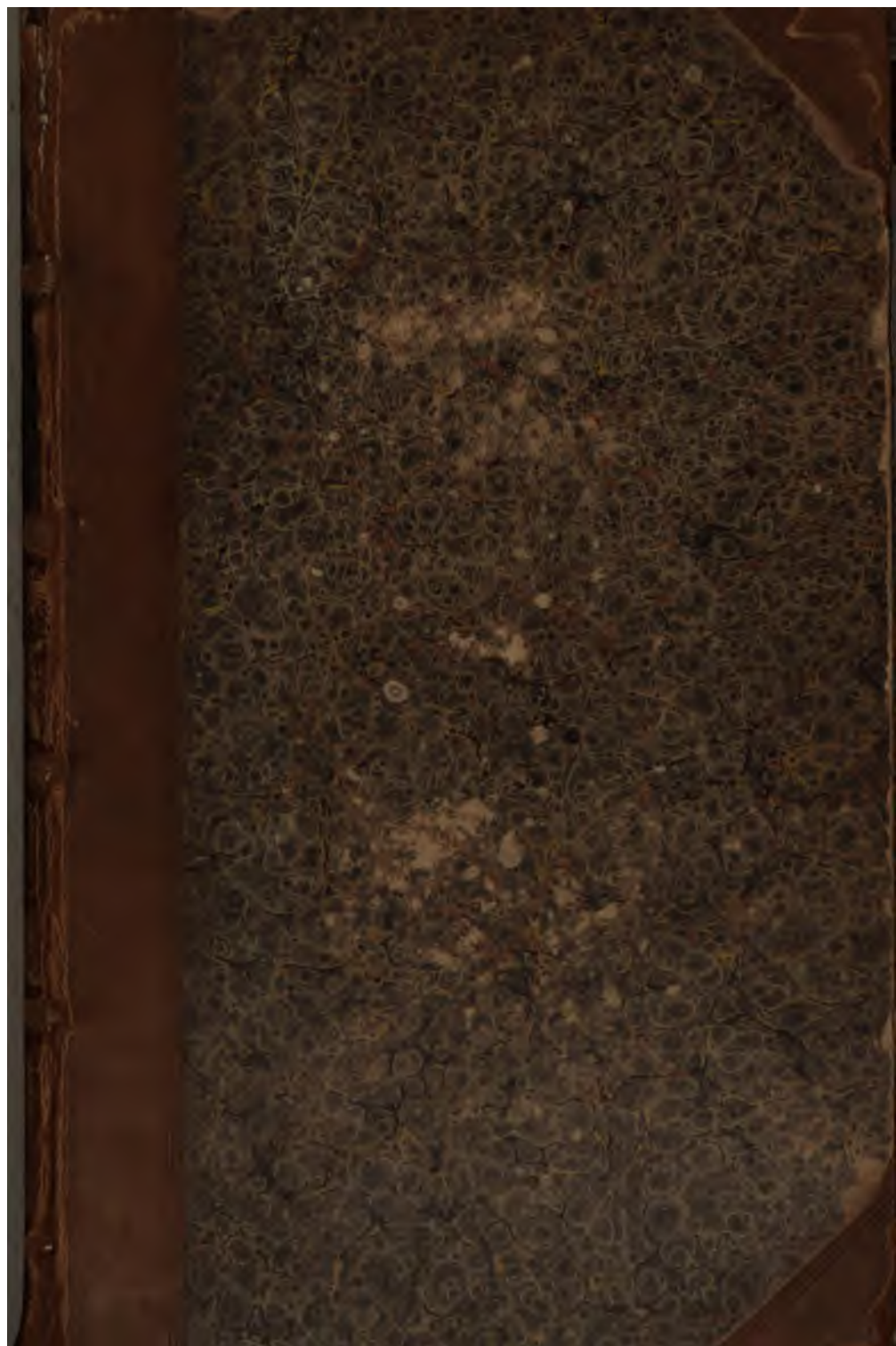
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600030891R

G. 77. O. 22.



E. BIBL. RADCL.

~~11~~  
~~12~~  
~~13~~  
~~14~~  
~~15~~  
10

~~16~~  
~~17~~  
~~18~~  
~~19~~  
~~20~~

8.  
A. 5.  
13.

C.

191163

e.

$\frac{24}{6}$







AN  
**EPITOME**  
OF  
THE SECOND EDITION  
OF  
**HORTUS KEWENSIS,**  
*For the use of practical Gardeners ;*

TO WHICH IS ADDED,  
A SELECTION OF ESCULENT VEGETABLES AND FRUITS  
CULTIVATED ~~IN~~ THE ROYAL GARDENS  
AT KEW.

By W. T. AITON,  
GARDENER TO HIS MAJESTY.

---

---

*WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES OF THE PLANTS.*

---

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR  
LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN,  
PATERNOSTER ROW.

1814.

**PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR,  
SHOE-LANE, LONDON.**

TO  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE  
SIR JOSEPH BANKS, BARONET,  
KNIGHT OF THE BATH,  
ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,  
PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY,  
A MOST DISTINGUISHED PATRON OF BOTANY,  
WITH A DEEP SENSE OF HIS CORDIAL FRIENDSHIP,  
AND IN GRATITUDE FOR HIS INNUMERABLE DONATIONS  
OF THE MOST RARE EXOTICS  
TO THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF KEW,  
THIS EPITOME OF THE HORTUS KEWENSIS  
IS MOST HUMBLY INSCRIBED  
BY HIS EVER OBLIGED SERVANT,  
THE EDITOR.

*Royal Gardens, Kew,  
March, 1814.*



## BOOKS QUOTED.

---

- A**BBOTT *INS.* The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, collected from the observations of J. Abbott, by J. E. Smith, 2 vols. London, 1797. 4to.
- Act. palav.* Saggi scientifici e letterarii dell' Accademia di Padova. Padova, 1786, seqq. 4to.
- Act. helvet.* Acta Helvetica physico, mathematico, botanico-medica. Basileæ, 1751, seqq. 4to.
- Act. palat.* Historia et Commentationes Academiæ Electoralis Scientiarum et Elegantiorum Literarum Theodoro-Palatinæ. Mannhemii, 1766, seqq. 4to.
- Act. par.* Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique. Paris, 1702, seqq. 4to.
- Act. petrop.* Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitane pro annis 1777—1782. Petropoli, 1778—1786. 4to.
- Act. soc. hafn.* Skrivter af Naturhistorie Selskabet. Kiöbenhavn, 1790, seqq. 8vo.
- Act. stockh.* Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar. Stockholm, 1739, seqq. 8vo.
- Act. Ups.* Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis ad a. 1740—1750. Stockholmæ, 1744—1751. 4to.
- Act. soc. d'hist. nat. par.* Actes de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Tom. 1. 1 partie. Paris, 1792. fol.
- Ald. hort. farn.* Tob. Aldini rariorum plantarum quæ continentur in Horto Farnesiano descriptio. Romæ, 1625. fol.
- All. ped.* Car. Allionii Flora Pedemontana. Tomi 3. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1795. fol.
- Alp. ægypt.* Prosp. Alpini de plantis Ægypti liber. Patavii, 1640. 4to.
- Alp. exot.* Prosp. Alpini de plantis exoticis libri 2. Venetiis, 1629. 4to.
- Amman ruth.* Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones collectæ a Jo. Ammano. Petropoli, 1739. 4to.
- Amoen. acad.* Caroli Linnæi Amoenitates academicæ. Voll. 10. Holmiæ, 1749—1769. Erlangæ, 1785, 1790. 8vo.
- Andr. geran.* Geraniums, or a monograph on the genus Geranium, by H. C. Andrews. London, 1805, seqq. 4to.
- Andr. heaths.* Coloured engravings of Heaths, by H. C. Andrews. Vol. 1—3. London, 1802—1809. fol.
- Andr. rep.* The Botanist's repository for new and rare plants, by H. Andrews. London, 1797, seqq. 4to.
- Ann. du Mus.* Annales du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet établissement. Paris, 1802, seqq. 4to.



- Ann. of bot.* Annals of Botany, by C. König and J. Sims. 2 vols, London, 1805, 1806. 8vo.
- Arduin. mem.* Memorie di osservazioni, e di sperienze sopra la coltura, e gli usi di varie piante, da P. Arduino. Padova, 1766. 4to.
- Arduin. spec.* Petr. Arduini animadversionum botanicarum specimen 1. Patavii, 1759. Specimen 2. Venetiis, 1764. 4to.
- Asiat. research.* Asiatick Researches, or Transactions of the Society, instituted at Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Calcutta, 1788, seqq. 4to.
- Aubl. guian.* Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Française, par M. Fusée Aublet. Tomes 4. Paris, 1775. 4to.
- Barrel. ic.* Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ, iconibus æneis exhibitæ a Jac. Barreliero. Parisiis, 1714. fol.
- Bauh. hist.* Historia plantarum universalis Joh. Bauhini et Joh. Henr. Cherleri. Tomi 3. Ebroduni, 1650, 1651. fol.
- Bauh. prodr.* Casp. Bauhini Προδράμας Theatri botanici. Basileæ, 1671. 4to.
- Bauh. theatr.* Casp. Bauhini Theatri botanici liber primus. Basileæ, 1658. fol.
- Beauv. d'oware.* Flore d'Oware et de Beuin, par A. M. F. J. Palisot-Beauvois. Paris, 1804. fol.
- Bell. app. fl. ped.* Lud. Bellardi appendix ad floram Pedemontanam. Aug. Taurin. 1792. 4to.
- Berg. cap.* Petr. Jon. Bergii descriptiones plantarum ex Capite bonæ spei. Stockholmæ, 1767. 8vo.
- Besl. eysl.* Bas. Besleri Hortus Eystettensis. 1613, fol.
- Bocc. mus.* Museo di piante rare, di Don Paulo Boccone. Venetia, 1697. 4to.
- Bocc. sic.* Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ et Italiæ; auctore Paulo Boccone. Oxonii, 1674. 4to.
- Boerh. lug.* Herm. Boerhaave Index alter plantarum quæ in horto Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ aluntur. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1720. 4to.
- Bolt. fl.* Jam. Bolton Filices Britannicæ, An history of the British proper Ferns; parts 1—2. Leeds and Huddersfield, 1785, 1790. 4to.
- Bot. mag.* Curtis's Botanical Magazine, continued by John Sims (and J. Bellenden Ker.) London, 1801, seqq. 8vo.
- Bradl. suc.* Ric. Bradley historia plantarum succulentarum. Decades 5. Londini, 1716—1727. 4to.
- Breyn. cent.* Jac. Breynii exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. Gedani, 1678. fol.
- Breyn. ic.* Jac. Breynii Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum. Gedani, 1739. 4to.
- Brot. ph. lusit.* Fel. Avellar Brotero Phytographia Lusitanicæ selectior. Fascic. 1. Olissipone, 1801. fol.
- Brown. jam.* The civil and natural history of Jamaica; by Patr. Browne. London, 1756. fol.
- Bruce's trav.* Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768—1773, by James Bruce of Kinnaird. Edinburgh, 1790. 4to.
- Bull. herb.* Herbar de la France, par Mr. Bulliard. Paris. fol.
- Burm. afr.* Jo. Burmanni rariorum Africanarum plantarum Decades 10. Amstelædami, 1738, 1739. 4to.

- Burm. ind.* Nic. Laur. Burmanni Flora Indica. Lugd. Batav. 1768. 4to.
- Burm. zeyl.* Jo. Burmanni Thesaurus Zeylanicus. Amstelredami, 1737. 4to.
- Buzb. cent.* Joh. Chr. Buxbaumii plantarum minus cognitarum Centuriæ 5. Petropoli, 1728—1740. 4to.
- Camer. epit.* De plantis epitome Petr. Andr. Matthioli, aucta a Joach. Camerario. Francof. ad Mœn. 1586. 4to.
- Camer. hort.* Joach. Camerarii hortus medicus et philosophicus. Francofurti, 1588. 4to.
- Catesb. car.* The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, by Mark Catesby. 2 vols. London, 1731, 1743. fol.
- Cav. diss.* Monadelphizæ classis dissertationes decem, auctore Ant. Jos. Cavanilles. Parisiis, 1785.—Matriti, 1790. 4to.
- Cav. ic.* Ant. Jos. Cavanilles Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Voll. 6. Matriti, 1791—1801. fol.
- Clus. hist.* Car. Clusii rariorum plantarum historia. Antverpiæ, 1601. fol.
- Column. ec. Col. ec.* Fab. Columnæ minus cognitarum stirpium ~~expositio~~. Romæ, 1616. 4to.
- Column. phyt.* Fab. Columnæ ~~quædam~~ *quædam*, sive plantarum aliquot historia. Mediolani, 1744. 4to.
- Cum. bon.* De Bononiensi Scientiarum et Artium Instituto atque Academia commentarii. Tomi 7. Bononiæ, 1748—1791. 4to.
- Comm. hort.* Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones, auctore Jo. Commelino. Amstelodami, 1697. Pars altera, auctore Casp. Commelino. 1701. fol.
- Commel. præl.* Casp. Commelini præludia botanica. Lugd. Batav. 1703. 4to.
- Commel. rar.* Casp. Commelini plantæ rariores exoticæ horti medici Amstelodamensis. Lugd. Batav. 1706. 4to.
- Comm. petrop.* Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanzæ. Tomi 14. Petropoli, 1728—1751. 4to.
- Comm. gott.* Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Tomi 4, ad annos 1751—1754. Gottingæ, 4to.
- Corn. canad.* Jac. Cornuti Canadensium plantarum aliarumque nondum editarum historia. Parisiis, 1635. 4to.
- Curtis lond.* Flora Londinensis, by William Curtis. 2 vols. London, 1777, 1798. fol.
- Curt. mag.* The Botanical Magazine, or Flower-garden displayed, by William Curtis. Vol. 1—14. London, 1787—1800. 8vo.
- Cyrill. neap.* Dom. Cyrilli plantarum rariorum regni Neapolitani fasciculus 1 et 2. Neapoli, 1788, 1792. fol.
- Cyrl. monog.* Dom. Cyrilli Cyperus Papyrus. Parmæ, 1796. fol. max.
- Dalech. hist.* Historia generalis plantarum. Tomi 2. Lugduni, 1586. fol.
- D'Asso arag.* (Ign. de Asso) Synopsis stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ. Massiliæ, 1779. 4to.
- Decand. astr.* Augustini Pyrami Decandolle Astragalogia. Parisiis, 1802. fol.
- Delaroc. eryn.* Eryngiorum historia, auctore F. Delaroche. Parisiis, 1808. fol.
- Desfont. atl.* Flora Atlantica, auctore Renato Desfontaines. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 4to.

- Dill. elth.* Joh. Jac. Dillenii Hortus Elthamensis. Voll. 2. Londini, 1732. fol.
- Dodart mem.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes, par M. Dodart. Paris, 1676. fol.
- Dod. pempt.* Remb. Dodonæi stirpium historię pemptades sex. Antverpię, 1616. fol.
- Du Hamel arb.* Traité des Arbres et Arbustes, qui se cultivent en France en plein terre, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1755. 4to.
- Du Hamel arb. fr.* Traité des Arbres fruitiers, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1768.
- Ed. pr.* Hortus Kewensis, by W. Aiton. 3 vols. London, 1789. 8vo.
- Ehret pict.* Plantę et Papillones rariore, depictę et æri incisę a Ge. Dion. Ehret. Tabulę 15. Londini, 1748—1759. fol.
- Engl. bot.* English Botany, by James Edward Smith, the figures by James Sowerby, London, 1790, seqq. 8vo.
- Evel. sylv. Hunt.* Silva, by John Evelyn, with notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776. 4to.
- Exot. bot.* Exotic Botany, by James Edward Smith, the figures by James Sowerby. 2 vols. London, 1804—1808. 4to.
- Feuill. it.* Journal des observations faites sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, par le R. P. Louis Feuillée. Tomes 3. Paris, 1714, 1725. 4to.
- Fl. dan.* Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Danię et Norvegię, editę a Ge. Chr. Eder, Oth. Frid. Müller, et Mart. Vahl. Hafnię, 1761, seqq. fol.
- Fl. gręc.* Flora Gręcę, sive Plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Gręcę legit, investigavit, et depingi curavit Joh. Sibthorp; characteres omnium, descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit Jac. Edw. Smith. Vol. 1. Londini, 1806. fol.
- Forsk. ic.* Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit Petr. Forskål. Havnię, 1776. fol.
- Gärtn. sem.* Jos. Gärtner de fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Voll. 2. Stuttgartię, 1788, 1791. 4to.
- Garid. prov.* Histoire des plantes qui naissent en Provence, et principalement aux environs d'Aix, par Mr. Garidel. Paris, 1719. fol.
- Ger. prov.* Lud. Gerard Flora Gallo-Provincialis. Parisiis, 1761. 8vo.
- Gmel. it.* Sam. G. Gmelius Reise durch Russland. 1—3. Theil. St. Petersburg, 1774. 4to.
- Gmel. sib.* Jo. Ge. Gmelin Flora Sibirica. Tomi 4. Petropoli, 1747—1769. 4to.
- Gouan fl. mon.* Ant. Gouan Flora Mospeliaca. Lugduni, 1765. 8vo.
- Gouan illus.* Ant. Gouan illustrationes et observationes botanicę. Tiguri, 1773. fol.
- Hall. hist. Hall. helv.* Alb. v. Haller historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetię inchoata. Tomi 3. Bernę, 1768. fol.
- Herm. lug.* Pauli Hermanni catalogus Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Lugd. Batav. 1687. 8vo.
- Herm. parad.* P. Hermanni Paradisus Batavus. Lugd. Batav. 1705. 4to.
- H. K.* Hortus Kewensis, or A Catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew, by the late William Aiton; the second edition enlarged by William Townsend Aiton. London, 1810—1813. 8vo.

- Hoffm. lusit.* Flore Portugaise, par J. C. Comte de Hoffmansegg et H. F. Link. Berlin, 1809. fol.
- Hooker pom. lond.* Pomona Londinensis, containing coloured Representations of the best Fruits cultivated in the British gardens, by William Hooker. London, 1813, seqq. 4to.
- Hort. angl.* A catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, which are propagated for sale in the Gardens near London. London, 1730. fol.
- Hort. soc. tr.* Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London. London, 1812, seqq. 4to.
- Host gram.* Nic. Thomæ Host icones et descriptiones Graminum Austriacorum. Vol. 1—3. Vindobonæ, 1801—1805. fol.
- Houtt. n. h.* Natuurlyke historie of nitvoerige beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen, volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnæus (door Mart. Houttuyn.) Tweede Deel. 14 vols. Amsterdam, 1773—1783. 8vo.
- Jacq. amer.* Nic. Jos. Jacquin selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. Viennæ, 1763. fol.
- Jacq. aust.* N. J. Jacquin Flora Austriaca. Voll. 5. Viennæ, 1773—1778. fol.
- Jacq. coll.* N. J. Jacquin Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemicam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Voll 4. et Supplementum. Vindobonæ, 1786—1796. 4to.
- Jacq. fragm.* N. J. Jacquin Fragmenta botanica. Fascic. 1 et 2. Viennæ, 1800, 1801. fol.
- Jacq. schænb.* Plantarum rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schœnbrunnensis descriptiones et icones, opera N. J. Jacquin. Vol. 1—3. Viennæ, 1797, 1798. fol.
- Jacq. vind.* N. J. Jacquin Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis. Tomi 3. Viennæ, 1770—1776. fol.
- Jacq. ic.* Icones plantarum rariorum, editæ a N. J. Jacquin. Voll. 3. Vindobonæ, 1781—1793. fol.
- Jacq. misc.* N. J. Jacquin Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemicam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Voll. 2. Vindobonæ, 1778—1781. 4to.
- Jacq. obs.* N. J. Jacquin Observationum Botanicarum Partes 4. Viennæ, 1764—1771. fol.
- Jacq. oxal.* Oxalis, monographia iconibus illustrata, auctore N. J. Jacquin. Viennæ, 1794. 4to.
- Icon. hort. Kew.* Delineations of exotick plants, cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew, drawn by Francis Bauer, published by W. T. Aiton. London, 1796, seqq. fol.
- Icon. Kæmpf.* Icones selectæ plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit Engelb. Kæmpfer; ex archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis (edidit Jos. Bausk). Londini, 1791. fol.
- Kæmpf. amoen.* Engelb. Kæmpfer Amoenitatum exoticarum fasciculi 5. Lemgovia, 1712. 4to.
- Knorr thes.* Thesaurus rei herbariæ hortensisque universalis; apud Ge. Wolff. Knorrii hæredes. Voll. 2. Nürnberg, 1770. fol.
- Knoop pom.* Pomologie, ou description des meilleures sortes de Pommes et de Poires, par Jean Herman Knoop. Amsterdam, 1771. fol.
- Labill. n. holl.* Novæ Hollandiæ plantarum specimen, auctore Jac. Jul. Labillardiere. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1804. 1806. 4to.
- Labil. voyage.* Relation du Voyage à la recherche de la Perouse; par le C<sup>te</sup> Labillardiere. Tomes 2. Paris, an. 8. 4to; avec Atlas, fol.

- Labill. syr.* Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum, auctore Jac. Jul. Labillardiere. Decas 1 et 2. Lutetiæ Paris. 1791. 4to.
- Lam. illus.* Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Botanique. Illustration des genres, par M. de Lamarck. Paris, 1791, seqq. 4to.
- Lamb. cinch.* A description of the genus Cinchona. London, 1797. 4to.
- Lamb. Pinus.* A description of the genus Pinus, by Aylmer Bourke Lambert. London, 1803. fol.
- Langley pom.* Pomona, or the Fruit Garden illustrated, by Batty Langley. London, 1729. fol.
- Lapeyr. pyren.* Figures de la Flore des Pyrénées, par Phil. Picot Lapeyrouse. Tome 1. Paris, 1795. fol.
- L'Herit. geran.* Car. Lud. L'Heritier Geraniologia. Parisiis, 1787, 1788. fol. (Only plates; the letter press is still wanting.)
- L'Herit. sert.* Car. Lud. L'Heritier Sertum Anglicum. Parisiis, 1788. fol.
- L'Herit. stirp.* Stirpes novæ descriptionibus et iconibus illustratæ a Car. Lud. L'Heritier. Parisiis, 1784, 1785. fol.
- Linn. eric.* Car. Linnæi Dissertatio de Erica. Upsaliæ, 1770. 4to.
- Linn. fl. dec.* Car. Linnæi fl. Decas 1. plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. Stockholmæ, 1762. fol. Car. v. Linné Decas 2. plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. ib. 1763. fol.
- Linn. fl. fasc.* Car. C. a Linné Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis Fasciculus 1. Lipsiæ, 1767. fol.
- Linn. fl. lapp.* Car. a Linné Flora Lapponica. Amstelod. 1737. 8vo.
- Linn. hort. cliff.* Car. Linnæi Hortus Cliffortianus. Amstelod. 1737. fol.
- Linn. hort. ups.* Car. Linnæi Hortus Upsaliensis. Holmiæ, 1748. 8vo.
- Linn. soc. tr.* Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. London, 1791, seqq. 4to.
- Linn. zeyl.* Car. Linnæi Flora zeylanica. Holmiæ, 1747. 8vo.
- Lobel adv.* Stirpium adversaria nova, authoribus Petro Pena et Matthia de Lobel. Londini, 1571. fol. Matthiæ de Lobel adversariorum altera pars. ib. 1605. fol.
- Lobel ic.* Plantarum seu stirpium icones. Antverpiæ, 1591. 4to. obl.
- Loefl. hisp.* Petri Loeßling Plantæ hispanicæ rariores, in itin. Hisp. Stockholm. 1758. 8vo.
- Loes. pruss.* Joh. Loeselii Flora Prussica, auxit et edidit Joh. Gottsched. Regiomonti, 1703. 4to.
- Magn. bot. mon.* Petri Magnol Botanicum Monspeliense. Lugduni, 1676. 8vo.
- Magn. hort. mon.* Petri Magnol Hortus Regius Monspeliensis. Monspelii, 1697. 8vo.
- Marcgr. bras.* (Guil. Pisonis et Ge. Marcgravii) Historia naturalis Brasilicæ. Lugd. Bat. et Amstelod. 1648. fol.
- Marsd. sumat.* The History of Sumatra, by William Marsden. London, 1783. 4to.
- Mart. dec.* Jo. Martyn historia plantarum rariorum. (Decades 5.) Londini, 1728 (—1736.) fol.
- Masson stap.* Stapeliæ novæ, or A collection of several new species of that Genus, discovered in the interior parts of Africa, by Francis Masson. London, 1796. fol.

- Matth. comm.* Petri Andr. Matthioli Commentarii in libros Dioscoridis de medica materia. Venetiis, 1565. fol.
- Meerb. ic. 1.* Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame gewassen, door Nic. Meerburgh. Leyden, 1775. fol.
- Meerb. ic. 2.* Plantarum selectarum icones pictæ, editæ a Nic. Meerburgh. Lugd. Bat. 1798. fol.
- Mém. de l'inst.* Mémoires de l'Institut national des Sciences et Arts. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Paris, an 6, seqq. 4to.
- Merian surin.* Maria Sibylla Merian de generatione et metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. fol.
- Mich. arb. for.* Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par F. André Michaux. Tom. 3. Paris, 1810—1812. 8vo.
- Mich. florent.* Petri Ant. Micheli Catalogus plantarum Horti Cæsarei Florentini. Florentiæ, 1748. fol.
- Mich. gen.* Nova plantarum genera, auctore Petro Ant. Michelio. Florentiæ, 1729. fol.
- Mich. querc.* Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par André Michaux. Paris, 1801. fol.
- Michaux amer.* Andr. Michaux Flora Boreali-Americana. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1803. 8vo.
- Mill. ic.* Figures of plants, described in the Gardener's Dictionary, by Phil. Miller, 2 vols. London, 1760. fol.
- J. Mill. ic.* 7 coloured plates of plants, by John Miller, 1780. fol.
- J. Miller illustr.* Joh. Miller Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. Londini, 1777. fol.
- J. F. Mill. ic.* 60 coloured plates of plants and animals, by John Fred. Miller. 1776—1794. fol.
- Misc. taur.* Mélanges de Philosophie et de Mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin. Tome 3me. Turin, 1766. 4to.
- Miss Lawr. passion fl.* 6 numbers of coloured figures of Passionflowers, by Miss Lawrence. fol.
- Miss Lawr. ros.* A Collection of Roses from nature, by Miss Lawrence. London, 1799. fol. 90 plates.
- Moench hass.* Conr. Moench Enumeratio plantarum indigenarum Hassiæ, præsertim inferioris. Pars prior. Casselis, 1777. 8vo.
- Moen. hort. weiss.* Verzeichniss ausländischer Bäume und Stauden des Lustschlosses Weissenstein bey Cassel, von Conr. Mönch. Frankf. und Leipz. 1785. 8vo.
- Mor.* Rob. Morison Historia plantarum universalis Oxoniensis. Pars 2. Oxonii, 1680. Pars 5 absoluta a Jac. Bobartio. 1699. fol.
- Moris. umb.* Rob. Morison plantarum Umbelliferarum distributio nova. Oxonii, 1672. fol.
- J. G. Müller sp. pl.* Joh. Gotthilf Müller species plantarum. Decas 1. Berlin, 1757. fol.
- Nov. act. hafn.* Nye Samling af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. Kiöbenhavn, 1781, seqq. 4to.
- N. A. Petrop.* Nova Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae. Petropoli, 1787, seqq. 4to.
- Nov. act. Ups.* N. A. Ups. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsaliæ, 1773, seqq. 4to.



- Nov. comm. gott.* *N. C. gott.* Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Tomi 8. Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1771—1778. 4to.
- Nov. comm. petrop.* *N. C. Petr.* Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae. Tomi 20. Petropoli, 1750—1776. 4to.
- Orteg. dec.* Cas. Gom. Ortegæ novarum aut rariorum plantarum horti Reg. Botan. Matrit. descriptionum decades. Matriti, 1797, seqq. 4to.
- Osib. it.* Pehr Osbecks Dagbok öfver en Ostindisk resa. Stockholm, 1757. 8vo.
- Pallas astr.* Species Astragalorum descriptæ et iconibus coloratis illustratæ a P. S. Pallas. Lipsiæ, 1800. fol.
- Pallas it.* P. S. Pallas Reise durch verschiedene provintzen des Russischen Reichs. 3 Theile. Petersburg, 1771—1776. 4to.
- Pallas ross.* Flora Rossica, edidit P. S. Pallas. Tomi 1. Pars 1 et 2. Petropoli, 1784, 1788. fol.
- Park. par.* J. Parkinson Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris. London, 1629. fol.
- Park. theatr.* J. Parkinson Theatrum botanicum. Lond. 1640. fol.
- Paters. it.* A Narrative of four journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria, by Will. Paterson. London, 1789. 4to.
- Pet. gaz.* Jac. Petiver Gazophylacium naturæ et artis. fol.
- Phil. trans.* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. London, 1665, seqq. 4to.
- Picciv. hort. pan.* Hortus Panciaticus, o sia catalogo delle piante esotiche nel giardino della villa detta la Loggia, presso a Firenze, di proprietà dell' ill. Sig. Marchese Nicc. Panciaticchi, descritto da Gius. Piccivoli. Firenze, 1783. 4to.
- Plant. grass.* Histoire des Plantes grasses, par A. P. Decandolle, avec leurs figures en couleurs, dessinées par P. J. Redouté. Paris, an 7, seqq. 4to.
- Pl. hung.* Franc. Comitis Waldstein et Pauli Kitaibel Descriptiones et Icones plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. Tom. 1 et 2. Viennæ, 1802, 1805. fol.
- Pluk. ph.* Leon. Plukenett Phytographia. Londini, 1691—1705. 4to.
- Plum. amer.* Description des plantes de l'Amérique, avec leurs figures, par le R. P. Charles Plumier. Paris, 1693. fol.
- Plum. fl.* Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique, par le R. P. Charles Plumier. Paris, 1705. fol.
- Plum. ic.* Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi 10, continentes plantas quas olim Car. Plumierius detexit et depinxit, edidit Jo. Burmannus. Amstelædami, 1755—1760. fol.
- Poit. et Turp. fl.* Flore Parisienne, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Paris, 1808, seqq. fol.
- Poit. et Turp. fr.* Traité des Arbres fruitiers, par Du Hamel Du Monceau; nouvelle édition, augmentée, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Paris, 1807, seqq. fol.
- Pom. aust.* Pomona austriaca. Tom. 2. Viennæ, 1797. fol.
- Pom. francon.* Pomona franconica, von Joh. Mayer. Tom. 2. Nurnberg, 1776. 4to.
- Pom. heref.* Pomona herefordiensis, by T. A. Knight. London, 1811. 4to.
- Pom. lond.* See *Hooker pom. lond.*
- Pon. bald.* Jo. Ponæ Plantæ, quæ in Baldo monte et in via ab Verona ad Baldum reperiantur:—impr. cum Clusii Historia plantarum.
- Pursh amer.* Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, or a Systematic Arrangement and description of the plants of North America, by Frederick Pursh. 2 vols. London, 1814. 8vo.
- Quer. esp.* Continuacion de la Flora Española, que escribia Don Jos. Quer, ordenada, suplida y publicada por Don Cas. Gom. de Ortega. Tomo 6. Madrid, 1784. 4to.
- Rauw. it.* Der vierte thail Leonh. Rauwolfen. etlicher schöner ausländischer krenuter, deren in seiner Rayss in die Morganländer gothon, gedacht wist, lebendige contrafactur. Langingen, 1583. 4to.

- Redouté lil.* Les Liliacées, par P. J. Redouté. Paris, 1802, seqq. fol.
- Regn. bot.* La Botanique mise à la portée de tout le monde, ou Collection des plantes d'usage dans la Médecine, dans les Alimens et dans les Arts; par les S<sup>r</sup> et D. Regnault. Paris, 1774. fol.
- Reliqu. houst.* Reliquiæ Houstounianæ, seu Plantarum in America Meridionali a Gul. Houstoun collectarum icones, manu propria ære incisæ; cum descriptionibus et schedis ejusdem, in Bibliotheca Jos. Banks asservatis. Londini, 1781. 4to.
- Renealm. spec.* Pauli Renealmi Specimen historiæ plantarum. Parisiis, 1611. 4to.
- Retz. obs.* And. Jah. Retzii Observationum botanicarum fasciculi 6. Lipsiæ, 1779—1791. fol.
- Rheed. mal.* Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, adornatus per Henr. van Rhee de van Drakenstein. Tomi 12. Amstelædami, 1678—1703. fol.
- Rivin. monop.* Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetalo. Lipsiæ, 1691. fol.
- Riv. mon. sup.* 100 supplemental plates to the preceding book; unpublished.
- Riv. tetrap.* Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo. Lipsiæ, 1691. fol.
- Riv. pent.* A. Q. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo. Lipsiæ, 1699. fol.
- Rob. ic.* 319 plates of plants engraved by Nic. Robert, A. Bosse et Lud. de Chastillon. fol.
- Röm. a. ch.* Archiv für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Joh. Jac. Römer. Leipzig, 1796, seqq. 4to.
- Roth abhandl.* Botanische abhandlungen und beobachtungen von Albr. Wilh. Roth. Nürnberg, 1787. 4to.
- Rottb. gram.* Descriptionum et iconum rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium Liber 1. conscriptus a Christ. Friis Rottböll. Hafniæ, 1773. fol.
- Roxb. corom.* Plants of the coast of Coromandel, by Will. Roxburgh. London, 1795, seqq. fol. max.
- Rudb. elys.* Campi Elysii liber 2dus, opera Olai Rudbeckii, Patris et filii. Upsala, 1701. fol.
- Rum. amb.* Ge. Everh. Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense. Partes 6 et Auctarium. Amstelædami, 1750—1755. fol.
- Salisb. par.* The Paradisus Londinensis, containing plants cultivated in the vicinity of the Metropolis; the descriptions by Richard Anthony Salisbury; the figures by William Hooker. Loudon, 1806, seqq. 4to.
- Salisb. ic. rar.* R. A. Salisbury Icones stirpium rariorum descriptionibus illustratæ. Londini, 1791. fol. max.
- Schk. crypt.* Deutschlands Kryptogamische Gewächse, von Christian Schkuhr. Leipzig, 1805. 4to.
- Schk. handb.* Botanisches handbuch, von Christ. Schkuhr. 3 Theile. Wittenberg, 1791—1803. 8vo.
- Schk. nachtr.* Nachtrag oder die zweyte hälfte der Riedgräser, von Chr. Schkuhr, Wittenberg, 1806. 8vo.
- Schmidel ic.* Cas. Christoph. Schmidel Icones plantarum. Manipulus 1—3. Norimbergæ, 1762—Erlangæ, 1797. fol.
- Schmidt arb.* Oesterreichs allgemeine Baumzucht, oder abbildulgen in- und ausländischer Bäume und Sträucher, deren anpflanzung in Oesterreich möglich und nützlich ist, von Franz Schmidt. Wien, 1792, seqq. fol.
- Schou. maroc.* P. K. A. Schousboe's beobachtungen über das gewächrsreich in Marokko. 1 Theil. Kopenhagen, 1801. 8vo.

- Schrad. hann.* Sertum Hannoveranum, seu plantæ rariores, quæ in hortis Regiis Hannoveræ vicinis coluntur, descriptæ ab Henr. Ad. Schrader, delineatæ et sculptæ a Jo. Christoph. Wendland. Vol. 1. Fascic. 1—3. Gœttingæ, 1795—1797. fol.
- Schrad. ver.* H. A. Schrader Commentatio super Veronicis spicatis Linnæi. Gœttingæ, 1803. 8vo.
- Schreb. gram.* Joh. Chr. Dan. Schreber's beschreibung der Gräser. Leipzig, 1769, seqq. fol.
- Schwencke.* Kruidkundige beschryving der Gewassen, welke heedendaagsch meest in gebruik zyn, door Mart. Wilh. Schwencke. Gravenhag, 1766. 8vo.
- Scop. carn.* Jo. Ant. Scopoli Flora Carniolica. Tomi 2. Viennæ, 1772. 8vo.
- Scop. insubr.* J. A. Scopoli deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ. Partes 3. Ticini, 1786—1788. fol.
- Seb. thes.* Alb. Sebæ locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio. Tomi 4. Amstelædami, 1734—1765. fol.
- Secondat Chen.* Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle du Chêne, par M. de Secondat. Paris, 1785. fol.
- Segu. ver.* Plantæ Veronenses, auctore Jo. Franc. Seguierio. Voll. 3. Veronæ, 1745, 1754. 8vo.
- Sloan. jam.* A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christopher's, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of those islands, by Hans Sloane. 2 vols. London, 1707, 1725. fol.
- Smith ic. pict.* Icones pictæ plantarum rariorum, auctore Jac. Edv. Smith. Fascic. 1—3. Lond. 1790—1793. fol.
- Smith ined.* Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, auctore J. E. Smith. Fascic. 1—3. Londini, 1789—1791. fol.
- Smith n. holl.* A specimen of the botany of New Holland, by J. E. Smith. London, 1793. 4to.
- Smith spicil.* Spicilegium botanicum, auctore J. E. Smith. Fascic. 1 et 2. Londini, 1791, 1792. fol.
- Smith's tracts.* Tracts relating to Natural History, by J. E. Smith. London, 1798. 8vo.
- Sonn. it. ind.* Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, par M. Sonnerat. Tomes 2. Paris, 1782. 4to.
- Sonn. n. guin.* Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée par M. Sonnerat. Paris, 1776. 4to.
- Sw. fl. ind. occ.* Ol. Swartz Flora Indiæ Occidentalis. Tomi 3. Erlangæ, 1797—1806. 8vo.
- Swartz syn. fil.* Olai Swartz Synopsis Filicum. Kiliæ, 1806. 8vo.
- Swartz obs.* Observationes botanicæ, auctore Ol. Swartz. Erlangæ, 1791. 8vo.
- Svensk bot.* Svensk botanik, utgifven af J. W. Palmstruck, med text forfattad af C. Quensel. 1—3 Bandet. Stockholm, 1802—1804. 8vo.
- Tabern. ic.* Eicones plantarum (eædem ac in Tabernæmontani Kräuterbuch) Francofurti, 1590. 4to. obl.
- Thomps. bot. displ.* Botany displayed, by John Thompson, with plates designed by A. Nunes. No. 1—4. London, 1798. 4to.
- Thunb. erica.* Car. Petr. Thunberg Præside Dissertatio de Erica. Upsaliæ, 1785. 4to.
- Thunb. ficu.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Ficu. Upsaliæ, 1786. 4to.
- Thunb. gardenia.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Gardenia. Upsaliæ, 1780. 4to.
- Thunb. japon.* C. P. Thunberg Flora Japonica. Lipsiæ, 1784. 8vo.
- Thunb. prot.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Protea. Upsaliæ, 1781. 4to.

- Till. pis.* Mich. Aug. Tilli catalogus plantarum Horti Pisani. Florentiæ, 1723. fol.
- Tourr. il.* Relation d'un voyage du Levant, par M. Pitton de Tournefort. Tomes 2. Paris, 1717. 4to.
- Trew chret.* Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines pinxit Ge. Dion. Ehret, collegit et illustravit Christoph. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1750—1773. fol.
- Trew pl. rar.* Plantæ rariores, quas depingendas ærique incidendas curavit Chr. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1763. fol.
- Plantæ rariores, quarum primam decadem accuravit C. J. Trew, posteriorum curam suscepit Ben. Chr. Vogel. Decas 2. Norimbergæ, 1779. fol.
- Triumf. obs.* Observationes de ortu ac vegetatione plantarum, cum novarum stirpium historia iconibus illustrata, auctore Jo. Bapt. Triumfetti. Romæ, 1685. 4to.
- Triumf. præl.* Prælusio ad publicas herbarum ostensiones a Jo. B. Triumfetti, cui accesserunt novarum stirpium descriptiones et icones. Romæ, 1700. 4to.
- Ust. bot.* Annalen der Botanik, herausgegeben von Paul Usteri. 1—24 Stück. Zürich, 1791—Leipzig, 1800. 8vo.
- Uster mag.* Magazin für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Joh. Jac. Römer und Paul Usteri. 4 Bände. Zürich, 1787—1790. 8vo.
- Vahl symb.* Mart. Vahl Symbolæ botanicæ. Partes 3. Havniæ, 1790—1794. fol.
- Vaill. paris.* Seb. Vaillant Botanicum Parisiense. Leide et Amsterdam, 1727. fol.
- Vandel. monog.* Dom. Vandelli Dissertatio de arbore Draconis, seu Dracæna. Olisipone, 1768. 8vo.
- Vent. cels.* Description des plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le jardin de J. M. Cels, avec figures; par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1800. fol.
- Vent. choix.* Choix des plantes, dont la plupart sont cultivées dans le jardin de Cels; par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1803. fol.
- Vent. malm.* Jardin de la Malmaison, par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1803, seqq. fol.
- Villars danph.* Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné, par M. Villars. Tomes 3. Grenoble, 1786—1789. 8vo.
- Volck. norib.* Joh. Go. Volckameri Flora Noribergensis. Noribergæ, 1700. 4to.
- Voy. de Labil.* See Labill. voy.
- Voy. d' Oliv.* Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, par G. A. Olivier. Tomes 6. Paris, an 9. 1807. 8vo. avec Atlas, fol.
- Wang. amer.* Fried. Ad. Jul. Von Wangenheim Anpflanzung Nord-amerikanischer Holzarten. Götting. 1787. fol.
- Walth. hort.* Designatio plantarum, quas hortus Aug. Frid. Waltheri complectitur; accedunt novæ plantarum icones 24. Lipsiæ, 1735. 8vo.
- Web. et Mohr arch.* Archiv für die systematische naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von Friedr. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. 1 Bandes 1 Stück. Leipzig, 1804. 8vo.
- Wein. phyt.* Joh. Wilh. Weinmann Phytanthozaiconographia. 4 Bände. Regensburg, 1737—1742. fol.
- Wendl. eric.* Ericarum icones et descriptiones, auctore Joh. Christoph. Wendland. Fascic. 1—17. Hannover, 1798—1806. 4to.
- Wendl. herr.* Hortus Herrenhusanus, auctore J. C. Wendland. Fascic. 1—4. Hannoveræ, 1798—1801. fol.
- Wendl. obs.* Botanische beobachtungen, von J. C. Wendland. Hannover, 1798. fol.
- Willd. amar.* Historia Amaranthorum, auctore Car. Lud. Willdenow. Turici, 1790. fol.
- Willden. arb.* Berlinische baumzucht, von C. L. Willdenow. Berlin, 1796. 8vo.
- Willd. hort. ber.* C. L. Willdenow Hortus Berolinensis. Tom. 1. Berolini, 1806. fol.
- Zanon. hist.* Jac. Zanonii rariorum stirpium historia. Bononiæ, 1742. fol.
- Zorn ic.* Icones plantarum medicinalium (von Joh. Zorn.) Cent. 1—5. Nürnberg, 1779—1784. 8vo

# EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

⊙	Annual.
♂	Biennial.
∞	Perennial.
½	Shrub, or Tree.
II.	Hardy.
F.	Frame.
G.	Greenhouse.
S.	Stove.
D.	Dry-stove.
*	Black Heath-mould.
Δ	Bog.
∇	Aquatic.
m. p. y.	Most part of the Year.
i, ii, iii, iv.	January, Febr. March, April.
C. B. S.	Cape of Good Hope.
Ed. pr.	Hortus Kewensis, (1st Edition.)
H. K.	Hortus Kewensis, (2d Edition.)

NOTE. The first column in each page contains the Linnæan names, to which are prefixed the Characters denoting the duration and place of culture of the respective plants. The marks at the head of each division, and also those within the margin, govern in systematical order the species that follow, until a new sign occurs, or the indented space ends. See *Salvia*, page 8, and *Ranunculus*, page 174.

The second column contains the English names.

The third column contains references to figures; those in *Italics* distinguish the works in which the plants are published under the same name as in Hortus Kewensis; but such as are printed in Roman letters denote that the plants so quoted will be found under other names in the several books to which they are referred.

The fourth column denotes the native country.

The fifth refers to the introduction, or first trace of cultivation in the English gardens.

And the sixth to the time of flowering.

*Classis I.*  
**MONANDRIA**  
**MONOGYNIA.**

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>CANNA,</b>	<b>INDIAN-SHOT.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 1.</i>		
S. ♀ <i>indica</i> ,	common.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	Both Indies.	1570 ii-xii.
<i>C. indica</i> , α.	Ed. pr.			
<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 454.</i>	America.	1731 —
<i>C. indica</i> , γ.	Ed. pr.			
<i>patens</i> ,	spreading-flower'd.			1778 —
<i>C. indica</i> , δ.	Ed. pr.			
<i>lutea</i> ,	yellow.		E. Indies.	1649 vi, vii.
<i>C. indica</i> , β.	Ed. pr.			
<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 102.</i>	America.	1752 vii.
<i>flaccida</i> ,	flaccid.	<i>Salish. ic. rar. t. 2.</i>	S. Carolina.	1778 —
<b>MARANTA,</b>	<b>MARANTA, or Arrow-root.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 2.</i>		
S. ♀ <i>arundinacea</i> ,	Indian.	<i>Redoute lib. t. 57.</i>	S. America.	1730 vii, viii.
<b>THALIA,</b>	<b>THALIA.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 3.</i>		
G. ♀ <i>▼ dealbata</i> ,	mealy.	<i>Sing. Pl. of J. Fraser.</i>	S. Carolina.	1786 vii, viii.
<b>HEDYCHNUM,</b>	<b>GARLAND-FLOWER.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 3.</i>		
S. ♀ <i>coronarium</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mug. t. 708.</i>	E. Indies.	1791 vii-ix.
<b>ALPINIA,</b>	<b>ALPINIA.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 3.</i>		
S. ♀ <i>racemosa</i> ,	cluster'd.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 20.</i>	W. Indies.	1752
<i>occidentalis</i> ,	Occidental.		Jamaica.	1778 viii.
<i>Allugha</i> ,	Ceylon.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 501.</i>	E. Indies.	1796 ii, iii.
<i>nutans</i> ,	drooping.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 106.</i>	—	1798 iv-ix.
<i>calcarata</i> ,	upright-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 421.</i>	—	1804 ix.
<b>ZINGIBER,</b>	<b>GINGER.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 5.</i>		
S. ♀ <i>officinale</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 75.</i>	E. Indies.	1597 ix.
<i>Amomum Zingiber.</i>	Ed. pr.			
<i>Zerumbet</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 112.</i>	—	1690 ix-xi.
<i>Amomum Zerumbet.</i>	Ed. pr.			
<i>Mioga</i> ,	Japanese.	<i>Icon. Kämpf. t. 1.</i>	Japan.	1796
<i>purpureum</i> ,	purple-bracted.		E. Indies.	— ix.
<b>COSTUS,</b>	<b>COSTUS.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 6.</i>		
S. ♀ <i>speciosus</i> ,	large-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. 1. t. 1.</i>	E. Indies.	1790 viii, ix.



- S. ♀ *arabicus*, Arabian. Both Indies. 1736 viii.  
*spicatus*, Brazilian. Jacq. amer. t. 1. Brazil. 1793 vi.
- KEMPFERIA, KEMPFERIA.** *H. K. i. p. 7.*
- S. ♀ *rotunda*, round-rooted. *Bot. mag. t. 920.* E. Indies. 1760 vii, viii.  
*Galanga*, Galangale. ——— t. 850. ——— 1724 vi-ix.  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ——— 1797 iii, iv.
- AMOMUM, AMOMUM.** *H. K. i. p. 8.*
- S. ♀ *Afzelii*, sweet-scented. Ann. of bot. 1. t. 13. Sierra Leone. 1795 v, vi.
- CURCUMA, TURMERICK.** *H. K. i. p. 8.*
- S. ♀ *Zedoaria*, Zedoary. Rheed. mal. 11. t. 7. E. Indies. 1797 v-ix.  
*longa*, long-rooted. Jacq. vind. 3. t. 4. ——— 1759 viii.
- GLOBBA, GLOBBA.** *H. K. i. p. 9.*
- S. ♀ *marantina*, marantine. *Exot. bot. t. 103.* E. Indies. 1800 vii, viii.
- PHILYDRUM, PHILYDRUM.** *H. K. i. p. 9.*
- S. ♂ ▽ *lanuginosum*, woolly. *Bot. mag. t. 783.* China. 1801 vi, vii.
- LOPEZIA, LOPEZIA.** *H. K. i. p. 10.*
- II. ○ *coronata*, coronet-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 551.* Mexico. 1805 vi-ix.  
S. *hirsuta*, hairy Mexican. *Jacq. coll. 5. t. 15. f. 4.* ——— 1796 ———  
*racemosa*, smooth Mexican. *Curtis mag. t. 254.* ——— 1792 ———
- BOERHAAVIA, BOERHAAVIA, or Hog-weed.** *H. K. i. p. 10.*
- S. ♀ *erecta*, upright. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 5, 6.* Both Indies. 1733 vii-ix.  
*diffusa*, spreading. Herm. par. t. 237. ——— 1690 viii, ix.  
h *hirsuta*, scarlet-trailing. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 7.* Jamaica. 1733 v-viii.  
*scandens*, climbing. ——— t. 4. ——— 1691 iv-ix.
- POLLICHIA, POLLICHIA.** *H. K. i. p. 11.*
- G. ♂ *campestris*, whorl-leaved. *Smith spicil. t. 1.* C. B. S. 1780 ix.
- SALICORNIA, JOINTED GLASS-WORT.** *H. K. i. p. 12.*
- F. ○ *herbacea*, marsh. Engl. bot. t. 415. Britain. viii, ix.  
h *fruticosa*, shrubby. *Engl. bot. t. 2467.* ——— ———  
S. *arabica*, Arabian. Mor. § 5. t. 33. f. 7. Arabia. 1758
- HIPPURIS, MARE'S-TAIL.** *H. K. i. p. 12.*
- H. ♀ ▽ *vulgaris*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 763.* Britain. v, vi.

## DIGYNIA.

**CORISPERMUM, TICKSEED.** *H. K. i. p. 13.*

- H. ○ *hyssopifolium*, Hyssop-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 1.* S. of France. 1739 vii.  
*squarrosus*, rough-spiked. *Pallas ros. t. 99.* Russia. 1759 viii, ix.

# MONANDRIA DIGYNIA.

3

CALLITRICHE, STAR-HEADED CHICKWEED. <i>H. K. i. p. 13.</i>			
H. ○	Δ aquatica,	aquatic. <i>Engl. bot. t. 722.</i>	Britain. iv-x.
BLITUM, STRAWBERRY-BLITE. <i>H. K. i. p. 14.</i>			
H. ○	capitatum,	berry-headed. <i>Poit. et Turp. fl. t. 2.</i>	Austria. 1633 v-viii.
	virgatum,	slender-branct. <i>Curtis mag. t. 276.</i>	France, Spain. 1680 v-ix.
CINNA, CINNA. <i>H. K. i. p. 14.</i>			
H. ♀	arundinacea,	reedy.	Canada. 1789 vi.

## Classis II.

# DIANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
NYCTANTHES, NYCTANTHES. <i>H. K. i. p. 15.</i>				
S. h	Arbor tristis,	square-stalkt. Rheed. mal. 1. t. 21	E. Indies.	1781
JASMINUM, JASMINE. <i>H. K. i. p. 15.</i>				
H. h	fruticans,	common yellow. <i>Bot. mag. t. 461.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570 v-x.
	humile,	yellow Italian. Knorr thes. 1. t. 1.		1656 vii-ix.
	officinale,	common white. <i>Curtis mag. t. 51.</i>		1548 vi-x.
G.	gracile,	slender-stem'd. <i>Andr. rep. t. 127.</i>	Norfolk Isl.	1791 —
	glaucum,	glaucous-leav. Salisb. ic. rar. t. 8.	C. B. S.	1774 viii.
	azoricum,	Azorian. Comm. hort. 1. t. 82.	Madeira.	1724 v-xi.
	odoratissimum,	yellow Indian. <i>Curtis mag. t. 285.</i>		1656 —
	grandiflorum,	Catalonian. Knorr thes. 1. t. I. 1.	E. Indies.	1629 vi-x.
S.	Sambac,	Arabian.	—	1665 v-x.
	α	single-flower. Burm zeyl. t. 58. f. 2.		
	β	double-flower. <i>Andr. rep. t. 497.</i>		
	γ	Tuscan. Rheed. mal. 6. t. 51.		
	hirsutum,	hairy Indian. <i>Exot. bot. t. 118.</i>	—	1759 viii.
	auriculatum,	auriculated.	—	1790 vi-ix.
GALIPEA, GALIPEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 18.</i>				
S. h	trifoliata,	three-leav'd. <i>Aubl. guian. t. 269.</i>	Guiana.	1803
LIGUSTRUM, PRIVET. <i>H. K. i. p. 19.</i>				
H. h	vulgare,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 764.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii
	lucidum,	Wax-tree.	China.	1794 vii-ix.

- H. 2 *aphylla*, naked-stalkt. Segu.ver.1. t. 3. f. 2. Switzerland. 1775 v.  
*bellidioides*, Daisy-leaved. Hall. hist. t. 15. f. 1 Alps of Switz. — vi, vii.  
*gentianoides*, Gentian-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 1002. Levant. 1739 v, vi.  
*fruticulosa*, shrubby. Engl. bot. t. 1028. Scotland. vii.  
*saxatilis*, blue rock. — t. 1027. — —  
*alpina*, alpine. — t. 484. — v.  
*serpyllifolia*, Paul's Betony. — t. 1075. Britain. v-vii.  
*officinalis*, officinal male. — t. 765. — —  
*Allionii*, shining-leaved. All. ped.1. t. 46. f. 3. S. of Europe. — vi-viii.  
*Δ Beccabunga*, Brooklime. Engl. bot. t. 655. Britain. v, vi.  
*Anagallis*, long-leav. water. — t. 781. — vi, vii.  
*scutellata*, narrow-leav. wat. — t. 782. — —  
*prostrata*, trailing. Riv. monop. t. 95. Germany. 1774 v, vi.  
*montana*, mountain. Engl. bot. t. 766. Britain. —  
*Chamædrys*, Germander. — t. 623. — —  
*orientalis*, Oriental. Salisb. ic. rar. t. 4. Levant. 1739 vii, viii.  
*austriaca*, Austrian. Jacq. aust. t. 329. Austria. — vi-viii.  
*V. multifida*, Ed. pr.  
*urticæfolia*, Nettle-leaved. — t. 59. — 1776 vi, vii.  
*latifolia*, broad-leaved. Jacq. aust. t. 60. — 1739 v, vi.  
*paniculata*, panicked. — Russia. 1797 vi, vii.  
G. h *decussata*, cross-leaved. Curtis mag. t. 242. Falkl. Isl. 1776 vii, viii.
- JUSTICIA, JUSTICIA. H. K. i. p. 35.
- H. 2 *Δ americana*, American. Pluk. phyt. 423. f. 5. N. America. 1759 vii, viii.  
G. h *Adhatoda*, Malabar Nut. Bot. mag. t. 861. Ceylon. 1699 v-vii.  
*hyssopifolia*, Hyssop-leaved. Mill. ic. t. 13. Canary Isl. 1690 iii-viii.  
*orchioides*, Broom-leaved. Vent. malm. t. 51. C. B. S. 1774 viii, ix.  
S. ○ *bicalyculata*, Malabar. Act. Stock. 1775. t. 9. E. Indies. 1785 viii.  
*J. malabarica*, Ed. pr.  
*sexangularis*, Chickweed-leav. S. America. 1733 vii.  
*ciliaris*, ciliated. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 104. 1780 vii, viii.  
2 *procumbens*, procumbent. Pluk. phyt. 56. f. 3. E. Indies. 1798 —  
*comata*, Balsam Herb. Sloan. jam. t. 103. f. 2. Jamaica. 1795 —  
*pectoralis*, Jamaica Gard. Balsam. Jacq. amer. t. 3. W. Indies. 1787 v, vi.  
h *Ecboium*, long-spiked. Rheed. mal. 2. t. 10. E. Indies. 1759 iii-viii.  
*coccinea*, scarlet-flower'd. Smith ic. pict. t. 8. S. America. 1770 ii.  
*quadrifida*, twiggy. Salisb. par. t. 50. Mexico. 1795 v-viii.  
*nitida*, glossy. Andr. rep. t. 570. W. Indies. 1790 —  
*picta*, painted. Rheed. mal. 6. t. 60. E. Indies. 1774 vii, viii.  
*secunda*, side-flowering. W. Indies. 1793 —  
*lucida*, shining-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 313. — 1795 —  
*Gendarussa*, Willow-leaved. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 42. E. Indies. 1800 vi, vii.

## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Justicia.

7

- 2 carthaginensis, Carthaginian. *Jacq. amer. t. 5.* Carthagera. 1792 vi, vii.  
 eustachiana, Eustachian. ———— *t. 4.* St. Eustachia. 1799 viii, ix.  
 nasuta, white-flower'd. *Curtis mag. t. 325.* E. Indies. 1791 ii-xi.  
 periplocæfolia, Periploca-leav. *Jacq. coll. t. 7. f. 2.* S. America. 1799 vi.  
 furcata, Peruvian. *Curtis mag. t. 430.* Peru. 1795 vi-ix.  
 lithospermifolia, Gromwell-leav. *Jacq. Schænb. 1. t. 4.* ———— 1796 ————  
 pectinata, small-flower'd. *Roxb. cor. t. 153.* E. Indies. 1798 vi, vii.  
 Betonica, Betony-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 21.* ———— 1737 vii.  
 nervosa, blue-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1358.* ———— 1796 ii-xi.  
 spinosa, thorny. *Jacq. amer. t. 2. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1733 vii, viii.

GRATIOLA, HEDGE-HYSSOP. *H. K. i. p. 42.*

- ♂ officinalis, officinal. *Fl. dan. t. 363.* S. of Europe. 1568 vi-viii.  
 virginica, Virginian. ———— Virginia. 1759 viii.  
 ♂ veronicifolia, Speedwell-leav. *Rheed. mal. 9. t. 59.* E. Indies. 1793 vi-ix.  
 ♀ Δ Monnieria, Thyme-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 178.* Both Indies. 1772 vii-ix.

SCHWENKIA, SCHWENKIA. *H. K. i. p. 43.*

- ♂ americana, Guinea. *Schwenke t. 1.* Guinea. 1781 viii, ix.

CALCEOLARIA, CALCEOLARIA, or Slipper-wort. *H. K. i. p. 44.*

- ♂ Fothergillii, Fothergill's. *Curtis mag. t. 348.* Falkl. Isl. 1777 v-viii.  
 ○ pinnata, wing-leaved. ———— *t. 41.* Peru. 1773 vii-ix.

PINGUICULA, BUTTER-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 44.*

- ♀ Δ lusitanica, pale. *Engl. bot. t. 145.* Britain. vi, vii.  
 vulgaris, common. ———— *t. 70.* ———— v.  
 alpina, alpine. *Fl. dan. t. 453.* Alps of Lapl. 1794 iv.

UTRICULARIA, HOODED MILFOIL. *H. K. i. p. 45.*

- ♀ ♀ vulgaris, common. *Engl. bot. t. 253.* Britain. vi, vii.  
 minor, lesser. ———— *t. 254.* ———— ————

GHINIA, GHINIA. *H. K. i. p. 45.*

- spinosa, thorny-fruited. *Herm. par. t. 240.* W. Indies. 1733 viii.

STACHYTARPHETA, BASTARD Vervain. *H. K. i. p. 46.*

- ♂ orubica, Orubian. *Ehret pict. t. 5. f. 1.* Panama. 1699 vi-viii.  
 ○ indica, Indian. ———— Ceylon. 1732 viii, ix.

*Verbena indica.* Ed. pr.

- ♂ jamaicensis, Jamaica. *Salisb. par. t. 53.* W. Indies. 1714 vi-ix.

*Verbena jamaicensis.* Ed. pr.

- prismatica, Germaner-leav. *Jacq. ic. 2. t. 208.* ———— 1699 v, vi.

*Verbena prismatica.* Ed. pr.

- h mutabilis, changeable-flow. *Salisb. par. t. 49.* S. America. 1801 vi-ix.

## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LYCOPUS, WATER HOREHOUND. <i>H. K. i. p. 47.</i>			
H. ♀ Δ europæus,	Gipsy-wort. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1105.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
exaltatus,	Italian. <i>Fl. græc. t. 19.</i>	Italy.	1739 —
virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759 viii, ix.
AMETHYSTEA, AMETHYST. <i>H. K. i. p. 48.</i>			
H. ○ cærulea,	blue.	Act. Ups. 1742. t. 4.	Siberia. 1741 vi, vii.
CUNILA, CUNILA. <i>H. K. i. p. 48.</i>			
H. ○ pulegioides,	Pennyroyal-leaved.	N. America.	1777 viii.
thymoides,	Thyme-leaved. <i>Mor. § 11. t. 19. f. 6.</i>	S. of France.	1699 vi-viii.
♀ mariana,	Mint-leaved.	— f. 7.	N. America. 1759 vii-ix.
ZIZIPHORA, ZIZIPHORA. <i>H. K. i. p. 49.</i>			
H. ○ capitata,	oval-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t. 13.</i>	Syria.	1699 vii, viii.
hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759 vi.
tenuior,	spear-leaved. <i>Mor. § 11. t. 19. f. 3. 4.</i>	Levant.	1752 vi, vii.
F. ♂ serpyllacea,	sweet-scented. <i>Bot. mag. t. 906.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803 vii, viii.
Pouschkini,	hairy-headed. — t. 1093.	—	—
♀ acinoides,	Thyme-leaved.	Siberia.	1786 —
MONARDA, MONARDA. <i>H. K. i. p. 50.</i>			
H. ♂ punctata,	spotted. <i>Andr. rep. t. 546.</i>	N. America.	1714 vi-x.
♀ fistulosa,	Canadian.	Canada.	1656 vi-viii.
α	purple. <i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>		
β	crimson. <i>Curtis mag. t. 145.</i>		
oblongata,	long-leaved.	N. America.	1761 vii-ix.
didyma,	Oswego Tea. <i>Bot. mag. t. 546.</i>	—	1744 vi-viii.
rugosa,	white.	—	1761 vii-ix.
clinopodia,	Wild Basil-leaved.	Virginia.	1771 vii.
ciliata,	ciliated. <i>Pluk. phyt. 164. f. 3.</i>	—	1798 —
ROSMARINUS, ROSEMARY. <i>H. K. i. p. 52.</i>			
H. ♀ officinalis,	common. <i>Fl. græc. t. 14.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 i-v.
SALVIA, SAGE. <i>H. K. i. p. 52.</i>			
H. ○ ægyptiaca,	Egyptian. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 108.</i>	Egypt.	1770 vi, vii.
viridis,	green-topt. <i>Fl. græc. t. 19.</i>	Italy.	1759 vii, viii.
Horminum,	purple-topt. — t. 20.	S. of Europe.	1596 vi, vii.
β	red-topt.		
nilotica,	Nilotick. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 92.</i>	Egypt.	1780 vi-viii.
hispanica,	Spanish. <i>Arduin. spec. 1. t. 2.</i>	Spain, Italy.	1739 —
♂ clandestina,	cut-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t. 24.</i>	Italy.	— v-vii.
Sclarea,	Clary. — t. 25.	Syria.	1562 vii-ix.
argentea,	silver-leaved. — t. 27.	Isl. of Candia.	1759 v-viii.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Salvia*.

9

† pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Boerh. lug. 1. t. 167.	Levant.	1731	vii.
ceratophylloides,	branchy.	Arduin. spec. 2. t. 2.	Egypt.	1771	vi-viii.
‡ lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 175. f. 216.	N. America.	1728	—
Hablitziana,	Hablitz's.	Bot. mag. t. 1429.	Siberia.	1795	vii-x.
grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	Riv. mon. sup. t. 55.		1616	vi-ix.
pomifera,	Apple-bearing.	Fl. græc. t. 15.	Isl. of Candia.	1699	vii, viii.
urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Mor. § 11. t. 13. f. 31.	N. America.	1799	vi, vii.
virgata,	long-brancht.	Poit. et Turp. fl. t. 34.		1758	vii-xi.
sylvestris,	spotted Bohemian.	— t. 35.	Austria.	1759	vi-x.
nemorosa,	spear-leaved.	—		1728	—
viscosa,	clammy.	Jacq. ic. t. 5.	Italy.	1773	v, vi.
hæmatodes,	Italian bloody.	Triumf. obs. t. 69.	—	1699	vii, viii.
pratensis,	meadow.	Engl. bot. t. 153.	England.		v-xi.
verbenaca,	wild English Clary.	— t. 154.	Britain.		vi-x.
austriaca,	Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 112.	Austria.	1776	vi, vii.
disermas,	long-spiked.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 1.	Syria.	1773	—
verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	Riv. mon. t. 38.	Germany.	1658	vi-xi.
napifolia,	Rape-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 152.	Italy, France.	1776	vi, vii.
glutinosa,	yellow-flower'd.	Riv. mon. t. 35.	Germ. Italy.	1596	vi-xi.
Forskohlii,	Forskohl's.	Bot. mag. t. 988.	Levant.	1800	vii, viii.
nutans,	nodding.	Pl. hung. t. 62.	Russia.	1780	vi-ix.
betonicaefolia,	Betony-leaved.	—		1804	vi, vii.
h cretica,	Cretan.	Riv. mon. sup. t. 57.	Isl. of Candia.	1760	vi-viii.
officinalis,	garden.	Regn. bot.	S. of Europe.	1573	vi, vii.
triloba,	three-lobed.	Fl. græc. t. 17.	—	1596	—
interrupta,	Ash-leaved.	Schou. moroc. t. 1.	Barbary.	1798	—
♂ spinosa,	thorny-calyx'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 7.	Egypt.	1789	vi.
ceratophylla,	horn-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 194. f. 5.	Persia.	1699	vii, viii.
Æthiopis,	woolly.	Jacq. aust. t. 211.	Austria.	1570	v, vi.
‡ tiliæfolia,	Lime-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 254.	S. America.	1793	vi-viii.
bicolor,	two-colour'd.	Salisb. par. t. 113.	Barbary,	—	vi, vii.
indica,	Indian.	Curt. mag. t. 395.	India.	1731	v-vii.
nubia,	Nubian.	Comm. gott. 1778. t. 3.	Africa.	1784	vi, vii.
abyssinica,	Abyssinian.	Jacq. ic. t. 6.	—	1775	—
h dentata,	tooth-leaved.	—	C. B. S.	1774	xii, i.
syriaca,	Syrian.	—	Levant.	1759	vii.
scabra,	rough-leaved.	—	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
runcinata,	runcinated.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 8.	—	1795	vi, vii.
rugosa,	wrinkled-leav'd.	—	—	1775	vii, viii.
mexicana,	Mexican.	Cav. ic. t. 26.	Mexico.	1724	v-vii.
formosa,	shining-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 376.	Peru.	1783	—
canariensis,	Canary.	Trew pl. rar. 2. t. 19.	Canary Isl.	1697	vi-ix.
aurita,	ear-leaved.	—	C. B. S.	1795	v, vi.



DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Salvia*.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *africana*, blue African. *Comm. hort.* 2. t. 91. C. B. S. 1731 iv-vi.  
*aurea*, golden African. *Curt. mag. t.* 182. ——— v-xi.  
*colorata*, colour'd. *Mill. ic. t.* 225. f. 2. ——— 1758 vii, viii.  
*chamedryoides*, Germander. *Bot. mag. t.* 808. Mexico. 1795 vi-xi.  
*paniculata*, panicled. *Mill. ic. t.* 225. f. 1. C. B. S. 1758 vi-ix.  
S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *dominica*, Dominica. *Swartz obs. t.* 1. f. 1. W. Indies. 1759 vii.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *coccinea*, scarlet-flower'd. *Comm. gott.* 1778. t. 1. E. Florida. 1774 iv-xi.  
*pseudococcinea*, pale-scarlet. *Jacq. ic. t.* 209. S. America. 1797 vi-viii.

COLLINSONIA, COLLINSONIA. *H. K. i. p.* 66.

- H.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *canadensis*, Nettle-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 2. b. N. America. 1735 viii-x.  
*anisata*, Anise-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1213. S. Carolina. 1806 x.  
F. *scabriuscula*, rough-stalkt. E. Florida. 1776

MORINA, MORINA. *H. K. i. p.* 66.

- F.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *persica*, Persian. *Fl. græc. t.* 28. Persia. 1740 vii, viii.

ACENA, ACENA. *H. K. i. p.* 67.

- F.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *Sanguisorba*, Burnet-leaved. N. Zealand. 1796 vi.  
*ovalifolia*, Peruvian. *Vent. cels. t.* 6. Peru. 1802 v, vi.  
*lævigata*, smooth. Str. Magellan. 1790 vi-viii.  
*latebrosa*, hairy. C. B. S. 1774 v, vi.

*Ancistrum latebrosus*. Ed. pr.

*lucida*, shining. *Lam. illus. 1. t.* 22. f. 3. Falkl. Isl. 1777 —

*Ancistrum lucidum*. Ed. pr.

## DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM, VERNAL GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 68.

- H.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *odoratum*, sweet-scented. *Engl. bot. t.* 647. Britain. v.

CRYPISIS, CRYPISIS. *H. K. i. p.* 68.

- H.  $\odot$  *aculeata*, prickly. *Host. gram. 1. t.* 31. S. of Europe. 1783 viii.

## TRIGYNIA.

PIPER, PEPPER. *H. K. i. p.* 69.

- S.  $\odot$  *pellucidum*, pellucid-leaved. *Plum. amer. t.* 72. S. America. 1730 ix-ix.  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  *amplexicaule*, stem-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 vi-viii.  
*magnoliæfolium*, Magnolia-leav. *Jacq. ic. t.* 213. ——— i-iii.  
*obtusifolium*, blunt-leaved. *Trew ehret. t.* 96. ——— 1739 iv-ix.  
*peltatum*, peltated. *Plum. amer. t.* 74. ——— —  
*polystachyon*, many-spiked. *Jacq. ic. t.* 9. Jamaica. 1775 —  
*pulchellum*, small-leaved. ——— 1778 vii-ix.

# DIANDRIA TRIGYNIA. Piper.

117

h	nigrum,	black.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 12. E. Indies.	1790
	Betle,	Betle.	———— t. 15. ———	1804
	clusiæfolium,	Clusia-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 212. W. Indies.	1793 v.
	Amalago,	rough-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 87. f. 1. ———	1759
	reticulatum,	netted.	Plum. amer. t. 75. ———	1739 viii.
	aduncum,	Spanish Elder.	Jacq. ic. t. 210. Jamaica.	—— v.
	macrophyllum,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800
	hispidum,	hairy-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 vii.
	nitidum,	shining-leaved.	————	—— v, vi.
	umbellatum,	Santa Maria leaf.	—— t. 216. W. Indies.	1739 v-vii.

## Classis III.

# TRIANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN.	H. K. i. p. 73.		
○ Calcitrapa,	cut-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 30.	Portugal.	1570 v-vii.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Bot. mag. t. 714.	Siberia.	1759 ———
Cornucopiæ,	purple.	Fl. græc. t. 32.	Barbary.	1596 v-viii.
Locusta,	Corn Sallad.	Engl. bot. t. 811.	Britain.	iv-vi.
dentata,	oval-fruited.	———— t. 1370.	——	——
vesicaria,	bladder-cupt.	Fl. græc. t. 34.	Candia.	1699 ———
V. Locusta, β.	Ed. pr.			
coronata,	prickly-seeded.	Column. ec. t. 209.	Portugal.	1648 ———
V. Locusta, γ.	Ed. pr.			
discoidea,	hook-seeded.	Mor. § 7. t. 16. f. 29.	Italy, Spain.	1731 v-vii.
× rubra,	red.	Engl. bot. t. 1531.	England.	vi-x.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 29.	S. of Europe.	—— v-vii.
dioica,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 628.	Britain.	——
officinalis,	great wild.	———— t. 698.	——	——
Phu,	garden.	Regn. bot.	Germany.	1597 ———
tripteris,	three-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 268.	Alps of Switz.	1752 iii-v.
montana,	mountain.	———— t. 269.	Austria.	1739 vi, vii.
celtica,	Celtic.	Jacqu. coll. 1. t. 1.	——	——
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Camer. epit. 16.	S. Europe.	1629 v, vi.
saxatilis,	rock.	Jacq. aust. t. 267.	Austria.	1739 vii.
pyrenaica,	heart-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 1591.	Scotland.	v, vi.

- OXYBAPHUS, UMBRELLA-WORT.** *H. K. i. p. 77.*
- S. ♀ viscosus, viscid. *Curt. mag. t. 434.* Peru. 1793 vi-ix.
- CNEORUM, WIDOW-WAIL.** *H. K. i. p. 77.*
- F. ♀ tricoccum, three-cell'd. *Camer. epit. 973.* S. of Europe. 1596 v-ix.
- COMOCLADIA, MAIDEN-PLUM.** *H. K. i. p. 77.*
- S. ♀ integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 222. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1778
- dentata, tooth-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t. 173. f. 4.* W. Indies. 1790 vii.
- ilicifolia, Holly-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 118. f. 1.* Caribbee Isl. 1789
- MELOTHRIA, MELOTHRIA.** *H. K. i. p. 78.*
- S. ○ pendula, pendulous. *Plum. ic. t. 66. f. 2.* America. 1752 vi, vii.
- ORTEGIA, ORTEGIA.** *H. K. i. p. 79.*
- F. ♀ hispanica, Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 47.* Spain. 1759 vi, vii.
- dichotoma, fork't. *Misc. taur. 3. t. 4. f. 1.* Italy. 1781 viii, ix.
- LOEFLINGIA, LOEFLINGIA.** *H. K. i. p. 79.*
- H. ○ hispanica, Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 94.* Spain. 1767 vi, vii.
- POLYCNEMUM, POLYCNEMUM.** *H. K. i. p. 79.*
- H. ○ arvense, trailing. *Jacq. aust. t. 365.* France, Germ. 1640 vii.
- HIPPOCRATEA, HIPPOCRATEA.** *H. K. i. p. 80.*
- S. ♀ volubilis, climbing. *Jacq. amer. t. 9.* S. America. 1739
- CROCUS, CROCUS.** *H. K. i. p. 80.*
- H. ♀ vernus, spring. *Engl. bot. t. 344.* England. ii-iv.
- versicolor, party-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1110.* 1629 ii, iii.
- biflorus, yellow-bottom'd. *Andr. rep. t. 362.* — — —
- susianus, cloth of gold. *Bot. mag. t. 652.* Turkey. 1605 —
- sulphureus, old cloth of gold. — *t. 938.* — 1629 —
- mæsiacus, common yellow. — *t. 1111.* — — — ii-iv.
- sativus, Saffron. *Engl. bot. t. 343.* England. ix, x.
- serotinus, late-flowering. *Salisb. par. t. 30.* S. of Europe. — x, xi.
- nudiflorus, naked-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 491.* England. —
- TRICHONEMA, TRICHONEMA.** *H. K. i. p. 82.*
- F. ♀ Bulbocodium, channel-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 265.* S. of Europe. 1739 iii, iv.
- Lria Bulbocodium.* Ed. pr.
- cruciatum, square-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 575.* C. B. S. 1758 v.
- GEISSORHIZA, GEISSORHIZA.** *H. K. i. p. 83.*
- F. ♀ Rochensis, plaid. *Bot. mag. t. 598.* C. B. S. 1790 iv, v.
- secunda, one-rank'd. — *t. 597.* — 1795 —
- obtusata, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 672.* — 1801 —
- excisa, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 584.* — 1789 —

# TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

19

## HESPERANTHA, HESPERANTHA. *H. K.* i. p. 84.

4	radiata,	nodding-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 790.	C. B. S.	1794 iv-vi.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 566.	—	1787 —
	<i>Ixia falcata.</i> Ed. pr.				
	Cinnamomea,	cinnamon-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1054.	—	—

## SPARAXIS, SPARAXIS. *H. K.* i. p. 85.

4	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 381.	C. B. S.	1789 iv, v.
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 548.	—	1786 iii, iv.
	<i>Gladiolus bicolor.</i> Ed. pr.				
	grandiflora,	purple-flower'd.	— t. 541.	—	1758 —
	<i>Ixia aristata.</i> Ed. pr.				
	β	streakt.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 779.	—	—
	bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 48.	—	v, vi.
	<i>Ixia bulbifera.</i> Ed. pr.				

## IXIA, IXIA. *H. K.* i. p. 86.

4	linearis,	slender.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 570.	C. B. S.	1796 iv, v.
	aulica,	rose-colour'd.	— t. 1013.	—	1774 —
	patens,	spreading-flow.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 522.	—	1779 —
	flexuosa,	bending-stalkt.	— t. 624.	—	1757 —
	conica,	orange-colour'd.	— t. 539.	—	—
	monadelphæ,	monadelphous.	— t. 607.	—	1792 —
	columellaris,	variegated.	— t. 630.	—	1790 vii, viii.
	maculata,	spotted.	— t. 549.	—	1780 v, vi.
	erecta,	upright.	— t. 623.	—	1757 —
	<i>I. polystachia.</i> Ed. pr.				
	crateroides,	crimson.	— t. 594.	—	1778 —
	retusa,	Lily of the Valley-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 128.	—	1793 i, ii.
	scillaris,	Squill-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 542.	—	1787 i.
	crispa,	curl'd.	— t. 599.	—	— iv-vi.

## ANOMATHECA, ANOMATHECA. *H. K.* i. p. 90.

4	junceæ,	cut-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 66.	C. B. S.	1789 iv, v.
---	---------	-------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------

## TRITONIA, TRITONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 90.

4	crispa,	curl'd-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 678.	C. B. S.	1787 v.
	<i>Gladiolus crispus.</i> Ed. pr.				
	viridis,	green-flower'd.	— t. 1275.	—	1788 vii.
	<i>Gladiolus viridis.</i> Ed. pr.				
	rosea,	rosy.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 618.	—	1793 vi, vii.
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1502.	—	1758 iv-vi.
	<i>Ixia longiflora.</i> Ed. pr.				
	lineata,	pencil'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 487.	—	1774 v.
	<i>Ixia squalida</i> , β. Ed. pr.				

- F. 4 securigera, dwf. copper-colour'd. Curt. mag. t. 383. C. B. S. 1774 v.  
*Gladiolus securiger.* Ed. pr.  
 flava, yellow. ——— 1780 ii, iii.  
*Gladiolus flavus.* Ed. pr.  
 squalida, sweet-scented. Bot. mag. t. 581. ——— 1774 v.  
*Ixia squalida*, n. Ed. pr.  
 fenestrata, open-flower'd. ——— t. 704. ——— 1801 v, vi.  
 crocata, Crocus-flower'd. Curt. mag. t. 184. ——— 1758 —  
*Ixia crocata.* Ed. pr.  
 deusta, tall copper-colour'd. Bot. mag. t. 622. ——— 1774 —  
*Ixia deusta.* Ed. pr.  
 miniata, late-flowering. ——— t. 609. ——— 1795 viii.
- WATSONIA, WATSONIA. H. K. i. p. 93.
- F. 4 spicata, hollow-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 523. C. B. S. 1791 v, vi.  
 plantaginea, Fox-tail. Bot. mag. t. 553. ——— 1774 vi, vii.  
*Ixia plantaginea.* Ed. pr.  
 punctata, dotted-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 177. ——— 1800 iv, v.  
 marginata, broad-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 608. ——— 1774 vi.  
*Ixia marginata.* Ed. pr.  
 rosen, pyramidal-spiked. ——— t. 1072. ——— 1803 vii, viii.  
 brevifolia, short-leaved. ——— t. 601. ——— 1794 v.  
 iridifolia, Iris-leaved. Jacq. ic. t. 234. ——— 1795 v-vii.  
 β scarlet. Bot. mag. t. 600. ———  
 Meriana, red-flower'd. ——— t. 1194. ——— 1750 v, vi.  
*Antholyza Meriana.* Ed. pr.  
 humilis, lake-colour'd. ——— t. 631. ——— 1754 —  
 aletroides, Aletris-like. ——— 1774 —  
*Antholyza Merianella.* Ed. pr.  
 α red-flower'd. Curt. mag. t. 441. ———  
 β variegated. Bot. mag. t. 533. ———
- GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG. H. K. i. p. 96.
- H. 4 byzantinus, Turkish. Bot. mag. t. 874. Turkey? 1629 vi, vii.  
 communis, common. Curt. mag. t. 86. S. of Europe. 1596 —  
 segetum, round-seeded. Bot. mag. t. 719. ———  
 F. Cunonia, scarlet-flower'd. Curt. mag. t. 343. C. B. S. 1756 v, vi.  
*Antholyza Cunonia.* Ed. pr.  
 Watsonius, Watson's. Bot. mag. t. 450. ——— 1791 ii-iv.  
 quadrangularis, Antholyza-like. ——— t. 567. ——— 1799 —  
 viperatus, perfumed. ——— t. 688. ——— 1787 iv, v.  
 alatus, wing-flower'd. ——— t. 586. ——— 1795 v, vi.  
 namaquensis, helmet-flower'd. ——— t. 592. ——— 1800 —  
 brevifolius, short-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 240. ——— 1802 xii, i.

# TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Gladiolus*.

15

4	<i>hirsutus</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 574.	C. B. S.	1795 v, vi.
	<i>versicolor</i> ,	changeable.	———— t. 1042.	————	1794 ———
	<i>tristis</i> ,	square-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 372.	————	1745 ———
	<i>gracilis</i> ,	slender.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 562.	————	1800 iii, iv.
	<i>recurvus</i> ,	spotted-sheath'd.	———— t. 578.	————	1758 iv, v.
	<i>G. carinatus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>carneus</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	———— t. 591.	————	1796 v, vi.
	<i>cuspidatus</i> ,	tall.	———— t. 582.	————	1795 iv, v.
	<i>blandus</i> ,	blush-colour'd.	———— t. 625.	————	1774 vi.
	<i>angustus</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———— t. 602.	————	1757 v, vi.
	<i>undulatus</i> ,	wave-flower'd.	———— t. 538.	————	1760 iv, v.
	<i>floribundus</i> ,	large-flower'd.	———— t. 610.	————	1788 vi, vii.
	<i>Milleri</i> ,	Miller's.	———— t. 632.	————	1751 iv, v.
	<i>cardinalis</i> ,	superb.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 135.	————	1789 vii, viii.

## MELASPHÆRULA, MELASPHÆRULA. *H. K. i.* p. 103.

4	<i>graminea</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 615.	C. B. S.	1787 m.p. y.
	<i>Gladiolus gramineus</i> . Ed. pr.				

## ANTHOLYZA, ANTHOLYZA. *H. K. i.* p. 103.

4	<i>æthiopica</i> ,	Flag-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep.</i> t. 210.	C. B. S.	1759 v, vi.
---	--------------------	--------------	---------------------------	----------	-------------

## BABIANA, BABIANA. *H. K. i.* p. 104.

4	<i>Thunbergii</i> ,	many-spiked.		C. B. S.	1774 iv.
	<i>Antholyza plicata</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>ringens</i> ,	gaping-flower'd.	<i>Comm. hort.</i> 1. t. 41.	————	1752 v, vi.
	<i>Antholyza ringens</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>tubiflora</i> ,	long-tubed.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 847.	————	1774 ———
	<i>Gladiolus tubiflorus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>spathacea</i> ,	stiff-leaved.	———— t. 638.	————	1801 ———
	<i>sambucina</i> ,	Elder-flower-scented.	———— t. 1019.	————	1799 iv, v.
	<i>sulphurea</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	———— t. 1053.	————	1795 v, vi.
	<i>plicata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	———— t. 576.	————	1774 ———
	<i>Gladiolus plicatus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	———— t. 621.	————	1757 ———
	<i>Gladiolus strictus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>villosa</i> ,	dark-red.	———— t. 583.	————	1778 viii.
	<i>Isia villosa</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>rubro-cyanea</i> ,	red-blue.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 410.	————	1794 v, vi.

## WACHENDORFIA, WACHENDORFIA. *H. K. i.* p. 106.

4	<i>thyrsiflora</i> ,	tall-flowering.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 1060.	C. B. S.	1759 v, vi.
	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicked.	<i>Smith ic. pict.</i> t. 5.	————	1700 ii.
	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Andr. rep.</i> t. 398.	————	1799 vi.
	<i>bravifolia</i> ,	short-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 1166.	————	1786 iii, iv.

XIPHIDIUM, XIPHIDIUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 107.</i>			
S. 4	cæruleum, blue. <i>Aubl. guian. t. 11.</i>	Guiana.	1793
DILATRIS, DILATRIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 108.</i>			
G. 4	corymbosa, broad-petal'd. <i>Exot. bot. t. 16.</i>	C. B. S.	1790 v.
	viscosa, clammy. ———	———	1795
ARISTEA, ARISTEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 108.</i>			
G. 4	cyanea, Grass-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t. 10.</i>	C. B. S.	1759 iv-vi.
	capitata, tallest. <i>Bot. mag. t. 605.</i>	———	1790 vii, viii.
	spiralis, spiral-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 520.</i>	———	1795 iv, v.
	melaleuca, three-colour'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1277.</i>	———	1786 v, vi.
	<i>Moræa lugens.</i> Ed. pr.		
WITSENIA, WITSENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 109.</i>			
G. 4	maura, downy-flower'd. <i>Redouté lil. t. 245.</i>	C. B. S.	1790
	corymbosa, corymbose. <i>Bot. mag. t. 895.</i>	———	1803 vix.
LAPEYROUSIA, LAPEYROUSIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 110.</i>			
F. 4	corymbosa, level-top. <i>Bot. mag. t. 595.</i>	C. B. S.	1791 v, vi.
MORÆA, MORÆA. <i>H. K. i. p. 110.</i>			
F. 4	Sisyrinchium, Spanish-nut. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1407.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 v, vi.
	<i>Iris Sisyrinchium.</i> Ed. pr.		
	flexuosa, flexuose. ——— <i>t. 695.</i>	C. B. S.	1803 iv, v.
	collina, equal-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 1033.</i>	———	1768 v.
	<i>M. vegeta, α.</i> Ed. pr.		
	pavonia, peacock. ——— <i>t. 1247.</i>	———	1790 v, vi.
	tripetala, three-petal-like. ——— <i>t. 702.</i>	———	1802 iv, v.
	tricuspis, trident-petal'd. ——— <i>t. 696.</i>	———	1776 vi.
	<i>Iris tricuspis.</i> Ed. pr.		
	tenuis, brown-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 1047.</i>	———	1807 v.
	unguiculata, long-claw'd. ——— <i>t. 593.</i>	———	1802 ———
	edulis, long-leaved. ——— <i>t. 613.</i>	———	1792 vi.
	longiflora, long-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 712.</i>	———	1801 —
	bituminosa, clammy. ——— <i>t. 1045.</i>	———	1787 iv, v.
	<i>Iris bituminosa.</i> Ed. pr.		
	viscaria, bird-lined. <i>Bot. mag. t. 587.</i>	———	1800 vi.
	ramosa, branching. <i>Bot. mag. t. 771.</i>	———	1789 v, vi.
	tristis, dull-colour'd. <i>Andr. rep. t. 83.</i>	———	1768 v.
	<i>M. vegeta, β.</i> Ed. pr.		
	crispa, short-spath'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 759.</i>	———	1803 iv.
	ciliata, fringed-leaved. ——— <i>t. 1012.</i>	———	1787 v, vi.
	<i>Iris ciliata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	papilionacea, butterfly. ——— <i>t. 750.</i>	———	1795 ———
	iridioides, sword-leaved. ——— <i>t. 693.</i>	———	1758 ———

# TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

17

IRIS,		IRIS, or <i>Flower-de-luce</i> . H. K. i. p. 115.	
✧ Δ Pseud-Acorus,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 578.	Britain. vi.
ochroleuca,	pale-yellow.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 61.	Levant. 1757 vii.
halophila,	long-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1131.	Siberia. 1780 vii-ix.
spuria,	bastard.		Germany. 1759 vii.
α	great.	———— t. 875.	
β	small.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 58.	
foetidissima,	stinking Gladwyn.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 596.	Britain. vi.
graminea,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 681.	Austria. 1597 —
sibirica,	Siberian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 50.	Siberia. 1596 v, vi.
virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 703.	N. America. 1758 vi.
versicolor,	various-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 21.	———— 1752 v, vi.
verna,	spring.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 196. f. 6.	Virginia. 1739 iv, v.
rathetica,	pygmy.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1143.	Siberia. 1804 v.
susiana,	Chalcedonian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 91.	Levant. 1596 iii, iv.
cristata,	crested.	———— t. 412.	N. America. 1756 v.
pumila,	dwarf.	———— t. 9.	Austria. 1596 iv, v.
lutescens,	yellow dwarf.		Germany. 1739 —
subbiflora,	purple.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1130.	Portugal. 1596 —
<i>I. biflora</i> . Ed. pr.			
variegata,	variegated.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 16.	Hungary. 1597 v, vi.
lurida,	dingy.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 669.	S. of Europe. 1758 iv.
sambucina,	Elder-scented.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 187.	———— 1658 vi.
β	brown-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 787.	
florentina,	Florentine.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 671.	———— 1596 v, vi.
germanica,	German.	———— t. 670.	Germany. 1573 —
pallida,	pale Turkey.	———— t. 685.	Turkey. 1596 —
aphylla,	Orange-flower-scented.	———— t. 870.	———— 1739 —
dichotoma,	forkt.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. A. f.</i> 2.	Dauria. 1784 viii.
tuberosa,	Snake's-head.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 531.	Levant. 1597 iii, iv.
Xiphioides,	great-bulbous-rooted.	———— t. 687.	Spain. 1571 vi.
<i>I. Xiphium</i> , β. Ed. pr.			
Xiphium,	small-bulbous-rooted.	———— t. 686.	———— 1596 —
lusitanica,	Portuguese.	———— t. 679.	Portugal. — iv.
persica,	Persian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 1.	Persia. 1629 iii.
limbriata,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 373.	China. 1792 v, vi.
MARICA,		MARICA. H. K. i. p. 122.	
✧ Northiana,	broad-stem'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 654.	Brazil. 1789 iv-viii.
martinicensis,	Martinico.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 416.	W. Indies. 1776 vi.
<i>Iris martinicensis</i> . Ed. pr.			
paludosa,	marsh.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 646.	Guiana. 1792 vii, viii.



PARDANTHUS, PARDANTHUS. *H. K. i. p. 122.*

- H. 4 chinensis, Chinese. Curt. mag. t. 171. China. 1759 vi, vii.  
*Lrja chinensis*. Ed. pr.

COMMELINA, COMMELINA. *H. K. i. p. 123.*

- H. ① communis, common. *Redouté lil. t. 206.* America. 1732 vi, vii.  
 4 erecta, upright. Dill. elt. t. 77. f. 88. Virginia. — viii, ix.  
 virginica, Virginian. Pluk. ph. t. 174. f. 4. — 1779 vi.  
 S. ① spirata, spear-leaved. E. Indies. 1783 vii, viii.  
 4 africana, African. *Bot. mag. t. 1431.* C. B. S. 1759 v-x.  
 benghalensis, Bengal. *Comm. got. 1779. t. 5.* Bengal. 1794 vi.  
 tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. *Andr. rep. t. 399.* Mexico. 1732 vi, vii.

CALLISIA, CALLISIA. *H. K. i. p. 125.*

- S. 4 repens, creeping. Jacq. amer. t. 11. W. Indies. 1756 vi, vii.

KYLLINGIA, KYLLINGIA. *H. K. i. p. 125.*

- S. 4 monocephala, one-headed. *Rottb. gram. t. 4. f. 4.* Both Indies. 1793 vi, vii.  
 triceps, three-headed. — *t. 4. f. 6.* — 1776 ix-xi.  
 umbellata, umbel'd. — *t. 4. f. 2.* E. Indies. 1789 vii, viii.

SCHÆNUS, BOG-RUSH. *H. K. i. p. 126.*

- H. 4 Δ Mariscus, long-rooted. *Engl. bot. t. 950.* England. vii, viii.  
 mucronatus, cluster'd. *Fl. grac. t. 43.* S. of Europe. 1781 iv, v.  
 nigricans, black. *Engl. bot. t. 1121.* Britain. vii.  
 compressus, flat-spiked. — *t. 791.* — —  
 rufus, brown. — *t. 1010.* Scotland. —  
 monoicus, monoecious. — *t. 1410.* England. vii, viii.

RHYNCHOSPORA, RHYNCHOSPORA. *H. K. i. p. 127.*

- H. 4 Δ alba, white-headed. *Engl. bot. t. 985.* Britain. viii.  
*Schanus albus*. Ed. pr.  
 fusca, brown-headed. — *t. 1575.* Wales, Ireland. —

CYPERUS, CYPERUS. *H. K. i. p. 128.*

- H. ① Δ pannonicus, dwarf. *Host gram. 3. t. 70.* Hungary. 1781 vii, viii.  
 fuscus, brown. *Fl. grac. t. 48.* France, Germ. 1777 vii-ix.  
 ♂ flavescens, yellow. — *t. 47.* — 1776 —  
 4 esculentus, Rush-nut. *Host gram. 3. t. 75.* S. of Europe. 1597 vii.  
 longus, English Galingale. *Engl. bot. t. 1309.* England. —  
 S. viscosus, clammy. *Jacq. ic. t. 295.* Jamaica. 1781 v-viii.  
 strigosus, bristle-spiked. *Rottb. gr. t. 11. f. 3.* W. Indies. 1786 vii, viii.  
 fastigiatus, lofty. — *t. 7. f. 2.* E. Indies. 1800 vi-viii.  
 Papyrus, Egyptian Papyrus. *Cyrl. monog. t. 1. 2.* Egypt, Sicily. 1802 vii-ix.  
 alternifolius, alternate-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 298.* Isl. of Madag. 1781 ii, iii.

# TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

10

SCIRPUS, CLUB-RUSH. <i>H. K. i. p. 130.</i>			
1. ♂ Δ setaceus,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1693.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
2 palustris,	marsh creeping.	_____ <i>t. 131.</i>	_____ vi, vii.
multicaulis,	many-stalkt.	_____ <i>t. 1187.</i>	_____ vii.
cæspitosus,	scaly-stalkt.	_____ <i>t. 1029.</i>	_____ —
pauciflorus,	chocolate-headed.	_____ <i>t. 1122.</i>	_____ viii.
acicularis,	needle upright.	_____ <i>t. 749.</i>	_____ vii, viii.
fluitans,	floating.	_____ <i>t. 216.</i>	_____ —
lacustris,	tall, or <i>Bull-rush.</i>	_____ <i>t. 666.</i>	_____ —
Holoschoenus,	round-headed.	_____ <i>t. 1612.</i>	England. vii.
romanus,	Roman.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 448.</i>	_____ —
triqueter,	triangular.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1694.</i>	_____ viii.
maritimus,	salt-marsh.	_____ <i>t. 542.</i>	Britain. vii-ix.
sylyaticus,	wood.	_____ <i>t. 919.</i>	_____ vii, viii.
luzula,	cluster'd Indian.	Pluk. ph. t. 417. f. 3. E. Indies.	1776 viii, ix.
ERIOPHORUM, COTTON-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 133.</i>			
1. 2 Δ vaginatum,	Hare's-tail.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 873.</i>	Britain. iii, iv.
polystachyon,	broad-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 563.</i>	_____ iv, v.
angustifolium,	common.	_____ <i>t. 564.</i>	_____ iv.
virginicum,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 299. f. 4. N. America.	1804 vi-viii.
cyperinum,	Cyperine.	_____ <i>t. 419. f. 3.</i>	_____ —
alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 311.</i>	Scotland. vii.
NARDUS, MAT-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 134.</i>			
1. 2 stricta,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 290.</i>	Britain. vi, vii.
LYGEUM, LYGEUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 135.</i>			
1. 2 Spartum,	Rush-leaved.	Clus. h. 2. p. 220. f. 2. Spain.	1776 v, vi.
CENCHRUS, CENCHRUS. <i>H. K. i. p. 135.</i>			
1. ♂ capitatus,	oval-spiked.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 100.</i>	S. of Europe. 1739 vii, viii.
3. lappaceus,	Bur.		India. 1773 vii.
echinatus,	rough-spiked.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 462.</i>	W. Indies. 1691 viii-xii.
ciliaris,	ciliated.		C. B. S. 1777 vii, viii.

## DIGYNIA.

CORNUCOPIÆ, CORNUCOPIÆ, or <i>Horn of Plenty.</i> <i>H. K. i. p. 136.</i>			
1. ♂ cucullatum,	hooded.	<i>Smith spic. t. 14.</i>	Levant. 1743 viii.
SACCHARUM, SUGAR-CANE. <i>H. K. i. p. 136.</i>			
3. 2 officinarum,	common.	Sloan. jam. t. 66.	Both Indies. 1597
PEROTIS, PEROTIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 136.</i>			
3. ♂ latifolia,	spiked.	Rheed. mal. 12. t. 62. E. Indies.	1777 viii, ix.

PHALARIS,		CANARY-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 137.</i>			
H. ○	canariensis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1310.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	aquatica,	water.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 57.</i>	Egypt.	1778 vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 222.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	utriculata,	bladder'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 63.</i>	Italy.	1766 vi-viii.
	paradoxa,	bristle-spiked.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 58.</i>	Levant.	1687 vi, vii.
2	phleoides,	Cat's-tail.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 459.</i>	England.	—
PASPALUM,		PASPALUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 138.</i>			
S. ○	paniculatum,	panicked.		Jamaica.	1782 vii, viii.
♂	distichum,	two-spiked.	<i>Swartz obs. t. 2. f. 1.</i>	—	1776 vii.
2	scrobiculatum,	dimpled.	<i>Houtt. n. h. t. 89. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1778 vii-ix.
	stoloniferum,	purple.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 302.</i>	Peru.	1794 vii, viii.
PANICUM,		PANIC-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 139.</i>			
H. ○	verticillatum,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 874.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	glaucum,	glaucous.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 16.</i>	S. of Europe.	1768 —
	viride,	green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 875.</i>	England.	—
	germanicum,	German.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 15.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 —
	Crus galli,	loose.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 876.</i>	England.	—
	sanguinale,	Cock's-foot.	— t. 849.	—	—
	filiforme,	close-spiked.	—	N. America.	1773 vii-ix.
2	Dactylon,	creeping.	— t. 850.	England.	vii, viii.
	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 5. f. 4.</i>	N. America.	1765 viii, ix.
	virgatum,	long-panicked.	—	—	1781 —
S. ○	sericeum,	silky.	—	W. Indies.	1780 vi-ix.
	italicum,	Italian.	<i>Bauh. theat. t. 519.</i>	Both Indies.	1616 vii, viii.
	Crus corvi,	Crow's-foot.	—	E. Indies.	1781 —
	colonom,	purple.	<i>Ehret pict. t. 3. f. 3.</i>	—	1699 —
	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. obs. S. t. 70.</i>	—	1794 vii.
	cimicinum,	spotted.	—	—	1778 vii-ix.
	<i>Milium ciminum.</i> Ed. pr.				
	coloratum,	colour'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 12.</i>	Egypt.	1771 vii, viii.
	repens,	slender.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 61.</i>	—	1777 vii-ix.
	miliaceum,	Millet.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 20.</i>	E. Indies.	1596 vii.
	capillare,	hair-panicked.	—	Virg. Jamaica	1758 vi-viii.
	brevifolium,	short-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 189. f. 4.</i>	E. Indies.	1791 vi.
♂	brizoides,	Briza-like.	— t. 191. f. 1.	—	1801 —
	hirtellum,	Scotch-grass.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 52.</i>	W. Indies.	1795 vi, vii.
2	divaricatum,	straddling.	<i>Jacq. schænb. t. 25.</i>	Jamaica.	1800 vii, viii.
2	arborescens,	Tree.	—	E. Indies.	1776 iii, iv.
PHLEUM,		CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 145.</i>			
H. ○	paniculatum,	panicked.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1077.</i>	England.	vii.

# TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA. Phleum.

21

‡ pratense,	Timothy-grass. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1076. Britain.	vi-x.
alpinum,	alpine. ——— <i>t.</i> 519. Scotland.	vii.
<b>ALOPECURUS, FOX-TAIL-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 146.</b>		
‡ bulbosus,	bulbous. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1249. England.	vii.
pratensis,	meadow. ——— <i>t.</i> 759. Britain.	v.
alpinus,	alpine. ——— <i>t.</i> 1126. Scotland.	v, vi.
agrestis,	slender. ——— <i>t.</i> 848. Britain.	vii, viii.
Δ geniculatus,	floating. ——— <i>t.</i> 1250. ———	v-viii.
fulvus,	orange-spiked. ——— <i>t.</i> 1467. England.	vi.
⊙ indicus,	giant. ——— Jamaica.	1739 vii-x.
<b>MILIUM, MILLET-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 147.</b>		
⊙ lendigerum,	Panic. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1107. England.	viii.
paradoxum,	black-seeded. <i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 23. S. of France.	1713 vii.
‡ effusum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1106. Britain.	vi, vii.
<b>AGROSTIS, BENT-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 148.</b>		
⊙ Spica venti,	silky. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 951. England.	vi, vii.
panicea,	bearded. ——— <i>t.</i> 1704. ———	vii, viii.
minima,	smallest. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1127. Wales.	iii, iv.
‡ miliacea,	Millet. <i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 45. S. of Europe.	1766 vii.
canina,	brown. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1856. Britain.	vii, viii.
littoralis,	sea-side. ——— <i>t.</i> 1251. England.	—
setacea,	bristly. ——— <i>t.</i> 1188. Britain.	—
vulgaris,	fine. ——— <i>t.</i> 1671. ———	—
stolonifera,	creeping. ——— <i>t.</i> 1532. ———	—
Δ alba,	marsh. ——— <i>t.</i> 1189. ———	—
mexicana,	Mexican. ——— S. America.	1780 vi-ix.
linearis,	linear-leaved. ——— E. Indies.	1796 vii, viii.
⊙ indica,	Indian. ———	1773 —
lenta,	forkt. ———	1778 —
<b>AIRA, HAIR-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 150.</b>		
⊙ præcox,	early. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1296. Britain.	v, vi.
caryophyllea,	silver. ——— <i>t.</i> 812. ———	vii, viii.
‡ cristata,	crested. ——— <i>t.</i> 648. England.	—
<i>Poa cristata.</i>	Ed. pr. ———	—
Δ aquatica,	water. ——— <i>t.</i> 1557. Britain.	v, vi.
cæspitosa,	turfy. ——— <i>t.</i> 1453. ———	viii.
flexuosa,	waved mountain. ——— <i>t.</i> 1519. ———	vii, viii.
canescens,	gray. ——— <i>t.</i> 1190. England.	—
<b>MELICA, MELIC-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 152.</b>		
‡ ciliata,	ciliated. <i>Fl. grec. t.</i> 70. N. of Europe.	1766 vii.

H. 4	nutans,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1059.</i>	Britain.	vii, vii.
	uniflora,	wood.	————	t. 1058. ———	v, vi.
	Δ cærulea,	purple.	————	t. 750. ———	viii.
	altissima,	tall.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 9.</i>	Siberia, Hung. 1770	—

SESLERIA, MOOR-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 153.*

H. 4	cærulea,	blue.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1613.</i>	Britain.	iv-vii.
	<i>Cynosurus cæruleus.</i> Ed. pr.				

POA, MEADOW-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 153.*

H. ○	procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 532.</i>	Britain.	vii, vii.	
	annua,	annual.	————	t. 1141. ———	iv-ix.	
	Eragrostis,	spreading.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 73.</i>	Italy.	1699 vii.	
	capillaris,	hair-panicled.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 6. f. 33.</i>	N. America.	1781 x, xi.	
	rigida,	hard.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1371.</i>	England.	vi.	
4	▽ aquatica,	Reed.	————	t. 1315.	Britain.	vii, viii
	fluitans,	floating.	————	t. 1520. ———	vi-viii.	
	<i>Festuca fluitans.</i> Ed. pr.					
	alpina,	alpine.	————	t. 1003.	Scotland.	vi, vii.
	flexuosa,	zigzag.	————	t. 1123. ———	—	vii.
	laxa,	loose-spiked.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 15.</i>	Bohemia.	1800 vi, vii.	
	cæsia,	sea-green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1719.</i>	Scotland.	—	
	trivialis,	roughish.	————	t. 1072.	Britain.	vi-ix.
	pratensis,	smooth-stalkt.	————	t. 1073. ———	—	v, vi.
	humilis,	short-blueish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1004.</i>	—	—	—
	maritima,	creeping sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1140.</i>	—	—	vi, vii
	compressa,	flat-stalkt.	————	t. 365. ———	—	vii, vii
	glauca,	slender-glaucous.	————	t. 1720. ———	—	vii.
	nemoralis,	wood.	————	t. 1265. ———	—	vi.
	bulbosa,	bulbous.	————	t. 1071.	England.	vii.
	distans,	reflext.	————	t. 986. ———	—	—
	decumbens,	decumbent.	————	t. 792. ———	—	—

*Festuca decumbens.* Ed. pr.

G. ○	abyssinica,	smooth upright.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 17.</i>	—	1775 viii, ix
S.	tenella,	small.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 47. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1781 vii, viii
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 304.</i>	Jamaica.	1766 —

BRIZA, QUAKING-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 158.*

H. ○	minor,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1316.</i>	England.	vii, vii.
	virens,	Spanish.	————	Spain.	1787 vii.
	maxima,	great.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 357.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633 vi, vii.
	Eragrostis,	Love-grass.	<i>Schreb. gram. 2. t. 39.</i>	—	1739 vii, vii.
4	media,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 340.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.

# TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

23

UNIOLA,		UNIOLA, or <i>Sea-side Out.</i> <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 159.	
† paniculata,	panicked.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 32. Carolina.	1793 vi.
spicata,	spiked.	N. America.	1789 vi, vii.
DACTYLIS,		COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS. <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 160.	
‡ cynosuroides,	American.	<i>Lin. fil. fasc.</i> 1. t. 9. N. America.	1781 viii, ix.
stricta,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 380. England.	viii.
patens,	spreading.	N. America.	— vii, viii.
glomerata,	rough.	— t. 335. Britain.	vi-viii.
CYNOSURUS,		DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS. <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 161.	
⊙ echinatus,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1333. England.	viii.
Lima,	imbricated.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 91. Spain.	1776 vii, viii.
durus,	rigid.	<i>Host gram. 2. t.</i> 73. S. of Europe.	— vii.
ægyptius,	creeping.	Asia, Afr. Amer.	1761 vii-ix.
aureus,	golden-spiked.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 79. S. of Europe.	1766 vii.
‡ erucæformis,	linear-spiked.	<i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 6. Hungary.	1773 —
‡ cristatus,	crested.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 316. Britain.	viii.
⊙ coracanus,	thick-spiked.	<i>Schreb. gram. 2. t.</i> 35. India.	1714 vii-ix.
indicus,	Indian.	<i>Rheed. mal. 12. t.</i> 69. Both Indies.	viii.
‡ virgatus,	fine-spiked.	<i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 70. f. 2. Jamaica.	1727 vii-ix.
FESTUCA,		FESCUE-GRASS. <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 163.	
⊙ bromoides,	barren.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1411. Britain.	vi.
Myurus,	wall.	— t. 1412. England.	vi, vii.
uniglumis,	single-huskt.	— t. 1430. —	vi.
calycina,	bearded-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 44. f. 2. Spain.	1781 vi, vii.
unioloides,	Uniola-like.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t.</i> 3. N. America.	1796 —
‡ ovina,	sheep's.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 585. Britain.	vi.
vivipara,	viviparous.	— t. 1355. —	vii.
<i>F. ovina</i> , β. Ed. pr.			
rubra,	creeping.	— t. 2056. —	—
duriuscula,	hard.	— t. 470. —	vi.
gigantea,	gigantic.	— t. 1820. —	vii, viii.
<i>Bromus giganteus</i> . Ed. pr.			
calamaria,	Reed-like.	— t. 1005. Scotland.	vii.
pratensis,	meadow.	— t. 1592. Britain.	vi, vii.
spaticea,	Gerard's.	<i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 20. Alps of Italy.	1775 iv, v.
<i>Poa Gerardi</i> . Ed. pr.			
elatior,	tall.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1593. Britain.	vi, vii.
loliacea,	spiked.	— t. 1821. England.	—
BROMUS,		BROME-GRASS. <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 166.	
⊙ secalinus,	smooth Rye.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1171. England.	vii.
multiflorus,	downy Rye.	— t. 1884. Britain.	—

- H. ○ mollis, soft. *Engl. bot. t. 1078. Britain.* vi.  
 lanceolatus, spear-leaved. *Bux. cent. 5. f. ap. 19. Casp. Shores. 1798* vi, vii.  
 squarrosus, corn. *Engl. bot. t. 1885. Britain.* vii.  
 asper, hairy wood. ——— *t. 1172. England.* vi, vii.  
 sterilis, barren. ——— *t. 1030. Britain.* —  
 arvensis, field. ——— *t. 1984. ———* —  
 rubens, Spanish. *Fl. græc. t. 83. S. of Europe. 1766* —  
 racemosus, smooth. *Engl. bot. t. 1079. England.* vi.  
 diandrus, upright annual. ——— *t. 1006. ———* —  
*B. madritensis. Ed. pr.*
- ♂ tectorum, nodding-panicked. *Fl. græc. t. 82. Europe. 1713* vii, viii.  
 ♀ purgans, Canadian purging. ——— *Canada. 1793* —  
 inermis, awnless. *Host gram. 1. t. 9. Germany. 1794* —  
 erectus, upright perennial. *Engl. bot. t. 471. England.* vii.  
 sylvaticus, slender wood. ——— *t. 729. Britain.* —  
 pinnatus, spiked heath. ——— *t. 730. ———* —  
 distachyos, two-spiked. *Host gram. 1. t. 20. S. of Europe. 1766* vi.
- STIPA, FEATHER-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 170.*
- H. ♂ juncea, Rush-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 85. France. 1772* vii.  
 ♀ pennata, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1356. England.* vii, viii.
- AVENA, OAT-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 170.*
- II. ○ pensylvanica, Pennsylvanian. ——— *Pensylvania, 1785* vi, vii.  
 loeflingiana, Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 45. f. 1. Spain. 1770* —  
 strigosa, bristle-pointed. *Engl. bot. t. 1266. Britain.* vii.  
 sativa, cultivated. *Host gram. 2. t. 59.* —  
 α black.  
 β white.
- nuda, naked. ——— *3. t. 43.* —  
 fatua, wild, or *Haver. Engl. bot. t. 2221. ———* viii.  
 sterilis, bearded. *Jacq. ic. t. 23. Barbary. 1640* vii.  
 fragilis, brittle. *Fl. græc. t. 88. S. of Europe. 1766* —  
 ♀ sibirica, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 1. t. 22. Siberia. 1777* vii, viii.  
 pubescens, downy. *Engl. bot. t. 1640. Britain.* vi, vii.  
 flavescens, yellow. ——— *t. 952. ———* —  
 pratensis, narrow-leaved. ——— *t. 1204. ———* vii.  
 distichophylla, fan-leaved. *Host gram. 2. t. 53. Switzerland. 1791* —
- LAGURUS, HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 173.*
- H. ○ ovatus, oval-spiked. *Engl. bot. t. 1334. Guernsey.* vi, vii.
- ARUNDO, REED. *H. K. i. p. 173.*
- H. ♀ Donax, manured. *Bauh. theat. t. 271. S. of Europe. 1648* vii,  
 β striped. *Mor. § 8. t. 8. f. 9.*

# TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA. *Arundo.*

25

H. γ Δ	<i>Phragmites</i> , common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 401. Britain.	vii-ix.
	<i>Calamagrostis</i> , small.	———— <i>t.</i> 2159. ———	—
	<i>epigejos</i> , wood.	———— <i>t.</i> 403. ———	—
	<i>colorata</i> , Canary.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 402. ———	— •
	<i>arenaria</i> , Sea Marram.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 520. ———	vi, vii.
	LOLIUM, DARNEL. <i>H. K. i. p.</i> 174.		
H. ○	<i>temulentum</i> , bearded.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1124. Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>arvense</i> , beardless.	———— <i>t.</i> 1125. England.	—
γ	<i>perenne</i> , Ray-grass.	———— <i>t.</i> 315. Britain.	v, vi.
	BOTTBELLIA, HARD-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p.</i> 175.		
H. ○	<i>incurvata</i> , sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 760. England.	vii, viii.
	ELYMUS, LYME-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p.</i> 175.		
H. ○	<i>Caput medusæ</i> , Portuguese.	<i>Schreb. gr. t.</i> 24. f. 2. Portugal.	1784 vii.
	<i>Hystrix</i> , rough.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 305. Levant.	1768 vii, viii.
γ	<i>arenarius</i> , upright sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1672. Britain.	vi, vii.
	<i>geniculatus</i> , pendulous sea.	———— <i>t.</i> 1586. England.	vii.
	<i>giganteus</i> , gigantic.	N. America.	1790 vii, viii.
	<i>sibiricus</i> , Siberian.	<i>Schreb. gr. t.</i> 21. f. 1. Siberia.	1758 vi, vii.
	<i>philadelphicus</i> , Philadelphian.	N. America.	1790 vii, viii.
	<i>canadensis</i> , Canadian.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 2. f.</i> 10. ———	1699 —
	<i>virginicus</i> , Virginian.	———— ———	1759 vi, vii.
	<i>striatus</i> , striated.	———— ———	1790 vii.
	<i>europeus</i> , wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1317. England.	vi.
	SECALE, RYE. <i>H. K. i. p.</i> 178.		
H. ○	<i>cereale</i> , matured.	<i>Host gram. 2. t.</i> 48.	vi, vii.
	α <i>winter.</i>		
	β <i>spring.</i>		
	HORDEUM, BARLEY. <i>H. K. i. p.</i> 178.		
H. ○	<i>vulgare</i> , spring.	<i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 34.	vii.
	<i>hexastichon</i> , winter.	———— <i>t.</i> 35.	—
	<i>distichon</i> , common.	———— <i>t.</i> 36.	—
	<i>Zeocriton</i> , battledore.	———— <i>t.</i> 37.	—
	<i>marinum</i> , Way Bennet.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1971. Britain.	iv-viii.
	<i>maritimum</i> , Squirrel-tail-grass.	———— <i>t.</i> 1205. ———	vi, vii.
δ	<i>jubatum</i> , long-bearded.	N. America.	1782 vii, viii.
γ	<i>bulbosum</i> , bulbous.	<i>Fl. grec. t.</i> 98. Italy.	1770 vii.
	<i>pratense</i> , meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 409. England.	vi.
	TRITICUM, WHEAT. <i>H. K. i. p.</i> 180.		
○	<i>æstivum</i> , summer.		vii.
	<i>polonicum</i> , Polish.	<i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 31.	1692 —



H. ☉ monococcum,	St. Peter's-corn.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 32.</i>	1648	vii, viii.	
prostratum,	trailing.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 44.	Siberia.	1780	vi.
tenellum,	dwarf.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 26.</i>	Spain.	1781	vii.
unioloides,	linear-spiked.	Jacq. ic. t. 303.	Italy.	1758	vii-ix.
loliaceum,	spiked sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 221.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
♂ hybernum,	winter, or <i>Lammas</i> .	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 26.</i>			vii.
turgidum,	turgid, or <i>Cone</i> .	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 28.</i>			—
Spelta,	Spelt.	————— <i>t. 30.</i>			vii, viii.
caninum,	fibrous.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1372.</i>			—
♀ junceum,	sea rushy.	————— <i>t. 814.</i>	England.		vii.
repens,	Couch-grass.	————— <i>t. 909.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
LAPPAGO, LAPPAGO. <i>H. K. i. p. 182.</i>					
H. ☉ racemosa,	branching.	<i>Host gram. 1. t. 36.</i>	S. of Europe.	1771	vii, viii.
<i>Cenchrus racemosus</i> . Ed. pr.					

## TRIGYNIA.

ERIOCAULON, PIPEWORT. <i>H. K. i. p. 183.</i>					
H. ♀ ▼ septangulare,	jointed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 733.</i>	Scotland.		ix.
MONTIA, WATER CHICKWEED, or <i>Blinks</i> . <i>H. K. i. p. 183.</i>					
H. ☉ Δ fontana,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1206.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
HOLOSTEUM, HOLOSTEUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 183.</i>					
H. ☉ umbellatum,	Umbellif.	<i>Chickweed. Engl. bot. t. 27.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
KÖENIGIA, KÖENIGIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 183.</i>					
H. ☉ islandica,	Iceland.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 418.</i>	Iceland.	1773	iv.
POLYCARPON, ALL-SEED. <i>H. K. i. p. 184.</i>					
H. ☉ tetraphyllum,	four-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1031.</i>	England.		v-viii.
MOLLUGO, MOLLUGO. <i>H. K. i. p. 184.</i>					
H. ☉ verticillata,	whorl'd.	<i>Ehret pict. t. 6. f. 3.</i>	Virginia.	1748	vi-viii.
MINUARTIA, MINUARTIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 184.</i>					
H. ☉ dichotoma,	forkt.	<i>Act. stock. 1758. t. 1. f. 2.</i>	Spain.	1771	vi, vii.
QUERIA, QUERIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 185.</i>					
H. ☉ hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Quer. esp. 6. t. 15. f. 2.</i>	Spain.	1800	vi-viii.
F. ♀ canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1806	—
LECHEA, LECHEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 185.</i>					
F. ♀ minor,	lesser.	<i>Lam. illus. 1. t. 52. f. 1.</i>	N. America.	1802	vii-ix.
major,	greater.	————— t. 52. f. 2.		1780	vi, vii.

*Classis IV.*  
**TETRANDRIA**  
*MONOGYNIA.*

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>PETROPHILA, PETROPHILA. H. K. i. p. 186.</b>				
† <i>h<sub>2</sub> pulchella,</i>	Fennel-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 796.	N. S. Wales.	1790 vii, viii.
<i>diversifolia;</i>	various-leaved.		New Holland.	1803
<b>ISOPOGON, ISOPOGON. H. K. i. p. 186.</b>				
• <i>h<sub>2</sub> anethifolius,</i>	Dill-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 549.	N. S. Wales.	1796 iii-vi.
<i>formosus,</i>	handsome.		New Holland.	1805
<i>anemonifolius,</i>	Anemone-leav'd.	Bot. mag. t. 697.	N. S. Wales.	1791 vii, viii.
<i>trilobus,</i>	three-lobed.		New Holland.	1803 v, vi.
<b>PROTEA, PROTEA. H. K. i. p. 188.</b>				
• <i>h<sub>2</sub> cynaroides,</i>	Artichoke-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 288.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 xi-iii.
<i>longiflora,</i>	milk-colour'd.	Salisb. par. t. 27.	—	1795 i-iii.
<i>speciosa,</i>	splendid.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1183.</i>	—	1786 iii-vii.
<i>formosa,</i>	crown-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 76.	—	1789 v, vi.
<i>melaleuca,</i>	black-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 103.</i>	—	1786 iii-vii.
<i>pulchella,</i>	wave-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 442.</i>	—	1795 iii-viii.
<i>patens,</i>	spreading.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 543.</i>	—	1789 iii-vi.
<i>longifolia,</i>	long-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 132.</i>	—	1790 m. p. y.
<i>mellifera,</i>	honey-bearing.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 346.</i>	—	1774 xii-v.
<i>grandiflora,</i>	great-flower'd.	Wein. ph. t. 891.	—	1787 v, vi.
<i>Scolymus,</i>	small-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 698.</i>	—	1780 —
<i>mucronifolia,</i>	dagger-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 24.	—	1803 vii-xii.
<i>nana,</i>	dwarf.	Salisb. par. t. 2.	—	1787 iv-vii.
<i>tenax,</i>	tough.	— t. 70.	—	1801 ii-v.
<i>canaliculata,</i>	channel-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 437.</i>	—	1800 xii-ii.
<i>acaulis,</i>	stemless.	Salisb. par. t. 11.	—	1802 vii-ix.
<i>repens,</i>	creeping.	Wein. ph. t. 897. f.a.	—	1800 —
<i>turbiniflora,</i>	turban-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 108.	—	1803 iv, v.
<i>Scolopendrium,</i>	Hart's-tongue.	—	—	1802 —
<i>cordata,</i>	heart-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 289.</i>	—	1790 iii-v.
<i>amplexicaulis,</i>	stem-clasping.	Salisb. par. t. 67.	—	1802 i-iii.
<i>humilis,</i>	low-flowering.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 532.</i>	—	— vi-viii.
<i>acerosa,</i>	Pine-leaved.	—	—	1803 iii-v.

LEUCOSPERMUM, LEUCOSPERMUM. *H. K. i. p. 195.*

G. h	lineare,	linear-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 4.	C. B. S.	1774 viii, ix
	<i>Protea linearis.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	tottum,	smooth-bracted.	_____		vi-viii.
	<i>Protea totta.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	medium,	oval-leaved.	_____		1794
	Conocarpum,	many-tooth'd.	Wein. ph. t. 899. f. b.	_____	1774
	<i>Protea Conocarpa.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	grandiflorum,	large-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 116.	_____	1800 v-vii.
	puberum,	downy-leaved.	_____		1774
	<i>Protea pubera.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	tomentosum,	hoary-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 294.	_____	1789 viii, ix.
	Hypophyllum,	trifid-leaved.	Wein. ph. t. 902. f. a.	_____	1787
	<i>Protea Hypophylla.</i>	Ed. pr.			

MIMETES, MIMETES. *H. K. i. p. 197.*

G. h	hirtus,	hairy.	Wein. ph. t. 899. f. a.	C. B. S.	1774 vi-viii.
	<i>Protea hirta.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	cucullatus,	three-tooth'd.	_____ t. 905. f. b.	_____	1789
	divaricatus,	divaricated.	_____		1795 vi-ix.
	purpureus,	Heath-leaved.	_____		1789 xi, xii.

SERRURIA, SERRURIA. *H. K. i. p. 198.*

G. h	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 512.	C. B. S.	1803 vii, viii.
	cyanoides,	trifid-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 6.	_____	vi, vii.
	pedunculata,	woolly-headed.	Andr. rep. t. 264.	_____	1789 _____
	Niveni,	Niven's.	_____ t. 349.	_____	1800 _____
	phylicoides,	Phylica-flower'd.	_____ t. 507.	_____	1788 vii, viii.
	glomerata,	many-headed.	_____		1789 _____
	Burmanni,	Burmann's.	Burm. afr. t. 99. f. 1.	_____	1786 v-vii.
	<i>Protea Serraria.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	triternata,	silver-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 447.	_____	1803 vi-viii.

NIVENIA, NIVENIA. *H. K. i. p. 201.*

G. h	Sceptrum,	sceptre-like.	Act. stock. 1777. t. 1.	C. B. S.	1790 v, vi.
	spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 5.	_____	vii, viii.
	spicata,	spiked.	_____		1786
	<i>Protea spicata.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	cithmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.	Andr. rep. t. 243.	_____	1797 vi, vii.

SOROCEPHALUS, SOROCEPHALUS. *H. K. i. p. 202.*

G. h	lanatus,	woolly.	Thunb. prot. t. 3. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1790 vi-ix.
	imbricatus,	imbricated.	Andr. rep. t. 517.	_____	1794 iv-vii.

SPATALLA, SPATALLA. *H. K. i. p. 203.*

G. h	incurva,	incurved-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 3. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1789 v, vi.
------	----------	------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------

# TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

29

**PERSOONIA, PERSOONIA.** *H. K. i. p. 203.*  
*h linearis,* linear-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 77.* N. S. Wales. 1794 vii, viii-  
*lanceolata,* spear-leaved. ——— *t. 74.* ——— 1791 vi, vii.

**GREVILLEA, GREVILLEA.** *H. K. i. p. 204.*  
*h sericea,* silky. *Andr. rep. t. 100.* N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-ix.  
*linearis,* linear-leaved. ——— *t. 272.* ——— vi, vii.  
*arenaria,* sand. ——— 1804 m. p. y.  
*acuminata,* acute-leaved. ——— 1805 ———  
*buxifolia,* Box-leaved. *Smith n. holl. t. 10.* ——— 1790 ii-ix.

**HAKEA, HAKEA.** *H. K. i. p. 206.*  
*h pugioniformis,* dagger-fruited. *Cav. ic. t. 533.* N. S. Wales. 1796 v, vi.  
*obliqua,* oblique-flower'd. ——— New Holland. 1803 ———  
*gibbosa,* gibbous-fruited. ——— *t. 534.* N. S. Wales. 1790 ———  
*acicularis,* needle-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 111.* ——— vi-viii.  
*suaveolens,* sweet-smelling. ——— New Holland. 1803 ———  
*florida,* many-flower'd. ——— v, vi.  
*ilicifolia,* Holly-leaved. ——— vii-ix.  
*nitida,* shining-leaved. ——— vi, vii.  
*amplexicaulis,* stem-clasping. ——— ———  
*prostrata,* trailing. ——— ———  
*ceratophylla,* horn-leaved. ——— ———  
*undulata,* wave-leaved. ——— ———  
*oleifolia,* Olive-leaved. ——— 1794 ———  
*saligna,* Willow-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 215.* ——— 1791 iii-vii.  
*cinerea,* hoary-leaved. ——— 1803 vi-viii.  
*dactyloides,* nervous-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 110.* ——— 1790 ———  
*elliptica,* oval-leaved. ——— 1794 ———

**LAMBERTIA, LAMBERTIA.** *H. K. i. p. 211.*  
*h formosa,* red-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 69.* N. S. Wales. 1788 vi-viii.

**XYLOMELUM, XYLOMELUM.** *H. K. i. p. 212.*  
*h pyriforme,* Pear-fruited. *Cav. ic. t. 536.* N. S. Wales. 1789

**TELOPEA, TELOPEA, or Warrata'h.** *H. K. i. p. 212.*  
*h speciosissima,* splendid. *Salisb. par. t. 111.* N. S. Wales. 1789 v-vii.

**LOMATIA, LOMATIA.** *H. K. i. p. 212.*  
*h silaifolia,* cut-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1272.* N. S. Wales. 1792 vi-viii.

**BANKSIA, BANKSIA.** *H. K. i. p. 213.*  
*h pulchella,* small-flower'd. ——— New Holland. 1805 ———  
*sphærocarpa,* round-fruited. ——— 1803 ———  
*nutans,* nodding-flower'd. ——— vii-ix.

G. h	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 156.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1788	iii-vii
	spinulosa,	spiny.	— t. 457.	—	—	xii-x
	occidentalis,	West coast.	—	New Holland.	1803	vi-viii
	littoralis,	sea-side.	—	—	—	—
	marginata,	various-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 544.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1804	v-viii
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	— t. 546.	—	1788	—
	verticillata,	verticillate.	—	New Holland.	1794	vii-x
	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	—	—	1803	—
	paludosa,	marsh.	—	—	1805	i-iii
	oblongifolia,	oblong-leaved.	— t. 542.	N. S. Wales.	1788	—
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 543.</i>	—	1802	—
	marcescens,	short-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 258.</i>	New Holland.	1794	m. p. j.
	attenuata,	smooth-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 82.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1788	vii-ix.
	quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.	—	New Holland.	1805	—
	speciosa,	long-leaved.	—	—	—	vi-viii.
	grandis,	great-flower'd.	—	—	1794	—
	repens,	creeping.	<i>Voy. de Labil. t. 23.</i>	—	1803	—

DRYANDRA, DRYANDRA. *H. K. i. p. 219.*

G. h	floribunda,	many-flower'd.	—	New Holland.	1803	m. p. j.
	cuneata,	wedge-leaved.	—	—	—	xi-ii.
	armata,	acute-leaved.	—	—	—	—
	formosa,	splendid.	<i>Lin. soc. tr. 10. t. 3.</i>	—	—	m. p. j.
	plumosa,	feather-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
	obtusa,	blunt-leaved.	—	—	—	—
	nivea,	white-leaved.	<i>Voy. de Labil. t. 24.</i>	—	—	vii-ix.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	—	—	1805	—
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	—	—	1803	iii-v.

GLOBULARIA, GLOBULARIA. *H. K. i. p. 222.*

F. 2	vulgaris,	Blue Daisy.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 21.</i>	Europe.	1640	v, vi.
	spinosa,	prickly-leaved.	—	Spain.	—	—
	cordifolia,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 245.</i>	Hungary.	1633	vi, vii.
	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	— t. 230.	Austria.	1639	—
G. h	longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jan. t. 5. f. 3.</i>	Madeira.	1775	vii, vii
	Alpium,	three-tooth-leav.	<i>Act. Par. 1712. t. 18. S. of Europe.</i>	1640	viii-x	—

CEPHALANTHUS, BUTTON-WOOD. *H. K. i. p. 223.*

H. h	occidentalis,	American.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 45.</i>	N. America.	1735	viii.
------	---------------	-----------	----------------------------	-------------	------	-------

DIPSACUS, TEASEL. *H. K. i. p. 223.*

H. ♂	fullonum,	Fuller's.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2080.</i>	Britain.	—	vii.
	sylvestris,	wild.	— t. 1032.	—	—	—
	laciniatus,	cut-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 403.</i>	Germany.	1683	vii, vii
2	pilosus,	Shepherd's-staff.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 877.</i>	Britain.	—	—

SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS. *H. K. i. p. 224.*

- ☉ *transylvanica*, Transylvanian. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 111.* Transylvania. 1699 vii.  
*syriaca*, Syrian. *Mor. § 6. t. 14. f. 74.* Syria. 1633 vii, viii.  
*integrifolia*, entire-leaved. France. 1739 vi-viii.  
*uralensis*, Uralian. *Comm. got. 1782. t. 4.* Siberia. 1789 vii, viii.  
*sicula*, Sicilian. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 15.* Sicily. 1783 —  
*maritima*, sea. *Bauh. hist. 3. p. 7.* Italy. 1683 —  
*stellata*, starry. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 1.* Spain. 1596 —  
*prolifera*, prolific. *Herm. par. t. 223.* Egypt. 1683 —  
*palestina*, Palestine. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 96.* Palestine. 1771 —  
*ochroleuca*, pale-flower'd. *Jacq. aust. t. 439.* Germany. 1597 —  
*papposa*, downy-headed. S. of Europe. 1739 vii.  
 ♂ *tatarica*, giant. *Act. Ups. 1744. t. 1.* Russia. 1759 vi, vii.  
*atropurpurea*, sweet. *Curt. mag. t. 247.* — 1629 vii-ix.  
*isectensis*, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 88. f. 1.* Siberia. 1801 vii, viii.  
*ucranica*, Ukraine. — t. 87. Ukraine. 1795 viii, ix.  
 ♀ *alpina*, alpine. *Besl. eyst. 9. t. 8. f. 1.* Alps of Switz. 1570 vi, vii.  
*leucantha*, white-flower'd. S. of France. 1633 ix, x.  
*Succisa*, Devil's-bit. *Engl. bot. t. 878.* Britain. viii-x.  
*arvensis*, field. — t. 659. — vii-x.  
*sylvatica*, broad-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 362.* Austria. — vii, viii.  
*gramuntia*, cut-leaved. S. of France. 1597 —  
*columbaria*, small. *Engl. bot. t. 1311.* Britain. vi-viii.  
*argentea*, silver. *Ann. du Mus. 11. t. 24.* Levant. 1713 vi-x.  
*lucida*, shining-leaved. Azores. 1779 vi-viii.  
*graminifolia*, Grass-leaved. *Pl. hung. t. 188.* Alps of Switz. 1683 vii, viii.  
*caucasea*, Caucasian. *Bot. mag. t. 886.* M. Caucasus. 1803 —  
 ♂ *lyrata*, lyrate-leaved. Turkey. 1799 —  
 ♀ *rigida*, rough-leaved. *Comm. hort. 2. t. 93.* C. B. S. 1731 vii.  
*attenuata*, narrow-leaved. — 1774 vii-ix.  
*africana*, African. *Herm. par. t. 219.* — 1690 vii-x.  
*cretica*, Cretan. *Mor. § 6. t. 15. f. 31.* Isl. of Candia. 1596 vi-x.

KNAUTIA, KNAUTIA. *H. K. i. p. 231.*

- ☉ *orientalis*, red-flower'd. *Schk. handb. 1. t. 22.* Levant. 1713 vi-ix.  
 ♂ *propontica*, purple-flower'd. *Till. pis. t. 48.* — 1768 —

OPERCULARIA, OPERCULARIA. *H. K. i. p. 232.*

- ♀ *paleata*, chaffy. *Lin. soc. tr. 3. t. 5.* N. S. Wales. 1793 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *aspera*, rough-seeded. *Gert. sem. 1. t. 24. f. 4.* — 1790 vi, vii.

SPERMACE, BUTTON-WEED. *H. K. i. p. 232.*

- ☉ *tenuior*, slender. *Schk. handb. 1. t. 22.* Carolina. 1732 vi-viii.  
*hispida*, bristly-procumbent. *Comm. gott. 3. t. 6.* E. Indies. 1781 viii, ix.

- S. ♂ latifolia, broad-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t. 19. f. 1. Guiana.* 1808 vii.  
 ♀ radicans, rooting. ——— *t. 20. f. 4.* ———  
 ♀ verticillata, whorl-flower'd. *Dil. elt. t. 277. f. 358. Africa.* 1732 vi-viii.

SHERARDIA, FIELD MADDER. *H. K. i. p. 234.*

- H. ○ arvensis, blue. *Engl. bot. t. 891. Britain.* v-ix.

ASPERULA, WOODRUFF. *H. K. i. p. 234.*

- H. ○ arvensis, field. *Dod. pempt. 355. France, Germ. 1596 vii.*  
 ♀ odorata, sweet-scented. *Engl. bot. t. 755. Britain.* v, vi.  
 taurina, broad-leaved. *Lobel. ic. t. 800. Switzerland.* 1739 iv-vi.  
 crassifolia, thick-leaved. ——— *Levant.* 1775 vi.  
 tinctoria, narrow-leaved. *Tabern. ic. t. 151. Europe.* 1764 vi, vii.  
 cynanchica, Squinancy-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 83. England.* ———  
 lævigata, shining. *Mor. § 9. t. 21. f. 4. S. of Europe.* 1775 ———

HOUSTONIA, HOUSTONIA. *H. K. i. p. 235.*

- F. ♀ cærulea, blue-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 370. N. America.* 1785 v-viii.  
 purpurea, purple-flower'd. ——— 1800 ———

GALIAM, BED-STRAW. *H. K. i. p. 236.*

- II. ○ tricornis, three-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 1641. England.* vii.  
 Aparine, Goose-grass. *Cleavers.* ——— *t. 816. Britain.* v-viii.  
 anglicum, wall. ——— *t. 384. England.* vii, viii.  
 ♀ rubioides, Madder-leaved. ——— *S. of Europe.* 1775 vii.  
 cruciatum, Mug-weed. ——— *t. 143. Britain.* v, vi.  
*Valantia cruciata. Ed. pr.*  
 Δ palustre, white water. ——— *t. 1857. ———* vii, viii.  
 uliginosum, rough marsh. ——— *t. 1972. ———* ———  
 Bocconi, Boccone's. *Bocc. mus. t. 101. Europe.* 1801 ———  
 saxatile, smooth heath. *Engl. bot. t. 815. Britain.* vi-viii.  
 erectum, upright marsh. ——— *t. 2067. ———* vi, vii.  
 pusillum, least. ——— *t. 74. England.* vii, viii.  
 verum, Cheese-Rennet. ——— *t. 660. Britain.* ———  
 Mollugo, great hedge. ——— *t. 1673. ———* ———  
 sylvaticum, wood. ——— *S. of Europe.* 1658 ———  
 linifolium, Flax-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t. 583. ———* 1759 vi, vii.  
 rigidum, rigid. ——— 1778 ———  
 aristatum, bearded. *Boccon. mus. t. 75. Italy.* 1699 ———  
 glaucum, glaucous. *Jacq. aust. t. 81. S. of Europe.* 1710 vi-ix.  
 purpureum, purple. ——— *Italy, Switz.* 1731 vi, vii.  
 rubrum, red-flower'd. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 175. S. of Europe.* 1597 vi-viii.  
 boreale, cross-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 105. Britain.* vii.  
 pilosum, hairy. ——— *N. America.* 1778 vi, vii.  
 græcum, Candian. *Fl. græc. t. 136. Isl. of Candia.* 1798 vii.

CRUCIANELLA, CRUCIANELLA. *H. K. i. p. 241.*

- l.  $\odot$  angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Erot. bot. t. 109.* S. of France. 1658 vi, vii.  
 latifolia, broad-leaved. *Schmidel ic. t. 23.* ——— 1633 ———  
 ægyptiaca, Egyptian. Egypt. 1800 vii.  
 patula, spreading. Spain. 1798 —  
 monspeliaca, Montpellier. S. of France. 1791 vii, viii.  
 pubescens, pubescent. Isl. of Candia. 1799 —  
 h. maritima, sea. Clus. hist. 2. p. 176. S. of France. 1640 vi, vii.

RUBIA, MADDER. *H. K. i. p. 242.*

- l.  $\times$  tinctorum, Dyer's. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1596 vi.  
 peregrina, wild. *Engl. bot. t. 851.* England. vii.  
 cordifolia, heart-leaved. *Pallas it. 3. t. L. f. 1.* Siberia. 1783 —  
 h. lucida, shining-leaved. Majorca. 1762 —  
 fruticosa, prickly-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 25.* Canary Isl. 1779 ix.  
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. Minorca. 1772 vii, viii.

CATESBÆA, LILY THORN. *H. K. i. p. 243.*

- h. spinosa, long-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 131.* Isl. of Provid. 1726 v-viii.

IXORA, IXORA. *H. K. i. p. 244.*

- h. coccinea, scarlet. *Curt. mag. t. 169.* E. Indies. 1690 vii, viii.  
 parviflora, small-flower'd. *Vahl symb. t. 52.* ——— 1800 viii-x.  
 alba, white. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 14.* ——— 1768 vi.

PAVETTA, PAVETTA. *H. K. i. p. 244.*

- l. h. indica, Indian. *Rheed. mal. 5. t. 10.* E. Indies. 1791 viii-x.

BOUARDIA, BOUARDIA. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

- h. triphylla, three-leaved. *Salisb. par. t. 88.* Mexico. 1794 vi-viii.

SIDERODENDRUM, IRON TREE. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

- h. triflorum, three-flower'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 175. f. 9.* W. Indies. 1793

CHOMELIA, CHOMELIA. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

- h. spinosa, thorny. *Jacq. amer. t. 13.* W. Indies. 1793

MITCHELLA, MITCHELLA. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

- l. h. repens, creeping. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 20.* N. America. 1761 vi.

COCCOCYPSILUM, COCCOCYPSILUM. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

- h. repens, creeping. *Brown. jam. t. 6. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1793 v.

CALLICARPA, CALLICARPA. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

- h. americana, American. *Catesb. car. 2. t. 47.* N. America. 1724  
 cana, Malabar hoary. E. Indies. 1799  
 lanata, woolly. ——— 1788 vi, vii,  
 macrophylla, long-leaved. *Vahl symb. t. 53.* ——— 1808  
 ferruginea, rusty. Jamaica. 1794 —



WITHERINGIA, WITHERINGIA. *H. K. i. p. 248.*

3. 2 solanacea, yellow-flower'd. *L'Herit. sert. t. 1. S. America. 1742 m. p. y.*

PENÆA, PENÆA. *H. K. i. p. 248.*

G. h mucronata, heart-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 87. C. B. S. 1787*  
 squamosa, scaly. ———— ———— vi, vii.

BLÆRIA, BLÆRIA. *H. K. i. p. 248.*

G. h ericoides, Heath-leaved. *Pet. gaz. t. 2. f. 10. C. B. S. 1774 viii-xi.*  
 articulata, jointed. ———— 1795 v, vi.  
 purpurea, purple. ———— 1791 ————  
 muscosa, Moss-leaved. ———— 1774 vi-viii.  
 ciliaris, ciliated. ———— 1795 ————

BUDDLEA, BUDDLEA. *H. K. i. p. 249.*

H. h globosa, round-headed. *Curt. mag. t. 174. Chili. 1774 v, vi.*  
 G. salvifolia, Sage-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 28. C. B. S. 1760 viii, ix.*

EXACUM, GENTIANELLA. *H. K. i. p. 250.*

H. ☉ filiforme, least. *Engl. bot. t. 235. England. vii.*

PLANTAGO, PLANTAIN. *H. K. i. p. 250.*

H. ☉ virginica, Virginian. *Mor. § 8. t. 15. f. 8. N. America. 1688 vi-ix.*  
 Bellardi, Bellardi's. *All. ped. 1. t. 85. f. 3. Italy. 1797 vii.*  
 cretica, Cretan. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 111. Isl. of Candia. 1711 vi, vii.*  
 Coronopus, Buck's-horn. *Engl. bot. t. 892. Britain. vi-viii.*  
 Loefflingii, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 126. England. vii, viii.*  
 amplexicaulis, stem-leaved. *Cav. ic. t. 125. Spain. 1797 vi, vii.*  
 Psyllium, clammy. *Regn. bot. S. of Europe. 1562 vii, viii.*  
 squarrosa, leafy-spiked. *Jacq. ic. t. 28. Egypt. 1787 viii, ix.*  
 indica, Indian. *Egypt, India. 1780 vii, viii.*  
 pumila, dwarf annual. *Comm. got. 1778. t. 5. S. of Europe. 1790 ————*  
 3 recurvata, recurve-leaved. ———— 1780. t. 6. ———— 1799 vi, vii.  
 afra, Barbary. *Mor. § 8. t. 17. f. 4. Sicily. 1640 vi.*  
 2 major, greater. *Engl. bot. t. 1558. Britain. v-vii.*  
 crassa, thick-leaved. *Jacq. coll. sup. t. 16. S. of Europe. 1793 vi, vii.*  
 asiatica, Asiatic. ———— Siberia. 1764 ————  
 maxima, broad-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 26. ———— 1763 vii, viii.*  
 media, hoary. *Engl. bot. t. 1559. Britain. v-vii.*  
 altissima, tall. *Jacq. obs. t. 83. Italy. 1774 vi, vii.*  
 lanceolata, Rib-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 507. Britain. v-vii.*  
 Lagopus, round-headed. *Wein. ph. t. 820. f. a. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.*  
 lusitanica, Portugal. *Barrel. ic. t. 745. ———— 1781 vii, viii.*  
 albicans, woolly. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 110. ———— 1776 vi-ix.*  
 alpina, alpine. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 125. Austria. 1774 vi, vii.*

# TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Plantago*.

35

✧ <i>maritima</i> ,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 175.	Britain.	vii, viii.
<i>subulata</i> ,	awl-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t.</i> 439.	S. of Europe.	1596 vii.
<i>Serraria</i> ,	saw-leaved bulbous.	<i>Column. ec. t.</i> 259.	————	1640 vi, vii.
<i>Cornuti</i> ,	cut-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 27.	————	1801 vii, viii.
½ <i>Cynops</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Wein. ph. t.</i> 837. f.a.	————	1596 v-viii.
♂ <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 258.	C. B. S.	1801 vi, vii.
½ <i>capensis</i> ,	Cape.	————	————	1788 v-vii.

SCOPARIA, SCOPARIA, or *Besom-Plant.* *H. K. i. p.* 257.

⊙ <i>dulcis</i> ,	sweet.	<i>Herm. par. t.</i> 241.	Jamaica.	1730 vi-ix.
-------------------	--------	---------------------------	----------	-------------

CENTUNCULUS, BASTARD PIMPERNEL, or *Chaffweed.* *H. K. i. p.* 257.

⊙ <i>Δ minimus</i> ,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 531.	Britain.	vi, vii.
----------------------	--------	---------------------------	----------	----------

SANGUISORBA, GREAT BURNET. *H. K. i. p.* 257.

✧ <i>officinalis</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1312.	Britain.	vi-viii.
β	ear-leaved.	<i>Bocc. mus. t.</i> 9.	Italy.	————
<i>media</i> ,	short-spiked.	<i>Zanon. hist. t.</i> 138.	Canada.	1785 vii-ix.
<i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	<i>Corn. canad. t.</i> 174.	N. America.	1633 vi-ix.

CISSUS, CISSUS. *H. K. i. p.* 258.

½ <i>capensis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1792	————
<i>antarctica</i> ,	Kanguru Vine.	<i>Vent. choix t.</i> 21.	N. S. Wales.	1790 vi-viii.
<i>pentaphylla</i> ,	five-leav.	Japan.	Japan.	————
<i>quinata</i> ,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S.	————	vii.
<i>vitiginea</i> ,	Vine-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 337. f. 2.	India.	1772
<i>sicyoides</i> ,	heart-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 15.	Jamaica.	1768
<i>quadrangularis</i> ,	square-stalkt.	<i>Forsk. ic. t.</i> 2.	E. Indies.	1790
<i>acida</i> ,	acid.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 33.	Jamaica.	1692
<i>trifoliata</i> ,	three-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 144. f. 2.	————	1739

EPIMEDIUM, BARREN-WORT. *H. K. i. p.* 260.

✧ <i>alpinum</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 438.	England.	iv, v.
--------------------	---------	---------------------------	----------	--------

CORNUS, DOGWOOD. *H. K. i. p.* 260.

✧ <i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 880.	Canada.	1774 vii, viii.
½ <i>florida</i> ,	great-flower'd.	———— t. 526.	N. America.	1731 iv, v.
<i>mascula</i> ,	Cornelian-cherry.	<i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 63.	Austria.	1596 ji-iv.
<i>sanguinea</i> ,	wild Cornel-tree.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 249.	Britain.	vi, vii.
<i>alba</i> ,	white-berried.	<i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 65.	Siberia.	1741 vi-ix.
<i>sericea</i> ,	blue-berried.	———— t. 64.	N. America.	1683 viii.
<i>circinata</i> ,	Pensylvanian.	———— t. 69.	————	1784 vii, viii.
<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	———— t. 67.	————	1758 vi, vii.
<i>paniculata</i> ,	New York.	———— t. 68.	————	————
<i>alternifolia</i> ,	alternate-leaved.	———— t. 70.	————	1760 ix.
✧ <i>suecica</i> ,	dwarf Cornel.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 310.	Britain.	vi, vii.

SAMARA,		SAMARA. <i>H. K. i. p. 263.</i>		
G. h	pentandra,	pentandrous.	C. B. S.	1770 xi-ii.
FAGARA,		FAGARA. <i>H. K. i. p. 263.</i>		
G. h	Piperita,	Ash-leaved. <i>Kæmp. amoen. t. 893.</i>	Japan.	1773 ii.
S.	Pterota,	Bastard Iron-wood. <i>Brown. jam. t. 5. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1739 viii, ix.
	tragodes,	prickly-leaved. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 14.</i>	W. Indies.	1759
MONETIA,		MONETIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 264.</i>		
S. h	barlerioides,	four-spined. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 1.</i>	E. Indies.	1758 vii.
ÆGIPHILA,		ÆGIPHILA. <i>H. K. i. p. 264.</i>		
S. h	martinicensis,	Martinico. <i>Jacq. obs. t. 27.</i>	W. Indies.	1780 xi.
PTELEA,		SHRUBBY TREFOIL. <i>H. K. i. p. 264.</i>		
H. h	trifoliata,	common. <i>Schmidt arb. t. 76.</i>	N. America.	1704 vi, vii.
LUDWIGIA,		LUDWIGIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 265.</i>		
H. ○	alternifolia,	alternate-leaved. <i>Lamar. illust. t. 77.</i>	Virginia.	1752 vi, vii.
OLDENLANDIA,		OLDENLANDIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 265.</i>		
S. ○	corymbosa,	Hyssop-leaved. <i>Elret pict. t. 2. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1739 vi-x.
✶	umbellata,	Indian Madder. <i>Roxb. cor. t. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1792 vii, viii.
AMMANNIA,		AMMANNIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 265.</i>		
H. ○	ramosior,	branching.	Virginia.	1759 vii.
S.	latifolia,	broad-leaved. <i>Sloan. jam. t. 7. f. 4.</i>	W. Indies.	1733 vii, viii.
	debilis,	cluster-flower'd.	E. Indies.	1778 —
ISNARDIA,		ISNARDIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 266.</i>		
H. ○	Δ palustris,	marsh. <i>Schk. handb. t. 25.</i>	Europe, Amer.	1776 vi, vii.
TRAPA,		WATER-CALTROPS. <i>H. K. i. p. 267.</i>		
H. ○	▽ natans,	European. <i>Schk. handb. t. 25.</i>	Europe.	1781 vi-viii.
G. ✶	bicornis,	Chinese. <i>Gærtn. sem. 2. t. 95.</i>	China.	1790
DORSTENIA,		DORSTENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 267.</i>		
S. ✶	brasiliensis,	Brazilian. <i>Marcgr. bras. 52.</i>	S. America.	1792 iii, iv.
	Houstoni,	Houstoun's. <i>Phil. trans. 37. t. 2.</i>	—	1739 vi, vii.
	Contrajerva,	Contrajerva-root. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 614.</i>	—	— vi-viii.
POTHOS,		POTHOS. <i>H. K. i. p. 268.</i>		
H. ✶	Δ foetida,	Scunkweed. <i>Bot. mag. t. 836.</i>	N. America.	1735 iii, iv.
S.	acaulis,	stemless. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 153.</i>	W. Indies.	1790 iv-viii.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved. <i>Plum. amer. t. 62.</i>	Barbadoes.	— —
	violacea,	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793 iv-vi.
	cannæfolia,	sweet-scented. <i>Bot. mag. t. 603.</i>	W. Indies.	1789 —
	crassinervia,	thick-nerved. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 609.</i>	S. America.	1796

# TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Pothos.

37

✕ cordata,	heart-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 38.	America.	1770 iv.
macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 610.	W. Indies.	1794 v, vi.
obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.		Barbadoes.	1790 —
pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1375.	Cayenne.	1800 x, xi.
CURTISIA,	CURTISIA, or Hassagay-tree. H. K. i. p. 270.			
h faginea,	Beech-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 83.	C. B. S.	1775
CHLORANTHUS, CHLORANTHUS,	or Chu-lan. H. K. i. p. 270.			
h inconspicuus,	Tea-leaved.	L'Herit. sert. t. 2.	China.	1781 m. p. y.
ELEAGNUS, OLEASTER.	H. K. i. p. 271.			
h angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Pallas ros. t. 4.	S. of Europe.	1576 vii, viii.
orientalis,	Oriental.	— t. 5.	Levant.	1739 —
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 39. f. 2.	China.	1712 —
STRUTHIOLA, STRUTHIOLA.	H. K. i. p. 271.			
h juniperina,	Juniper-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 222.	C. B. S.	1758 m. p. y.
S. erecta.	Ed. pr.			
ovata,	oval-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 119.	—	1792 ii-vi.
imbricata,	tile-leaved.	— t. 113.	—	1794 iii-viii.
tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	— t. 334.	—	1799 viii, ix.
virgata,	twiggy.	Andr. rep. t. 139.	—	1779 v-viii.
pubescens,	long-tubed.	Exot. bot. t. 46.	—	1770 —
RIVINA,	RIVINA. H. K. i. p. 273.			
h humilis,	downy.	Coram. hort. 1. t. 66.	W. Indies.	1699 m. p. y.
lævis,	smooth.	—	—	1733 —
brasiliensis,	wave-leaved.		Brazil.	1790 vi, vii.
octandra,	climbing.	Brown. jam. t. 23. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1752 v, vi.
CAMPHOROSMA, CAMPHOROSMA.	H. K. i. p. 274.			
h monspeliaca,	hairy.	Schk. handb. t. 26.	S. of Europe.	1640 viii, ix.
ALCHEMILLA, LADIES' MANTLE.	H. K. i. p. 274.			
⊙ Aphanae,	Parsley Piert.	Engl. bot. t. 1011.	Britain.	v-vii.
✕ vulgaris,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 597.	—	vi-viii.
alpina,	alpine.	— t. 244.	—	vii.

## DIGYNIA.

BUFFONIA,	BUFFONIA. H. K. i. p. 275.			
⊙ Δ tenuifolia,	slender.	Engl. bot. t. 1313.	England.	vi.
HAMAMELIS, WITCH HAZEL.	H. K. i. p. 275.			
h virginica,	Virginian.	J. Mill. illustr.	N. America.	1736 xi-v.

## TETRANDRIA DIGYNIA.

CUSCUTA, DODDER. <i>H. K. i. p. 275.</i>			
H. ☉ europæa,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 378.</i>	England. viii.
Epithymum,	lesser.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 55.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
G. chinensis,	Chinese.		China. 1803 vii-ix.
HYPECOUM, HYPECOUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 276.</i>			
H. ☉ procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 27.</i>	S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.
pendulum,	pendulous.	<i>Dalech. hist. 698.</i>	S. of France. 1640 —
♂ erectum,	erect.	<i>Amman ruth. t. 9.</i>	Siberia. 1759 v, vi.

## TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX, HOLLY. <i>H. K. i. p. 277.</i>			
H. ♀ Aquifolium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 496.</i>	Britain. v, vi.
β	various-leaved.		
γ	thick-leaved.		
δ	slender.		
ε	hedge-hog.		
opaca,	Carolina.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 5.</i>	Carolina. 1744 —
Prinoides,	deciduous.		N. America. 1760 vii.
Cassine,	Dahoon.		1726 viii.
α	broad-leaved.	<i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 31.</i>	
β	narrow-leav.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 31.</i>	
vomitaria,	South Sea Tea.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 57.</i>	W. Florida. 1700
canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Michaux amer. t. 49.</i>	N. America. 1802 iv, v.
G. crocea,	African.		C. B. S. 1794 v, vi.
Perado,	Madeira.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 6.</i>	Madeira. 1760 iv, v.
COLDENIA, COLDENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 279.</i>			
S. ☉ procumbens,	trailing.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 64. f. 6.</i>	E. Indies. 1699 vii, viii.

POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED. *H. K. i. p. 279.*

H. ♀ ♀ natans,	broad-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1822.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
fluitans,	long-leaved floating.	— t. 1286. —	—
heterophyll.	various-leaved.	— t. 1285. —	vii-ix.
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	— t. 168. —	vi-vii.
densum,	close-leaved.	— t. 397. —	vi.
lucens,	shining.	— t. 376. —	vi, vii.
crispum,	curl'd.	— t. 1012. —	—
compressum,	flat-stalkt.	— t. 418. —	—
pectinatum,	Fennel-leaved.	— t. 323. —	—
gramineum,	grassy.	— t. 2253. —	vii.
pusillum,	small.	— t. 215. —	vii, viii.

# TETRANDRIA TETRAGYNIA.

39

<b>RUPPIA,</b>	<b>RUPPIA, or Tassel Pond-weed. H. K. i. p. 281.</b>		
♂ Δ maritima,	sea. <i>Engl. bot. t. 136.</i>	Britain.	vii.
<b>SAGINA,</b>	<b>PEARL-WORT. H. K. i. p. 281.</b>		
⊙ apetalā,	small-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t. 881.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
erecta,	upright. ——— <i>t. 609.</i>	———	iv, v.
♂ procumbens,	procumbent. ——— <i>t. 880.</i>	———	v-ix.
<b>TILLÆA,</b>	<b>TILLÆA. H. K. i. p. 282.</b>		
⊙ muscosa,	mossy. <i>Engl. bot. t. 116.</i>	England.	vi-x.
<b>RADIOLA,</b>	<b>RADIOLA. H. K. i. p. 282.</b>		
⊙ millegrana,	All-seed. <i>Engl. bot. t. 893.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
<i>Linum Radiola. Ed. pr.</i>			
<b>MYGINDA,</b>	<b>MYGINDA. H. K. i. p. 282.</b>		
h uragoga,	saw-leaved. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 16.</i>	S. America.	1790 viii, ix.
Rhacoma,	blunt-leaved. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 311.</i>	Jamaica.	1798
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1795 iv, v.

## Classis V.

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>HELIOTROPIUM, TURNSOLE, or Heliotrope. H. K. i. p. 284.</b>				
⊙ europeum,	European.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 207.</i>	S. of Europe.	1562 vi-x.
supinum,	trailing.	<i>Gouan. fl. mon. t. 17.</i>	———	1640 vi, vii.
h peruvianum,	Peruvian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 141.</i>	Peru.	1757 m. p. y.
⊙ indicum,	Indian.	<i>Dodart. mem. t. 82.</i>	W. Indies.	1713 vii, viii.
♂ parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 146. f. 175.</i>	———	1732 vii-ix.
curassavicum,	glaucous.	<i>Herm. par. t. 183.</i>	———	1731 vi, vii.
<b>MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 285.</b>				
⊙ arvensis,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 480. f. sin.</i>	Britain.	iv-viii.
Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	<i>Bauh. bist. 3. p. 600.</i>	Europe.	1656 ———
♂ virginiana,	Virginian.	<i>Mor. § 11. t. 30. f. 9.</i>	Virginia.	1699 vi, vii.
♂ Δ scorpioides,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1973.</i>	Britain.	iv-viii.
pectinata,	Camtschatca.	———	Siberia.	1797 vi, vii.

LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL. *H. K. i. p. 286.*

- H. ☉ *arvense*, corn. *Engl. bot. t. 123.* Britain. v, vi.  
*apulum*, small. *Column. ec. 1. t. 185.* S. of Europe. 1768 vi, vii.  
*Myosotis apula.* Ed. pr.  
*tenuiflorum*, slender-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 313.* Egypt. 1796 v, vi.  
*dispermum*, two-seeded. *Lin. fil. dec. t. 7.* Spain. 1799 vi, vii.  
 2 *officinale*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 137.* Britain. v-vii.  
*virginianum*, Virginian. *Mor. § 11. t. 28. f. 3.* N. America. 1750 vi, vii.  
*orientale*, yellow. *Bot. mag. t. 515.* Levant. 1713 v, vi.  
*purpurco-cærul.* creeping. *Engl. bot. t. 117.* England. —  
*fruticosum*, shrubby. *Garid. prov. t. 15.* S. of Europe. 1683 —

ANCHUSA, BUGLOSS. *H. K. i. p. 288.*

- H. ♂ *paniculata*, paniced. *Madeira.* 1777 v, vi.  
*italica*, Italian. *Trew pl. rar. t. 18.* S. of Europe. 1597 vi-z.  
 2 *offinialis*, common Alkanet. *Engl. bot. t. 662.* Britain. vi-z.  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. S. of Europe. 1640 v, vi.  
 " *white-flower'd.*  
 β *purple-flower'd.* *Zanon. hist. t. 39.*  
*undulata*, wave-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t. 578.* ——— 1759 vii, vii.  
*tinctoria*, Dyer's. *Andr. rep. t. 576.* Montpellier. 1596 vi-z.  
*sempervirens*, Evergreen Alkanet. *Engl. bot. t. 45.* Britain. v, vi.  
 G. ♂ *capensis*, Cape. *Andr. rep. t. 336.* C. B. S. 1800. vii.

CYNOGLOSSUM, HOUND'S-TONGUE. *H. K. i. p. 290.*

- H. ☉ *lusitanicum*, Portugal. *Mill. ic. t. 190. f. 1.* Portugal. 1731 vii, vii.  
*linifolium*, Venus's Navel-wort. *Mor. § 11. t. 30. f. 11.* ——— 1648 vi-vii.  
 ♂ *officinale*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 921.* Britain. vi.  
*sylvaticum*, green-leaved. ——— *t. 1642.* ———  
*pictum*, Madeira. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 162.* Madeira. 1658 viii.  
*cheirifolium*, silver-leaved. ——— *p. 162.* Spain. 1596 vi, vii.  
 2 *Omphalodes*, Comfrey-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 7.* S. of Europe. 1633 iii-v.  
 F. *lanatum*, woolly. *Levant.* 1800 vi.

PULMONARIA, LUNG-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 292.*

- H. 2 *angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 1628.* Britain. ii, v.  
*offinialis*, common. ——— *t. 118.* England. v.  
*paniculata*, paniced. *Hudson's Bay.* 1778 v, vi.  
 " *blue-flower'd.*  
 β *white-flower'd.*  
*virginica*, Virginian. *Curt. mag. t. 160.* N. America. 1692 iii-v.  
 F. *sibirica*, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 4. t. 39.* Siberia. 1801 vi, vii.  
*maritima*, sea. *Engl. bot. t. 368.* Britain. vii.

SYMPHYTUM, COMFREY. *H. K. i. p. 293.*

- H. 2 *officinale*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 817.* Britain. v-vii.

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Symphytum.

41

- ⊙ *tuberosum*, tuberous-rooted. *Engl. bot. t. 1502.* Scotland. v-x.  
*orientale*, Eastern. *Buxb. cent. 5. t. 68.* Turkey. 1752 v-vii.  
*aspernum*, prickly. *Bot. mag. t. 929.* Caucasus. 1799 —
- CERINTHE, HONEY-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 294.*
- ⊙ *major*, great. *Curt. mag. t. 333.* S. of Europe. 1596 vii, viii.  
*aspera*, rough. *Bauh. hist. 3. p. 602.* — 1633 —  
♂ *minor*, small. *Jacq. aust. t. 124.* Austria. 1570 vi-x.
- ONOSMA, ONOSMA. *H. K. i. p. 295.*
- ✚ *simplicissima*, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 4. t. 40.* Siberia. 1768 iv-vi.  
*taurica*, golden-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 889.* Caucasus. 1801 —  
*orientalis*, Oriental. — Levant. 1752 v, vi.  
*echioides*, hairy. *Jacq. aust. t. 295.* S. of Europe. 1683 iii-vi.  
*sericea*, silky-leaved. — Levant. 1752 vi, vii.
- BORAGO, BORAGE. *H. K. i. p. 296.*
- ⊙ *officinalis*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 36.* England. vi-ix.  
✚ *orientalis*, Oriental. *Mill. ic. t. 68.* Turkey. 1747 iii-v.  
⊙ *indica*, Indian. *Act. Par. 1718. t. 10.* E. Indies. 1759 vi-x.  
*africana*, African. — t. 11. C. B. S. — vii, viii.  
*zeylanica*, Ceylon. *Jacq. ic. t. 314.* E. Indies. 1799 —
- ASPERUGO, GERMAN MAD-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 297.*
- ⊙ *procumbens*, procumbent. *Engl. bot. t. 661.* Britain. iv, v.
- LYCOPSIS, WILD BUGLOSS. *H. K. i. p. 297.*
- ⊙ *vesicaria*, bladder-podded. *Riv. monop. t. 8.* S. of Europe. 1686 v-vii.  
*variegata*, variegated. — t. 9. Isl. of Candia. 1683 vi, vii.  
*arvensis*, small. *Engl. bot. t. 938.* Britain. —  
*orientalis*, Oriental. — Levant. 1796 —  
✚ *pulla*, dark-flower'd. *Jacq. aust. t. 188.* Germany. 1648 —
- ECHIUM, VIPER'S BUGLOSS. *H. K. i. p. 298.*
- ⊙ *plantagineum*, Plantain-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t. 1026.* Italy. 1776 vii-x.  
*violaceum*, violet-flower'd. — Austria. 1658 vii.  
*creticum*, Cretan. — Levant. 1683 vii-ix.  
*orientale*, Oriental. *Trew pl. rar. t. 1.* — 1780 vii, viii.  
*lusitanicum*, Portugal. — S. of Europe. 1731 —  
*parviflorum*, small-flower'd. — Barbary. 1798 —  
♂ *italicum*, white. *Engl. bot. t. 2081.* Jersey. —  
*rubrum*, red. *Jacq. aust. t. app. 3.* Hungary. 1791 —  
*vulgare*, common blue. *Engl. bot. t. 181.* Britain. vi, vii.  
*strictum*, upright. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 35.* Canary Isl. 1779 m. p. y.  
h *fruticosum*, shrubby. — t. 34. C. B. S. 1759 v, vi.  
*candicans*, hoary. *Jacq. ic. t. 30.* Madeira. 1777 —



G. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>grandiflorum</i> ,	large-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 20.</i>	C. B. S.	1787 vi, vii.
	<i>giganteum</i> ,	gigantic.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 71.</i>	Canary Isl.	1779 vii-ix.
	<i>argenteum</i> ,	silver-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789 v, vi.
	<i>lævigatum</i> ,	smooth-stalkt.		—	1774 —
	<i>glabrum</i> ,	seagreen-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 312.</i>	—	1791 v, vi.
	<i>fastuosum</i> ,	fastuous.		Canary Isl.	1779 v-viii.
	<i>nervosum</i> ,	sinewy-leaved.		Madeira.	1777 vi-viii.
	<i>spicatum</i> ,	spiked dwarf.		C. B. S.	1799 iii-v.

MESSERSCHMIDIA, MESSERSCHMIDIA. *H. K. i. p. 303.*

H. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>Arguzia</i> ,	herbaceous.	<i>Gmel. it. 2. t. 27.</i>	Siberia.	1780
G. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.		Canary Isl.	1779 vi-x.

TOURNEFORTIA, TOURNEFORTIA. *H. K. i. p. 303.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>volubilis</i> ,	climbing.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 143. f. 2.</i>	Jamaica.	1752 vii, viii.
	<i>foetidissima</i> ,	Tobacco-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 230.</i>	—	1739 ix.
	<i>humilis</i> ,	dwarf.	— t. 227. f. 2.	S. America.	1752 v, vi.
	<i>cymosa</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 31.</i>	Jamaica.	1777 vii.
	<i>suffruticosa</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	—	—	1759

NOLANA, NOLANA. *H. K. i. p. 304.*

H. $\odot$	<i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 731.</i>	Peru.	1761 vii-ix.
------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------------

DIAPENSIA, DIAPENSIA. *H. K. i. p. 304.*

F. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>lapponica</i> ,	Lapland.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1108.</i>	Alps of Lapl.	1801 ii, iii.
------------------	--------------------	----------	---------------------------	---------------	---------------

ARETIA, ARETIA. *H. K. i. p. 305.*

F. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>helvetica</i> ,	imbricated.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 32.</i>	Switzerland.	1775 v, vi.
	<i>alpina</i> ,	linear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 18.</i>	—	—
	<i>Vitaliana</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 107.</i>	Pyrenees.	1787 —

ANDROSACE, ANDROSACE. *H. K. i. p. 306.*

H. $\odot$	<i>maxima</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 331.</i>	Austria.	1597 iii-vi.
	<i>elongata</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	— t. 330.	—	1776 iv, v.
	<i>septentrionalis</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 7.</i>	N. of Europe.	1755 —
F. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>villosa</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 743.</i>	Austria.	1759 vi-viii.
	<i>lactea</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	— t. 981.	—	1752 vi.
	<i>carnea</i> ,	awl-leaved.	<i>Column. ec. 2. t. 65. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1768 vii, viii.

PRIMULA, PRIMROSE. *H. K. i. p. 307.*

II. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 4.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
	$\beta$	double.	<i>Curt. inag. t. 229.</i>	—	—
	<i>elatior</i> ,	Oxlip.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 513.</i>	—	—
	<i>veris</i> ,	Cowslip.	— t. 5.	—	—
	<i>farinosa</i> ,	Bird's-eye.	— t. 6.	—	vi, vii.
	<i>cortusoides</i> ,	Cortusa-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 399.</i>	Siberia.	1794 v-vii.

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Primula.

43

- I. x villosa**, hairy Auricula. Switzerland. 1768 iv, v.  
     "    purple. *Curt. mag. t. 14.*  
     "    white. *Bot. mag. t. 1161.*  
     nivalis, snowy. *Pallas it. 3. t. G<sup>o</sup> f. 2. Dauria.* 1790 —  
     longifolia, long-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 392. Levant.* —  
     marginata, silver-edged. — *t. 191. Alps of Switz.* 1777 iii, iv.  
     *P. glutinosa.* Ed. pr.  
     Auricula, Auricula, or Bear's-ear *Jacq. aust. t. 415.* — 1596 iv, v.  
     "    yellow.  
     "    purple.  
     "    variegated.  
     integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 942.* — 1792 vi, vii.  
     finmarchica, Norwegian. *Fl. dan. t. 188.* Norway. 1798  
     viscosa, clammy. *All. ped. 1. t. 5. f. 1. Alps of Pied.* 1792 iv.

## CORTUSA, BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. *H. K. i. p. 310.*

- I. x Matthioli**, European. *Andr. rcp. t. 1.* Austria. 1596 iv-vi.

## SOLDANELLA, SOLDANELLA. *H. K. i. p. 310.*

- I. x alpina**, alpine. *Curt. mag. t. 49.* Alps of Switz. 1656 iii, iv.

## DODECATHEON, VIRGINIAN COWSLIP. *H. K. i. p. 311.*

- I. x Meadia**, Mead's. *Curt. mag. t. 12.* N. America. 1704 iv-vi.

## CYCLAMEN, CYCLAMEN, or Sow-bread. *H. K. i. p. 311.*

- I. x coum**, round-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 4.* S. of Europe. 1596 ii, iii.  
     europæum, common. *Jacq. aust. t. 401.* Austria. — iv.  
     persicum, Persian. *Curt. mag. t. 44.* Isl. of Cyprus. 1731 ii-iv.  
     hederæfolium, Ivy-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 548.* England. iv.

## MENYANTHES, BUCK-BEAN. *H. K. i. p. 312.*

- I. x v nymphoides**, fringed. *Engl. bot. t. 217.* England. vi, vii.  
     trifoliata, common. — *t. 495.* Britain. —  
     G. exaltata, tall. *Bot. mag. t. 1039.* N. S. Wales. 1805 m. p. y.  
     ovata, oval-leaved. *Vent. choix t. 9.* C. B. S. 1786 v, vi.  
     indica, Indian. *Bot. mag. t. 658.* — 1792 v-vii.

## HOTTONIA, WATER VIOLET, or Feather-foil. *H. K. i. p. 313.*

- I. x v palustris**, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 364.* Britain. vii, viii.

## HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF. *H. K. i. p. 313.*

- I. x virginicum**, Virginian. *Schk. handb. t. 35.* N. America. 1739 v, vi.  
     canadense, Canadian. *Lam. illus. 1. t. 97. f. 2.* — 1759 v.

## ELLISIA, ELLISIA. *H. K. i. p. 313.*

- © Nyctelea**, cut-leaved. *Nov. act. Ups. 1. t. 5. f. 5.* Virginia. 1755 vii, viii.

LYSIMACHIA, LOOSE-STRIPE. *H. K. i. p. 314.*

H. ○	<i>Linum stellatum</i> , small.	Mag. bot. mon. t. 162. Italy.	1658 vi.
♂	dubia, purple-flower'd.	Com. gott. 1782. t. 1. Levant.	1759 vii, viii
4	vulgaris, yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 761.</i> Britain.	vii-ix.
	Ephemerum, Willow-leaved.	Rob. ic. Spain.	1730 —
	stricta, upright.	Curt. mag. t. 104. N. America.	1781 —
	thyrsiflora, tufted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 176.</i> Britain.	v-vii.
	punctata, four-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 366.</i> Holland.	1658 vii, viii.
	quadriflora, four-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 660.</i> N. America.	1798 —
	ciliata, ciliated.	Walth. hort. t. 12. —	1732 —
Δ	nemorum, Yellow Pimpernel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 537.</i> Britain.	v-vii.
	Nummularia, Money-wort.	— t. 528. —	vi, vii.

ANAGALLIS, PIMPERNEL. *H. K. i. p. 316.*

H. ○	arvensis, scarlet.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 529.</i> Britain.	vii-ix.
	latifolia, broad-leaved.	<i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 22.</i> Spain.	1759 vii.
	linifolia, Flax-leaved.	Portugal.	1796 vi, vii.
4	Δ tenella, bog.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 530.</i> Britain.	viii, ix.
G. ♂	fruticosa, great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 831.</i> Morocco.	1803 vi, vii.
4	Monelli, Italian blue.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 319.</i> Italy.	1648 v-ix. †

\* SPIGELIA, WORM-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 317.*

F. 4	marilandica, perennial.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 80.</i> N. America.	1694 vii, viii
S. ○	Anthelmia, annual.	<i>Brown. jam. t. 37. f. 3. W. Indies.</i>	1759 vii.

LISIANTHUS, LISIANTHUS. *H. K. i. p. 318.*

S. h	longifolius, long-leaved.	<i>Brown. jam. t. 9. f. 1.</i> Jamaica.	1793 vi, vii.
	exsertus, oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	—

\* AZALEA, AZALEA. *H. K. i. p. 318.*

H. h	pontica, yellow.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 483.</i> Turkey.	1793 v, vi.
	nudiflora, red-flower'd.	N. America.	1784 —
	α	early white.	
	β	pale red.	
	γ	red and white. Trew ehret. t. 48.	
	δ	variegated.	
	ε	downy.	
	ζ	deep red.	
	η	deep scarlet. <i>Curt. mag. t. 180.</i>	
	viscosa, white-flower'd.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 9.</i> —	1781 vi-viii.
	α	common.	
	β	white striped.	
	γ	narrow petal'd.	
	δ	cluster-flower'd.	
	ε	glaucous.	

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Azalea.*

45

- h* procumbens, trailing. *Engl. bot. t.* 865. Britain. iv, v.  
indica, Indian. *Bot. mag. t.* 1480. China. 1808 iii.
- ♂ SPRENGELIA, SPRENGELIA. *H. K. i. p.* 320.  
*h* incarnata, flesh-colour'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 2. N. S. Wales. 1793 iv-vi.
- ♂ EPACRIS, EPACRIS. *H. K. i. p.* 320.  
*h* purpurascens, rigid. *Bot. mag. t.* 844. N. S. Wales. 1803 i-iii.  
pulchella, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1170. ——— 1804 vii, viii.  
grandiflora, crimson. *Exot. bot. t.* 39. ——— 1803 v, vi.  
obtusifolia, blunt-leaved. ——— *t.* 40. ——— 1804 —
- ♂ ANDERSONIA, ANDERSONIA. *H. K. i. p.* 321.  
*h* sprengelioides, Sprengelin-like. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.
- STYPHELIA, STYPHELIA. *H. K. i. p.* 322.  
*h* viridiflora, green-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 312. N. S. Wales. 1791 iv, v.  
triflora, three-flower'd. ——— *t.* 72. ——— 1796 vi-viii.  
tubiflora, crimson. *Smith n. holl. t.* 14. ——— 1802 —
- LEUCOPOGON, LEUCOPOGON. *H. K. i. p.* 323.  
*h* lanceolatus, small-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 287. N. S. Wales. 1790 v-viii.
- PLUMBAGO, LEAD-WORT. *H. K. i. p.* 323.  
♂ europæa, European. *Schk. handb. t.* 36. S. of Europe. 1596 ix, x.  
*h* tristis, dark-flower'd. C. B. S. 1792 v, vi.  
zeylanica, Ceylon. *Rheed. mal. 10. t.* 8.E. Indies. 1731 iv-ix.  
rosea, rose-colour'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 230. ——— 1777 vii, viii.  
scandens, climbing. *Sloan. jam. t.* 133.f.1.W. Indies. 1699 —
- PHLOX, PHLOX. *H. K. i. p.* 324.  
♂ paniculata, panicked. *Mill. ic. t.* 205. f. 2. N. America. 1792 viii, ix.  
undulata, wave-leaved. ——— 1759 vii, viii.  
suaveolens, white-flower'd. ——— 1766 —  
maculata, spotted-stalkt. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 127. ——— 1740 —  
pyramidalis, pyramidal. *Exot. bot. t.* 87. ——— 1800 vi-viii.  
carolina, Carolina. *Bot. mag. t.* 1344. Carolina. 1728 vii-ix.  
glaberrima, smooth. *Dill. elt. t.* 166. f. 202. N. America. 1725 vi-viii.  
divaricata, early-flowering. *Curt. mag. t.* 163. ——— 1746 iv-vi.  
pilosa, hairy-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1307. ——— 1759 v, vi.  
stolonifera, creeping. ——— *t.* 563. Georgia. 1792 vi-ix.  
ovata, ovate-leaved. ——— *t.* 528. N. America. 1759 v-vii.  
subulata, awl-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 411. ——— 1786 iv-vi.  
setacea, fine-leaved. ——— *t.* 415. Carolina. — —
- CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED. *H. K. i. p.* 327.  
♂ sibiricus, Siberian. *Pallas it. 3. t.* K. Siberia. 1779 vii, viii.

- H. ☉ *hederaceus*, Ivy-leaved. Dill. elt. t. 83. f. 96. Asia, Amer. 1732 vi, vii.  
*purpureus*, C. major, or purple. America. 1629 vi-ix.  
 " *great*. *Curt. mag. t. 113.*  
 β *small*. Dill. elt. t. 82. f. 94.  
 γ *tall spotted*. *Bot. mag. t. 1005.*  
*siculus*, small-flower'd. Bocc. sic. t. 48. S. of Europe. 1640 vi-viii.  
*pentapetaloides*, Majorca. *Jacq. col. 4. t. 22. f. 2.* Majorca. 1789 vi.  
*spithamæus*, small Virginian. N. America. 1796 vii.  
*tricolor*, C. minor, or trailing. *Curt. mag. t. 27.* Barbary. 1629 vi-viii.  
 2 *arvensis*, small. *Engl. bot. t. 312.* Britain. vi-ix.  
*sepium*, great hedge. ——— t. 313. ——— vii, viii.  
 β *American*. *Bot. mag. t. 732.* N. America.  
*carolinus*, Carolina. Dill. elt. t. 84. f. 98. Carolina. 1732 —  
*bryoniæfolius*, Bryony-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 943.* China. 1802 vi-viii.  
 F. *Scammonia*, Scammony. Mill. ic. t. 102. Levant. 1596 vii, viii.  
*lineatus*, dwarf. Trium. obs. t. 91. S. of Europe. 1714 vi.  
*Cantabrica*, Flax-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 296.* ——— 1680 vi-viii.  
 " *decumbent*.  
 β *upright*.  
*Soldanella*, sea. *Engl. bot. t. 314.* Britain. vi, vii.  
 h *Cneorum*, silver-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 459.* Spain, Levant. 1640 v-ix.  
*linearis*, narrow-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 289.* 1770 —  
 G. ♂ *erubescens*, maiden-blush. *Bot. mag. t. 1067.* N. S. Wales. 1803 vi-viii.  
 2 *farinosus*, mealy-stalkt. *Salisb. par. t. 45.* Madeira. 1777 v, vi.  
*panduratus*, great Virginian. Dill. elt. t. 85. f. 99. N. America. 1732 vi-ix.  
*suffruticosus*, shrubby Madeira. Madeira. 1788 vii.  
*Hermannia*, Peruvian. Jacq. ic. t. 315. Peru. 1799 viii, ix.  
*althæoides*, Mallow-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 359.* Levant. 1597 vi-ix.  
 β *silky-leaved*. Sicily.  
*cairicus*, jagged-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 699.* Egypt. 1680 vi, vii.  
*saxatilis*, rock. Bocc. mus. t. 96. S. of Europe. 1796 vi.  
 h *pannifolius*, cloth-leaved. *Salisb. par. t. 20.* 1805 viii, ix.  
*canariensis*, Canary. *Bot. mag. t. 1228.* Canary Isl. 1690 v-ix.  
*scoparius*, Broom. *Vent. choir t. 24.* ——— 1733 viii, ix.  
*floridus*, many-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 34.* ——— 1779 —  
 S. ☉ *Medium*, arrow-headed. Rheed. mal. 11. t. 55. E. Indies. 1778 vii, viii.  
*tridentatus*, trifid. ——— t. 65. ———  
*Nil*, blue. *Curt. mag. t. 188.* America. 1597 vii-ix.  
*obscurus*, hairy. Dill. elt. t. 83. f. 95. E. Indies. 1732 vii, viii.  
*maricatus*, rough-stalkt. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 323.* ——— 1777 —  
*macrocarpus*, long-fruited. Plum. ic. t. 91. f. 1. S. America. 1752 —  
*quinquefolius*, smooth 5-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 167. f. 6. America. 1692 —  
*pentaphyllus*, hairy 5-leaved. Jacq. ic. t. 319. W. Indies. 1739 viii, ix.

⊙	<i>Pes capræ</i> ,	thick-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 57. E. Indies.	1770	vi, vii.
†	<i>Batatas</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	——— 7. t. 50. Both Indiae.	1597	
	<i>maximus</i> ,	great Ceylon.	——— 11. t. 53. Ceylon.	1799	vii.
	<i>umbellatus</i> ,	umbel'd.	Plum. amer. t. 102. W. Indies.	1739	vi, vii.
	<i>Turpethum</i> ,	square-stalkt.	Herm. lug. t. 178. Ceylon.	1752	
	<i>paniculatus</i> ,	panicled.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 49. E. Indies.	1799	vii.
	<i>brasiliensis</i> ,	Brazilian.	Plum. amer. t. 104. S. America.	1726	vi, vii.
h	<i>speciosus</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Smith ic. pict. t. 17. E. Indies.	1778	vii, viii.
	<i>Jalapa</i> ,	Jalap.	Ann. du Mus. 2. t. 40. America.	1733	viii, ix.

IPOMŒA, IPOMŒA. *H. K. i. p. 338.*

⊙	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 221. W. Indies.	1713	vi-ix.
	<i>lacunosa</i> ,	starry.	Dill. elt. t. 87. f. 102. N. America.	1640	vii.
	<i>triloba</i> ,	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1752	vi, vii.
	<i>hederifolia</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 93. f. 2. S. America.	1773	vii.
	<i>tannifolia</i> ,	Tannus-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 318. f. 410. Carolina.	1732	—
	<i>Quamoclit</i> ,	wing-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 244. E. Indies.	1629	vii-ix.
	<i>bona nox</i> ,	prickly.	Bot. mag. t. 752. W. Indies.	1773	vii, viii.
	<i>campanulata</i> ,	Bell-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 56. E. Indies.	1800	viii, ix.
	<i>violacea</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 93. f. 1. S. America.	1732	viii.
	<i>carnea</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	Jacq. amer. t. 18. ———	1799	—
	<i>hepaticifolia</i> ,	Hepatica-leav'd.	Burm. ind. t. 20. f. 2. E. Indies.	1759	viii, ix.
	<i>Pes tigridis</i> ,	palmated.	Dill. elt. t. 318. f. 411. ———	1732	viii.
♂	<i>sanifolia</i> ,	Nightshade-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 94. f. 1. America.	1759	—
✕	<i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	Sloan. jam. t. 96. f. 2. W. Indies.	1731	vii, viii.
	<i>repanda</i> ,	scollop'd.	Salisb. par. t. 81. ———	1793	viii.
	<i>glaucifolia</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 87. f. 101. Mexico.	1732	v-vii.

POLEMONIUM, GREEK VALERIAN. *H. K. i. p. 342.*

✕	<i>cœruleum</i> ,	blue-flower'd.	Engl. bot. t. 14. England.		v-vii.
	β	white-flower'd			
	<i>reptans</i> ,	creeping.	Mill. ic. t. 209. N. America.	1758	iv, v.

IPOMOPSIS, IPOMOPSIS. *H. K. i. p. 342.*

⊙	<i>inconspicua</i> ,	little blue.	Exot. bot. t. 14. N. America.	1793	x, xi.
♂	<i>elegans</i> ,	scarlet.	——— t. 13. Carolina.	1726	viii, ix.
	<i>Ipomœa rubra</i> . Ed. pr.				

COBŒA, COBŒA. *H. K. i. p. 343.*

h	<i>scandens</i> ,	climbing.	Bot. mag. t. 851. Mexico.	1792	m. p. y.
---	-------------------	-----------	---------------------------	------	----------

LIGHTFOOTIA, LIGHTFOOTIA. *H. K. i. p. 343.*

✕	<i>subulata</i> ,	awl-leaved.	L'Herit. sert. t. 5. C. B. S.	1787	viii.
h	<i>oxycoccoides</i> ,	lance-leaved.	Exot. bot. t. 69. ———	——	vii.

JASIONE, SHEEP'S-BIT, or Sheep's-Scabious. *H. K. i. p. 343.*

⊙	<i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 882. Britain.		vi, vii.
---	------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	--	----------

CAMPANULA, BELL-FLOWER. *H. K. i. p. 344.*

H. ○	Lobelioides,	small-flower'd.	Madeira.	1777	vii, vii.
	Speculum, Venus's	Looking-glass.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 102.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 v-vii.
	hybrida,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 375.</i>	England.	—
	pentagonia,	five-angled.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 11. t. 18.</i>	Turkey.	1686 vi, vii.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	<i>Mor. § 5. t. 2. f. 23.</i>	N. America.	1680 —
	Erinus,	forkt.	<i>Column. phyt. t. 37.</i>	S. of Europe.	1747 vii, viii.
♂	patula,	spreading.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 42.</i>	England.	—
	Rapunculus,	Rampion.	— t. 283.	—	vii-ix.
	americana,	American.	—	Pennsylvania.	1763 vii.
	Cervicaria,	wave-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 787.</i>	Sweden.	1768 —
	thyrsioidea,	long-spiked.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1290.</i>	Germany.	1785 —
	Medium,	Canterbury.	<i>Knor. thes. 1. t. G. 2.</i>	—	1597 vi-ix.
	spicata,	spiked.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 46. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1786 vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 659.</i>	Siberia.	1783 vii-ix.
♀	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 866.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	β	dwarf.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 512.</i>	—	—
	carpatica,	Carpatian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 117.</i>	Carpat. Alps.	1774 —
	persicifolia,	Peach-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 1087.</i>	N. of Europe.	1596 vii-ix.
	β	greater.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 397.</i>	—	—
	nitida,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Rob. ic.</i>	N. America.	1731 vii.
	lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 335.</i>	Siberia.	1784 vi-viii.
	latifolia,	giant.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 302.</i>	Britain.	vii.
	Rapunculoides,	creeping.	— t. 1369.	England.	vi, vii.
	Trachelium,	Nettle-leaved.	— t. 12.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	glomerata,	cluster'd.	— t. 90.	—	v-ix.
	alliarifolia,	Alliaria-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 26.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803 vii-ix.
	hederacea,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 73.</i>	England.	v-viii.
F.	cenisia,	ciliated.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 6. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1775 vi, vii.
	pulla,	russet.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 285.</i>	Austria.	1779 —
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 252.</i>	Siberia.	1782 vii.
	varticillata,	whorl'd.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. G* f. 1.</i>	—	1783 vi, vii.
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	—	Carniola.	1596 vii-ix.
	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 396.</i>	Greece.	1788 vii, viii.
	rhomboidea,	Germander-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 567.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1775 vii.
	azurea,	azure.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 551.</i>	—	1778 vi, vii.
	collina,	Sage-leaved.	— t. 927.	M. Caucasus.	1803 vii, viii.
	bononiensis,	panicked.	<i>Mor. § 5. t. 4. f. 38.</i>	Italy.	1773 viii, ix.
	barbata,	bearded.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1258.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1752 vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	— t. 957.	Alps of Switz.	1779 ix-vii.
	molliis,	soft.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 404.</i>	Syria.	1788 m. p. j.
	saxatilis,	rock.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 813.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1768 v-vii.
	laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 385.</i>	Greece.	1788 —

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Campanula.

49

⊙	Prismatocarpus, long-capsuled.	L'Herit. sert. t. 3. C. B. S.	1787 ix.
	capensis, Cape.	Bot. mag. t. 782. ———	1803 vi, vii.
✕	gracilis, slender.	———— t. 691. N. S. Wales.	1794 vii-ix.
½	aurea, golden.	Vent. malm. t. 116. Madeira.	1777 viii, ix.
	fruticosa, shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787 viii.

## ROELLA, ROELLA. H. K. i. p. 353.

⊙	decurrens, decurrent.	L'Herit. sert. t. 6. C. B. S.	1787 viii, ix.
✕	squarrosa, trailing.	————	— vi.
½	ciliata, ciliated.	Curt. mag. t. 376. ———	1774 vii-ix.

## PHYTEUMA, RAMPION. H. K. i. p. 354.

♂	comosa, tufted.	Jacq. aust. t. app. 50. Austria.	1752 vi, vii.
✕	hemisphærica, linear-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 333. Switzerland.	— vii.
	orbicularis, round-headed.	Engl. bot. t. 142. England.	vi-viii.
	spicata, spiked.	Schk. handb. t. 39. Europe.	1597 vi.
	campanuloides, three-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1015. M. Caucasus.	1804 vii, viii.
	pinnata, wing-leaved.	Vent. cels t. 52. Isl. of Caudia.	1640

## TRACHELIUM, THROAT-WORT. H. K. i. p. 355.

♂	caruleum, blue.	Schk. handb. t. 40. Italy.	1640 vii-ix.
½	diffusum, shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787 viii.

## LOBELIA, LOBELIA. H. K. i. p. 356.

⊙	inflata, bladder-podded.	Act. Ups. 1741. t. 1. N. America.	1759 vii, viii.
	cliffortiana, purple America.	Lin. hort. clif. t. 26. ———	1733 vii-x.
✕	▼ Dortmanna, water.	Engl. bot. t. 140. Britain.	vii, viii.
	cardinalis, Cardinal's-flower.	Curt. mag. t. 320. Virginia.	1629 vii-x.
	siphilitica, blue Cardinal's-fl.	Jacq. ic. t. 597. ———	1665 viii-x.
	urens, acrid.	Engl. bot. t. 953. England.	vi-viii.
	goodenioides, Goodenia-like.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 30. N. America.	1799 —
⊙	debilis, feeble.	C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
	gracilis, slender-stem'd.	Andr. rep. t. 340. N. S. Wales.	1801 vii-x.
	Laurentia, Italian annual.	Mich. gen. t. 14. Italy.	1778 viii.
	bicolor, spotted.	Bot. mag. t. 514. C. B. S.	1795 vi-ix.
♂	simplex, simple-stalkt.	————	1794 —
	erinoides, trailing.	Herm. lug. t. 109. ———	1710 —
✕	unidentata, single-tooth'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1484. ———	1794 —
	bellidifolia, Daisy-leaved.	————	1790 —
	triquetra, triangular.	————	1773 —
	secunda, side-flowering.	————	1790 —
	alata, wing-stem'd.	Labill. n. holl. t. 72. N. S. Wales.	1804 —
	minuta, small.	C. B. S.	1772 —
	Erinas, ascending.	Bot. mag. t. 901. ———	1752 —
	pubescens, downy-leaved.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 10. ———	1780 —



- G. 4 lutea, yellow. *Bot. mag. t. 1319. C. B. S.* 1774 vi-vii  
 coronopifolia, Buck's-horn. ——— *t. 644.* ——— 1752 —  
 crenata, notch-leaved. ——— ——— 1794 iv, v.  
 h linearis, linear-leaved. ——— ——— 1791  
 pinifolia, Pine-leaved. *Breyn. cent. t. 87.* ——— 1754 vi-vii  
 gigantea, Willow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1325. Chili.* 1794 —  
 hirsuta, hairy. *Burm. afr. t. 40. f. 2. C. B. S.* 1759 —  
 S. 4 longiflora, long-flower'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 27. Jamaica.* 1759 —  
 h assurgens, purple Jamaica. *Andr. rep. t. 553. W. Indies.* 1787 vi-xi.  
 surinamensis, Surinam. *Curt. mag. t. 225.* ——— 1786 i-vii.  
 CYPHIA, CYPHIA. *H. K. i. p. 362.*  
 G. 4 volubilis, twining. C. B. S. 1795  
 bulbosa, bulbous. *Burm. afr. t. 33. f. 2.* ——— 1791 vii, ix.  
 GOODENIA, GOODENIA. *H. K. i. p. 363.*  
 G. 3 grandiflora, large-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 890. N. S. Wales. 1800* viii, ix.  
 h ovata, oval-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 68.* ——— 1793 vi-vii  
 EUTHALES, EUTHALES. *H. K. i. p. 363.*  
 G. 4 trinervis, three-nerved. *Bot. mag. t. 1137. New Holland. 1803* m-p, q  
 SCÆVOLA, SCÆVOLA. *H. K. i. p. 364.*  
 G. 4 microcarpa, small-fruited. *Curt. mag. t. 287. N. S. Wales. 1790* v-vii  
 suaveolens, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 22.* ——— 1793 viii, ix.  
 h crassifolia, thick-leaved. *Labill. n. holl. t. 79. New Holland. 1805* viii-x.  
 S. Lobelia, Purslane-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 165. f. 1. W. Indies.* 1794  
 SAMOLUS, BROOK-WEED. *H. K. i. p. 365.*  
 II. 4 Δ Valerandi, Water Pimpernel. *Engl. bot. t. 703. Britain.* vi-viii  
 G. littoralis, sea-side. *Labill. n. holl. t. 54. N. S. Wales. 1806* vii-ix.  
 NAUCLEA, NAUCLEA. *H. K. i. p. 366.*  
 S. h orientalis, Oriental. *Rheed. mal. 3. t. 33. E. Indies.* 1800  
 RONDELETIA, RONDELETIA. *H. K. i. p. 366.*  
 S. h americana, American. *Plum. ic. t. 242. f. 1. W. Indies.* 1752 viii  
 lævigata, smooth-leaved. ——— 1790 vii, viii  
 hirta, hairy. ——— Jamaica. 1776 vi-vii  
 PORTLANDIA, PORTLANDIA. *H. K. i. p. 367.*  
 S. h grandiflora, great-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 286. Jamaica.* 1774 vii, viii  
 hexandra, Laurel-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t. 122. Guiana.* 1783  
 GARDENIA, GARDENIA. *H. K. i. p. 368.*  
 G. h radicans, rooting. *Andr. rep. t. 491. China.* 1804 iii-vi.  
 spinosa, thorny. *Thunb. gurd. t. 2. f. 4.* ——— ———

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

53

MIRABILIS, MARVEL OF PERU. <i>H. K. i. p. 383.</i>				
✧ <i>dichotoma</i> ,	forkt.	Mart. dec. t. 1.	Mexico.	1640 vii, viii.
<i>longiflora</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Erot. bot. t. 23.</i>	—	1759 vii-ix.
<i>Jalapa</i> ,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 371.</i>	Both Indies.	1596 —
α	purple.			
β	yellow.			
γ	white.			
δ	variegated.			

CORIS, CORIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 383.</i>				
♂ <i>monspeliensis</i> ,	Montpelier.	Camer. epit. 699.	S. of Europe.	1640 vi, vii.

VERBASCUM, MULLEIN. <i>H. K. i. p. 383.</i>				
⊙ <i>Boerhaavii</i> ,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 273.	S. of Europe.	1731 vii.
♂ <i>Thapsus</i> ,	High Taper.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 549.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
<i>Thapsoides</i> ,	bastard.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 872.	England.	—
<i>phlomisoides</i> ,	woolly.	Mench. hass. t. 4.	Italy.	1739 vi, vii.
<i>Lychnitis</i> ,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 58.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
<i>pulverulentum</i> ,	Norfolk.	— t. 487.	England.	vii.
<i>virgatum</i> ,	large-flower'd.	— t. 550.	—	viii, ix.
<i>Blattaria</i> ,	Moth.	— t. 393.	—	vii, viii.
α	yellow-flower'd.			
β	white-flower'd.			
<i>sinuatum</i> ,	scollop-leaved.	Camer. epit. 882.	S. of Europe.	1570 —
✧ <i>ovalifolium</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1037.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1804 vii-ix.
<i>ferrugineum</i> ,	rusty.	—	S. of Europe.	1683 v-viii.
<i>nigrum</i> ,	black.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 59.</i>	England.	vi-viii.
<i>phœniceum</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 885.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 v-vii.
♂ <i>Osbeckii</i> ,	Osbeck's.	Tourn. it. 2. t. 181.	Spain.	1752 vii, viii.
✧ <i>pinnatifidum</i> ,	pinnatifid.	—	Archipel. Isl.	1788 v, vi.
<i>Myconi</i> ,	Borage-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 236.</i>	Pyrenees.	1713 v-vii.
♂ <i>hemorrhoidale</i> ,	Madeira.	—	Madeira.	1777 vi-viii.

DATURA, THORN-APPLE. <i>H. K. i. p. 386.</i>				
⊙ <i>ferox</i> ,	Chinese.	Zanon. hist. t. 162.	China.	1731 vi-ix.
<i>Stramonium</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1288.</i>	England.	—
<i>Statula</i> ,	blue.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 13.</i>	—	1629 —
<i>fastuosa</i> ,	purple.	Knorr thes. 1. t. S. 11.	Egypt.	— —
<i>Motel</i> ,	downy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1440.</i>	Asia.	1596 —
<i>lavis</i> ,	smooth-fruited.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 82.	Africa.	1780 —
✧ <i>arboorea</i> ,	Tree.	<i>Thomps. bot. disp. t. 3.</i>	Peru.	1733 v-viii.

SOLANDRA, SOLANDRA. <i>H. K. i. p. 388.</i>				
✧ <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schœnb. t. 45.</i>	Jamaica.	1781 i-iv.

HYOSCYAMUS, HENBANE. *H. K. i. p. 388.*

- II. ○ *reticulatus*, Egyptian. *Rob. ic.* Egypt. 1640 vii.  
*albus*, white. *Bull. herb. t. 99.* S. of Europe. 1570 viii.  
*pusillus*, dwarf. *Pluk. ph. t. 37. f. 5.* Persia. 1691 vii.  
 ♂ *niger*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 591.* Britain. vi, vii.  
 ♀ *physaloides*, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 852.* Siberia. 1777 iii, iv.  
*Scopolia*, Nightshade-leaved. — *t. 1126.* Carniola. 1780 v.  
 G. ♂ *aureus*, golden-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 87.* Levant. 1640 iii-x.

NICOTIANA, TOBACCO. *H. K. i. p. 390.*

- H. ○ *Tabacum*, Virginian. *Regn. bot.* N. America. 1570 vii-x.  
 " *broad-leaved.*  
 β *narrow-leaved.*  
*rustica*, common. — — — —  
*paniculata*, panicked. *Act. Stock. 1753. t. 1.* Peru. 1752 vii-x.  
*glutinosa*, clammy. *Andr. rep. t. 484.* — 1755 —  
 G. ♀ *undulata*, New Holland. *Bot. mag. t. 673.* N. S. Wales. 1800 v-viii.  
 h *fruticosa*, shrubby. *Regn. bot.* China. 1699 vii, viii.  
 S. ♂ *pusilla*, Primrose-leav'd. *Mill. ic. t. 185. f. 2.* Vera Cruz. 1733 viii.

ATROPA, ATROPA. *H. K. i. p. 392.*

- H. ♀ *Mandragora*, Mandrake. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1548 iii, iv.  
*Belladonna*, Deadly nightshade. *Engl. bot. t. 592.* Britain. vi, vii.  
 G. h *frutescens*, shrubby. *Cav. ic. t. 102.* Spain. 1737 i-iii.  
 S. ○ *physaloides*, blue-flower'd. *Jacq. obs. 4. t. 98.* Peru. 1755 vii-x.

PHYSALIS, WINTER-CHERRY. *H. K. i. p. 392.*

- H. ○ *angulata*, angular-brancht. *Dill. elt. t. 12. f. 12.* Both Indies. 1752 vi-ix.  
*pruinosa*, hairy annual. — *t. 9. f. 9.* America. 1796 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *pensylvanica*, Pensylvanian. N. America. — vii-ix.  
*Alkekengi*, common. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1548 —  
 G. *viscosa*, clammy. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 136.* America. 1732 vii.  
 h *somnifera*, cluster'd. *Cav. ic. t. 103.* Spain. 1596 vii, viii.  
*aristata*, bearded. Canary Isl. 1779 —  
*flexuosa*, flexuose. *Rheed. mal. 4. t. 55.* E. Indies. 1759 —  
 S. ○ *pubescens*, downy. *Feuill. it. 3. t. 1.* America. 1640 —  
*minima*, small. *Rheed. mal. 10. t. 71.* E. Indies. 1759 —  
*prostrata*, trailing. *Andr. rep. t. 75.* Peru. 1783 viii, ix.  
 ♀ *curassavica*, Curassavian. *Pluk. ph. t. 111. f. 5.* S. America. 1699 vi-x.  
 h *arborescens*, shrubby. *Mill. ic. t. 306. f. 2.* Canpeachy. 1733 vi-vii.  
*peruviana*, Peruvian. S. America. 1772 iv-x.

SOLANUM, NIGHTSHADE. *H. K. i. p. 396.*

- II. ○ *Lycopersicum*, Love-apple. *Regn. bot.* S. America. 1596 vii-x.

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

83

MIRABILIS,	MARVEL OF PERU. H. K. i. p. 382.			
✧ <i>dichotoma</i> ,	forkt.	Mart. dec. t. 1.	Mexico.	1640 vii, viii.
✧ <i>longiflora</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Erot. bot. t. 23.</i>	—	1759 vii-ix.
Jalapa,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 371.</i>	Both Indies.	1596 —
α	purple.			
β	yellow.			
γ	white.			
δ	variegated.			

CORIS, CORIS. H. K. i. p. 383.

♂ <i>monspeliensis</i> ,	Montpelier.	Camer. epit. 699.	S. of Europe.	1640 vi, vii.
--------------------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------	---------------

VERBASCUM, MULLEIN. H. K. i. p. 383.

⊙ <i>Boerhaavii</i> ,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 273.	S. of Europe.	1731 vii.
♂ <i>Thapsus</i> ,	High Taper.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 549.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
<i>Thapsoides</i> ,	bastard.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 872.	England.	—
<i>phlomisoides</i> ,	woolly.	Mreuch. hass. t. 4.	Italy.	1739 vi, vii.
<i>Lychnitis</i> ,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 58.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
<i>pulverulentum</i> ,	Norfolk.	— t. 487.	England.	vii.
<i>virgatum</i> ,	large-flower'd.	— t. 550.	—	viii, ix.
<i>Blattaria</i> ,	Moth.	— t. 393.	—	vii, viii.
α	yellow-flower'd.			
β	white-flower'd.			
<i>sinuatum</i> ,	scollop-leaved.	Camer. epit. 882.	S. of Europe.	1570 —
✧ <i>ovalifolium</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1037.</i>	M. Caucasus	1804 vii-ix.
<i>ferrugineum</i> ,	rusty.	—	S. of Europe.	1683 v-viii.
<i>nigrum</i> ,	black.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 59.</i>	England.	vi-viii.
<i>phanniceum</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 885.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 v-vii.
♂ <i>Osbeckii</i> ,	Osbeck's.	Tourn. it. 2. t. 181.	Spain.	1752 vii, viii.
✧ <i>pinnatifidum</i> ,	pinnatifid.	—	Archipel. Isl.	1788 v, vi.
<i>Myconi</i> ,	Borage-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 236.</i>	Pyrenees.	1713 v-vii.
♂ <i>hemorrhoidale</i> ,	Madeira.	—	Madeira.	1777 vi-viii.

DATURA, THORN-APPLE. H. K. i. p. 386.

⊙ <i>ferox</i> ,	Chinese.	Zanon. hist. t. 162.	China.	1731 vi-ix.
<i>Stramonium</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1288.</i>	England.	—
<i>Tatula</i> ,	blue.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 13.</i>	—	1629 —
<i>fastuosa</i> ,	purple.	Knorr thes. 1. t. 5. 11.	Egypt.	—
<i>Metel</i> ,	downy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1440.</i>	Asia.	1596 —
<i>lavis</i> ,	smooth-fruited.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 82.	Africa.	1780 —
h <i>arboorea</i> ,	Tree.	<i>Thomps. bot. disp. t. 3.</i>	Peru.	1733 v-viii.

SOLANDRA, SOLANDRA. H. K. i. p. 388.

h <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schwenb. t. 45.</i>	Jamaica.	1781 i-iv.
------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	----------	------------

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  indicum, Indian. Dill.elt.t.270.f.349.Both Indies. 1732 vii.  
 Pyracantha, orange-thorn'd. Exot. bot. t. 64. Madagascar. 1789 viii, ix.  
 stramonifolium, broad-leaved. Jacq. ic. t. 44. W. Indies. 1778 vi-ix.  
 igneum, red-spined. Jacq. vind. 1. t. 14.S. America. 1714 iii-xi.  
 trilobatum, threc-lobed. Burm. ind. t.22.f.2.Both Indies. 1759 viii.  
 lycioides, Box-thorn. Jacq. ic. t. 46. Peru. 1791 v,vi.

CAPSICUM, CAPSICUM. *H. K. i. p. 405.*

- H.  $\odot$  annuum, long-podded. Knorr thes. 2. t.C.6.Both Indies. 1548 vi, vii.  
 $\beta$  olive.  
 cerasiforme, Cherry Pepper. 1759 vi-viii.  
*C. annuum*,  $\beta$  Ed. pr.  
 S.  $\delta$  grossum, Bell-pepper. Besl.eyst.1.t.11.f.1. ——— vii.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  baccatum, Bird-pepper. Sloan.jam.t.146.f.2. ——— 1731 vi-ix.  
 frutescens, shrubby. Rum.amb.5.t.88.f.1. ——— 1656 —

STRYCHNOS, STRYCHNOS. *H. K. i. p. 406.*

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Nux vomica, Poison-nut. Roxb. cor. t. 4. E. Indies. 1778  
 potatorum, Clearing-nut. ——— t. 5. ——— 1794

CESTRUM, CESTRUM. *H. K. ii. p. 1.*

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Parqui, Willow-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 36.Chili. 1787 vi, vii.  
 venenatum, poisonous. C. B. S. ——— ii-iv.  
 S. laurifolium, Laurel-leaved. Smith spicil. t. 2. W. Indies. 1691 viii.  
 nocturnum, night-smelling. Dill.elt.t.153.f.185. ——— 1732 xi.  
 auriculatum, ear-leaved. L'Herit.stirp.t. 35.Peru. 1774 vi.  
 vespertinum, cluster-flower'd.Jacq.schoenb.t. 328.W. Indies. 1759 v-vii.  
 diurnum, day-smelling. Dill.elt.t.154 f.186. ——— 1732 xi.  
 tomentosum, downy. S. America. 1790 vi, vii.

LYCIUM, BOX-THORN. *H. K. ii. p. 3.*

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  barbarum, Willow-leaved. Schk. handb. t. 46. Eur.Asia,Afr.1696 v-x.  
 $\beta$  Chinese.  
 europæum, European. Mich.gen.t.105.f.1.S. of Europe. 1730 v-viii.  
 G. afrum, African. Trew chret. 4. t. 24.C. B. S. 1712 vi, vii.  
 rigidum, rigid. ——— 1795 iv,v.  
 horridum, succulent-leaved. ——— 1791 vii, vii.  
 S. boerhaavæfol. glaucous-leaved.L'Herit. stirp. t. 23.Peru. 1780 iv.

ARDISIA, ARDISIA. *H. K. ii. p. 4.*

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  excelsa, Aderno-tree. Madeira. 1784 viii, ix.  
 S. acuminata, acuminate. Aubl. guian. t. 368.Guiana. 1803 vii, vii.  
 solanacea, Nightshade-like.Roxb. cor. t. 27. E. Indies. 1798 vi-ix.  
 lateriflora, side-flowering. W. Indies. 1793

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

57

- JACQUINIA, JACQUINIA.** *H. K.* ii. p. 5.  
 ½ *armillaris*, obtuse-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 39. W. Indies. 1768  
*aurantiaca*, orange-flower'd. Sandwich Isl. 1796 vi-viii.  
*ruscifolia*, Ruscus-leaved. *Dill.elt.t.* 123.f.149. S. America. 1729
- CHIRONIA, CHIRONIA.** *H. K.* ii. p. 6.  
 ① *pulchella*, dwarf brancht. *Engl. bot. t.* 458. England. viii-ix.  
*Centaurium*, common Centaury. ——— *t.* 417. Britain. vii, viii.  
*Gentiana Centaurium.* Ed. pr.  
 ¼ *maritima*, procumbent. *Cav. ic. t.* 296. f. 1. S. of Europe. 1777 —  
*Gentiana maritima.* Ed. pr.  
 ½ *linoides*, Flax-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 511. C. B. S. 1787 vi-ix.  
*baccifera*, berry-bearing. *Curt. mag. t.* 233. ——— 1759 vi, vii.  
*frutescens*, shrubby. ——— *t.* 37. ——— 1756 vi-ix.  
*decussata*, cross-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 707. ——— 1789 vi-viii.  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ——— *t.* 818. ——— 1800 —
- CORDIA, CORDIA.** *H. K.* ii. p. 8.  
 ½ *Myxa*, smooth-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 4. t.* 37. E. Indies. 1640  
*monoica*, Birch-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 58. ——— 1799 iii, iv.  
*Sebestena*, rough-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 794. Both Indies. 1738 vii, viii.  
*Geraschanthus*, Spanish Elm. *Brown. jam. t.* 29. f. 3. W. Indies. 1789 v.  
*macrophylla*, broad-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t.* 221. f. 1. ——— 1752  
*Collococca*, long-leaved. ——— *t.* 203. f. 2. Jamaica. 1759  
*hirsuta*, hairy. *Aubl. guian. t.* 86. Guiana. 1803 vi, vii.  
*Patagonula*, spear-leaved. *Dill.elt.t.* 226. f. 293. S. America. 1732 vi-viii.
- EHRETIA, EHRETIA.** *H. K.* ii. p. 10.  
 ½ *tinifolia*, Tinus-leaved. *Trew ehret. t.* 25. Jamaica. 1734 vi, vii.  
*aspera*, rough-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 55. E. Indies. 1795  
*Beurrieria*, oval-leaved. *Jacq. obs. 2. t.* 26. W. Indies. 1758
- VARRONIA, VARRONIA.** *H. K.* ii. p. 11.  
 ½ *lineata*, round-spiked. *Brown. jam. t.* 13. f. 2. W. Indies. 1793  
*mirabiloides*, Hibiscus-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 33. Hispaniola. 1798 ix.  
*martinicensis*, Martinico. ——— *t.* 32. Martinico. 1795 viii, ix.  
*cumavica*, long-spiked. ——— S. America. 1759
- TECTONA, INDIAN OAK, or Teak-wood.** *H. K.* ii. p. 11.  
 ½ *grandis*, common. *Roxb. cor. t.* 6. E. Indies. 1777
- CHRY SOPHYLLUM, STAR-APPLE.** *H. K.* ii. p. 12.  
 ½ *Cainito*, broad-leaved. *Plum. ic. t.* 69. W. Indies. 1737 v, vi.  
*argenteum*, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 38. f. 1. Martinico. 1758

BUMELIA, BUMELIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 12.

- G. *h* *tenax*, silver-leaved. *Jacq. obs.* 3. t. 54. Carolina. 1765 vii, vii  
*Sideroxylon tenax*. Ed. pr.  
 S. *salicifolia*, Willow-leaved. *Catesb. car.* 2. t. 75. S. America. 1758  
*Achras salicifolia*. Ed. pr.

SIDEROXYLON, IRON-WOOD. *H. K.* ii. p. 13.

- H. *h* *lycioides*, Willow-leaved. *Duham. arb.* 2. t. 68. N. America. 1758 viii.  
 G. *inermis*, smooth. *Dill. elt. t.* 265. f. 344. C. B. S. 1699 vii.  
*melanophleum*, Laurel-leaved. *Jacq. vind.* 1. t. 71. ——— 1783  
*sericeum*, silky. N. S. Wales. 1772  
*spinosum*, thorny, or *Argan*. Morocco. 1711 —

RHAMNUS, BUCK-THORN. *H. K.* ii. p. 14.

- H. *h* *catharticus*, purging. *Engl. bot.* t. 1629. England. v, vi  
*infectorius*, yellow-berried. *Arduin. mem.* t. 14. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii  
*saxatilis*, rock. *Jacq. aust. t.* 53. Switz. Italy. 1752 v, vi  
*alpinus*, alpine. *Hall. hist.* 1. t. 40. Alps of Switz. — —  
*pumilus*, dwarf. *Jacq. coll.* 2. t. 11. Mount Baldo. — vii  
*Frangula*, Berry-bearing Alder. *Engl. bot.* t. 250. England. iv, v  
*latifolius*, broad-leaved. *L'Herit. sert.* t. 8. Azores. 1778 vii.  
*alnifolius*, Alder-leaved. N. America. — v.  
*Alaternus*, Alaternus. S. of Europe. 1629 iv-vi  
*α* common. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 50.  
*β* jagged-leaved. ——— p. 50.  
 G. *lycioides*, Box-thorn-like. *Cav. ic. t.* 182. Spain. 1762 ix-xii.  
*oleoides*, Olive-leaved. — —  
*crenulatus*, Teneriffe. Isl. Teneriffe. 1778 iii.  
*glandulosus*, Madeira. *Vent. malm. t.* 34. Madeira. 1785 vi, vii.  
*Prinoides*, Prinos-leaved. *L'Herit. sert. t.* 9. C. B. S. 1779 viii, ix.  
 S. *colubrinus*, Bahama Red-wood. *Jacq. vind.* 3. t. 50. Bahama Isl. 1796 vi.  
*ellipticus*, oval-leaved. *Brown. jam. t.* 29. f. 2. Jamaica. 1758 viii.  
*mystacinus*, wiry. Africa. 1775 xi.

ZIZYPHUS, ZIZYPHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 18.

- H. *h* *volubilis*, twining. *Jacq. ic. t.* 336. Carolina. 1714 vi, vii  
*Rhamnus volubilis*. Ed. pr.  
*Paliurus*, Christ's-thorn. *Fl. græc. t.* 240. S. of Europe. 1596 —  
*Rhamnus Paliurus*. Ed. pr.  
 G. *Lotus*, Barbary. *Act. Par.* 1788. t. 21. Africa. 1731  
*Rhamnus Lotus*. Ed. pr.  
*vulgaris*, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 241. S. of Europe. 1640 viii, ix  
*Rhamnus Zizyphus*. Ed. pr.  
 S. *Jujuba*, blunt-leaved. *Rheed. mal.* 4. t. 41. E. Indies. 1759 iv, v.  
*Rhamnus Jujuba*. Ed. pr.

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

59

<b>PHYLICA,</b>		<b>PHYLICA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 19.	
h ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Cart. mag. t. 224.</i> C. B. S.	1751 ix-iii.
lanceolata,	lance-leaved.	—	1790 iv, v.
pubescens,	downy.	—	1774 ii-iv.
eriphoros,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 445. f. 1.</i> —	— xi.
plumosa,	feather'd.	— t. 312. f. 3. —	1752 iii-v.
villosa,	villous-leaved.	—	1790 v.
stipularis,	horn'd.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 43. f. 2.</i> —	1786 —
pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	—	1789 —
cordata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Commel. præl. t. 12.</i> —	— v, vi.
buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 44. f. 1.</i> —	1759 m. p. y.
spicata,	spiked.	—	1774 xi, xii.
callosa,	callous-leaved.	— —	— iii, iv.
<b>CEANOTHUS,</b>		<b>CEANOTHUS.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 22.	
h americanus,	New Jersey Tea.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1479.</i> N. America.	1713 vii-x.
microphyllus,	small-leaved.	—	1806 vi, vii.
africanus,	African.	<i>Commel. præl. t. 11.</i> C. B. S.	1712 iii, iv.
globulosus,	round-headed.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 85.</i> New Holland.	1803 iv, v.
asiaticus,	Asiatic.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 440. f. 1.</i> Ceylon.	1691 vii, viii.
<b>POMADERRIS,</b>		<b>POMADERRIS.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 23.	
h elliptica,	oval-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1510.</i> Van Diem. Isl.	1805 v-viii.
apetala,	petalless.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 87.</i> New Holland.	1803 ii-v.
<b>SCOPOLIA,</b>		<b>SCOPOLIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 23.	
h aculeata,	prickly.	<i>Rheed. mal. 5. t. 41.</i> E. Indies.	1790
<b>ARDUINA,</b>		<b>ARDUINA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 24.	
h bispinosa,	two-spined.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 300.</i> C. B. S.	1759 iii-viii.
<b>BÜTTNERIA,</b>		<b>BÜTTNERIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 24.	
h scabra,	rough-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 148. f. 1.</i> W. Indies.	1793 vii.
<b>AYENIA,</b>		<b>AYENIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 24.	
h pusilla,	small.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 118.</i> Jamaica.	1756 vii-ix.
<b>MYRSINE,</b>		<b>MYRSINE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 25.	
h africana,	African.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 64.</i> C. B. S.	1691 iii-v.
retusa,	Azorian.	<i>Venten. cels t. 86.</i> Azores.	1778 vi.
<b>CELASTRUS,</b>		<b>STAFF-TREE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 25.	
bullatus,	Virginian.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 28. f. 5.</i> Virginia.	1759 vii.
scandens,	climbing.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 47.</i> N. America.	1736 v, vi.
lucidus,	shining.	<i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 12.</i> C. B. S.	1722 iv-ix.
h cassinoides,	crenated.	<i>L'Herit. sert. t. 10.</i> Canary Isl.	1779 viii, ix



- G. *h* *buxifolius*, Box-leaved. *Houtt.n.h.4.t.21.f.1* C. B. S. 1752 v,vi.  
*pyracanthus*, *Pyracantha*-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1167.* ——— 1742 —  
 S. *octogonus*, angular-leaved. Peru. 1786 x.

PITTOSPORUM, PITTOSPORUM. *H. K. ii. p. 27.*

- G. *h* *coriaceum*, thick-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 151.* Madeira. 1787 v.  
*Tobira*, glossy-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1396.* China. 1804 v-viii.  
*revolutum*, downy-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1795 iii-viii.  
*undulatum*, wave-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 383.* ——— 1789 iv-vi.  
 S. *ferrugineum*, rusty-leaved. Guinea. 1787 ii-v.

EVONYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE. *H. K. ii. p. 28.*

- H. *h* *europæus*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 362.* Britain. v,vi.  
*verrucosus*, warted. *Schmidt arb. t. 72.* Austria. 1763 —  
*latifolius*, broad-leaved. ——— *t. 74.* ——— 1730 vi, vii.  
*atropurpureus*, purple-flower'd. ——— *t. 73.* N. America. 1756 vii.  
*americanus*, evergreen. ——— *t. 75.* ——— 1683 vi, vii.

\* DIOSMA, DIOSMA. *H. K. ii. p. 29.*

- G. *h* *oppositifolia*, opposite-leaved. *Commel. rar. t. 1.* C. B. S. 1752 iii-vii.  
*hirsuta*, hairy-leaved. ——— 1731 iii-ix.  
*rubra*, red-flower'd. ——— *t. 2.* ——— 1752 ii-v.  
*hirta*, shaggy-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 72.* ——— 1794 iv-viii.  
*ericoides*, sweet-scented. *Mill. ic. t. 124. f. 2.* ——— 1756 iii-ix.  
*hispida*, rough-leaved. ——— 1786 v-viii.  
*ciliata*, ciliated. ——— 1771 iv, v.  
*capitata*, purple-headed. ——— 1790 v, vi.  
*villosa*, villous. ——— 1786 vi-viii.  
*cupressina*, Cypress-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 279. f. 2.* ——— 1790 vi, vii.  
*imbricata*, imbricated. ——— 1774 iv-vi.  
*lanceolata*, lance-leaved. ——— 1768 iii-vi.  
*Cerefolium*, Chervil-scented. *Vent. malm. t. 93.* ——— 1790 ii-iv.  
*latifolia*, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 33.* ——— 1789 vii, viii.  
*crenata*, crenated. ——— 1774 i, ii.  
*tetragona*, tetragonal. ——— 1789 vii, viii.  
*serratifolia*, saw-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 456.* ——— iii-v.  
*uniflora*, one-flower'd. ——— *t. 273.* ——— 1775 iv-vii.  
*speciosa*, umbel-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1271.* ——— 1789 v-vii.  
*ovata*, oval-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 464.* ——— 1790 v, vi.  
*pulchella*, blunt-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1357.* ——— 1787 v-vii.  
*orbicularis*, round-leaved. ——— 1790 vi, vii.

\* BRUNIA, BRUNIA. *H. K. ii. p. 34.*

- G. *h* *nodiflora*, imbricated. *Breyn. cent. t. 10.* C. B. S. 1771 vi, vii.  
*paleacea*, chaffy. ——— 1791 vi-viii.

3. *h* lanuginosa, Heath-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 318. f. 4. C. B. S. 1774 vi-viii.  
           abrotanoides, Thyme-leaved. Burm. afr. t. 100. f. 1. ——— 1787  
           superba, superb. ——— 1791 v, vi.  
           fragarioides, Strawberry-like. ——— 1794
- \* STAAVIA, STAAVIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 35.
3. *h* radiata, rayed. Breyn. cent. t. 82. C. B. S. 1787 v, vi.  
           *Brunia radiata*. Ed. pr.  
           glutinosa, clammy. ——— 1793 iv.
- LASIOPETALUM, LASIOPETALUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 36.
3. *h* ferrugineum, rusty. *Andr. rep. t.* 208. N. S. Wales. 1791 v-viii.  
           purpureum, purple-flower'd. New Holland. 1803 iv-vii.  
           arborescens, Nettle-tree-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1802 v-vii.  
           quercifolium, Oak-leaved. ——— t. 459. New Holland. 1803 iv-vi.
- BURSARIA, BURSARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 36.
1. *h* spinosa, thorny. *Andr. rep. t.* 314. N. S. Wales. 1793 viii-xii.
- \* ITFA, ITFA. *H. K.* ii. p. 37.
1. *h* virginica, Virginian. *Trew chrest. t.* 98. N. America. 1744 vi-viii.  
 1. *h* Cyrilla, Carolina. *Jacq. ic. t.* 47. Carolina. 1765 vii, viii.
- \* GALAX, GALAX. *H. K.* ii. p. 37.
1. *h* cordifolia, heart-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 754. N. America. 1786 vi, vii.
- CEDRELA, BASTARD-CEDAR. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.
1. *h* odorata, Barbadoes. *Brown. jam. t.* 10. f. 1. W. Indies. 1739
- CALODENDRUM, CALODENDRUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.
1. *h* capense, Cape Chesnut. *Houtt. n. h. 4. t.* 22. C. B. S. 1789
- ELEODENDRUM, OLIVE-WOOD. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.
1. *h* australe, thick-leaved. *Vent. malm. t.* 117. N. S. Wales. 1796 vi-viii.  
           orientale, Oriental. *Jacq. ic. t.* 48. Isl. Mauritius. 1771
- BILLARDIERA, BILLARDIERA, or Apple-berry. *H. K.* ii. p. 39.
1. *h* scandens, climbing. *Bot. mag. t.* 801. N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.  
           mutabilis, changeable. *Salisb. par. t.* 48. ——— 1793 vi-ix.
- MANGIFERA, MANGO-TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 39.
1. *h* indica, common. *Andr. rep. t.* 425. E. Indies. 1690 iii-viii.
- HIRTELLA, HIRTELLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 40.
1. *h* americana, American. *Aubl. guian. t.* 98. W. Indies. 1782
- RIBES, CURRANT. *H. K.* ii. p. 40.
1. *h* rubrum, red. *Engl. bot. t.* 1289. Britain. iv, v.  
           " Dutch.  
           β white.

II. h	<i>petraeum</i> ,	rock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 705.</i>	England.	iv, v.
	<i>procumbens</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Pallas ros. t. 65.</i>	Dauria.	1804 v, vi.
	<i>glandulosum</i> ,	glandulous.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 95.</i>	N. America.	1777 iv, v.
	<i>alpinum</i> ,	tasteless mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 704.</i>	Britain.	v.
	<i>spicatum</i> ,	acid mountain.	———— <i>t. 1290.</i>	England.	iv, v.
	<i>nigrum</i> ,	black.	———— <i>t. 1291.</i>	Britain.	—
	<i>floridum</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 244. f. 315.</i>	N. America.	1749 —
	<i>Diacantha</i> ,	two-spined.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 97.</i>	Siberia.	1781 v, vi.
	<i>reclinatum</i> ,	procumbent.	————	Germ. Switz.	1683 iv, v.
	<i>Grossularia</i> ,	rough Gooseberry.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1292.</i>	England.	iii, iv.
	<i>Uva crispa</i> ,	common Gooseb.	———— <i>t. 2057.</i>	————	—
		<i>claret.</i>			
		<i>early Lincoln.</i>			
		<i>golden-drop.</i>			
		<i>Goliath.</i>			
		<i>green-gage.</i>			
		<i>Imperial.</i>			
		<i>Keen's seedling.</i>			
		<i>Lomax's victory.</i>			
		<i>old Briton.</i>			
		<i>Pope.</i>			
		<i>Rumbullion.</i>			
		<i>Warrington.</i>			
	<i>oxyacanthoides</i> ,	Hawthorn-leav.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 139. f. 166.</i>	Canada.	1705 iv, v.
	<i>cynosbati</i> ,	prickly-fruited.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 98.</i>	————	1759 iv.

VIOLA, VIOLET. *H. K. ii. p. 43.*

H. ☉	<i>tricolor</i> ,	Pansy, <i>Heart's-ease.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1287.</i>	Britain,	v-ix.
	β	<i>garden.</i>			
4	<i>palmata</i> ,	palmated.	<i>Bot. mag t. 535.</i>	Virginia,	1752 v, vi.
	<i>pedata</i> ,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 89.</i>	N. America.	1759 —
	<i>pinnata</i> ,	wing-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 49. f. 4.</i>	S. of Europe,	1752 —
	<i>sagittata</i> ,	arrow-leaved.	————	Pennsylvania.	1775 vii.
	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 49. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1759 vi.
	<i>obliqua</i> ,	oblique-flower'd.	————	————	1762 v, vi.
	<i>cucullata</i> ,	hollow-leaved.	————	————	1772 vii.
	<i>sororia</i> ,	white-rooted.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 72.</i>	————	1802 iv-vi.
	<i>primulifolia</i> ,	Primrose-leav'd.	————	————	1783 —
	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 891.</i>	England.	iv, v.
	<i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	———— <i>t. 444.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>blanda</i> ,	white-flower'd.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 24.</i>	N. America.	1802 v-vii.

✧ odorata,	sweet.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 619.</i>	Britain.	iii, iv.
α	purple-flower'd.			
β	white-flower'd.			
γ	double-flower'd.			
canina,	Dog's.	———— t. 620.	————	iv-vi.
lactea,	cream-colour'd.	———— t. 445.	England.	v.
montana,	mountain.	<i>Rivin. pent. t. 121.</i>	Alps of Eur. 1683	v, vi.
cenisia,	alpine.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 22. f. 6.</i>	Mount Cenis. 1759	vi, vii.
canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America. 1783	vi.
striata,	streakt.	————	————	1772 vi, vii.
pubescens,	downy.	————	————	———— vi.
mirabilis,	broad-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 1045.</i>	Germany. 1732	vii, viii.
biflora,	two-flower'd.	———— t. 46.	Alps of Eur. 1752	iv, v.
uniflora,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 48. f. 5.</i>	Siberia. 1761	vi, vii.
concolor,	green-flower'd.	<i>Lin. soc. tr. 6. t. 28.</i>	N. America. 1788	vii.
lutea,	yellow mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 721.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.
calcarata,	spurred.	<i>Dalech. hist. 1204.</i>	Alps of Switz. 1752	iii, iv.
cornuta,	horn'd.	<i>Bot. mag. 791.</i>	Pyrenees. 1776	v.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 27.</i>	S. America. 1797	vi-viii.
h arborescens,	shrubby.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 568.</i>	Spain. 1779	iv, v.
IMPATIENS, BALSAM. <i>H. K. ii. p. 49.</i>				
⊙ Noli tangere,	Touch me not.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 937.</i>	England.	vi-viii.
Balsamina,	garden.	<i>Knor. thes. 2 t B.3.</i>	E. Indies. 1596	vii-x.
coccinea,	glandular-leav'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1256.</i>	————	1808 vi, vii.
GRONOVIA, GRONOVIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 50.</i>				
✧ scandens,	climbing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 338.</i>	Jamaica. 1731	vi, vii.
LEEAE, LEEAE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 50.</i>				
✧ crispa,	fringe-stalkt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 355.</i>	Bengal. 1767	viii-x.
h sambucina,	Elder-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 218.</i>	E. Indies. 1790	
æquata,	shrubby.	————	————	1777
HEDERA, IVY. <i>H. K. ii. p. 51.</i>				
h Helix,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1267.</i>	Britain.	x, xi.
VITIS, VINE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 51.</i>				
h vinifera,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 242.</i>		vi, vii.
	Burgundy Grape*.	<i>Langley pom. t. 41.</i>		
	Black cluster.	———— t. 42.		
	Black July.			
	Common White Muscadine.	<i>Duham. arb. 2. p. 265. t. 1.</i>		
	Parsley-leaved Muscadine.			

\* Wall Grapes.

*Black Damascus Grape*.\*

*Muscat of Alexandria. Duham.arb.2.p.270.t.5.*

*Royal Muscadine, or D'Arboyce.*

*Black Frankendale.*

*Black Hambro'.*

*Black Prince.*

*Black Frontinac. Langley pom. t. 38.*

*Grizzly Frontinac.*

*Red Frontinac. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 18.*

*White Frontinac. ————— t. 17.*

*White Sweetwater, or Parel druuf.*

*Marseilles.*

*White Nice.*

*Syrian.*

H. h	Labrusca,	downy-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 259. f. 1. N. America.	1656
	vulpina,	Fox-grape. Virginia.	—
	laciniosa,	Parsley. Schmidel ic. t. 8.	1648 vi, vii
	hederacea,	Virginian creeper. Corn. canad. t. 100. N. America.	1629 —
	<i>Hedera quinquefolia. Ed. pr.</i>		
	arborea,	Pepper. Com. bon. 2. par. 2. t. 3	1700 vii-h
S.	indica,	Indian. Rheed. mal. 7. t. 6. Both Indies.	1692
LAGOECIA, LAGOECIA. H. K. ii. p. 53.			
H. O	cuminoides,	Wild Cumin. Schk. handb. t. 48. Levant.	1640 vi, vii
CLAYTONIA, CLAYTONIA. H. K. ii. p. 53.			
H. O	sibirica,	Siberian. Act. stock. 1746. t. 5. Siberia.	1768 vi-x
	perfoliata,	small-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1336. N. America.	1794 —
z	virginica,	Virginian. ————— t. 941. ————	1748 iii-v.
	caroliniana,	spatula-leaved. Salisb. par. t. 71. ————	1789 —
HELICONIA, HELICONIA. H. K. ii. p. 54.			
S. z	Bihai,	Wild Plantain. Andr. rep. t. 640. W. Indies.	1780 iii-vii
	psittacorum,	Parrot-beakt. Bot. mag. t. 502. Surinam.	1797 viii, ix
STRELITZIA, STRELITZIA. H. K. ii. p. 54.			
S. z	Reginæ,	Canna-leaved. Redouté lil. t. 77. C. B. S.	1773 iv, v.
	ovata,	oval-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 119. ————	1777 ii-iv.
	farinosa,	mealy-stalkt. ————	1795 ii, iii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. ————	1778 v, vi.
	parvifolia,	small-leaved. ————	1796 vi, vii
h	augusta,	august. ————	1791 ii-v.

\* Vinery and Hothouse Grapes. The sorts indented will ripen in good seasons on common south walls.

ACHYRANTHES, ACHYRANTHES. *H. K.* ii. p. 56.

nivea,	white.	Canary Isl.	1780 v-vii.
) alternifolia,	alternate-leav'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 260. f. 1. E. Indies.	1789 vii, viii.
muricata,	prickly.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 83. f. 2 ———	1777 viii-xi.
) argentea,	upright.	<i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 244. Sicily.	1713 m. p. y.
aspera,	rough.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 78. Both Indies.	1751 ———
lappacea,	burry.	————— t. 59. E. Indies.	1759 viii-x.
porrigens,	crimson-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 380.	1802 vii-x.

## CELOSIA,

CELOSIA, or *Cock's-comb*. *H. K.* ii. p. 58.

○ cristata,	common.	<i>Knorr thes.</i> 1. t. H. 5. Asia.	1570 vii-ix.
coccinea,	Chinese.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 969. China.	1597 ———
argentea,	silver-spiked.	Mart. dec. t. 7. ———	1714 vi-ix.
castrensis,	brancht.	Camer. epit. 792. E. Indies.	1739 ———
Monsonia,	downy.	Pluk. ph. t. 334. f. 4. ———	1778 viii, ix.
nodiflora,	knotted.	<i>Jacq. vind.</i> 1. t. 98. ———	1780 vii, viii.
♂ paniculata,	panicled.	Sloan. jam. t. 91. f. 1. Jamaica.	1733 vi-viii.
trigyna,	oval-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 15. Senegal.	1777 viii-x.

ILLECEBRUM, ILLECEBRUM, or *Knot-grass*. *H. K.* ii. p. 59.

✕ verticillatum,	whorl'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 895. England.	vii.
Paronychia,	mountain.	<i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 246. S. of Europe.	1640 v-viii.
capitatum,	Spanish.	————— t. 247. Spain.	1683 ———
polygonoides,	Persicaria-leav.	Herm. par. t. 17. America.	1731 vi, vii.
♂ lanatum,	woolly.	Mill. ic. t. 11. f. 1. E. Indies.	1691 m. p. y.
α	small.		
β	great.		
sessile,	sessile-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 11. ———	1778 vii-x.
✕ Achyrantha,	creeping.	Dill. elth. t. 7. f. 7. Buenos Ayres.	1732 vi-viii.
h javanicum,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 85. E. Indies.	1768 ———

## MOLLIA,

MOLLIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 62.

○ diffusa,	forkt.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t.</i> 11. Canary Isl.	1779 vii, viii.
<i>Illecebrum dioaricatum.</i>	Ed. pr.		
h aristata,	bearded.	—————	1780 vi, vii.
<i>Illecebrum aristatum.</i>	Ed. pr.		

CHENOLEA, CHENOLEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 62.

h diffusa,	silky.	C. B. S.	1758 viii, ix.
------------	--------	----------	----------------

## GLAUX,

BLACK SALT-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 62.

✕ Δ maritima,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 13. Britain.	v-vii.
---------------	------	-----------------------------------	--------

## PLOCAMA,

PLOCAMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 63.

h pendula,	pendulous.	Canary Isl.	1779
------------	------------	-------------	------

## THESIUM,

THESIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 63.

✕ Linophyllum,	Bastard Toadflax.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 247. England.	vi, vii.
----------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	----------

- H.  $\times$  umbellatum, umbell'd. Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 1. N. America. 1782 vi.  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  amplexicaule, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1787
- PÆDERIA, PÆDERIA. H. K. ii. p. 63.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  foetida, stinking. Icon Kämpf. t. 9. China. 1806
- GELSEMIUM, GELSEMIUM. H. K. ii. p. 64.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sempervirens, sweet-scented. Catesb. car. 1. t. 53. N. America. 1640 vi, vii.  
*Bignonia sempervirens*. Ed. pr.
- RAUWOLFIA, RAUWOLFIA. H. K. ii. p. 64.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  nitida, shining. Lin. hort. clif. t. 9. S. America. 1752 vi-ix.  
       canescentis, hoary. Plum. ic. t. 236. f. 2. Jamaica. 1739
- CARISSA, CARISSA. H. K. ii. p. 65.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Carandas, Jasmine-flower'd. Roxb. cor. t. 77. E. Indies. 1790 vii.
- CERBERA, CERBERA. H. K. ii. p. 65.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Abouai, oval-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 231. Brazil. 1739 vi, vii.  
       Manghas, spear-leaved. ——— t. 655. Both Indies. 1759 ix.  
       maculata, wave-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 130. Bourbon. 1782, vi, vii.  
       Thevetia, linear-leaved. Jacq. amer. t. 34. S. America. 1735
- ALLAMANDA, ALLAMANDA. H. K. ii. p. 66.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  cathartica, Willow-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 338. Guiana. 1785 vi, vii.
- VINCA, PERIWINKLE. H. K. ii. p. 66.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  minor, lesser. Engl. bot. t. 917. Britain. iii-ix.  
       major, greater. ——— t. 514. England. ———  
 S.  $\odot$  parviflora, small-flower'd. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 35. E. Indies. 1778 viii.  
        $\frac{1}{2}$  rosea, Madagascar. Curt. mag. t. 248. ——— 1756 m. p. y  
        $\alpha$  red.  
        $\beta$  white.
- NERIUM, OLEANDER, or Rose-bay. H. K. ii. p. 67.  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Oleander, common red. Fl. græc. t. 248. S. of Europe. 1596 vi-x.  
        $\beta$  white.  
        $\gamma$  double.  
 S. odorum, sweet-scented. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 1. E. Indies. 1683 vi-vii.
- WRIGHTIA, WRIGHTIA. H. K. ii. p. 68.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  antidyserterica, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1779  
*Nerium antidysertericum*. Ed. pr.
- ECHITES, ECHITES. H. K. ii. p. 68.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  biflora, twin-flower'd. Jacq. amer. t. 21. Caribbee Isl. 1793 vii.  
       suberecta, Savanna-flower. Bot. mag. t. 1064. Jamaica. 1759. vi-xiii  
       torulosa, climbing. Jacq. amer. t. 27. ——— 1772

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Echites.

67

ellata,	umbell'd.	Jacq. amer. t. 22.	Jamaica.	1733
nosa,	twin-spined.		C. B. S.	1795 vii-xi.
OCARPUS, ICHNOCARPUS. H. K. ii. p. 69.				
scens,	shrubby.	Burm. zeyl. t. 12. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1759 vii, viii.
ERIA, PLUMERIA. H. K. ii. p. 70.				
a,	red.	Curt. mag. t. 279.	Jamaica.	1690 vii, viii.
ninata,	acuminated.	Rum. amb. 4. t. 38.	E. Indies.	1790 vi-ix.
,	white.	Plum. ic. t. 231.	Jamaica.	1733 vii, viii.
isa,	blunt-leaved.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 93.	W. Indies.	— vii.
ERARIA, BASTARD MANGENEEL. H. K. ii. p. 71.				
folia,	broad-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 261.	Havannah.	1733 viii.
a,	scented yellow.	Aubl. guian. t. 102.	Cayenne.	1793 x, xi.
istifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 72. f. 2.	S. America.	1752 ix.
RNÆMONTANA, TABERNÆMONTANA. H. K. ii. p. 71.				
folia,	Citron-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 248. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1734
folia,	Laurel-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 186. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1768
naria,	Rosebay-like.	Jacq. ic. t. 52.	E. Indies.	1770 vi-viii.
erium coronarium. Ed. pr.				
ONIA, AMSONIA. H. K. ii. p. 72.				
olia,	broad-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 115. f. 3.	N. America.	1759 v, vi.
tabernemontana Amsonia. Ed. pr.				
istifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Venten. choir t. 29.	—	1774 —
tabernemontana angustifolia. Ed. pr.				

## DIGYNIA.

TYNUM, DOG'S-BANE. H. K. ii. p. 73.				
roseumifolium,	Tutsan-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 280.	N. America.	1688 vii-ix.
abinum,	Hemp.	Mor. § 16. t. 3. f. 14.	—	1699 —
ricifolium,	Hypericum-leav.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 66.	—	1758 vi, vii.
tum,	Venetian.	Lobel. ic. t. 372.	Adriatic Isl.	1690 vii, viii.
ODINUS, MELODINUS. H. K. ii. p. 74.				
dens,	climbing.		N. Caledonia.	1775
PLOCA, PERIPLOCA. H. K. ii. p. 74.				
a,	common.	Fl. græc. t. 249.	Syria.	1597 vii, viii.
gata,	smooth.	Cav. ic. t. 217.	Canary Isl.	1779
DESMUS, HEMIDESMUS. H. K. ii. p. 75.				
us,	Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 83. f. 1.	Ceylon.	1796



D. $\frac{1}{2}$	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Masson stap. t. 35.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	vi, vii.
	concinna,	spruce.	_____	t. 18.	_____	vi-ix.
	glanduliflora,	glandular-flower'd.	_____	t. 19.	_____	ix-xi.
	pedunculata,	long-peduncled.	_____	t. 21.	1790	vi-viii.
	aperta,	open-flower'd.	_____	t. 37.	1795	_____
	pilifera,	hairy-tubercled.	_____	t. 23.	1790	_____
	articulata,	jointed.	_____	t. 30.	1774	vii-xi.
	mammillaris,	prickly.	Burm. afr. t. 11.	_____	_____	vi, vii.
	pruinosa,	frosted.	<i>Masson stap. t. 41.</i>	_____	1795	_____
	ramosa,	brancht.	_____	t. 32.	_____	_____
	pulla,	black-flower'd.	_____	t. 31.	1774	viii, ix.
	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	_____	t. 34.	1793	iv, v.
	punctata,	purple-dotted.	_____	t. 24.	1795	viii, ix.
	geminata,	twin-flower'd.	_____	t. 25.	_____	vi-x.
	decora,	neat.	_____	t. 26.	_____	_____
	pulchella,	beautiful.	_____	t. 36.	_____	_____
	Vetula,	smooth-flower'd.	_____	t. 16.	1793	_____
	radiata,	starry.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 619.</i>	_____	1795	_____
	picta,	painted.	_____	t. 1169.	1799	_____
	verrucosa,	warty-flower'd.	<i>Masson stap. t. 8.</i>	_____	1795	_____
	irrorata,	dewy.	_____	t. 9.	_____	_____
	variegata,	variegated.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 26.</i>	_____	1690	vi-viii.
	campanulata,	bell-shaped.	<i>Masson stap. t. 6.</i>	_____	1795	_____
	barbata,	bearded.	_____	t. 7.	_____	_____
	venusta,	handsome.	_____	t. 3.	_____	_____
	guttata,	red-spotted.	_____	t. 4.	_____	_____
	humilis,	dwarf.	_____	t. 5.	_____	x.
	reticulata,	netted.	_____	t. 2.	1793	vii, viii.
	lentiginosa,	freckled.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 506.</i>	_____	1795	_____
HERNIARIA, RUPTURE-WORT. <i>H. K. ii. p. 97.</i>						
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	glabra,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 206.</i>	England,	_____	vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	_____	t. 1379.	_____	_____
G. $\frac{1}{2}$	polygonoides,	Knot-grass.	<i>Can. ic. t. 131.</i>	S. of Europe.	1752	v-viii.
	<i>Illecebrum polygonoides.</i> Ed. pr.					
CHENOPODIUM, GOOSEFOOT. <i>H. K. ii. p. 98.</i>						
H. $\odot$	urbicum,	upright.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 717.</i>	Britain.	_____	viii, ix.
	rubrum,	red.	_____	t. 1721.	_____	_____
	murale,	Nettle-leaved.	_____	t. 1722.	_____	_____
	album,	white.	_____	t. 1723.	_____	vii, viii.
	ficifolium,	Fig-leaved.	_____	t. 1724.	England.	viii, ix.
	hybridum,	Maple-leaved.	_____	t. 1919.	Britain.	viii.
	Botrys,	Oak of Jerusalem.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 253.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548	vi-ix.

# PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA. *Chenopodium*.

71

▷ ambrosioides,	Mexican.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Mexico.	1640	vi-x.
glaucum,	Oak-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1454.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
Vulvaria,	stinking.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1034.</i>	Britain.		viii.
polyspermum,	Allseed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1480.</i>	—		vii, viii.
Scoparia,	SummerCypress.	<i>Dod. pempt. 101.</i>	Greece.	1629	vi-ix.
maritimum,	Sea Blite.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 633.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
aristatum,	bearded.	<i>Comm. gott. 2. t. 15.</i>	Virginia.	1758	viii.
✕ Bonus Henricus,	perennial.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1033.</i>	Britain.		v-viii.
⊙ Atriplicis,	purple.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 80.</i>	China.	1780	viii, ix.
✕ multifidum,	Buenos Ayres.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 66. f. 77.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1732	vi-viii.
h anthelminticum,	shrubby.	—	t. 66. f. 76. America.	—	vii, viii.
⊙ laterale,	branching.			1781	viii, ix.

BETA, BEET. *H. K. ii. p. 101.*

♂ vulgaris,	common.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 56.</i>	S. of Europe.	1543	viii.
"	red.				
β	green.				
Cicla,	white.		Portugal.	1570	—
maritima,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 285.</i>	Britain.		—
✕ trigyna,	Hungarian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 35.</i>	Hungary.	1796	vii, viii.
♂ patula,	spreading.		Madeira.	1778	viii.

SALSOLA, SALT-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 102.*

⊙ Kali,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 634.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 57.</i>	Asia.	1759	—
Soda,	long-fleshy-leav.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 68.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	—
altissima,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Forsk. ic. t. 9.</i>	Italy.	1762	—
salsa,	striped-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 83.</i>	Astracan.	1782	viii, ix.
hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 187.</i>	Denmark.	1791	—
laniflora,	woolly.	<i>Pallas it. 2. tab. P.</i>	Siberia.	1797	vi-viii.
hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Pallas it. 1. tab. H.</i>	—	1801	—
vermiculata,	small-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 287.</i>	Spain, Siberia.	1759	—
muricata,	Egyptian.	<i>Misc. Taur. 3. t. 4. f. 2.</i>	Egypt.	1773	—
✕ sativa,	cultivated.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 291.</i>	Spain.	1783	viii.
h fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 635.</i>	England.		—
prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 294.</i>	S. of Europe.	1780	vii-ix.

ANABASIS, ANABASIS. *H. K. ii. p. 105.*

h tamariscifolia,	Tamarisk-leav'd	<i>Cav. ic. t. 283.</i>	Spain.	1752	vi, vii.
-------------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--------	------	----------

GOMPHRENA, GLOBE-AMARANTH. *H. K. ii. p. 105.*

⊙ globosa,	annual.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 37.</i>	E. Indies.	1714	v-x.
♂ interrupta,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 51.</i>	W. Indies.	1733	vii, viii.

*Celosia procumbens.* Ed. pr.

- S. 4 perennis, perennial. Dill. elt. t. 20. f. 22. S. America. 1732 vi  
 1/2 braziliensis, Brazilian. Jacq. ic. t. 346. Brazil. 1790 —
- BOSEA, GOLDEN-ROD TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 106.
- G. 1/2 Yervamora, Canary. Walth. hort. t. 10. Canary Isl. 1699
- ULMUS, ELM. *H. K.* ii. p. 107.
- H. 1/2 campestris, Wych Hasel. Engl. bot. t. 1887. Britain. 174  
 suberosa, common. — t. 1836. England. —  
 β Dutch. — t. 2161.  
 americana, American. N. America. 1753  
 α red.  
 β white.  
 γ drooping.  
 nemoralis, Hornbeam-leav'd. — 1700  
 pumila, dwarf. *Pallas ros. t.* 48. Siberia, China. 1771
- HYDROLEA, HYDROLEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 108.
- S. 1/2 spinosa, thorny. *Aubl. guian. t.* 110. S. America. 1791
- HEUCHERA, HEUCHERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 108.
- H. 4 americana, American Sanicle. *Schk. handb. t.* 58. Virginia. 1656 vi
- VELEZIA, VELEZIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 109.
- H. ○ rigida, rigid. Barrel. rar. t. 1017. Spain. 1683 vi
- SWERTIA, SWERTIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 109.
- F. 4 Δ perennis, Marsh Felwort. *Engl. bot. t.* 1441. England. vi
- GENTIANA, GENTIAN. *H. K.* ii. p. 109.
- H. ○ nivalis, small alpine. *Engl. bot. t.* 896. Scotland. vi  
 Amarella, autumnal. — t. 236. Britain. —  
 campestris, field. — t. 237. —  
 4. lutea, yellow. *Zorn ic. t.* 257. Alps of Eur. 1596 v  
 purpurea, purple. *Andr. rep. t.* 117. — 1768 -  
 punctata, spotted-flower'd. *Jacq. aust. t. app.* 28. — 1775 -  
 septemfida, crested. *Bot. mag. t.* 1229. Levant. 1804 -  
 asclepiaden, Asclepias-leav'd. — t. 1078. Austria. 1629  
 macrophylla, long-leaved. — t. 1414. Siberia. 1796  
 adscendens, porcelain-flower'd. — t. 705. — 1799  
 caucasea, Caucasian. — t. 1038. M. Caucasus. 1804  
 Δ Pneumonanthe Calathian Violet *Engl. bot. t.* 20. England.  
 Saponaria, barrel-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1039. N. America. 1776  
 Catesbæi, Catesby's. *Andr. rep. t.* 418. — 1803  
 ochroleuca, pale-white. *Bot. mag. t.* 1551. —  
 acaulis, dwarf. *Engl. bot. t.* 1594. Wales.

# PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA. *Gentiana*.

73

,	spring.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 493.</i>	Britain.	iii-v.
ica,	Bavarian.	<i>Rom. arch. 1. t. 5. f. 12.</i>	Switzerland.	1775
a,	ciliated.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 639.</i>	———	1759 viii, ix.
ata,	Cross-wort.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 372.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1596 vi, vii.
sa,	clammy.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 18.</i>	Canary Isl.	1781 v-vii.

ONDRA, DICHONDRA. *H. K. ii. p. 114.*

is,	creeping.	<i>Smith ined. t. 8.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803 v-vii.
ea,	silky.	———	Jamaica.	1793 —

LIS, BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. *H. K. ii. p. 114.*

la,	Canary.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 299. f. 386.</i>	Canary Isl.	1699 vi, vii.
-----	---------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---------------

ONIA, CUSSONIA. *H. K. ii. p. 115.*

iflora,	thyse-flower'd.	<i>Nov. act. Ups. 3. t. 12.</i>	C. B. S.	1795
ta,	spike-flower'd.	———	<i>t. 13.</i>	1789

GIUM, ERYNGO. *H. K. ii. p. 115.*

pidatum,	trifid.	<i>Delaroc. eryn. t. 9.</i>	Spain.	1699 ix.
uaticum,	marsh.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 347.</i>	N. America.	—— vii-ix.
um,	flat-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 391.</i>	Europe.	1596 —
lum,	dwarf.	<i>Delaroc. eryn. t. 16.</i>	Spain.	1640 vi-viii.
timum,	Sea Holly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 718.</i>	Britain.	vii-x.
pestre,	field.	———	<i>t. 57.</i>	vii, viii.
hystinum,	amethystine.	<i>Besl. eyst. 11. t. 8. f. 4.</i>	Styria.	1648 —
um,	alpine.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 922.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1597 —
gati,	cut-leaved.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 3.</i>	S. of France.	1731 vi-viii.
um,	stinking.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 237.</i>	W. Indies.	1714 viii-x.

OCOTYLE, PENNY-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 117.*

lgaris,	marsh, or <i>White-rot.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t. 751.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
ellata,	umbell'd.	———	Chili.	1795 vii, viii.
ica,	thick-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 46.</i>	E. Indies.	1690 —
sa,	hairy-leaved.	———	C. B. S.	1710 viii.
anthe,	panicked.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 350.</i>	Caracas.	1795 vii, viii.

ULA, SANICLE. *H. K. ii. p. 118.*

sea,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 98.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
lensis,	Canadian.	———	Canada.	1800 v, vi.
landica,	Maryland.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 348.</i>	N. America.	1765 vi, vii.

ANTIA, BLACK MASTER-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 119.*

porifolia,	Hellebore-leav.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 60.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1804 vi, vii.
r,	great.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 76.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1596 v-ix.
r,	small.	———	<i>t. 77.</i>	Alps of Switz. 1686 v-vii.

**BUPLEURUM, HARE'S-EAR.** *H. K.* ii. p. 120.

- H. ☉ rotundifolium, Thorow-wax. *Engl. bot. t.* 99. England. vi, vii  
 odontites, narrow-leaved. ——— *t.* 2468. ——— vii  
 semicompositum, dwarf. *Fl. grec. t.* 261. Spain. 1778 vii  
 Δ tenuissimum, slender. *Engl. bot. t.* 478. England. vii  
 junceum, linear-leaved. *Dod. pempt.* 633. S. of Europe. 1722 vii  
 ♀ stellatum, starry. *Hall. hist. t.* 18. Alps of Switz. 1775 vii  
 graminifolium, rock. *Jacq. ic. t.* 56. ——— 1768 —  
*B. petraeum.* Ed. pr.  
 angulosum, angular-leaved. ——— 1759 —  
 longifolium, long-leaved. *Camer. hort. t.* 38. Germ. Switz. 1713 —  
 falcatum, twisted-stalkt. *Jacq. aust. t.* 158. Germany. 1739 vii  
 ranunculoides, Crowfoot-like. *Park. theatr.* 338. f. 7. Switzerland. 1790 vii  
 h fruticosum, shrubby. *Fl. grec. t.* 263. S. of France. 1596 —  
 G. ♀ nudum, naked-stalkt. ——— C. B. S. 1778 i  
 h coriaceum, thick-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 351. Gibraltar. 1784  
 fruticescens, Grass-leaved. *Cav. ic. t.* 106. Spain. 1759 vii, i  
 spinosum, thorny. *Gouan illus. t.* 2. f. 3. ———  
 difforme, various-leaved. ——— C. B. S. — vii

**ECHINOPHORA, SEA PARSNIP.** *H. K.* ii. p. 123.

- F. ♀ spinosa, prickly. *Engl. bot. t.* 2413. England. vii, vii  
 tenuifolia, fine-leaved. *Fl. grec. t.* 266. Apulia. 1731 —

**HASSELQUISTIA, HASSELQUISTIA.** *H. K.* ii. p. 124.

- H. ☉ cordata, heart-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 193. 1787 vii  
 G. ægyptiaca, Egyptian. ——— 1. t. 87. Egypt. 1768 —

**TORDYLIUM, HART-WORT.** *H. K.* ii. p. 124.

- H. ☉ syriacum, Syrian. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 54. Syria. 1597 vii  
 officinale, officinal. *Engl. bot. t.* 2440. England. vi, vii  
 peregrinum, Oriental. *Camer. hort. t.* 11. Levant. 1596 —  
 apulum, small. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 53. Italy. 1739 —  
 maximum, great. *Engl. bot. t.* 1173. England. —

**CAUCALIS, BUR-PARSLEY.** *H. K.* ii. p. 125.

- H. ☉ grandiflora, great-flower'd. *Jacq. aust. t.* 54. S. of Europe. 1648 vii, vii  
 daucoides, small. *Engl. bot. t.* 197. England. vi  
 latifolia, broad-leaved. ——— *t.* 198. ——— vii, vii  
 pumila, dwarf. *Cav. ic. t.* 101. S. of Europe. 1640 —  
 leptophylla, fine-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 61. Europe. 1739 —  
 Anthriscus, upright. *Engl. bot. t.* 987. Britain. —  
 infesta, spreading. ——— *t.* 1314. ———  
*C. arvensis.* Ed. pr.  
 nodosa, Stone-parsley. ——— *t.* 199. ——— v-vii  
 ♀ orientalis, Oriental. *Mor. § 9. t.* 14. f. 5. Levant. 1699 vi, vii

# PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

75

<b>ARTEDIA,</b>		<b>ARTEDIA: H. K. ii. p. 197.</b>	
) squamata,	Fennel-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t. 268.</i>	Levant.	1713 vii.
<b>DAUCUS,</b>		<b>CARROT. H. K. ii. p. 128.</b>	
) Visnaga,	Tooth-pick. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 26.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 vi-viii.
Gingidium,	shining-leaved. <i>Matth. comm. t. 524.</i>	S. of France.	1722 vi, vii.
muricatus,	prickly-seeded. <i>Riv. pentap. t. 27.</i>	Barbary.	1683 vii.
§ Carota,	garden. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1174.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
"	horn.		
§	orange.		
mauritanicus,	fine-leaved. <i>All. ped. 2. t. 61. f. 1.</i>	Spain.	1768 —
<b>AMMI,</b>		<b>BISHOP'S-WEED. H. K. ii. p. 139.</b>	
⊙ majus,	great. <i>Fl. græc. t. 273.</i>	S. of Europe.	1551 vi, vii.
copticum,	prickly-seeded. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 196.</i>	Egypt.	1773 vii.
† dancifolium,	Carrot-leaved. <i>Scop. carn. t. 10.</i>	Pyrenees.	1734 vii, viii.
<b>BUNIUM,</b>		<b>EARTH-NUT. H. K. ii. p. 130.</b>	
‡ Bulbocastanum,	great. <i>Fl. dan. t. 220.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
flexuosum,	Kipper, or Pig-nut. <i>Engl. bot. t. 988.</i>	England.	—
<b>CONIUM,</b>		<b>HEMLOCK. H. K. ii. p. 130.</b>	
§ maculatum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1191.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
⊙ africanum,	Rue-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 194.</i>	C. B. S.	1759 vi-ix.
h rigens,	fine-leaved. ———	——	1787 vi.
<b>SELINUM,</b>		<b>SELINUM, or Milky-Parsley. H. K. ii. p. 131.</b>	
⊙ Monnieri,	annual. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 62.</i>	S. of France.	1771 vii, viii.
‡ Δ palustre,	marsh. <i>Engl. bot. t. 229.</i>	England.	——
austriacum,	Austrian. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 71.</i>	Italy, France.	1787 vii.
Carvifolia,	Carraway-leav. ——— t. 16.	Austr. Siberia.	1774 vii, viii.
Chabrei,	Carrot-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 72.</i>	Switz. Germ.	1791 —
Segueri,	Fennel-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 61.</i>	Italy.	1774 —
h decipiens,	Madeira. <i>Schrad. hann. t. 13.</i>	Madeira.	1785 vi, vii.
<b>ATHAMANTA, SPIGNEL. H. K. ii. p. 132.</b>			
⊙ annua,	annual. ———	Candia.	1731 vii.
‡ Libanotis,	mountain. <i>Engl. bot. t. 138.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
§	Pyrenean. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 197.</i>	Pyrenees.	——
Cervaria,	broad-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 69.</i>	Europe.	1597 vii, viii.
sibirica,	Siberian. <i>Gmel. sib. 1. t. 40. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	1771 —
condensata,	close-headed. <i>Gouan. illus. t. 26.</i>	——	1773 vii-ix.
Oreoselinum,	divaricated. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 68.</i>	Germany.	1768 vii.
sicula,	Flix-weed-leav. <i>Zanon. hist. t. 48.</i>	Sicily.	1686 vi, vii.
cretensis,	Candy Carrot. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 62.</i>	Switz. Austr.	1596 —

- PEUCEDANUM, SULPHUR-WORT.** *H. K.* ii. p. 134.
- H. ♀ *officinale*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1767. England. v-vi.  
     *β* *Italian.* *Italy.*  
     *alpestre*, alpine. France. 1739 vi, vii.  
     *Silaus*, meadow. ——— *t.* 2142. England. vi-vii.  
     *alsaticum*, small-headed. *Jacq. aust. t.* 70. Austria. 1774 vi, vii.  
 G. ♂ *aureum*, golden. Canary Isl. 1779 vi.
- CRITHMUM, SAMPHIRE.** *H. K.* ii. p. 135.
- F. ♀ *maritimum*, sea. *Engl. bot. t.* 819. Britain. vii-z.  
 G. ♂ *latifolium*, wedge-leaved. Canary Isl. 1780 vii.
- CACHRYS, CACHRYS.** *H. K.* ii. p. 135.
- H. ♀ *Libanotis*, smooth-seeded. *Schk. handb. t.* 65. Sicily. 1570 vi, vii.  
     *Morisoni*, Morison's. *Moris. umb. t.* 3. f. 1. S. of Europe. 1710 —  
     *sicula*, hairy-seeded. *Fl. græc. t.* 278. Spain, Sicily. 1640 vii.  
     *panacisfolia*, Parsnep-leaved, *Mor. § 9. t. 1. f. 4.* ——— 1752 vi, vii.
- FERULA, FENNEL-GIANT.** *H. K.* ii. p. 136.
- H. ♂ *tingitana*, Tangier. *Rivin. pentap. t.* 10. Spain. 1680 vi, vii.  
     ♀ *communis*, common. *Rivin. pentap. t.* 9. S. of Europe. 1597 —  
     *glauca*, glaucous. *Bauh. hist. 3. p.* 45. Sicily, Italy. 1596 —  
     *orientalis*, narrow-leaved. *Tour. it. 2. t.* 379. Levant. 1759 —  
     *nodiflora*, knotted. *Jacq. aust. t. app.* 5. S. of Europe. 1596 —  
     *persica*, Persian. *Andr. rep. t.* 558. Persia. 1777 vii, vii.
- LASERPITUM, LASER-WORT.** *H. K.* ii. p. 138.
- H. ♂ *lucidum*, shining. Switzerland. 1775 vii.  
     ♀ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t.* 146. Europe. 1640 vi, vii.  
     *trilobum*, Columbine-leaved. *Rivin. pentap. t.* 64. Levant. — v-vii.  
     *gallicum*, French. *Bauh. hist. 3. p.* 137. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
     *angustifolium*, narrow-leaved. *Rivin. pentap. t.* 22. ——— 1738 —  
     *prutenicum*, Prussian. *Jacq. aust. t.* 153. Prussia. 1759 vii, vii.  
     *silaiifolium*, Sulphurwort-leaved. ——— *t. app.* 44. Carniola. 1791 vi, vii.  
     *Siler*, mountain. ——— *t.* 145. Austr. Switz. 1640 v-vii.  
     *ferulaceum*, Fennel-leaved. *Tour. it. 2. t.* 286. Levant. 1752 vi.
- HERACLEUM, COW-PARSNEP.** *H. K.* ii. p. 140.
- H. ♀ *Sphondylium*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 939. Britain. v-vi.  
     *flavescens*, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t.* 173. Austria. 1789 vi, vii.  
     *sibiricum*, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 1. t.* 50. Siberia. 1768 v-vii.  
     *Panaces*, Fig-leaved. *Lobel. ic. t.* 701. Italy. 1596 vii, vii.  
     *austriacum*, Austrian. *Jacq. aust. t.* 61. Austria. 1752 vi, vii.  
     *alpinum*, alpine. *Bauh. prodr.* 83. Switzerland. 1739 —
- LIGUSTICUM, LOVAGE.** *H. K.* ii. p. 141.
- H. ♂ *peregrinum*, Parsley-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 3. t.* 18. Portugal. 1633 vi, vii.

# PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA. *Ligusticum*.

77

Levisticum,	common.	<i>Zorn ic. t. 233.</i>	Alps of Italy.	1573	vi, vii.
scoticum,	Scottish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1207.</i>	Britain.		vii.
peloponense,	Hemlock-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 13.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1596	v-vii.
austriacum,	Austrian.	———— <i>t. 151.</i>	Austria.	1597	vi-viii.
cornubiense,	Cornish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 683.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
candicans,	pale.			1780	—

## ANGELICA, ANGELICA. *H. K. ii. p. 143.*

♂ Δ Archangelica,	garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	England.		vi-viii.
lucida,	shining-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 24.</i>	Canada.	1640	vii, viii.
♀ Δ sylvestris,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1128.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
verticillaris,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 130.</i>	Italy?	1683	vii, viii.
atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 199.</i>	Canada.	1759	—

## SIUM, WATER PARSNIP. *H. K. ii. p. 144.*

♀ Δ latifolium,	broad-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 204.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t. 139.</i>	Britain.		—
nodiflorum,	procumbent.	———— <i>t. 639.</i>	—		—
repens,	creeping.	———— <i>t. 1431.</i>	—		vi-viii.
Sisarum,	Skirret.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 69.</i>	China.	1548	vii, viii.
rigidius,	Virginian.	<i>Mor. § 9. t. 7. f. 1.</i>	Virginia.	1774	—
Falcaria,	decurent.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 257.</i>	Europe.	1726	—
siculum,	Sicilian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 133.</i>	Sicily.	1686	—

## SISON, HONE-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 145.*

⊙ Amomum,	hedge.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 954.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
segetum,	corn.	———— <i>t. 228.</i>	—		—
Δ inundatum,	water.	———— <i>t. 227.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
♀ canadense,	Canadian.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t. 54.</i>	N. America.	1699	vii, viii.
verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 395.</i>	Britain.		—

## BUBON, BUBON. *H. K. ii. p. 146.*

♀ rigidius,	stiff-leaved.	<i>Bocc. mus. t. 76.</i>	Sicily.	1710	vi-viii.
♂ macedonicum,	Macedon. Parsley.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Greece.	1596	—
h Galbanum,	Lovage-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 36.</i>	C. B. S.		vii, viii.
lævigatum,	smooth.	————	—	1774	xii-ii.
gummiferum,	gum-bearing.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 58.</i>	—	1731	vii.

## CUMINUM, CUMIN. *H. K. ii. p. 147.*

⊙ Cuminum,	common.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t. 40.</i>	Egypt.	1573	vi, vii.
------------	---------	------------------------------	--------	------	----------

## CENANTHE, WATER-DROPWORT. *H. K. ii. p. 147.*

♂ Δ globulosa,	globular-headed.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 9.</i>	Portugal.	1710	vi, vii.
♀ fistulosa,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 363.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
crocata,	Hemlock.	———— <i>t. 2313.</i>	—		vi, vii.
prolifera,	proliferous.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 62.</i>	Italy, Sicily.	1739	—



- H. ♀ *Δ peucedanifolia*, Sulphur-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 348.* England. vi.  
*pimpinelloides*, Parsley. ——— *t. 347.* ——— vi, vii
- PELLANDRIUM, PHELLANDRIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 149.*
- H. ♂ ♀ *aquaticum*, Water Hemlock. *Engl. bot. t. 684.* Britain. vi, vii  
 ♀ *Mutellina*, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t. 56.* Alps of Switz. 1774 vii, viii
- CICUTA, CICUTA. *H. K. ii. p. 149.*
- H. ♀ ♀ *virosa*, Water Cowbane. *Engl. bot. t. 479.* Britain. vii, viii  
*maculata*, spotted. *Pluk. ph. t. 76. f. 1. N. America. 1759* —
- ÆTHUSA, FOOL'S PARSLEY. *H. K. ii. p. 150.*
- H. ♂ *Cynapium*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1192.* Britain. vii, viii  
 ♂ *Bunius*, Coriander-leav. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 198.* Pyrenees. 1778 vii  
 ♀ *fatua*, fine-leaved. ——— 1781 vii, viii
- MEUM, MEU, or *Bawd-money*. *H. K. ii. p. 150.*
- H. ♀ *athamanticum*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 2249.* Britain. vi-vii  
*Æthusa Meum*. Ed. pr.
- CORIANDRUM, CORIANDER. *H. K. ii. p. 151.*
- H. ♂ *sativum*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 67.* England. vi  
*testiculatum*, twin-fruited. *Rivin. pentap. t. 72.* S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii
- SCANDIX, CHERVIL. *H. K. ii. p. 151.*
- H. ♂ *Pecten*, Venus's-comb. *Engl. bot. t. 1397.* Britain. vi, vii  
*Cerefolium*, garden. ——— *t. 1268.* England. v, vi  
*Anthriscus*, rough. ——— *t. 818.* Britain. —  
*australis*, ray'd. *Fl. græc. t. 285.* S. of Europe. 1713 —  
*nodosa*, knotted. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 25.* Sicily. 1656 —  
*procumbens*, trailing. *Mor. § 9 t. 11. f. ult.* Virginia. 1699 vi, vii  
 ♀ *odorata*, sweet Cicely. *Engl. bot. t. 697.* Britain. v, vi.
- CHEROPHYLLUM, COW-PARSLEY. *H. K. ii. p. 152.*
- H. ♂ *bulbosum*, bulbous-rooted. *Jacq. aust. t. 63.* Europe. 1736 vi, vii  
*temulum*, rough. *Engl. bot. t. 1521.* Britain. vii, viii  
 ♀ *sylvestre*, wild Chervil. ——— *t. 752.* ——— v, vi  
*hirsutum*, hairy-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 148.* Switzerland. 1756 vi, vii  
*aromaticum*, aromatic. ——— *t. 150.* Germany. 1736 vi-vii  
*aureum*, golden. *Engl. bot. t. 2103.* Scotland. vii
- IMPERATORIA, MASTER-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 154.*
- H. ♀ *Ostruthium*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1380.* Scotland. v-vii
- SESELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE. *H. K. ii. p. 154.*
- H. ♂ *Ammoides*, Milfoil-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 52.* S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii  
 ♂ *tortuosum*, crook'd. *Regn. bot.* ——— 1597 x.

montanum,	mountain.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 129.	Italy, France.	1658	vi, vii.
glaucum,	glaucous.	Jacq. aust. t. 144.	France.	1759	vii, viii.
aristatum,	bearded-leaved.	—	Pyrenees.	1739	vi, vii.
Hippomarathr.	various-leaved.	— t. 143.	Austria.	1656	vii.
pyrenæum,	Pyrenean.	Gouan illus. t. 5.	Pyrenees.	1731	vi, vii.
elatum,	slender-stalkt.	Gouan illus. t. 8.	Austr. France.	1710	vii, viii.

THAPSIA,	DEADLY CARROT. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 156.				
‡ villosa,	villous.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1710	vi, vii.
‡ fœtida,	stinking.	Mor. § 9. t. 18. f. 7.	Spain.	1596	vii, viii.
‡ garganica,	Garganian.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 287.	Barbary.	1683	—
‡ trifoliata,	three-leaved.	—	N. America.	1759	—

PASTINACA,	PARSNIP. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 157.				
‡ lucida,	shining-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 199.	S. of Europe.	1771	vi, vii.
‡ sativa,	garden.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 556.	England.		vii.
‡ β	wild.	—			
‡ Opopanax,	rough.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 288.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.

SMYRNIUM,	ALEXANDERS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 157.				
‡ Olusatrum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 230.	Britain.		v, vi.
‡ perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 289.	Isl. of Candia.	1596	—
‡ apiifolium,	Smallage-leaved.	—		1731	v-vii.
‡ aureum,	golden.	Dodart mem. t. 54.	N. America.	1699	v, vi.
‡ integerrimum,	entire-leaved.	—		1759	vi.

ANETHUM,	DILL. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 158.				
‡ segetum,	Portugal.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 132.	Portugal.	1796	vi, vii.
‡ graveolens,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570	—
‡ Fœniculum,	Fennel.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1208.	England.		vii, viii.

CARUM,	CARAWAY. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 159.				
‡ Carvi,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1503.	Britain.		v, vi.

PIMPINELLA,	BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 159.				
‡ Anisum,	Anise.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Egypt.	1551	vii.
‡ Saxifraga,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 407.	Britain.		vi-viii.
‡ nigra,	black-rooted.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 111.	Germany.	1683	—
‡ magna,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 408.	England.		vii, viii.
‡ peregrina,	nodding.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 131.	Italy.	1640	vi, vii.
‡ dioica,	Rock Parsley.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1209.	England.		v, vi.

APIUM,	PARSLEY. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 160.				
‡ Petroselinum,	common.	Rivin. pentap. t. 88.	Sardinia.	1548	vi, vii.
‡ β	curl'd.	— t. 90.			
‡ γ	large-rooted.	—			

- H. ♂ graveolens, Smallage. *Engl. bot. t. 1210.* Britain. v  
     β solid Celery.  
     γ red-stalkt Celery.  
     δ Celeriac.

EGOPODIUM, GOUT-WEED, or *Ash-weed.* H. K. ii. p. 161.

- H. ♀ Podagraria, Herb Gerard. *Engl. bot. t. 940.* Britain. v

## TRIGYNIA.

- RHUS, SUMACH. H. K. ii. p. 161.
- H. ♀ Coriaria, Elm-leaved. *Fl. grec. t. 290.* S. of Europe. 1596 vii  
     typhinum, Virginian. Park. par. t. 609. f. 6. N. America. 1620 vi  
     glabrum, smooth. Dill. elt. t. 243. f. 314. ——— 1790 —  
     elegans, Carolina scarlet. Catesb. car. ap. t. 4. S. Carolina. ——— vii.  
     Vernix, Varnish. Dill. elt. t. 292. f. 377. N. America. 1713 —  
     Copallinum, Lentiscus-leav'd. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 341.* ——— 1688 vii  
     radicans, common Poison-oak. *Schk. handb. t. 82.* ——— 1724 vi  
     Toxicodend. trailing Poison-oak. Corn. canad. t. 97. ——— 1640 —  
     aromaticum, aromatic. *Ann. du Mus. 5. t. 30.* Carolina. 1772 v.  
     suaveolens, sweet. N. America. 1759 —  
     Cotinus, Venice. *Jacq. aust. t. 210.* Italy, Austria. 1636 vi  
     G. succedaneum, Red Lac. Kämp. amoen. t. 795. China, Japan. 1768 vi  
     semialatum, service-leaved. *Comm. gott. 6. t. 3.* Macao. 1780  
     incisum, cut-leaved. C. B. S. 1789  
     tomentosum, woolly-leaved. *Comm. hort. 1. t. 92.* ——— 1691  
     villosum, hairy. Pluk. ph. t. 219. f. 8. ——— 1714 vi  
     viminale, Willow-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 344.* ——— 1774  
     angustifolium, narrow-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 219. f. 6. ——— 1714  
     lævigatum, polish'd. *Jacq. schoen. t. 345.* ——— 1738  
     lucidum, shining-leaved. ——— 1697 vi  
     α great. Burm. afr. t. 91. f. 2.  
     β small. Commel. hort. 1. t. 93.
- S. javanicum, Java. Java, China. 1799 vi

VIBURNUM, VIBURNUM. H. K. ii. p. 166.

- H. ♀ Tinus, Laurestine. *Curt. mag. t. 38.* S. of Europe. 1596 x  
     α hairy.  
     β shining.  
     γ common.  
         upright.  
     nudum, oval-leaved. Mill. ic. t. 274. N. America. 1752 v  
     prunifolium, Plum-leaved. Moen. hort. weiss. t. 8. ——— 1731 —  
     dauricum, Siberian. Pallas ross. t. 36. Dauria. 1785 v

dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 36. N. America.	1736	vi, vii.
"	shining.			
β	downy.			
Lantana,	Way-faring Tree.	Engl. bot. t. 331. Britain.		v, vi.
"	mealy.			
β	large-leaved.			
acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	Venten. cels t. 72. Virginia.	—	vii.
Opulus,	Guellder-rose.	Engl. bot. t. 332. Britain.		v, vi.
"	common.			
β	snow-ball.			
γ	red-twigg'd.	N. America.		
Lentago,	Pear-leaved.	—	1761	vii.
cassinoides,	thick-leaved.	—	—	vi.
nitidum,	shining-leaved.	—	1758	v, vi.
lævigatum,	Paragua Tea.	Mill. ic. t. 83. f. 1. Carolina.	1724	vii, viii.
CASSINE,	CASSINE.	H. K. ii. p. 169.		
capensis,	Cape.	Burm. afr. t. 85. C. B. S.	1629	vii, viii.
Colpoon,	Colpoon Tree.	—	1791	
Maurocenia,	Hottentot Cherry.	Dill. elt. t. 121. f. 147. —	1690	—
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER.	H. K. ii. p. 170.		
4 Ebulus,	dwarf, or Dane-wort.	Engl. bot. t. 475. Britain.		vi, vii.
h canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	1761	vi-viii.
nigra,	common.	— t. 476. Britain.		v-vii.
"	black-berried.			
β	green-berried.			
γ	Parsley-leaved.			
racemosa,	red-berried.	Jacq. ic. t. 59. S. of Europe.	1596	iv, v.
SPATHIELIA,	SPATHIELIA.	H. K. ii. p. 171.		
h simplex,	Sunmach-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 171. Jamaica.	1778	
STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER-NUT.	H. K. ii. p. 171.		
h pinnata,	five-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 1560. England.		iv, vi.
trifolia,	three-leaved.	Schmidt arb. t. 81. Virginia.	1640	v, vi.
TAMARIX,	TAMARISK.	H. K. ii. p. 171.		
h gallica,	French.	Engl. bot. t. 1318. England.		v-x.
germanica,	German.	Fl. dan. t. 234. Germany.	1582	vi-ix.
TURNERA,	TURNERA.	H. K. ii. p. 172.		
1 Pqmilea,	Nettle-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 127. f. 6. Jamaica.	1796	vii.
cistoides,	Betony-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 150. f. 1. —	1774	vi-x.
racemosa,	cluster'd.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 94.	1789	vii, viii.
ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved.	J. Mill. illustr. —	1733	vi-xi.

## PENTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

- TELEPHIUM, TELEPHIUM.** *H. K. ii. p. 178.*  
H. ♀ Imperati, True Orpine. *Schk. handb. t. 85. S. of Europe. 1658 vii.*
- CORRIGIOLA, STRAP-WORT.** *H. K. ii. p. 173.*  
H. ♂ littoralis, sand. *Engl. bot. t. 668. England. vii.*
- PHARNACEUM, PHARNACEUM.** *H. K. ii. p. 173.*  
H. ♂ Cerviana, umbell'd. *Gmel.sib.3.t.40.f.2.Russia,Spain.1771 vi.*  
G. ♀ lineare, linear-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 326. C. B. S. 1795 v, vi.*  
incanum, hoary. ———— 1782 —  
S. ♂ Mollugo, Bedstraw-like. *Burm. ind. t. 5. f. 4. E. Indies. 1752 vii, vii.*  
dichotomum, forked. C. B. S. 1783 vii.
- ALSINE, CHICKWEED.** *H. K. ii. p. 173.*  
H. ♂ media, common. *Engl. bot. t. 537. Britain. iv-z.*  
♂ mucronata, bristly. *Fl. grec. t. 293. S. of Europe. 1777 vi.*
- DRYPIS, DRYPIS.** *H. K. ii. p. 173.*  
H. ♂ spinosa, prickly. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 49. Barbary, Italy. 1775 vi, vi.*
- BASELLA, MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.** *H. K. ii. p. 175.*  
S. ♂ lucida, shining. E. Indies. 1797 vii-z.  
♂ rubra, red. *Rheed. mal. 7. t. 24. ——— 1731 vii-z.*  
alba, white. *Pluk. ph. t. 63. f. 1. ——— 1688 —*
- SAROTHTA, SAROTHTA.** *H. K. ii. p. 176.*  
H. ♂ gentianoides, Bastard Gentian. *Pluk.-ph. t. 342. f. 4. N. America. 1768 vii.*
- PORTULACARIA, PURSLANE-TREE.** *H. K. ii. p. 176.*  
D. ♀ afra, African. *Plant. grass. t. 132. Africa. 1732*

## TETRAGYNIA.

- PARNASSIA, GRASS OF PARNASSUS.** *H. K. ii. p. 177.*  
F. ♀ Δ palustris, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 82. Britain. vii, vii.*  
caroliniana, Carolina. *Bot. mag. t. 1459. N. America. 1802 v, vi.*
- EVOLVULUS, EVOLVULUS.** *H. K. ii. p. 177.*  
S. ♂ alsinoides, Chickweed-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 64. E. Indies. 1733 vi, vi.*  
linifolius, Flax-leaved. *Brown. jam. t. 10. f. 2. Jamaica. 1782 vii, vi.*

## PENTAGYNIA.

- ARALIA, ARALIA.** *H. K. ii. p. 178.*  
H. ♀ racemosa, Berry-bearing. *Schk. handb. t. 86. Canada. 1658 vi-z.*

# PENTANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. *Aralia*.

83

<i>nodicaulis</i> ,	naked-stalkt.	Pluk. ph. t. 238. f. 5. N. America.	1731	vi, vii.
<i>spinosa</i> ,	Angelica-tree.	Schmidt arb. t. 102. ———	1688	ix.
<i>hispida</i> ,	hispid.	Bot. mag. t. 1085. ———	1799	vi, vii.
<i>capitata</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 4. W. Indies.	1777	viii.
<i>Sciadophyllum</i> ,	long-spiked.	Brown, jam. t. 19. f. 1. Jamaica.	1793	vi-viii.
<b>STATICE, THRIFT. H. K. ii. p. 179.</b>				
‡ <i>Armeria</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 226. Britain.		v-vii.
"          "	<i>great.</i>			
"          "	<i>small.</i>			
<i>cephalotes</i> ,	large simple-stalkt.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 42. Algarbia.	1740	—
<i>Limonium</i> ,	Sea Lavender.	Engl. bot. t. 102. England.		v-viii.
<i>Gmelini</i> ,	Gmelin's.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 90. Siberia.	1796	vi-viii.
<i>scoparia</i> ,	Broom.	—————	—————	—————
<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	—————	1788	v-vii.
<i>speciosa</i> ,	Plantain-leav'd.	Bot. mag. t. 656. Russia.	1764	vii, viii.
<i>tatarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 92. ———	1781	vi.
<i>graminifolia</i> ,	Grass-leaved.		1780	vi, vii.
<i>oleaefolia</i> ,	Olive-leaved.	Scop. insub. 1. t. 10. S. of Europe.	1683	vi-viii.
<i>auriculæfolia</i> ,	Auricula-leav'd.	Barbary.	1781	vii, viii.
<i>cordata</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 805. S. of Europe.	1752	v-vii.
<i>reticulata</i> ,	matted.	Engl. bot. t. 328. England.		vii, viii.
<i>flexuosa</i> ,	zigzag.	Siberia.	1794	—
<i>minuta</i> ,	small.	Bocc. sic. t. 13. f. 3. Medit. Shores.	1658	vi, vii.
<i>serulacea</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	Mor. § 15. t. 1. f. 23. Siberia.	1796	v.
<i>sinuata</i> ,	scollop-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 71. Sicily, Levant.	1629	v-viii.
<i>mucronata</i> ,	cur'd.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 13. Barbary.	1784	—
♂ <i>echioides</i> ,	rough-leaved.	Fl. grec. t. 298. S. of Europe.	1752	vii, viii.
‡ <i>scabra</i> ,	rough-brancht.	C. B. S.	1788	v-vii.
h <i>pectinata</i> ,	triangular-stalkt.	Canary Isl.	1780	ix, x.
<i>suffruticosa</i> ,	Siberian shrubby.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 88. f. 2. Siberia.	1779	v-viii.
<i>monopetala</i> ,	Sicilian shrubby.	Bocc. sic. t. 16, 17. Sicily.	1731	vii, viii.
<b>LINUM, FLAX. H. K. ii. p. 184.</b>				
⊙ <i>usitatissimum</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1357. Britain.		vi, vii.
<i>gallicum</i> ,	annual yellow.	Fl. grec. t. 303. S. of France.	1777	—
<i>catharticum</i> ,	purgng.	Engl. bot. t. 382. Britain.		vi-viii.
⊕ <i>strictum</i> ,	upright.	Fl. grec. t. 304. S. of Europe.	1759	v-vii.
‡ <i>perenne</i> ,	perennial blue.	Engl. bot. t. 40. England.		vi-viii.
<i>hirsutum</i> ,	hairy.	Fl. grec. t. 302. Austria.	—	vii, viii.
<i>reflexum</i> ,	reflex-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1777	vii.
<i>tenuifolium</i> ,	fine-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 315. Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
<i>angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 381. England.		vii.
<i>austriacum</i> ,	Austrian.	Bot. mag. t. 1086. Austria.	1775	vi, vii.

- II. ♀ *flavum*, perennial yellow. *Curt. mag. t. 312.* Austr. Switz. 1793 vi-viii.  
*nodiflorum*, knotted. *Fl. græc. t. 307.* Italy. 1759 vii, viii.
- F. *hypericifolium*, Mallow-flower'd. *Salisb. parad. t. 79.* M. Caucasus. 1807 vi, vii.  
*ascyryfolium*, blue and white. *Bot. mag. t. 1087.* Portugal. 1800 vii, viii.  
*maritimum*, sea. *Jucq. vind. 2. t. 154.* S. of Europe. 1596 —  
*alpinum*, alpine. *Jucq. aust. t. 321.* Alps of Austr. 1739 —  
G. *narbonense*, Narbonne. S. of France. 1759 v-vii.  
*africanum*, African. *Curt. mag. t. 403.* C. B. S. 1771 vi, vii.  
*h* *trigynum*, three-styled. *Exot. bot. t. 17.* E. Indies. 1799 x-i.  
*suffruticosum*, shrubby Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 108.* Spain. 1759 viii.  
*arboresum*, Tree. *Curt. mag. t. 234.* Isl. of Candia. 1788 v-viii.  
*quadrifolium*, four-leaved. ——— *t. 431.* C. B. S. 1787 v, vi.
- \* DROSERA, SUN-DEW. *H. K. ii. p. 189.*
- II. ♀ *Δ rotundifolia*, round-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 807.* Britain. vii, viii.  
*longifolia*, long-leaved. ——— *t. 868.* ——— vi-viii.  
*anglica*, great. ——— *t. 869.* England. vii, viii.
- GISEKIA, GISEKIA. *H. K. ii. p. 190.*
- S. ○ *pharnacioides*, trailing. *Roxb. cor. t. 183.* E. Indies. 1783 vi.
- CRASSULA, CRASSULA. *H. K. ii. p. 190.*
- II. ○ *rubens*, annual red. *Plant. grass. t. 55.* Switz. Italy. 1759 v-viii.  
*verticillaris*, whorl-flower'd. S. of Europe. 1788 vii.  
 ♀ *spinosa*, spiny-leaved. *Comm. gott. 7. t. 5.* Siberia. 1741 iv, v.  
G. ○ *retroflexa*, orange-flower'd. C. B. S. 1788 vi.  
*h* *tomentosa*, downy. ——— 1790 iv, v.  
D. ○ *dichotoma*, fork't. *Herm. lug. t. 553.* ——— 1774 vi, vii.  
*glomerata*, cluster'd. *Plant. grass. t. 67.* ——— ———  
*α* *rough-stalkt.*  
*β* *smooth-stalkt.*  
*expansa*, awl-leaved. ——— ———  
*diffusa*, diffuse. ——— ———  
 ♂ *lineolata*, channel'd. ——— ——— vi-viii.  
*centauroides*, Centaury-flower'd. ——— ——— v, vi.  
*alcooides*, spike-flower'd. ——— ——— vi-viii.  
*capitella*, square-spiked. ——— ———  
*sparsa*, alternate-leav'd. ——— ——— vii.  
 ♀ *columnaris*, columnar. *Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 2.* ——— 1789  
*nudicaulis*, naked-stem'd. *Plant. grass. t. 133.* ——— 1732 ii-viii.  
*orbicularis*, starry. ——— *t. 43.* ——— 1731 vii-xi.  
*h* *coccinea*, scarlet-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 495.* ——— 1710 vi-viii.  
*odoratissima*, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 26.* ——— 1793 ii-vi.  
*scabra*, rough-leaved. *Mart. dec. t. 24.* ——— 1730 vi, vii.

# PENTANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. *Crassula.*

85

perfoliata,	perfoliate.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 656.</i>	C. B. S.	1725	vii, viii.
falcata,	sickle-leaved.	———— t. 414.	————	1785	—
ramosa,	branching.	————	————	1774	—
mollis,	Fig-marygold-leaved.	————	————	—	viii.
tetragona,	square-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 19.</i>	————	1714	—
imbricata,	imbricated:	————	————	1760	vi, vii.
obvallata,	House-leek-leaved.	———— t. 61.	————	1795	vii, viii.
cultrata,	sharp-leaved.	<i>Trew pl. rar. t. 12.</i>	————	1732	—
obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 79.</i>	————	1759	iv, v.
spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 49.</i>	————	1774	vii, viii.
punctata,	dotted-leaved.	————	————	1759	iv-viii.
marginalis,	marginated.	————	————	1774	vii, viii.
cordata,	heart-leaved.	———— t. 121.	————	—	v-viii.
lactea,	white.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 33.</i>	————	—	ix, x.
arborescens,	Tree.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 384.</i>	————	1739	v, vi.
<i>C. Cotyledon.</i> Ed. pr.					
ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 7.</i>	————	1732	vii, viii.
pellucida,	pellucid.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 100. f. 119.</i>	————	—	v-vii.
MAHERNIA,	MAHERNIA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 198.</i>			
h pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 277.</i>	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
diffusa,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 201.</i>	————	1774	—
incisa,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 353.</i>	————	1789	vi-ix.
glabrata,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 85.</i>	————	—	iv, v.
SIBBALDIA,	SIBBALDIA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 199.</i>			
* procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 897.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.

## POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS,	MOUSE-TAIL.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 199.</i>			
⊙ minimus,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 435.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
ZANTHORHIZA,	ZANTHORHIZA, or Yellow-root.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 199.</i>			
h apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 38.</i>	N. America.	1760	ii-iv.



*Classis VI.*  
**HEXANDRIA**  
**MONOGYNIA.**

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>BROMELIA, PINE-APPLE. H. K. ii. p. 200.</b>				
S. ♂ Ananas,	Ananas.	Trew elret. t. 2.	S. America.	1690 m. p. y.
	King.			
	Queen.	Bot. mag. t. 1554.		
	black Antigua.			
	green Antigua.			
	Enville.			
	Jamaica.			
	green Providence.			
	mealy Providence, or Superb Royal.			
	brown Sugar-loaf.			
	striped Sugar-loaf.			
4 bracteata,	red-bracted.	Salisb. par. t. 40.	Jamaica.	1785 ix, x.
h Pinguin,	Pinguin.	Trew elret. t. 51.	W. Indies.	1690 iii, ix.
Karatas,	Karatas.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 31. 32. —		1739
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 64. f. 1.	S. America.	1750 v, vi.
humilis,	dwarf.	Jacq. ic. t. 60.		1789
<b>PITCAIRNIA, PITCAIRNIA. H. K. ii. p. 201.</b>				
S. h bromeliæfolia,	scarlet.	Bot. mag. t. 824.	Jamaica.	1781 vi.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	— t. 1547.	Santa Cruz.	1777 xii, i.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 322.	W. Indies.	1785 viii.
bracteata,	large-bracted.		S. Vincent.	1799 iv, v.
α	red.	Redouté lil. t. 73.		
β	yellow.	Bot. mag. t. 1416.		
<b>TILLANDSIA, TILLANDSIA. H. K. ii. p. 202.</b>				
S. 4 utriculata,	bottle.		S. America.	1793
serrata,	serrate-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 75. f. 1.	Jamaica.	— vi.
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	Jacq. amer. t. 62.	—	1776 vi, vii.
flexuosa,	flexuose-spiked.	Jacq. amer. t. 63.	W. Indies.	1790

nutans,	nodding.	W. Indies.	1793 viii.
recurvata,	recurve-leaved. Sloan.jam.t.121 f.1.	—	— vii.

TRADESCANTIA, SPIDER-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 204.*

erecta,	upright.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1340.</i>	Mexico.	1794 vii, viii.
virginica,	common Virginian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 105.</i>	N. America.	1629 v-x.
rosea,	rose-flower'd.	<i>Venten. cels t. 24.</i>	S. Carolina.	1802 —
cristata,	crested.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1435.</i>	Ceylon.	1770 vii-ix.
crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 59.</i>	Mexico.	1796 vii-xi.
Zanonia,	Gentian-leaved.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 192.</i>	W. Indies.	1759 vii-xii.
<i>Commelina Zanonia. Ed. pr.</i>				
discolor,	purple-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1192.</i>	S. America.	1783 vi-viii.
malabarica,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 63.</i>	E. Indies.	1776 —
geniculata,	knotted.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 64.</i>	W. Indies.	1783 —

PONTEREDERIA, PONTEDERIA. *H. K. ii. p. 206.*

cordata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1156.</i>	Virginia.	1751 vii, viii.
dilatata,	dilated.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 490.</i>	E. Indies.	1806 v.

HÆMANTHUS, HÆMANTHUS, or Blood-flower. *H. K. ii. p. 206.*

coccineus,	salmon-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1075.</i>	C. B. S.	1629 viii-x.
coarctatus,	comprest.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 57.</i>	—	1795 ii, iii.
puniceus,	wave-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1315.</i>	—	1722 v-ix.
tigrinus,	tiger-spotted.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 56.</i>	—	1790 xii-ii.
quadrivalvis,	four-valved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1523.</i>	—	— ix, x.
pubescens,	downy-leaved.	—	—	1774 viii.
ciliaris,	fringed.	—	—	1752 —
albiflorus,	white-flower'd.	— t. 1239.	—	1791 iii-vii.
toxicarius,	fan-leaved.	— t. 1217.	—	1774 ix, x.
lanceifolius,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 60.</i>	—	1794 —
carinatus,	keel-leaved.	—	—	1759 viii, ix.
pumilio,	dwarf.	— t. 61.	—	1789 —
multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 961.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1783 v-ix.

MASSONIA, MASSONIA. *H. K. ii. p. 209.*

latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 848.</i>	C. B. S.	1775 iii, iv.
muricata,	prickly-leaved.	— t. 559.	—	1790 iv, v.
scabra,	shagreen-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 220.</i>	—	— i-iv.
echinata,	rough-leaved.	—	—	— v.
pauciflora,	few-flower'd.	—	—	— —
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 736.</i>	—	1775 iii, iv.
undulata,	wave-leaved.	—	—	1791 iv.
ensifolia,	trumpet-flower'd.	— t. 554.	—	1790 ix-ii.

GALANTHUS, SNOW-DROP. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 211.					
H. 4	<i>nivalis</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 19.	England.	ii, iii.
LEUCOJUM, SNOW-FLAKE. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 211.					
H. 4	<i>vernum</i> ,	spring.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 46.	Italy, Switz.	1596 ii, iii.
	<i>æstivum</i> ,	summer.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 621.	England.	iv, v.
	<i>autumnale</i> ,	autumnal.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 21.	Portugal.	1629 ii.
STRUMARIA, STRUMARIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 212.					
G. 4	<i>truncata</i> ,	truncated.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 357.	C. B. S.	1795 iv, v.
	<i>rubella</i> ,	pale-red.	— <i>t.</i> 358.	—	— v, vi.
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	— <i>t.</i> 359.	—	— iv, v.
	<i>filifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 361.	—	1774 ii.
	<i>Leucojum strumosum.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1383.	—	— iii-vii.
	<i>Hemanthus spiralis.</i> Ed. pr.				
TULBAGIA, TULBAGIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 213.					
G. 4	<i>alliacea</i> ,	Narcissus-leav.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 806.	C. B. S.	1774 v-vi.
	<i>cepacea</i> ,	Onion-scented.	—	—	1795 iv.
NARCISSUS, NARCISSUS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 214.					
H. 4	<i>pœiticus</i> ,	Poetic.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 275.	England.	v.
	β	double white.			
	<i>angustifolius</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 193.	S. of Europe.	1570 iv, v.
	<i>biflorus</i> ,	Primrose peerless.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 276.	England,	—
	<i>tenuior</i> ,	slender.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 879.	—	1789 v.
	<i>incomparabilis</i> ,	Peerless Daffodil.	— <i>t.</i> 121.	S. of Europe.	1622 iv, v.
	Pseudo-Narcis.	Daffodil.	—	England.	iii, iv.
	α	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 17.		
	β	double.	<i>Rob. ic.</i>		
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1187.	S. of Europe.	1570 iv, v.
	β	great.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 51.		
	<i>minor</i> ,	small.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 6.	Spain.	1629 iii-v.
	<i>moschatus</i> ,	musk.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 924.	—	— iv.
	<i>triandrus</i> ,	reflex.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 48.	Portugal.	— iv, v.
	<i>orientalis</i> ,	Oriental.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1298.	Levant.	1604 —
	<i>odorus</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 934.	S. of Europe.	1629 —
	<i>lætus</i> ,	great Jonquil.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 78.	—	—
	<i>nutans</i> ,	nodding-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 945.	—	1789 iii-v.
	<i>Tazetta</i> ,	Polyanthus.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 925.	—	1596 iii, iv.
	β	paper-white.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 947.		
	γ	Italian.	— <i>t.</i> 1188.		

# HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Allium*.

91

† roseum,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 314.	S. of France.	1752	vi.
sativum,	cultivated.	<i>Camer. epit.</i> 328.	Sicily.	1548	vi, vii.
Scorodoprasum,	Rocamboles.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	N. of Europe.	1596	vii.
arenarium,	sand.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1358.	Britain.		vi, vii.
carinatum,	mountain.	———— <i>t.</i> 1658.	England.		v, vi.
sphæroceph.	sm. round-headed.	<i>Mich. gen. t.</i> 24. f. 2.	Italy, Switz.	1759	vii.
parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
descendens,	purple-headed.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 251.	Switzerland.	1766	vii.
flavum,	sulphur-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1330.	Austria.	1759	vi, vii.
pallens,	pale-flower'd.	———— <i>t.</i> 1430.	S. of Europe.	1779	—
paniculatum,	panicked.	———— <i>t.</i> 1432.	—	1780	—
vineale,	Crow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1974.	Britain.	—	—
oleraceum,	purple-striped.	———— <i>t.</i> 488.	England.		vii.
nutans,	flat-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1143.	Siberia.	1785	vi, vii.
ascalonicum,	Shallot.	<i>Mor. § 4. t.</i> 14. f. 3.	Palestine.	1548	—
senescens,	Narcissus-leav.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1150.	Germany.	1596	—
inodorum,	Carolina.	———— <i>t.</i> 1129.	Carolina.	1776	iii, iv.
angulosum,	angular-stalkt.	———— <i>t.</i> 1149.	Germany.	1739	vi, vii.
nigrum,	Homer's Moly.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1148.	Austria.	1596	—
canadense,	Canadian.		N. America.	1739	—
ursinum,	Ramson.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 122.	Britain.		iv, v.
Moly,	yellow Moly.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 499.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi.
triccucum,	three-seeded.		N. America.	1770	vii.
fistulosum,	Welsh Onion.	———— <i>t.</i> 1230.	Siberia.	1629	iv, v.
Schoenoprasum,	Chive.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2441.	Britain.		v, vi.
sibiricum,	Siberian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1141.	Siberia.	1777	vii, viii.
triquetrum,	triangular-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 869.	Spain.	1759	v, vi.
Chama-Moly,	dwarf Moly.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 377.	S. of Europe.	1774	i, ii.
striatum,	streak-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1035.	C. B. S.	1800	v, vi.
gracile,	Jamaica.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 107.	Jamaica.	1787	ii-v.

## LILIUM, LILY. *H. K.* ii. p. 240.

✕ candidum,	white.		Levant.	1573	vi, vii.
α	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 278.			
β	nodding-flower'd.				
bulbiferum,	orange.	———— <i>t.</i> 36.	Italy, Austria.	—	—
β	umbel-flowering.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1018.			
γ	Pennsylvanian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 872.	N. America.		
tigrinum,	tiger-spotted.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1237.	China.	1804	vii-ix.
pomponium,	Pompones.		Siberia.	1629	v, vi.
α	scarlet.	———— <i>t.</i> 971.			
β	yellow.	———— <i>t.</i> 798.			
chalcedonicum,	scarlet Martagon.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 30.	Levant.	1596	vi, vii.

- H. 4 *superbum*, superb Martagon. *Bot. mag. t. 936.* N. America. 1727 vi-viii.  
*Martagon*, purple Martagon. ——— *t. 893.* Germany. 1596 vi, vii.  
*canadense*, Canadian. ——— N. America. 1629 vii, viii.  
 " *common.* ——— *t. 800.*  
 β *deep-colour'd.* ——— *t. 858.*  
*camschatcense*, Kamtschatka. Kamtschatka. 1759 v.  
*philadelphicum*, Philadelphian. ——— *t. 519.* N. America. 1757 vii, viii.  
 F. *japonicum*, white Japan. China. 1804 —  
*concolor*, self-colour'd. *Salisb. par. t. 47.* ——— 1806 vi, vii.  
*Catesbæi*, Catesby's. *Curt. mag. t. 259.* Carolina. 1787 vii, viii.

FRITILLARIA, FRITILLARY. *H. K. ii. p. 243.*

- H. 4 *imperialis*, Crown Imperial. Persia? 1596 iii, iv.  
 " *red.* *Curt. mag. t. 194.*  
 β *yellow.* *Bot. mag. t. 1215.*  
*persica*, Persian. ——— *t. 1537.* Caucasus. 1576 iv, v.  
 β *lesser.* ——— *t. 962.*  
 γ *oblique-leaved.* *Bot. mag. t. 857.*  
*pyrenaica*, Pyrenean. ——— *t. 952.* 1605 v, vi.  
 Δ *Meleagris*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 622.* England. iii-v.  
*latifolia*, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 853.* Caucasus. 1604 iv, v.

EUCOMIS, EUCOMIS. *H. K. ii. p. 245.*

- G. 4 *nana*, dwarf. *Bot. mag. t. 1495.* C. B. S. 1774 iv, v.  
*purpureo-caulis*, purple-stalkt. *Andr. rep. t. 369.* ——— 1794 iii, iv.  
*bifolia*, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 840.* ——— 1792 iv, v.  
*regia*, tongue-leaved. *Dill. elth. t. 92. f. 108.* ——— 1703 iii-v.  
*undulata*, wave-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1083.* ——— 1760 —  
*punctata*, spotted. ——— *t. 913.* ——— 1783 vii.

UVULARIA, UVULARIA. *H. K. ii. p. 246.*

- H. 4 *amplexifolia*, heart-leaved. *Pl. hung. t. 167.* Germany. 1752 v.  
*lanceolata*, spear-leaved. *Corn. canad. t. 41.* N. America. 1710 vii, viii.  
*perfoliata*, perfoliate. *Exot. bot. t. 49.* ——— 1699 v, vi.  
*grandiflora*, large yellow. ——— *t. 51.* ——— 1802 —  
*sessilifolia*, sessile-leaved. ——— *t. 52.* ——— 1790 —  
 G. *chinensis*, brown-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 916.* China. 1801 ix-xi.

GLORIOSA, GLORIOSA, or *Lily*. *H. K. ii. p. 247.*

- S. 4 *superba*, superb. *Andr. rep. t. 129.* E. Indies. 1690 vii, viii.

ERYTHRONIUM, DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. *H. K. ii. p. 248.*

- II. 4 *Dens canis*, common. *Curt. mag. t. 5.* Siberia, Italy. 1596 iii, iv.  
*americanum*, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1113.* N. America. 1665 iv, v.

# HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

93

<b>TULIPA,</b>				<b>TULIP. H. K. ii. p. 248.</b>			
✱ <i>sylvestris</i> ,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 63.</i>	England.			iv, v.	
<i>suaveolens</i> ,	early dwarf.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 839.</i>	S. of Europe.	1603	iii, iv.		
<i>Gesneriana</i> ,	common.	— t. 1135.	Levant.	1577	iv, v.		
<b>ALBUCA,</b>				<b>ALBUCA. H. K. ii. p. 249.</b>			
✱ <i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 63.</i>	C. B. S.	1780	iv, v.		
<i>major</i> ,	great.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 804.</i>	—	1759	v.		
<i>minor</i> ,	small.	— t. 720.	—	1768	v, vi.		
<i>viridiflora</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 446.</i>	—	1794	vi, vii.		
<i>coarctata</i> ,	channel-leaved.	—	—	1774	v, vi.		
<i>fastigiata</i> ,	level-topt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 450.</i>	—	—	—		
<i>caudata</i> ,	upright-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 442.</i>	—	1794	—		
<i>setosa</i> ,	bristly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1431.</i>	—	1795	—		
<i>fragrans</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 84.</i>	—	1791	vi, vii.		
<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 445.</i>	—	1779	v, vi.		
<i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral-leaved.	— t. 439.	—	1795	—		
<b>GETHYLLIS,</b>				<b>GETHYLLIS. H. K. ii. p. 252.</b>			
✱ <i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1038.</i>	C. B. S.	1780	vi, vii.		
<i>ciliaris</i> ,	fringed.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 79.</i>	—	1788	—		
<i>villosa</i> ,	hairy.	—	—	1787	—		
<i>lanceolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	—	—	1790	—		
<b>CURCULIGO,</b>				<b>CURCULIGO. H. K. ii. p. 252.</b>			
✱ <i>plicata</i> ,	plaited-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 80.</i>	C. B. S.	1788	vi-viii.		
<i>Hypoxis plicata. Ed. pr.</i>							
<i>orchinoides</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 13.</i>	E. Indies.	1800	—		
<i>brevifolia</i> ,	short-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1076.</i>	—	1804	—		
<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Rumph. amb. 6. t. 53.</i>	Poolo Pinang.	—	—		
<i>recurvata</i> ,	recurve-leaved.	—	Bengal.	1805	—		
<b>HYPOXIS,</b>				<b>HYPOXIS. H. K. ii. p. 254.</b>			
✱ <i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 710.</i>	N. America.	1752	vi, vii.		
<i>sobolifera</i> ,	creeping.	— t. 711.	C. B. S.	1774	—		
<i>H. villosa. Ed. pr.</i>							
<i>juncæa</i> ,	rushy.	<i>Smith spicil. t. 16.</i>	Carolina.	1787	—		
<i>obliqua</i> ,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 371.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	—		
<i>Δ aquatica</i> ,	aquatic.	—	—	1787	—		
<i>ovata</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1010.</i>	—	1806	ii-v.		
<i>stellata</i> ,	star-flower'd.	— t. 662.	—	1752	iv-vi.		
<i>serrata</i> ,	saw-leaved.	— t. 709.	—	1788	vi, vii.		
<i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 39. f. 2.</i>	Jamaica.	1755	m. p. y.		

- PELIOSANTHES, PELIOSANTHES, or *Teta*. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.
- S. 4 v *Teta*, Chittagong. *Andr. rep. t.* 605. E. Indies. 1806 iv-vi
- ERIOSPERMUM, ERIOSPERMUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.
- G. 4 latifolium, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1382. C. B. S. 1710 v, vi  
 lanceæfolium, spear-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 421. ——— 1795 vi, vii
- ORNITHOGALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.
- II. 4 uniflorum, one-flower'd. *N. C. petr. 18. t. 6. f. 3* Siberia. 1781 v, vi  
 luteum, yellow. *Engl. bot. t.* 21. Britain. iii, iv  
 minimum, small. *Redouté lil. t.* 242. Sweden. 1759 v  
 umbellatum, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 130. England. iv-vi  
 pyrenaicum, spiked. ——— *t.* 499. ——— vi, vii  
 stachyodes, close-spiked. *Renealm. spec. t.* 90. S. of Europe. 1683 vi-vii  
 comosum, short-spiked. *Jacq. ic. t.* 426. Austria. 1506 vi-viii  
 pyramidale, pyramidal. ——— *t.* 425. S. of Europe. 1753 vi, vii  
 nutans, drooping. *Engl. bot. t.* 1997. England. iv, v  
 F. ixioides, *Ixia*-like. California. 1796 v, vi  
 lacteum, milk-white. *Bot. mag. t.* 1134. C. B. S. ——— vi, vii  
 latifolium, broad-leaved. ——— *t.* 876. Egypt, Arabia. 1629 vi  
 barbatum, bearded. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 91. C. B. S. 1795 m, p  
 juncifolium, Rush-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 972. ——— 1794 vii, vii  
 arabicum, great-flower'd. ——— *t.* 728. Egypt. 1629 iii, iv  
 G. niveum, snowy. C. B. S. 1774 viii, ix  
 revolutum, revolute-flower'd. ——— *t.* 653. ——— 1795 iii-vi  
 altissimum, tall. *Bot. mag. t.* 1074. ——— 1791 viii, ix  
 scilloides, Squill-like. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 88. ——— 1795 vi, vii  
 odoratum, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t.* 260. ——— ——— v-vii  
 rupestre, rock. ——— ——— ———  
 thyrsoides, thyrse-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1164. ——— 1757 vi, vii  
 aureum, golden. *Curt. mag. t.* 190. ——— 1775 ii-vi  
 β *great.* *Andr. rep. t.* 505. ——— ———  
 caudatum, long-spiked. *Bot. mag. t.* 805. ——— 1774 ii-viii
- SCILLA, SQUILL. *H. K.* ii. p. 262.
- II. 4 Lilio-Hyacinthus, Lily-rooted. *Redouté lil. t.* 205. S. of Europe. 1597 v-vi  
 italica, Italian. *Bot. mag. t.* 663. Alps of Switz. 1605 iv-vi  
 peruviana, Peruvian. ——— *t.* 749. S. of Europe. 1607 v, vi  
 α *blue.*  
 β *white.*  
 amoena, nodding. *Curt. mag. t.* 341. Levant. 1596 iii, iv  
 sibirica, Siberian. *Andr. rep. t.* 365. Siberia. 1796 ii, iii  
 campanulata, Spanish. *Curt. mag. t.* 128. S. of Europe. 1633 v, vi  
*Hyacinthus cernuus.* Ed. pr.

# HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Scilla.

95

† bifolia,	two-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 24.</i>	England.	ii-iv.
verna,	vernal.	———— <i>t. 23.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
lusitanica,	Portugal.	<i>Rudb. elys. p. 34. f. 4.</i>	Portugal.	1777 v.
autumnalis,	autumnal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 78.</i>	England.	viii, ix.
maritima,	official.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 918.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629 iv, v.
α	red-rooted.			
β	white-rooted.			
hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1140.</i>	Madeira.	1585 viii.
unifolia,	one-leaft.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 935.</i>	Portugal.	1629 v, vi.

## CYANELLA, CYANELLA. *H. K. ii. p. 265.*

✱ capensis,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 568.</i>	C. B. S.	1768 vii, viii.
lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 1252.</i>	————	1788 —

## ASPHODELUS, ASPHODEL. *H. K. ii. p. 265.*

✱ luteus,	yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 773.</i>	Sicily.	1596 v, vi.
ramosus,	King's-spear.	———— <i>t. 799.</i>	S. of Europe.	1551 —
fistulosus,	Onion-leaved.	———— <i>t. 984.</i>	————	1596 vi-ix.

## ANTHERICUM, ANTHERICUM. *H. K. ii. p. 266.*

✱ ramosum,	branching.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1055.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570 v, vi.
Liliago,	sm. Grass-leaved.	———— <i>t. 914.</i>	————	1596 —
Liliastrum,	Savoy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 318.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1629 —
Δ ossifragum,	Lancash. Asphodel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 535.</i>	Britain.	viii.
⊙ annuum,	annual.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1451.</i>	C. B. S.	1731 vi, vii.
✱ serotinum,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 793.</i>	Wales.	—
fragrans,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 86.</i>	C. B. S.	1795 iv, v.
flexifolium,	flexuous-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 412.</i>	————	— v, vi.
filiforme,	thread-leaved.	————	————	1774 iv.
exuviatum,	adder-skin.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 871.</i>	————	1795 v, vi.
floribundum,	thick-spiked.	————	————	1774 iii, iv.
revolutum,	curl-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1044.</i>	————	1731 ix-xii.
elatum,	tall.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 191.</i>	————	1751 viii, ix.
vespertinum,	afternoon-flow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1040.</i>	————	1803 v-ix.
graminifolium,	waved Grass-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 411.</i>	————	1794 vi.
triflorum,	three-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 410.</i>	————	1782 viii-x.
canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1124.</i>	————	1774 iv, v.
Albucoides,	stripe-flower'd.	————	————	1788 viii.
Alooides,	Aloe-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1317.</i>	————	1732 v-viii.
pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 386.</i>	————	1793 iv-vi.
Asphodeloides,	upright-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1339.</i>	————	1759 vi-viii.
hispidum,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 409.</i>	————	1774 v, vi.
h frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 816.</i>	————	1702 v-viii.



ARTHROPODIUM, ARTHROPODIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 271.

- G. 4 paniculatum, paniced. *Bot. mag. t.* 1421. N. S. Wales. 1800 vii.

XANTHORRHOEA, XANTHORRHOEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 271.

- G. 4 Hastile, Yellow Gum. N. S. Wales. 1803 iv, v.  
minor, small. ——— 1804

LEONTICE, LEONTICE. *H. K.* ii. p. 272.

- H. 4 Chrysogonum, Oak-leaved Rob. ic. Levant. 1740 iii-vi.  
thalictroides, Columbine-leaved. Michaux. amer. t. 21. N. America. 1755 v.  
F. Leontopetalon, Lion's-leaf. Rob. ic. Levant. 1597 iv, v.

EUSTREPHUS, EUSTREPHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 272.

- G. 4 latifolius, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1245. N. S. Wales. 1800 vi, vii

ASPARAGUS, ASPARAGUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 273.

- H. 4 officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 339. England. vi-viii.  
verticillaris, whorl-leaved. Buxb. cent. 5. t. 37. Levant. 1752 —  
G. declinatus, long-leaved. C. B. S. 1759  
scandens, climbing. ——— 1795  
4 decumbens, decumbent. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 97. ——— 1792 v.  
retrofractus, larch-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 375. f. 3. ——— 1759 viii, ix.  
asiaticus, Asiatic. ——— t. 15. f. 4. Asia. —  
albus, white. Clus. hist. 2. p. 178. S. of Europe. 1640  
acutifolius, needle-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 337. ———  
aphyllus, prickly. ——— t. 338. ———  
capensis, Cape. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 266. C. B. S. 1691 iv, v.  
sarmentosus, linear-leaved. Rheed. mal. 10. t. 10. Ceylon. 1710 viii.  
S. falcatus, sickle-leaved. Burin. zeyl. t. 13. f. 2. E. Indies. 1792  
racemosus, branching. ——— 1808

DIANELLA, DIANELLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 276.

- G. 4 divaricata, divaricated. N. S. Wales. 1805 vii, viii.  
4 cærulea, blue. *Bot. mag. t.* 505. ——— 1783 vi-vii.  
S. 4 ensifolia, sword-leaved. ——— t. 1404. E. Indies. 1759 viii.

*Dracena ensifolia.* Ed. pr.

DRACÆNA, DRACÆNA. *H. K.* ii. p. 277.

- H. 4 borealis, oval-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1155. N. America. 1778 vi.  
S. 4 ferrea, purple. Redouté lil. t. 91. China. 1771 iii, iv.  
fragens, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1081. Africa. 1768 ii-v.

*Aletris fragrans.* Ed. pr.

- marginata, Aloe-leaved. Plant. grass. t. 31. Bourbon. 1766 iv.  
D. Draco, Dragon Tree. Vandel. monogr. E. Indies. 1640

SANSEVIERA, SANSEVIERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 278.

- F. 4 carnea, flesh-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 739. China. 1792 m. p. y.

# HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Sansevieria*.

97

- guineensis, Afr. Bow-string Hemp. *Bot. mag. t. 1180.* Guinea. 1690 vi-ix.  
*Alettris hyacinthoides*,  $\beta$ . Ed. pr.  
 zeylanica, Ceylon. *Roxb. cor. t. 184.* Ceylon. 1731 —  
*Alettris hyacinthoides*,  $\alpha$ . Ed. pr.

## CONVALLARIA, SOLOMON'S-SEAL. *H. K. ii. p. 279.*

- $\dagger$  majalis, Lily of the Valley. *Engl. bot. t. 1035.* Britain. v, vi.  
 $\beta$  double.  
 $\gamma$  red-flower'd.  
 verticillata, narrow-leaved. ——— t. 128. Scotland. —  
 Polygonatum, angular. ——— t. 280. England. —  
 $\beta$  Hellebore-leaved.  
 multiflora, common. ——— t. 279. Britain. —  
 racemosa, cluster-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 899.* N. America. 1640 —  
 stellata, star-flower'd. ——— t. 1043. ——— 1633 —  
 bifolia, least. ——— t. 510. N. of Europe. 1596 —

## OPHIPOGON, SNAKE'S-BEARD. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- $\times$  japonicus, Japan. *Bot. mag. t. 1063.* Japan, 1784 vi.  
*Convallaria japonica*. Ed. pr.

## POLYANTHES, TUBEROSE. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- $\times$  tuberosa, common. *Hort. soc. tr. 1. t. 2.* E. Indies. 1629 viii, ix.

## DRIMIA, DRIMIA. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- $\times$  elata, tall. *Bot. mag. t. 822.* C. B. S. 1799 x, xi.  
 pusilla, dwarf. *Jacq. ic. t. 374.* ——— 1793 v, vi.

## HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *H. K. ii. p. 282.*

- $\times$  non scriptus, common. *Engl. bot. t. 377.* Britain. iii-vi.  
 amethystinus, Amethyst-colour'd. *Redouté lil. t. 14.* S. of Europe. 1759 iv, v.  
 orientalis, garden. *Bot. mag. t. 937.* Levant. 1596 iii, iv.  
 romanus, Roman Grape. *Bot. mag. t. 939.* Italy. — v.  
 Muscari, musk Grape. ——— t. 734. Levant. — iv, v.  
 cymosus, purple Grape. *Curt. mag. t. 133.* S. of Europe. — —  
 botryoides, blue Grape. ——— t. 157. Italy. — iv.  
 racemosus, starch. *Engl. bot. t. 1931.* Britain. —  
 corymbosus, corymbose. *Andr. rep. t. 345.* C. B. S. 1793 x-xii.  
 revolutus, wave-leaved. ——— 1774 viii.

## PHORMIUM, NEW ZEALAND FLAX. *H. K. ii. p. 284.*

- $\times$  tenax, common. *J. Miller ic. t. 2.* New Zealand. 1769 vi, vii.

## LACHENALIA, LACHENALIA. *H. K. ii. p. 284.*

- $\times$  serotina, brown-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 859.* Spain. 1629 vi-viii.  
*Hyacinthus serotinus*. Ed. pr.

G. 4	<i>glaucina</i> ,	sea-green.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 391.</i>	C. B. S.	1795 iii, iv
	<i>orchioides</i> ,	Orchis-like.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 854.</i>	—	1752 ii-iv
	<i>pallida</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Redoute lil. t. 22.</i>	—	1782 iii, iv
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 735.</i>	—	1793 iv, v
	<i>contaminata</i> ,	mixt-colour'd.	— <i>t. 1401.</i>	—	1774 ii, iii
	<i>viridis</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 203.</i>	—	— viii
	<i>patula</i> ,	spreading-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 384.</i>	—	1795 iv, v
	<i>fragrans</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 802.</i>	—	1798 iii-v
	<i>pustulata</i> ,	blister'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 817.</i>	—	1790 i-iv
	<i>purpureo-cærul.</i>	purple-blue.	— <i>t. 745.</i>	—	1798 iv, v
	<i>violacea</i> ,	violet.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 394.</i>	—	1795 iii, iv
	<i>lanceæfolia</i> ,	copperas-leav'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 643.</i>	—	1800 ix, x
	<i>unifolia</i> ,	one-leaf.	— <i>t. 766.</i>	—	1795 iii, iv
	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	—	—	1774 iv, v
	α	narrow-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 82.</i>	—	—
	β	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1020.</i>	—	—
	<i>rubida</i> ,	dotted-flower'd.	— <i>t. 993.</i>	—	1803 ix, x
	<i>pendula</i> ,	pendulous.	— <i>t. 590.</i>	—	1774 iii, iv
	β	four-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 588.</i>	—	—
	LANARIA,	LANARIA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 289.</i>		
G. 4	<i>plumosa</i> ,	woolly.		C. B. S.	1787
	VELTHEIMIA, VELTHEIMIA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 289.</i>			
G. 4	<i>viridifolia</i> ,	wave-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 501.</i>	C. B. S.	1768 xi-iv
	<i>Aletris capensis</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1091.</i>	—	1781 i-iv
	<i>Aletris glauca</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	TRITOMA, TRITOMA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 290.</i>			
F. 4	<i>Uvaria</i> ,	great orange-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 758.</i>	C. B. S.	1707 viii, ix
	<i>Aletris Uvaria</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	<i>media</i> ,	lesser orange-flower'd.	— <i>t. 744.</i>	—	1789 xii-vi
	<i>pumila</i> ,	least orange-flower'd.	— <i>t. 764.</i>	—	1774 ix-xi
	<i>Aletris pumila</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	ALETRIS, ALETRIS.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 290.</i>			
F. 4	<i>farinosa</i> ,	mealy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1418.</i>	N. America.	1768 vi
	YUCCA, ADAM'S-NEEDLE.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 291.</i>			
H. h	<i>gloriosa</i> ,	superb.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1260.</i>	America.	1596 vii, viii
	<i>draconis</i> ,	drooping-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 324. f. 417.</i>	S. Carolina.	1732 x, xi
	<i>filamentosa</i> ,	thready.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 900.</i>	Virginia.	1675 ix, x
G.	<i>aloifolia</i> ,	Alue-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 20.</i>	S. America.	1696 viii, ix

# HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

99

ALOE,		ALOE. H. K. ii. p. 292.	
vulgaris,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 27.</i>	Levant. 1596 v-vii.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	γ. Ed. pr.		
purpurascens,	purple,	Bot. mag. t. 1474.	C. B. S. 1789 ix, x.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ι. Ed. pr.		
succotrina,	succotrine.	———— t. 472.	———— 1731 i-iv.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	δ. Ed. pr.		
arborescens,	Tree.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 468.</i>	———— ———— viii-xii.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	α. Ed. pr.		
ferox,	great hedge-hog.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 32.</i>	———— 1759 iv, v.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	θ. Ed. pr.		
supralævis,	upright hedge-hog.	<i>Commel. præl. t. 20.</i>	———— 1731
picta,	soap.	————	1727 viii-x.
"	common.	Bot. mag. t. 1460.	
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	α. Ed. pr.		
β	great.	Bot. mag. t. 1323.	
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ι. Ed. pr.		
mitræformis,	mitre.	————	1732 v-vii.
"	great.	———— t. 1270.	
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	α. Ed. pr.		
β	small.	———— t. 1362.	
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	α. Ed. pr.		
brevifolia,	short-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 81.</i>	———— 1731 vi-viii.
depressa,	flat-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1332.</i>	———— ———— vii, viii.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ν. Ed. pr.		
humilis,	dwarf hedge-hog.	———— t. 757.	———— ———— xii-iii.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ξ. Ed. pr.		
suberecta,	lesser hedge-hog.	————	1789 iii-iv.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	μ. Ed. pr.		
serrulata,	saw-leaved.	———— t. 1415.	———— ———— vi, vii.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	λ. Ed. pr.		
striata,	streakt.	————	1795
lineata,	lined red-spined	————	1789
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	α. Ed. pr.		
glauca,	glaucous.	Bot. mag. t. 1278.	———— 1731 iii-vii.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ζ. Ed. pr.		
africana,	sword-leaved.	————	———— ———— vii.
<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	β. Ed. pr.		
dichotoma,	smooth-stemm'd.	<i>Paters. it. 56. t. 3.</i>	———— 1780
plicatilis,	fan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 457.</i>	———— 1728 vi, vii.
variegata,	partridge-breast.	———— t. 513.	———— 1720
verrucosa,	warted.	———— t. 837.	———— 1731 m. p. y.
carinata,	keel-leaved.	———— t. 1331.	———— ———— vi, vii.

- H. 4  $\Delta$  *acutiflorus*, sharp-flower'd. Engl. bot. t. 238. Britain. vii  
*J. articulatus*. Ed. pr.  
*obtusiflorus*, blunt-flower'd. Engl. bot. t. 2144. — viii  
*uliginosus*, little-bulbous. — t. 801. England. vi, vii  
*bulbosus*, round-fruited. — t. 934. Britain. vii  
*triglumis*, three-flower'd. — t. 899. — vii  
*biglumis*, two-flower'd. — t. 898. Scotland. vii  
*castaneus*, cluster'd alpine. — t. 900. — vii  
*pilosus*, hairy. — t. 736. Britain. iii-v  
*Forsteri*, Forster's. — t. 1293. England. v, vi  
*maximus*, wood. Engl. bot. t. 737. Britain. v  
*J. sylvaticus*. Ed. pr.  
*niveus*, white-flower'd. Bauh. theatr. 106. Alps of Switz. 1770 vi  
*campestris*, field. Engl. bot. t. 672. Britain. iv, v  
*spicatus*, spiked. — t. 1176. Scotland. vi, vii
- ACHRAS, SAPOTA. *H. K.* ii. p. 312.  
S. h *mammosa*, Mammee. Sloan. jam. t. 218. S. America. 1730  
*Sapota*, common. Jacq. amer. t. 41. — 1731  
 $\beta$  *Sappadilla*. Jacq. amer. t. 41.  $\beta$ .
- \* PRINOS, WINTER-BERRY. *H. K.* ii. p. 312.  
H. h *verticillatus*, deciduous. Du Ham. arb. 1. t. 23. Virginia. 1736 vii, vii  
*glaber*, evergreen. Abb. ins. 1. t. 35. Canada. 1759 —  
G. *lucidus*, shining. 1778 vi, vii
- BERBERIS, BARBERRY, *H. K.* ii. p. 313.  
H. h *vulgaris*, common. England. iv, v  
 $\alpha$  *red-fruited*. Engl. bot. t. 49.  
 $\beta$  *purple-fruited*. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 59.  
 $\gamma$  *Canadian*. Canada.  
*ilicifolia*, Holly-leaved. Tierra del Fuego. 1791 vii, vii  
*cretica*, Cretan. Fl. græc. t. 342. Isl. of Candia. 1759 iv, v  
*sibirica*, Siberian. Pallas ros. t. 67. Siberia. 1790 vi, vii
- NANDINA, NANDINA. *H. K.* ii. p. 314.  
G. h *domestica*, garden. Bot. mag. t. 1109. China. 1804 v-vi
- HILLIA, HILLIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 314.  
S. h *longiflora*, long-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 145. W. Indies. 1789 ii, vii  
*tetrandra*, Jamaica mountain. Jamaica. 1793 vi, vii
- CANARINA, CANARINA. *H. K.* ii. p. 315.  
G. 4 *Campanula*, Canary Bell-flower. Bot. mag. t. 444. Canary Isl. 1696 i-iii

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

103

KENIA, SEA-HEATH. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 315.			
erulenta,	powdery.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2222. England.</i>	vii.
s,	smooth.	<i>t. 205. ———</i>	vii, viii.
uta,	hairy.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 343. Crete.</i>	1789 vi, vii.
IS, PEPLIS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 316.			
ortula,	Water Purslane.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1211. Britain.</i>	vii-ix.
JUSA, BAMBU, or <i>Bamboo-cane</i> . <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 316.			
rundinacea,	common.	<i>Rarb. cor. t. 79. E. Indies.</i>	1730
<i>Arundo Bamboe</i> . Ed. pr.			

## DIGYNIA.

IARTA, EHRHARTA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 316.			
icca,	Panic-grass-like.	<i>Smith ined. t. 9. C. B. S.</i>	1790 v-vii.
IA, RICE. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 317.			
ativa,	common.	<i>J. Mill. illustr. Ethiopia.</i>	1596 vii.
IA, FALKIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 317.			
ne,	creeping.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 257. C. B. S.</i>	1774 v-viii.
APHAXIS, ATRAPHAXIS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 317.			
osa,	prickly.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 14. Levant.</i>	1732 viii.
ulata,	wave-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 32. f. 36. C. B. S.</i>	— vi, vii.

## TRIGYNIA.

LEX, DOCK. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 318.			
icarioides,	Persicaria-like.	Virginia.	1773 vi, vii.
ptiacus,	Egyptian.	<i>Till. pis. t. 37. f. 1. Egypt.</i>	1734 —
tatus,	dentated.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 158. f. 191. —</i>	1732 vii, viii.
aticatus,	spreading Italian.	<i>Till. pis. t. 37. f. 2. Italy.</i>	1793 —
cephalophorus,	Basil-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 41. f. 1. —</i>	1683 xi, vii.
icarius,	bladder.	<i>Mor. § 5. t. 28. f. 7. Africa.</i>	1656 vii, viii.
etus,	rose.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 346. Egypt.</i>	1737 —
nosus,	prickly-leaved.	<i>—— t. 347. Isl. of Candia.</i>	1656 vi, vii.
ientia,	Patience.	<i>Dod. pempt. 648. Italy.</i>	1573 —
guineus,	bloody-veined.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1533. England.</i>	—
s	green-vein'd.	<i>Curtis lond.</i>	—
spus,	curl'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1998 Britain.</i>	—

- H. 4  $\Delta$  *maritimus*, golden. *Engl. bot. t. 725.* Britain. vii, viii  
*palustris*, yellow-marsh. ——— *t. 1932.* England. —  
*aquaticus*, great water. ——— *t. 2104.* Britain. —  
*acutus*, sharp. ——— *t. 724.* ——— vi, vii  
*digynus*, mountain. ——— *t. 910.* ——— —  
*obtusifolius*, broad-leaved. ——— *t. 1999.* ——— vi-vii  
*pulcher*, fiddle. ——— *t. 1576.* ——— —  
*tingitanus*, Tangier. *Zanon. hist. t. 6.* Barbary. 1680 —  
*scutatus*, French Sorrel. *Zorn. ic. t. 99.* France, Switz. 1590 vi, vii  
*alpinus*, Monk's Rhubarb. ——— *t. 261.* ——— 1597 —  
*tuberosus*, tuberous-rooted. *Fl. grec. t. 348.* Italy. 1762 —  
*Acetosa*, common Sorrel. *Engl. bot. t. 127.* Britain. —  
*Acetosella*, Sheep's Sorrel. ——— *t. 1674.* ——— v-vi  
G. *giganteus*, tall. ——— Sandwich Isl. 1796 vi-vii  
*h* *Lunaria*, Tree Sorrel. *Pluk. ph. t. 252. f. 8.* Canary Isl. 1698 vi, vii  
*arifolius*, halberd-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 93.* Africa. 1776 vi-vii  
**FLAGELLARIA, FLAGELLARIA.** *H. K. ii. p. 324.*  
S. *h* *indica*, Indian. *Redouté lil. t. 357.* E. Indies. 1782 vi, vii  
**SCHEUCHZERIA, SCHEUCHZERIA.** *H. K. ii. p. 324.*  
H. 4  $\Delta$  *palustris*, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 1801.* England. v, vi  
**TOFIELDIA, TOFIELDIA.** *H. K. ii. p. 324.*  
H. 4  $\Delta$  *palustris*, Scottish Asphodel. *Engl. bot. t. 536.* Britain. vii, viii  
*Anthericum calyculatum.* Ed. pr.  
*pubens*, American Asphodel. *Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 3. N. America.* 1790 iv, v  
**TRIGLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS.** *H. K. ii. p. 325.*  
H. 4  $\Delta$  *palustre*, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 366.* Britain. vii, viii  
*maritimum*, sea. ——— *t. 255.* ——— v-viii  
**WURMBEA, WURMBEA.** *H. K. ii. p. 325.*  
G. 4 *campanulata*, Bell-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1291.* C. B. S. 1788 v, vi  
*purpurea*, purple. ——— *t. 694.* ——— —  
*Melanthium monopetalum.* Ed. pr.  
**MELANTHIUM, MELANTHIUM.** *H. K. ii. p. 326.*  
G. 4 *capense*, spotted-flower'd. ——— C. B. S. 1768 v, vi  
*juncum*, Rush-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 558.* ——— 1788 vii  
*M. triquetrum.* Ed. pr.  
*uniflorum*, yellow. ——— *t. 767.* ——— 1787 vi, vii  
*Tulipa bregyniana.* Ed. pr.  
*eucomoides*, dwarf. ——— *t. 641.* ——— 1794 iii-v  
**ORNITHOGLOSSUM, ORNITHOGLOSSUM.** *H. K. ii. p. 327.*  
G. 4 *viride*, green-flower'd. *Salisb. par. t. 54.* C. B. S. 1788 x, xi  
*Melanthium viride.* Ed. pr.

## HEXANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

105

<b>MEDEOLA, MEDEOLA. H. K. ii. p. 327.</b>			
† virginica,	Indian Cucumber. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1316.</i>	Virginia.	1759 vi.
asparagoides,	broad-leaved. <i>Herm. lugd. t. 681.</i>	C. B. S.	1702 xii-iii.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. <i>Till. pis. t. 12. f. 2.</i>	—	1752 —
<b>TRILLIUM, TRILLIUM. H. K. ii. p. 328.</b>			
‡ cernuum,	drooping. <i>Smith spicil. t. 4.</i>	N. America.	1758 iv, v.
erectum,	upright. <i>Bot. mag. t. 470.</i>	—	1759 —
pendulum,	small-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1027.</i>	—	1805 —
grandiflorum,	large-flower'd. <i>Salisb. par. t. 1.</i>	—	1799 iv-vi.
sessile,	sessile-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 40.</i>	—	1759 —
<b>COLCHICUM, MEADOW-SAFFRON. H. K. ii. p. 329.</b>			
‡ autumnale,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 133.</i>	Britain.	ix, x.
β	<i>double-flower'd.</i>	—	—
byzantinum,	broad-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1122.</i>	Levant.	1629 —
variegatum,	chequer-flower'd. — <i>t. 1028.</i>	Greek Isl.	— viii-x.
<b>HELONIAS, HELONIAS. H. K. ii. p. 330.</b>			
‡ lutea,	spike-flowering. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1062.</i>	N. America.	1759 vii, viii.
	<i>Veratrum luteum.</i> Ed. pr.	—	—
bullata,	spear-leaved. — <i>t. 747.</i>	—	1758 iv, v.
lata,	channel-leaved. — <i>t. 803.</i>	—	1770 vi.
	<i>Melanthium luteum.</i> Ed. pr.	—	—
asphodeloides,	Grass-leaved. — <i>t. 748.</i>	—	1765 v, vi.
<b>APONOGETON, APONOGETON. H. K. ii. p. 331.</b>			
‡ v distachyon,	broad-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1293.</i>	C. B. S.	1788 v-vii.
monostach.	simple-spiked. <i>Andr. rep. t. 406.</i>	E. Indies.	1803 viii-x.
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1268.</i>	C. B. S.	1788 m. p. y.
<b>DAMASONIUM, DAMASONIUM. H. K. ii. p. 331.</b>			
‡ v indicum,	East Indian. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1201.</i>	E. Indies.	1788 vii-ix.

## POLYGYNIA.

<b>ALISMA, WATER-PLANTAIN. H. K. ii. p. 332.</b>			
‡ v Plantago,	greater. <i>Engl. bot. t. 837.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
Damasonium,	star-headed. — <i>t. 1615.</i>	England.	vi-viii.
natans,	floating. — <i>t. 775.</i>	Wales.	vii, viii.
ranunculoides,	lesser. — <i>t. 326.</i>	Britain.	viii.



*Classis VII.*

HEPTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time</i> <i>Flourish</i>
* TRIENTALIS, WINTER-GREEN. <i>H. K. ii. p. 333.</i>				
H. ♀ <i>europæa</i> ,	Chickweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 15.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
DISANDRA, DISANDRA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 333.</i>				
G. ♀ <i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 218.</i>	Madeira.	1771 v-vii
PISONIA, PISONIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 333.</i>				
G. ♀ <i>grandis</i> ,	superb.		New Holland.	1805
S. <i>aculeata</i> ,	prickly.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 227. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1739 iii, iv
<i>nigricans</i> ,	black.		W. Indies.	1806
PETTIVERIA, GUINEA-HEN-WEED. <i>H. K. ii. p. 334.</i>				
S. ♀ <i>alliacea</i> ,	common.	<i>Trew chret. t. 67.</i>	W. Indies.	1737 vi, vii
β	dwarf.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 219.</i>		
ÆSCULUS, HORSE-CHESNUT. <i>H. K. ii. p. 334.</i>				
H. ♀ <i>Hippocastanum</i> , common.		<i>Schmidt arb t. 38.</i>	Asia.	1629 iv, v.
<i>Pavia</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	— <i>t. 39.</i>	N. America.	1711 v, vi.
<i>flava</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	—	—	1764 —
<i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 88.</i>	—	1786 vii, viii
JONESIA, JONESIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 335.</i>				
S. ♀ <i>pinnata</i> ,	wing-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 5. t. 59.</i>	E. Indies.	1796
DRACONTIUM, DRAGON. <i>H. K. ii. p. 336.</i>				
S. ♀ <i>polyphyllum</i> ,	purple-stalkt.	<i>Herm. par. t. 93.</i>	Both Indies.	1750 iii-vi
<i>spinosum</i> ,	prickly.		Ceylon.	— iv, v.
♀ <i>pertusum</i> ,	perforated.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 184.</i>	W. Indies.	1752 iv-vi
CALLA, CALLA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 337.</i>				
H. ♀ <i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Svensk bot. t. 39.</i>	N. of Europe.	1768 vii, viii
S. <i>æthiopica</i> ,	Ethiopian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 832.</i>	C. B. S.	1731 i-r.

## HEPTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

107

### DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM, ☞ africanum,	LIMEUM. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 337. African.	C. B. S.	1774 vi, vii.
-------------------------	--	----------	---------------

### TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS, ☞ cernuus,	LIZARD'S-TAIL. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 337. drooping. <i>Schk. handb.</i> t. 103. Virginia.		1759 ix.
-------------------------	--	--	----------

### HEPTAGYNIA.

SEPTAS, ☞ capensis,	SEPTAS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 338. Cape. <i>Andr. rep.</i> t. 90.	C. B. S.	1774 viii, ix.
------------------------	--	----------	----------------

## Classis VIII.

## OCTANDRIA

### MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
TROPEOLUM, INDIAN-CRESS, or. <i>Nasturtium.</i> <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 339.				
⊙ minus,	small.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 98.	Peru.	1596 vi-x.
majus,	great.	———— t. 23.	——	1686 ———
β	double-flower'd.			
peregrinum,	fringe-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 1351.	——	1775 ix, x.
OSBECKIA, <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 340.				
♂ zeylanica,	Ceylon.	<i>Pluk. ph.</i> t. 173. f. 4.	Ceylon.	1799 vii, viii.
RHEXIA, <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 340.				
☞ virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 968.	N. America.	1704 vii, viii.
mariana,	Maryland.	<i>Pluk. ph.</i> t. 428. f. 1.	——	1759 vi-viii.
♀ Δ aquatica,	marsh.	<i>Aubl. guian.</i> t. 169.	S. America.	1793

CENOTHERA, CENOTHERA. *H. K. ii. p. 341.*

H. ○	sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Nov. com. gott. 5. t. 9.</i>	N. America.	1770	vii, viii
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 352.</i>	—	1794	vi-x
♂	biennis,	Evening Primrose.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1534.</i>	—	1699	—
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	—	—	1778	vii, viii
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 34.</i>	—	1757	vi-x
	muricata,	prickly-stalkt.	<i>Nov. com. gott. 6. t. 1.</i>	—	1789	vii, viii
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 365.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1776	vii-x
	mollissima,	soft.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 105.</i>	—	1733	vi-x
	tetraptera,	white-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 468.</i>	Mexico.	1796	vi-vii
♀	undulata,	wave-leaved.	—	S. America.	1790	iv, v
	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 332.</i>	N. America.	1737	vi-x
	pumila,	dwarf.	— t. 355.	—	1757	vi-x
F.	rosea,	rosy-flower'd.	— t. 347.	Peru.	1783	—
G. ♂	nocturna,	night-smelling.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 455.</i>	C. B. S.	1790	—
	villosa,	villous.	—	—	1791	vii, viii

GAURA, GAURA. *H. K. ii. p. 344.*

H. ♂	biennis,	biennial.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 389.</i>	N. America.	1763	vii-x
F.	mutabilis,	changeable.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 388.</i>	S. America.	1795	vii-x

EPILOBIUM, WILLOW-HERB. *H. K. ii. p. 344.*

H. ♀	angustissimum,	linear-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 76.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1775	vii, viii
	latifolium,	Orache-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 58.</i>	Siberia.	1779	—
	montanum,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1177.</i>	Britain.	—	vi, vii
Δ	angustifolium,	Rosebay.	— t. 1947.	—	—	vii, viii
	roseum,	rosy.	— t. 693.	England.	—	vii
	alsinifolium,	Chickweed-leav.	— t. 2000.	Britain.	—	—
	hirsutum,	Codlins & Cream.	— t. 838.	—	—	vii, viii
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	— t. 795.	—	—	—
	<i>E. villosum.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>	—	—	—	—
	tetragonum,	square-stalkt.	— t. 1948.	—	—	vii
	palustre,	round-stalkt.	— t. 346.	—	—	—
	alpinum,	alpine.	— t. 2001.	—	—	vi-vii
G.	villosum,	Cape.	—	C. B. S.	1799	vi, vii

GRISLEA, GRISLEA. *H. K. ii. p. 347.*

S. ½	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 42.</i>	E. Ind. China.	1804	v, vi
------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	----------------	------	-------

TETRATHECA, TETRATHECA. *H. K. ii. p. 347.*

G. ♀	junceae,	rushy.	<i>Smith n. holl. 1. t. 2.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803	vii, viii
------	----------	--------	--------------------------------	--------------	------	-----------

ROXBURGHIA, ROXBURGHIA. *H. K. ii. p. 347.*

S. ♀	gloriosoides,	Gloriosa-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1500.</i>	E. Indies.	1803	iv-vii
------	---------------	------------------	---------------------------	------------	------	--------

# OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

409

- ORNITROPHE, ORNITROPHE. *H. K.* ii. p. 348.
- ♂ serrata, saw-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 61. E. Indies. 1804  
 Cominia, yellow-berried. *Soan.jam.t.* 208.f.1. Jamaica. 1759  
*Rhus Cominia.* Ed. pr.
- BORONIA, BORONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 348.
- ♂ pinnata, Hawthorn-scented *Andr. rep. t.* 58. N. S. Wales. 1794 ii-v.
- CORRÆA, CORRÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 349.
- ♂ alba, white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 18. N. S. Wales. 1793 iv-vii.  
 virens, green-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 436. ——— 1800 viii, ix.
- MIMUSOPS, MIMUSOPS. *H. K.* ii. p. 349.
- ♂ Elengi, pointed-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 14. E. Indies. 1796  
 Kaaki, obtuse-leaved. India, N. Holl. ———
- EPHIELIS, EPHIELIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.
- ♂ fraxinea, Ash-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t.* 128. Guiana. 1803
- MELICOCCA, MELICOCCA, or Honey-berry. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.
- ♂ bijuga, wing-leaved. *Jucq. amer. t.* 72. Jamaica. 1778
- BLIGHIA, BLIGHIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.
- ♂ sapida, Akee Tree. *Ann. of bot. 2. t.* 16. Africa. 1793
- KELREUTERIA, KELREUTERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.
- ♂ paniculata, paniced. *Nov. com. petrop.* 16. t. 18. China. 1763 vii, viii.
- GUAREA, GUAREA. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.
- ♂ trichilioides, Ash-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 210. S. America. 1752
- AMYRIS, AMYRIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.
- ♂ sylatica, wood. Carthageria. 1793 vi, vii.
- XIMENIA, XIMENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.
- ♂ americana, American. *Aubl. guian. t.* 125. W. Indies. 1759
- FUCHSIA, FUCHSIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.
- ♂ coccinea, scarlet. *Curt. mag. t.* 97. Chili. 1788 v-x  
 lycioides, Box-thorn. *Bot. mag. t.* 1024. ——— 1796 —
- CHLORA, YELLOW CENTAURY. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.
- ♂ perfoliata, perfoliate. *Engl. bot. t.* 60. Britain. vi-viii.
- MICHAUXIA, MICHAUXIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 353.
- ♂ campanuloides, rough-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 219. Levant. 1787 vi-viii.
- DODONÆA, DODONÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 353.
- ♂ triquetra, three-sided. *Andr. rep. t.* 230. N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.

- G. *h* angustifolia, narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1758 v-vii.  
 S. viscosa, Switch-sorrel. Brown.jam.t.18 f.1.Both Indies. 1690 vi, vii.
- LAWSONIA, LAWSONIA.** *H. K.* ii. p. 354.
- S. *h* inermis, smooth. Rauw. it. t. 7. Egypt. 1759  
 spinosa, prickly. Rheed.mal. 1. t. 40 E. Indies. —
- DIMOCARPUS, LEE-CHEE.** *H. K.* ii. p. 354.
- S. *h* Litchi, petalless. Sonner.it.ind.t.129.China. 1786 v, vi  
*Sapindus edulis.* Ed. pr.  
 Longan, many-petal'd. — — v.
- MEMECYLON, MEMECYLON.** *H. K.* ii. p. 355.
- S. *h* capitellatum, Ceylon. Burm. zeyl. t. 30. E. Indies. 1796 vii
- \* **VACCINIUM, WHORTLE-BERRY.** *H. K.* ii. p. 355.
- H. *h* Myrtillus, common Bilberry. *Engl. bot. t.* 456. Britain. iv-vi  
 pallidum, pale. N. America. 1772 v, vi  
 staminum, green-wooded. *Andr. rep. t.* 263. — — —  
 uliginosum, great Bilberry. *Engl. bot. t.* 581. Britain. iv, v  
 diffusum, shining-leaved. S. Carolina. 1765 v-vii  
 angustifolium, narrow-leaved. N. America. 1776 iv, v  
 dumosum, bushy. *Andr. rep. t.* 112. — — 1774 v, vi  
 fuscum, cluster-flower'd. — — 1770 —  
 frondosum, blunt-leaved. — — t. 140. — — 1761 —  
 venustum, red-twigg'd. — — 1770 —  
 resinosum, clammy. *Bot. mag. t.* 1288. — — 1772 —  
 hirtellum, large-bracted. — — 1782 vi, vii  
 amœnum, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 138. — — 1765 v, vi  
 virgatum, green-twigg'd. — — t. 181. — — 1767 iv, v  
 tenellum, Galc-leaved. — — 1772 v, vi  
 buxifolium, Box-leaved. *Salisb. parad. t.* 4. — — 1796 iv, v  
 crassifolium, thick-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1152. Carolina. 1787 vi, vii  
 Vitis Idæa, Cowberry. *Engl. bot. t.* 598. Britain. iv-vi  
 Δ Oxycoccus, comm.Cranberry. — — t. 319. — — v, vi  
 macrocarpon, Amer. Cranb. *Ed. pr. 2. t.* 7. N. America. 1760 —
- G. Arctostaphylos, Madeira. *Andr. rep. t.* 30. Madeira. 1777 vi, vii  
 S. meridionale, Jamaica. — — Jamaica. 1778
- \* **MENZIESIA, MENZIESIA.** *H. K.* ii. p. 360.
- H. *h* globularis, globular. *Salisb. par. t.* 44. S. Carolina. 1806 v, vi  
 polifolia, Irish. *Engl. bot. t.* 35. Ireland. vi-ix  
*Andromeda Daboecia.* Ed. pr.
- \* **ERICA, HEATH.** *H. K.* ii. p. 360.
- H. *h* carnea, early-flowering. *Curt. mag. t.* 11. Germ. Switz. 1763 i-iv  
*E. herbacea.* Ed. pr.

mediterranea,	Mediterranean. <i>Bot. mag. t. 471.</i>	Portugal.	1648	iii-v.
vagans,	Cornish. <i>Engl. bot. t. 3.</i>	Cornwall.		vii, viii.
multiflora,	many-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.S. of France.</i>	1731		vi-xi.
vulgaris,	common, or <i>Ling.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
α	purple-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1013.</i>			
β	white-flower'd.			
cinerea,	fine-leaved.	—	—	
α	red-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1015.</i>			
β	white-flower'd.			
stricta,	straight-brancht. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.S. of Europe.</i>	1765		viii-xi.
Tetralix,	cross-leaved.	Britain.		vi-viii.
α	red-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1014.</i>			
β	white-flower'd.			
ciliaris,	ciliated. <i>Bot. mag. t. 484.</i>	Portugal.	1759	vii-ix.
australis,	Spanish. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.S. of Europe.</i>	1769		iii-vii.
Plukenetiana,	Plukenet's. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 9.C. B. S.</i>	1774		iv-vii.
Banksii,	Banks's. ———— <i>t. 29.</i>	1787		ii-vii.
Petiveriana,	Petiver's. ————	1774		—
follicularis,	yellow-pencil'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	1794		—
β	dark-tipt. ———— <i>vol. 1.</i>			
Sebana,	Seba's. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 10.</i>	1774		iii-vi.
socciflora,	green-pencil'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	1799		iv, v.
furfurosa,	columnar-threaded. ———— <i>vol. 1.</i>	1789		viii-xii.
penicilliflora,	white-pencil'd. <i>Wendl. eric. 4. t. 5.</i>	1792		v-viii.
leucanthera,	white-tipt. ————	1803		i-v.
flexuosa,	zigzag. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	1792		iv-vii.
villosa,	villous. ———— <i>vol. 3.</i>	1800		ii-vi.
spumosa,	spumous. ————	1786		v-viii.
sexfaria,	six-angled. <i>Icon hort. kew: t. 11.</i>	1774		—
imbricata,	imbricated. ————	1786		—
tiariflora,	turban-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	1800		—
velleriflora,	woolly-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	1774		ii-vi.
Bruniades,	Brunia-like. <i>Wendl. eric. 16. t. 53.</i>	1790		iv-vi.
umbellata,	umbell'd. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 5.</i>	1782		v-vii.
staminea,	reflex-stamen'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.C. B. S.</i>	1799		vi-ix.
latifolia,	broad-leaved. ———— <i>vol. 2.</i>	1800		v-viii.
nudiflora,	small-bracted. <i>Smith ined. t. 57.</i>	1783		vii, viii.
grandiflora,	great-flower'd. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 8.</i>	1775		v-ix.
Ewerana,	Ewer's. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	1793		vii-xi.
cruenta,	bloody-flower'd. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 3.</i>	1774		in. p. y.
speciosa,	specious. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	1800		vi-ix.
discolor,	different-colour'd. ———— <i>vol. 1.</i>	1788		xi-xii.

G. h	<i>mutabilis</i> ,	mutable.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.C. B. 8.</i>	1798
	<i>mammosa</i> ,	red verticillate.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1762
	<i>E. abietina</i> .	Ed. pr.		
	β	<i>vermilion.</i>	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	
	<i>gelida</i> ,	green verticillate.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1790
	<i>clavæflora</i> ,	club-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1799
	<i>spicata</i> ,	spiked.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	1789
	<i>Patersoni</i> ,	Paterson's.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1791
	<i>fascicularis</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 6.</i> ———	1787
	<i>perspicua</i> ,	clear-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric. 1. t. 7.</i> ———	1790
	<i>versicolor</i> ,	colour-changing.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	—
	<i>costata</i> ,	rib-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1795 i
	<i>Aitoniana</i> ,	Aiton's.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 429.</i> ———	1790 v
	<i>Niveni</i> ,	Niven's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1799 ii
	<i>tubiflora</i> ,	tube-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 28.</i> ———	1775 i
	<i>ignescens</i> ,	fiery.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1793 i
	<i>simpliciflora</i> ,	single-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric. 17. t. 69.</i> ———	1774
	<i>spuria</i> ,	spurious.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	1796
	<i>conspicua</i> ,	conspicuous.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 12.</i> ———	1774
	<i>sordida</i> ,	sordid.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	1790
	<i>flammea</i> ,	flame-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i> ———	1793
	<i>concinna</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i> ———	1773
	<i>curviflora</i> ,	curve-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1774
	<i>serratifolia</i> ,	saw-leaved.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1790
	<i>pellucida</i> ,	pellucid.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i> ———	1800
	<i>Sparrmanni</i> ,	Sparrmann's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i> ———	1794
	<i>Linnæana</i> ,	Linnæus's.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i> ———	1790 i
	<i>erubescens</i> ,	blush-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i> ———	1800 i
	<i>Leeana</i> ,	Lee's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 24.</i> ———	1788 v
	<i>onosmæflora</i> ,	Onosma-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	1789 i
	<i>viridis</i> ,	large green-fl.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1800
	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 4.</i> ———	1787 i
	<i>pinæa</i> ,	Pine-tree-leav'd.	—————	1790
	<i>aurea</i> ,	gold-colour'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1799
	<i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i> ———	1789
	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 25.</i> ———	1783
	<i>Archeriana</i> ,	Lady Archer's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1796
	<i>Hibbertiana</i> ,	Hibbert's.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i> ———	1800
	<i>Massoni</i> ,	Masson's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 20.</i> ———	1787
	<i>elata</i> ,	tall.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1790
	<i>exurgens</i> ,	quiver-form'd.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1792

vestita,	tremulous.	C. B. S.	1789 m. p. y.
"	white.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 1.	
"	fish-colour'd.	_____ vol. 2.	
"	purple.	<i>Icon hort. kew.</i> t. 26.	
"	rose-colour'd.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2.	
"	bright red.	_____ vol. 2.	
"	scarlet.	_____ vol. 1.	
"	yellow.	_____ vol. 3.	
radiata,	radiated.	_____ vol. 1.	1798 viii-xi.
rosea,	rose-colour'd.	_____ vol. 2.	_____ vi-x.
inflata,	inflated.	<i>Thunb. erica</i> , t. 2.	1800 —
ventricosa,	porcelain.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 1.	1787 iv-ix.
blanda,	charming.	_____ vol. 3.	1800 —
Monsonia,	Lady Ann Monson's.	<i>Icon hort. kew.</i> t. 7.	1787 —
blaccacaba,	bladder-flower'd.	_____ t. 2.	1780 v-viii.
lanuginosa,	large brown-fl.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 3.	1803 ix-i.
tetragona,	square-flower'd.	_____ vol. 3.	1789 vii-ix.
jasmminiflora,	jasmine-flower'd.	_____ vol. 1.	1794 vi-xi.
ampullacea,	flask.	_____ vol. 1.	1790 vi-viii.
recurta,	recurve-leaved.	_____ vol. 1.	1787 —
ferruginea,	rusty.	_____ vol. 3.	1798 v-vii.
princeps,	fine red.	_____ vol. 2.	1800 —
reticuliflora,	nine-pin.	_____ vol. 3.	1798 vi-viii.
corinthoides,	Honey-wort-fl.	<i>Icon hort. kew.</i> t. 30.	1774 m. p. y.
tenuiflora,	slender-flower'd.	_____	1800 iv-vi.
"	white.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 3.	
"	yellow.	_____ vol. 3.	
hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth-flower'd.	_____ vol. 3.	1798 vi-viii.
aristata,	awn'd.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 1249.	1801 iii-ix.
obovata,	bottle.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2.	1796 iv-vii.
acuminata,	pointed-leaved.	_____ vol. 3.	1800 vii-x.
corifolia,	Coris-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew.</i> t. 21.	1774 viii-xii.
glauca,	glaucous.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 580.	1792 v-vii.
andromedaeflora,	Andromeda-fl.	_____ t. 1250.	1803 iii-vi.
elegans,	elegant.	_____ t. 966.	1799 xi-ii.
triflora,	three-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric.</i> 12. t. 13.	1774 iii-viii.
laxa,	loose-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 3.	1800 ix-ii.
lucida,	lucid.	_____ vol. 2.	_____ iv-vi.
squamosa,	scaly-cupt.	_____ vol. 3.	1794 iv-vii.
lachneæfolia,	Lachnea-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 3.	1793 v-vii.
nigrita,	black-tipt.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 1.	1790 iii-vi.
baccans,	Arbutus-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew.</i> t. 22.	1774 iv-vii.
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	_____	1794 iv, v.



G. h	canaliculata,	channel'd.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 3.C. B. S.	1799
	Thunbergii,	Thunberg's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1314.</i> ———	1794
	taxifolia,	Yew-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 19.</i> ———	1788
	petiolata,	Rosemary-leav.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 3. ———	1774
	capitata,	downy-headed.	————— vol. 1. ———	—
	horizontalis,	horizontal-leav.	————— vol. 2. ———	1800
	globosa,	globular-flower'd.	————— ———	1789
	nitida,	nitid.	————— vol. 3. ———	1800
	ardens,	ardent.	————— vol. 2. ———	—
	physodes,	sticky-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 448.</i> ———	1798
	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 3.</i> ———	1780
	resinosa,	varnish'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1139.</i> ———	1803
	Lambertiana,	Lambert's.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1800
	odorata,	perfumed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1399.</i> ———	1804
	flava,	3-leaved yellow.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1796
	Blandfordiana,	Lord Blandford's.	————— vol. 3. ———	1806
	decora,	graceful.	————— vol. 3. ———	1790
	latea,	yellow.	————— vol. 1. ———	1774
	urceolaris,	pitcher-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 16.</i> ———	1778
	glutinosa,	glutinous.	————— t. 17. ———	1787
	<i>Andromeda droseroides.</i> Ed. pr.			
	albens,	pallid.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 440.</i> ———	1780
	flexicaulis,	crook-stalkt.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1800
	fastigiata,	Walker's.	————— vol. 1. ———	1792
	β	Cowslip.	————— vol. 3. ———	—
	comosa,	tufted-flower'd.	————— ———	1787
	α	pink.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 18.</i> ———	—
	β	white.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	—
	Muscari,	musk.	————— vol. 1. ———	1799
	denticulata,	tooth-cupt.	————— ———	1799
	depressa,	deprest.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	—
	propendens,	pendent.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1800
	palustris,	marsh.	————— vol. 2. ———	1799
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 27.</i> ———	1787
	cubica,	cube-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 1. ———	1790
	echiiflora,	Viper's-bugloss-fl.	————— vol. 3. ———	1798
	filamentosa,	long-peduncled.	————— vol. 2. ———	1800
	pulchella,	neat.	<i>Thunb. erica</i> , t. 4. ———	1792
	viscaria,	clammy-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 1.</i> ———	1774
	formosa,	beautiful.	<i>Thunb. erica</i> , t. 8. ———	1795
	cernua,	drooping-flower'd.	<i>N. act. Ups. 2. t. 9 f. 3.</i> ———	1791
	Solandri,	Solander's.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1800
	acuta,	pointed-cupt.	————— vol. 2. ———	1799

‡ <i>empetroides</i> ,	close-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. C. B. S.	1788 v-viii.
pendula,	pendulous.	<i>Wendl. eric.</i> 10. t. 13. ———	1791 vii, viii.
<i>Bergiana</i> ,	Bergius's.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1787 iv-viii.
barbata,	bearded.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1799 v-viii.
<i>empetrifolia</i> ,	Crowberry-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 447. ———	1774 iv-vi.
<i>margaritacea</i> ,	pearl-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 1. ———	1775 vi-x.
<i>lateralis</i> ,	side-flowering.	————— vol. 1. ———	1791 m. p. y.
<i>retroflexa</i> ,	jointed.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 1. ———	1787 vi-x.
<i>planifolia</i> ,	flat-leaved.	<i>Wendl. eric.</i> 16. t. 59. ———	1795 ———
<i>thymifolia</i> ,	Thyme-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1789 ———
<i>marifolia</i> ,	Marum-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew.</i> t. 14. ———	1773 v, vi.
<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	————— ———	1790 xi-iii.
<i>arbores</i> ,	Tree.	<i>Fl. grac.</i> t. 351. S. of Europe.	1658 ii-vi.
<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicked.	C. B. S. ———	1774 ii-iv.
<i>pubescens</i> ,	pale downy.	————— ———	1790 m. p. y.
<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Thunb. eric.</i> t. 2. ———	1795 iv-vi.
<i>ampena</i> ,	feathery.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	——— iii-vii.
<i>strigosa</i> ,	dwarf downy.	————— ———	1775 iii, iv.
<i>racemifera</i> ,	compact-flower.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 3. ———	1803 iv-vi.
<i>gracilis</i> ,	gracile.	<i>Wendl. eric.</i> 8. t. 9. ———	1794 iii-x.
<i>persoluta</i> ,	garland.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 342. ———	1774 ii-v.
<i>ramentacea</i> ,	slender-brancht.	<i>Icon hort. kew.</i> t. 23. ———	1786 vii-xii.
<i>mucosa</i> ,	mucous.	————— t. 15. ———	1787 ii-vii.
<i>pilulifera</i> ,	ball-bearing.	————— ———	1789 iv, v.
<i>hirtiflora</i> ,	rough-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 481. ———	1790 m. p. y.
<i>florida</i> ,	florid.	<i>Thunb. eric.</i> t. 6. ———	1803 v-viii.
<i>cordata</i> ,	heart-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 3. ———	1799 iv-vi.
<i>bispidula</i> ,	bristle-stemm'd.	————— ———	1791 vi-viii.
<i>Passerina</i> ,	Sparrow-wort.	<i>Nact. Ups.</i> 2. t. 9. f. 1. ———	1800 xii-iii.
<i>canescens</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1790 v-viii.
<i>setacea</i> ,	bristle-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 1. ———	1796 ii-iv.
<i>shæothoides</i> ,	Worawood-like.	————— ———	1792 ii-vii.
<i>fragrans</i> ,	fragrant.	————— vol. 2. ———	1803 iii-v.
<i>campanulata</i> ,	bell-flower'd.	————— vol. 1. ———	1791 iv-viii.
<i>scoparia</i> ,	small green-flower'd.	<i>Linn. eric.</i> 14. f. ——— S. of Europe.	1770 iv, v.
<i>racemosa</i> ,	racemed.	<i>Wendl. eric.</i> 10. t. 3. C. B. S.	1795 ———
<i>tenella</i> ,	delicate.	<i>Andr. heaths</i> , vol. 2. ———	1791 m. p. y.
<i>conferta</i> ,	crowded-flower'd.	————— vol. 2. ———	1800 x-ii.
* DAPHNE,	DAPHNE.	<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 409.	
‡ <i>Mezereum</i> ,	<i>Mezereon.</i>	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1381. England.	ii-iv.
α	common.	————— ———	
β	white-flower'd.	————— ———	
Tartan-raira,	silver-leaved.	<i>Fl. grac.</i> t. 354. S. of France.	1640 v-vii.

- II. *h* *alpina*, alpine. *Schmidt arb. t.* 19. Alps of Italy. 1759 v, vi.  
*Laureola*, Spurge Laurel. *Engl. bot. t.* 119. Britain. i-iii.  
*pontica*, Pontic Spurge Laur. *Andr. rep. t.* 73. Pontus. 1752 iv, v.  
*Gnidium*, Flax-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 356. S. of Europe. 1597 vi-vii.  
*Cneorum*, trailing. *Curt. mag. t.* 313. Switz. Austria. 1752 iv, v.  
*collina*, Neapolitan. *Smith spicil. t.* 18. Italy. — i-ii.  
*G.* *odora*, sweet-scented. *Exot. bot. t.* 47. China, Japan. 1771 xii-ii.  
*S.* *Lagetto*, Lace-bark. *Brown. jam. t.* 31. f. 5. Jamaica. 1793 xii, i.  
*tinifolia*, Bonace-bark tree. — 1753
- \* *DIRCA*, LEATHER-WOOD. *H. K. ii. p.* 411.  
 II. *h* *palustris*, marsh. *Schk. handb. t.* 107. b. Virginia. 1750 iii, iv.
- \* *GNIDIA*, GNIDIA. *H. K. ii. p.* 412.  
*G.* *h* *pinifolia*, Pine-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 52. C. B. S. 1766 vi-viii.  
*imberbis*, smooth-scaled. *Andr. rep. t.* 70. — 1792 iv-vi.  
*simplex*, Flax-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 812. — 1786 v, vi.  
*capitata*, purple-twig'd. — 1788 vi, vii.  
*oppositifolia*, opposite-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 89. — 1783 v-vi.  
*sericea*, silky, — *t.* 225. — 1786 —
- STELLERA*, *STELLERA. H. K. ii. p.* 413.  
*H. ☉* *Passerina*, Flax-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 68. S. of Europe. 1759 vii, viii.
- \* *PASSERINA*, SPARROW-WORT. *H. K. ii. p.* 414.  
*G.* *h* *filiformis*, filiform. *Linn. hort. cliff. t.* 11. C. B. S. 1752 vi-viii.  
*hirsuta*, shaggy. *Fl. græc. t.* 360. S. of Europe. 1759 vii-ix.  
*capitata*, headed. *Burm. afr. t.* 48. f. 3. C. B. S. 1789 vi-ix.  
*uniflora*, one-flower'd. — *t.* 48. f. 2. — 1759 iv, v.  
*grandiflora*, great-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 292. — 1789 v, vi.
- \* *LACHNÆA*, *LACHNÆA. H. K. ii. p.* 415.  
*G.* *h* *eriocephala*, woolly-headed. *Bot. mag. t.* 1295. C. B. S. 1793 v-viii.  
*purpurea*, purple-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 293. — 1800 vi, vii.  
*glaucæ*, glaucous. *Salisb. par. t.* 109. — v-vi.

## DIGYNIA.

- GALENIA*, *GALENIA. H. K. ii. p.* 415.  
*G.* *h* *africana*, African. *J. Mill. illustr.* C. B. S. 1752 vi-viii.
- MÖHRINGIA*, *MÖHRINGIA. H. K. ii. p.* 416.  
*H.* *h* *muscosa*, mossy. *Schk. handb. t.* 108. S. of Europe. 1775 vi, vii.

## TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM, PERSICARIA, or Buck-wheat. *H. K.* ii. p. 416.

▷ lapathifolium,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1382. England.	vii-ix.
orientale,	tall red.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 413. E. Indies.	1707 vii-x.
β	white.		1781
aviculare,	comm. Knot-grass.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1252. Britain.	iv-x.
chinense,	Chinese.	<i>Burm. ind. t.</i> 30. f. 3. China.	1795 vii, viii.
agittatum,	arrow-leaved.	<i>Linn. hort. cliff. t.</i> 12. N. America.	1759 —
tataricum,	Tartarian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 13 f. 1. Siberia.	— —
Fagopyrum,	cultivated.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1044. England.	—
Convolvulus,	common climbing.	— <i>t.</i> 941. Britain.	v-ix.
Δ Hydropiper,	biting.	— <i>t.</i> 989. —	vii-ix.
minus,	small creeping.	— <i>t.</i> 1043. England.	ix.
Persicaria,	spotted.	— <i>t.</i> 756. Britain.	vii, viii.
✕ amphibium,	amphibious.	— <i>t.</i> 436. —	vi-viii.
Bistorta,	great Bistort.	— <i>t.</i> 509. —	v-ix.
viviparum,	alpine Bistort.	— <i>t.</i> 669. —	—
virginianum,	Virginian.	<i>Park. theat.</i> 857. f. 6. N. America.	1640 viii, ix.
acreatum,	spear-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 8. Siberia.	1780 vii-ix.
erectum,	upright.	— N. America.	1792 vii, viii.
divaricatum,	divaricated.	— <i>S. t.</i> 11. f. 1. Siberia.	1759 —
undulatum,	wave-leaved.	<i>Comm. got.</i> 1774. t. 5. —	1789 vi, vii.
scandens,	American climbing.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 177. f. 7. N. America.	1749 viii, ix.
✎ frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 12. f. 2. Siberia.	1770 vii, viii.
♂ tinctorium,	Dyer's.	China.	1776 —
✕ elegans,	elegant.	E. Indies.	1796 iii-vii.

COCOLOBA, SEA-SIDE GRAPE. *H. K.* ii. p. 421.

h uvifera,	round-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 73. W. Indies.	1690
pubescens,	Leather-coat tree.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 222. f. 8. —	—
excoriata,	oval-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 146. f. 1. —	1733
punctata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 77. —	—
barbadensis,	Barbadoes.	<i>Jacq. obs. 1. t.</i> 8. Barbadoes.	1790

PAULLINIA, PAULLINIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 422.

h curassavica,	shining-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 111. f. 1. S. America.	1739
barbadensis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1786
polyphylla,	Supple Jack.	—	1739
pinnaata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Plum. amer. t.</i> 91. —	1752

CARDIOSPERMUM, HEART-SEED. *H. K.* ii. p. 424.

○ Halicacabum,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1049. Both Indies.	1594 vii, viii.
Corindum,	Parsley-leaved.	Brazil.	1750 —

SAPINDUS,	SOAP-BERRY.	<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 424.	
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ rigidus,	Ash-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 217. f. 7. W. Indies.	1759 vii, 2
S. Saponaria,	common.		1697

## TETRAGYNIA.

PARIS,	HERB PARIS.	<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.	
H. $\frac{1}{4}$ quadrifolia,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 7.	Britain. vi, 2
ADOXA,	MOSCHATELL.	<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.	
H. $\frac{1}{4}$ Moschatellina,	tuberos.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 453.	Britain. vi, 4
ELATINE,	WATER-WORT.	<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.	
H. $\odot$ $\Delta$ Hydropiper,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 955.	England. vi, 2
HALORAGIS,	HALORAGIS.	<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.	
F. $\frac{1}{2}$ Cercodia,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 69.	New Zealand. 1773 vii, 2
FORSKOHLEA,	FORSKOHLEA.	<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 426.	
G. $\odot$ tenacissima,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 48.	Egypt. 1767 vii, 2
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Comm. got. 1784. t. 2.</i>	Isl. Teneriffe. 1779 —
$\frac{1}{4}$ candida,	rough.		C. B. S. 1774 vi, 2

## Classis IX.

## ENNEANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time.</i>
				<i>Flower.</i>
LAURUS,	LAUREL.	<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 427.		
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ nobilis,	Sweet-bay.	<i>Fl. grac. t.</i> 365.	Italy.	1548 vi, 2
Benzoin,	Benjamin Tree.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t.</i> 97.	Virginia.	1683 —
sassafras,	Sassafras Tree.	<i>Trem. chret. t.</i> 69.	N. America.	1633 vi, 2
G. Camphora,	Camphire Tree.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 3. f. 2.</i>	Japan.	1727
glaucia,	glaucous.		Japan, China.	1806
indica,	Royal-bay.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 304. f. 1.	Madeira.	1665 x, 2
fecens,	Madeira, or TIL.			1760

# ENNEANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Laurus.

119

‡ Bortonia,	Carolina-bay. Catesb. car. 1. t. 63. N. America.	1739	iv, v.
æstivalis,	Willow-leaved.	1769	
Cinnamomum,	Cinnamon Tree. Andr. rep. t. 596.	Ceylon.	1768 xii-ii.
Cassia,	Cassia. Rheed. mal. 1. t. 57. E. Indies.	—	iii-vii.
Chloroxylon,	Cogwood Tree. Brown. jam. t. 7. f. 1. Jamaica.	1778	
Persea,	Alligator Pear. Pluk. ph. t. 267. f. 1. W. Indies.	1739	
ANACARDIUM,	CASHEW-NUT, <i>Cassu</i> , or <i>Acejou</i> . H. K. ii. p. 430.		
‡ occidentale,	common. Catesb. car. 3. t. 9. Both Indies.	1699	

## TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM,	RHUBARB. H. K. ii. p. 430.		
‡ Rhaponticum,	Rhapontic. Regn. bot.	Asia.	1573 v, vi.
undulatum,	wave-leaved. Regn. bot.	China, Siberia.	1734 —
palmatum,	officinal. J. Mill. illustr.	Bucharia.	1763 iv, v.
compactum,	thick-leaved. Mill. ic. t. 218.	Tartary.	1758 v, vi.
tataricum,	Tartarian.	—	1793 —
Ribes,	wart-leaved. Ann. du Mus. 2. t. 49.	Levant.	1734
hybridum,	bastard. Comm. got. 1779. t. 1.	North of Asia.	1778 —

## HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS,	FLOWERING-RUSH. H. K. ii. p. 432.		
‡ ♀ umbellatus,	umbell'd. Engl. bot. t. 651.	Britain.	vi, vii.

## Classis X.

# DECANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
EDWARDSIA, EDWARDSIA. H. K. iii. p. 1.				
‡ grandiflora,	large-flower'd. Curt. mag. t. 167.	New Zealand.	1772	v, vi.
<i>Sophora tetraptera.</i>	Ed. pr.			

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  microphylla, small-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1443. New Zealand.* 1771  
*Sophora microphylla. Ed. pr.*
- SOPHORA, SOPHORA. *H. K. iii. p. 2.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{4}$  alopecuroides, Fox-tail. *Pallas astrag. t. 87. Levant.* 1731  
 flavesces, Siberian. *Siberia.* 1735
- $\frac{1}{2}$  japonica, Japanese. *Andr. rep. t. 585. Japan, China.* 1753
- S. tomentosa, downy. *Trew ehret. t. 59. Both Indies.* 1690
- ORMOSIA, ORMOSIA. *H. K. iii. p. 3.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  dasycarpa, smooth-leaved. *Linn. soc. tr. 10. t. 26. W. Indies.* 1793
- ANAGYRIS, BEAN-TREFOIL. *H. K. iii. p. 3.*
- F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fetida, stinking. *Fl. græc. t. 366. S. of Europe.* 1570
- THERMOPSIS, THERMOPSIS. *H. K. iii. p. 3.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{4}$  lanceolata, sharp-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1389. Siberia.* 1776  
*Sophora lupinoides. Ed. pr.*
- VIRGILIA, VIRGILIA. *H. K. iii. p. 4.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  aurea, great-flower'd. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 75. Abyssinia.* 1771  
*Sophora aurea. Ed. pr.*
- intrusa, small-flower'd. *C. B. S.* 1790
- capensis, Vetch-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 347. ———* 176  
*Sophora capensis. Ed. pr.*
- CYCLOPIA, CYCLOPIA. *H. K. iii. p. 5.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  genistoides, narrow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1259. C. B. S.* 178  
*Sophora Genistoides. Ed. pr.*
- BAPTISIA, BAPTISIA. *H. K. iii. p. 5.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{4}$  australis, blue-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 509. Carolina.* 1754  
*Sophora australis. Ed. pr.*
- tinctoria, Dyer's. *———— t. 1099. N. America.* 1750  
*Sophora tinctoria. Ed. pr.*
- alba, white-flower'd. *———— t. 1177. ———* 172  
*Sophora alba. Ed. pr.*
- G. perfoliata, perfoliate. *Dill. elt. t. 102. f. 122. Carolina.* 173  
*Crotalaria perfoliata. Ed. pr.*
- PODALYRIA, PODALYRIA. *H. K. iii. p. 6.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  myrtillifolia, Myrtle-leaved. *C. B. S.* 179
- sericea, silky. *Andr. rep. t. 440. ———* 177
- biflora, two-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 753. ———* 178
- calyptrata, one-flower'd. *————* 179
- hirsuta, hairy. *————* 177
- Sophora hirsuta. Ed. pr.*
- cordata, heart-leaved. *————* 179

- CHORIZEMA, CHORIZEMA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 8.  
 ‡ *ilicifolia*, Holly-leaved. *Labil. voyag.* 1. t. 31. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.  
     *nana*, dwarf. *Bot. mag.* t. 1032. ——— ——— ———  
     *rhombea*, few-flower'd. ——— ——— ——— iv-vi.
- PODOLOBIUM, PODOLOBIUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 9.  
 ‡ *trilobatum*, common. *Bot. mag.* t. 1477. N. S. Wales. 1791 iv-vii.
- OXYLOBIUM, OXYLOBIUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 9.  
 ‡ *arborescens*, tall. Van Diem. Isl. 1803 iv-vi.  
     *ellipticum*, oval-leaved. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 135. ——— ——— vi-viii.  
     *cordifolium*, heart-leaved. *Andr. rep.* t. 492. N. S. Wales. 1807 ———
- BRACHYSEMA, BRACHYSEMA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 10.  
 ‡ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. New Holland. 1803 iv-vi.
- GOMPHOLOBIUM, GOMPHOLOBIUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 11.  
 ‡ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Salisb. par.* t. 6. N. S. Wales. 1803 iii-vii.  
     *marginatum*, small-flower'd. New Holland. ——— ———  
     *polymorphum*, variable. *Bot. mag.* t. 1533. ——— ——— ———  
     *tomentosum*, hairy. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 134. ——— ——— iv-vii.  
     *venustum*, purple-flower'd. ——— ——— ———
- BURTONIA, BURTONIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 12.  
 ‡ *scabra*, rough-leaved. New Holland. 1803 v-vii.
- JACKSONIA, JACKSONIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 12.  
 ‡ *scoparia*, Broom-like. N. S. Wales. 1803 vi-viii.  
     *spinosa*, spinous. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 136. New Holland. ——— ———
- VIMINARIA, RUSH-BROOM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 13.  
 ‡ *denudata*, leafless. *Exot. bot.* t. 27. New Holland. 1789 vi, vii.
- SPHEROLOBIUM, SPHEROLOBIUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 13.  
 ‡ *vimineum*, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag.* t. 969. New Holland. 1802 v-viii.  
     *medium*, red-flower'd. ——— 1803 ———
- AOTUS, AOTUS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 14.  
 ‡ *villosa*, villous. *Bot. mag.* t. 949. New Holland. 1790 iv-vi.
- DILLWYNIA, DILLWYNIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 15.  
 ‡ *floribunda*, close-flower'd. *Exot. bot.* t. 26. N. S. Wales. 1794 iii-vii.  
     *ericifolia*, Heath-leaved. ——— t. 25. ——— ——— ———  
     *glaberrima*, smooth. *Bot. mag.* t. 944. ——— 1800 ———
- EUTAXIA, EUTAXIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 16.  
 ‡ *myrtifolia*, Myrtle-leaved. *Bot. mag.* t. 1274. New Holland. 1803 iv-vii.
- SCLEROTHAMNUS, SCLEROTHAMNUS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 16.  
 ‡ *microphyllus*, small-leaved. New Holland. 1803 iv-vi.



- GASTROLOBIMUM, GASTROLOBIMUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 16.  
*G. h* bilobum, two-lobed. New Holland. 1803 *iii*.
- EUCHILUS, EUCHILUS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 17.  
*G. h* obcordatus, heart-leaved. New Holland. 1803 *iv*.
- PULTENÆA, PULTENÆA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 17.  
*G. h* daphnoides, Daphne-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 98. N. S. Wales. 1792 *vi*, *vii*.  
 obcordata, heart-leaved. ——— *t.* 574. Van Diem. Isl. 1803 *v-vii*.  
 scabra, rough-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1805 —  
 retusa, obtuse-leaved. ——— 1789 *iv*, *v*.  
 linophylla, Flax-leaved. *Schrad. hann. t.* 18. ——— *v-vii*.  
 stipularis, scaly. *Bot. mag. t.* 435. 1792 *iv-vii*.  
 vestita, awn'd. New Holland. 1803 —  
 villosa, villous. ——— *t.* 967. N. S. Wales. 1790 *iv*, *v*.  
 flexilis, shining-leaved. ——— 1801 —
- DAVIESIA, DAVIESIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 20.  
*G. h* ulicina, Furze-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 304. N. S. Wales. 1792 *iv*.  
 mimosoides, Mimosa-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 526. ——— 1809 *vi-vii*.  
 latifolia, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 638. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 —
- MIRBELIA, MIRBELIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 21.  
*G. h* reticulata, reticulated. *Bot. mag. t.* 1211. N. S. Wales. 1792 *v-vii*.  
 dilatata, lobe-leaved. New Holland. 1803 *v*, *vi*.
- CERCIS, JUDAS-TREE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 21.  
*H. h* Siliquastrum, European. *Bot. mag. t.* 1138. S. of Europe. 1596 *v*, *vi*.  
 canadensis, American. *Schmidt arb. t.* 21. N. America. 1730 —
- BAUHINIA, MOUNTAIN EBONY.** *H. K.* iii. p. 22.  
*S. h* racemosa, great-leaved. *Vahl. symb. t.* 62. E. Indies. 1790  
 aculeata, prickly-stalk'd. *Plum. ic. t.* 44. f. 1. W. Indies. 1737 *vi-vii*.  
 divaricata, dwarf. *Lin. hort. cliff. t.* 15. ——— 1742 *vi*.  
 aurita, long-ear'd. *Mill. ic. t.* 61. Jamaica. 1756 *ix*.  
 porrecta, smooth-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 100. W. Indies. 1737 *vii*.  
 parviflora, small-flower'd. E. Indies. 1808  
 variegata, variegated. *Rheed. mal. 1. t.* 32. ——— 1690 *vi*, *vii*.  
 candida, white-leaved. ——— 1777 *v*, *vi*.  
 purpurea, purple. ——— 1. *t.* 33. ——— 1778
- HYMENÆA, HYMENÆA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 24.  
*S. h* Courbaril, Locust Tree. *Pluk. ph. t.* 82. f. 3. W. Indies. 1688
- PARKINSONIA, PARKINSONIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 24.  
*S. h* aculeata, prickly. *Jacq. amer. t.* 80. W. Indies. 1739

# DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

123

<b>CASSIA,</b> <b>CASSIA, or Senna.</b> <i>H. K. iii. p. 24.</i>			
marilandica,	Maryl. ind.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 113.</i>	N. America. 1723 viii-x.
corymbosa,	corymböse.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 683.</i>	Buenos Ayres. 1796 vii.
multiglandulosa,	glandulous.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 72.</i>	1779 vi-viii.
Absus,	four-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 97.	Egypt. 1777 —
Tora,	wild.	Dill. elt. t. 63. f. 73.	E. Indies. 1693 viii.
obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.	— t. 62. f. 72.	W. Indies. 1732 vii, viii.
sericea,	silky-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 459.	Jamaica. 1731 —
Senna,	Italian, or Spanish.	—	Egypt. 1640 —
♂ diphylla,	two leaved.	—	W. Indies. 1781
hirsuta,	woolly.	—	America. 1778 —
Chamaecrista,	dwarf.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 107.</i>	W. Indies. 1699 vi-xii.
♀ viminea,	twiggy.	Sloan. jam. t. 189. f. 6.	— 1786
bicapsularis,	six-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 76. f. 1.	— 1739 v, vi
occidentalis,	occidental.	Sloan. jam. t. 175. f. 3.	— 1759
Fistula,	purging.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 22.	E. Indies. 1731 vi, vii.
patula,	shining.	—	W. Indies. 1778 viii, ix.
arborescens,	Tree.	— 6. t. 9, 10.	E. Indies. 1800 vi, vii,
biflora,	two-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 810.</i>	W. Indies. 1766 xii-ii.
ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	Mart. dec. t. 21.	Bahama Isl. 1726 vii.
stipulacea,	large-stipuled.	Feuill. it. 3. t. 42.	Chili. 1786
alata,	broad-leaved.	Jacq. obs. 2. t. 45. f. 2.	W. Indies. 1731
frondosa,	smooth-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 74.	— 1769
Sophera,	round-podded.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 52.	E. Indies. 1658
auriculata,	ear'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 314. f. 4.	— 1777
javanica,	Java.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 111.	— 1779
<b>POINCIANA, FLOWER-FENCE.</b> <i>H. K. iii. p. 30.</i>			
♂ pulcherrima,	prickly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 995.</i>	E. Indies. 1691 vi-ix.
elata,	smooth.	—	— 1778
<b>CÆSALPINIA, BRASILETTO.</b> <i>H. K. iii. p. 31.</i>			
♂ bijuga,	broad-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 181. f. 2, 3.	Jamaica. 1770
<i>C. vesicaria.</i> Ed. pr.			
brasiliensis,	smooth.	—	1739
Sappan,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 16.</i>	E. Indies. 1773
Nuga,	Amboyna.	Rumph. amb. 5. t. 50.	— 1801
<b>GUILANDINA, BONDUC, or Nicker-tree.</b> <i>H. K. iii. p. 32.</i>			
Bonduc,	common.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 49. f. 1.	Both Indies. 1640
<b>HYPERANTHERA, HORSE RADISH-TREE.</b> <i>H. K. iii. p. 32.</i>			
Moringa,	smooth.	Jacq. ic. t. 461.	E. Indies. 1759
<i>Guilandina Moringa.</i> Ed. pr.			

- SCHOTIA**, **SCHOTIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 33.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *speciosa*, small-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 348. C. B. S. 1759 vi  
*tamarindifolia*, Tamarind-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1153. ——— 1795 vi,  
*stipulata*, large-stipuled. ——— 1794 vi
- GUAIAACUM**, **GUAIAACUM**, or *Lignum vitæ*. *H. K.* iii. p. 33.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *officinale*, officinal. *Seb. thes. 1. t.* 53. f. 2. W. Indies. 1691 vii
- CODON**, **CODON**. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Royeni*, prickly. *Andr. rep. t.* 325. C. B. S. 1801 ix.
- DICTAMNUS**, **FRAXINELLA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *albus*, white. *Jacq. aust. t.* 428. Germany. 1596 vii  
 $\beta$  red.
- RUTA**, **RUE**. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *graveolens*, common. *Schk. handb. t.* 115. S. of Europe. 1561 vii  
*montana*, mountain. *Jacq. ic. t.* 76. ——— 1596 viii  
G. *chalepensis*, African. Africa. 1722 vii  
 $\alpha$  broad-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 368.  
 $\beta$  narrow-leaved. *Mor. § 5. t.* 35. f. 8.  
*pinnata*, wing-leaved. Canary Isl. 1780 iii  
*linifolia*, Flax-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 565. Spain. 1752 vi
- CROWEA**, **CROWEA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 35.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *saligna*, Willow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 989. N. S. Wales. 1790 m.
- HÆMATOXYLON**, **LOG-WOOD**, or *Blood-wood*. *H. K.* iii. p. 36.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *campechianum*, Campeche-wood. *Catesb. car. 2. t.* 66. S. America. 1734
- CADIA**, **CADIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 36.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *purpurea*, purple-flower'd. *Picciv. hort. pan. t.* 9. Arabia. 1775 ix-i
- MURRAYA**, **MURRAYA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 36.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *exotica*, Ash-leaved. *Comm. gott. 9. t.* 1. E. Indies. 1771 viii,
- EKEBERGIA**, **EKEBERGIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *capensis*, Cape. *Act. stock. 1779. t.* 9. C. B. S. 1789 vii,
- GARUGA**, **GARUGA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *pinnata*, wing-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 208. E. Indies. 1808
- ADENANTHERA**, **ADENANTHERA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *pavonina*, Bastard Flower-fence. *Jacq. coll. 4. t.* 23. E. Indies. 1759 vi-i
- GÆRTNERA**, **GÆRTNERA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 38.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *racemosa*, Bengal. *Andr. rep. t.* 600. E. Indies. 1796 iii, ii
- SWIELENIA**, **MAHOGANY-TREE**. *H. K.* iii. p. 38.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Managouti*, common. *Catesb. car. 2. t.* 81. W. Indies. 1734  
*febrifuga*, febrifuge. *Roxb. cor. t.* 17. E. Indies. 1796

# DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

123

<b>BOOKIA,</b>	<b>WAMPEE-TREE, H. K. iii. p. 38.</b>		
punctata,	dotted.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 101</i>	China. 1795 v-vii.
<b>MELIA,</b>	<b>BEAD-TREE. H. K. iii. p. 39.</b>		
Azedarach,	common.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1066.</i>	Syria, N. Holl. 1656 vi-viii.
Azadirachta,	Ash-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 208.</i>	E. Indies. 1759 —
<b>ZYGOPHYLLUM,</b>	<b>BEAN CAPER. H. K. iii. p. 39.</b>		
† <i>Fabago,</i>	common.	<i>Dod. pempt. 747.</i>	Syria. 1596 vii-ix.
‡ <i>cordifolium,</i>	heart-leaved.		C. B. S. 1774 x.
fœtidom,	fetid.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 372.</i>	— 1790 vi-viii.
maculatum,	spotted.		— 1782 x, xi.
<i>Morgana,</i>	four-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 116. f. 141.</i>	— 1732 vi-ix.
<i>sessilifolium,</i>	sessile-leaved.	<i>— t. 116. f. 142.</i>	— 1713 vi-viii.
album,	white.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 371.</i>	Cannary Isl. 1779
<b>FAGONIA,</b>	<b>FAGONIA. H. K. iii. p. 41.</b>		
⊙ <i>cretica,</i>	Cretan.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 241.</i>	Isl. of Candia. 1739 vi-viii.
§ <i>arabica,</i>	Arabian.		Arabia. 1759 vi, vii.
<b>TRIBULUS,</b>	<b>CALTROPS. H. K. iii. p. 41.</b>		
⊙ <i>terrestris,</i>	small.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 372.</i>	S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.
maximus,	great.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 462.</i>	Jamaica. 1728 —
‡ <i>cistoides,</i>	Cistus-like.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 103.</i>	S. America. 1752 —
<b>QUASSIA,</b>	<b>QUASSIA. H. K. iii. p. 42.</b>		
‡ <i>amara,</i>	bitter.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 497.</i>	Guiana. 1790 vi, vii.
<i>Simaruba,</i>	wing-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 331.</i>	W. Indies. 1787
<b>LIMONIA,</b>	<b>LIMONIA. H. K. iii. p. 43.</b>		
‡ <i>monophylla,</i>	simple-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 83.</i>	E. Indies. 1777
trifoliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 143.</i>	China. 1787 vii, viii.
crenulata,	notch-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 86.</i>	E. Indies. 1808
pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	<i>— t. 84.</i>	— 1790 vi, vii.
arborea,	Tree.	<i>— t. 85.</i>	— 1796 —
<b>DIONÆA,</b>	<b>DIONÆA. H. K. iii. p. 44.</b>		
† Δ <i>Muscipula,</i>	Venus's Fly-trap.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 785.</i>	Carolina. 1768 vii, viii.
<b>JUSSIEUA,</b>	<b>JUSSIEUA. H. K. iii. p. 44.</b>		
⊙ <i>erecta,</i>	upright.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 175. f. 2.</i>	America. 1735 vii-ix.
‡ <i>suffruticosa,</i>	tall.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 621.</i>	India. 1759 viii, ix.
<b>DAIS,</b>	<b>DAIS. H. K. iii. p. 45.</b>		
‡ <i>cotinifolia,</i>	Cotinus-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 147.</i>	C. B. S. 1776 vi, vii.
<b>MELASTOMA,</b>	<b>MELASTOMA. H. K. iii. p. 45.</b>		
‡ <i>trinervia,</i>	three-nerved.		Jamaica. 1793 vii.

- S. *h* *hirta*, large blue-fruited. *Pluk. ph. t. 264. f. 1. Jamaica. 1740 ix-vi*  
*rubra*, red. *Aubl. guian. t. 161. Guiana. 1793 v, vi*  
*malabathrica*, Black Strawb.-tree. *Bot. mag. t. 529. E. Indies. 1793 vi-vi*  
*corymbosa*, corymb-flower'd ——— *t. 904. Sierra Leone. 1793 vi-vi*  
*ecostata*, ribless. *Jamaica. 1793 v, vi*  
*discolor*, two-colour'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 84. W. Indies. —*
- \* *KALMIA*, *KALMIA. H. K. iii. p. 47.*
- II. *h* *latifolia*, broad-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 175. N. America. 1734 v-vi*  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ——— *t. 331. ——— 1736 —*  
*glauca*, glaucous. ——— *t. 177. Newfoundl. 1767 iv, v*  
*hirsuta*, hairy. ——— *t. 138. N. America. 1786 vii, viii*
- \* *LEDUM*, *LEDUM. H. K. iii. p. 48.*
- II. *h* *palustre*, marsh. *Svensk bot. t. 18. N. of Europe. 1768 iv, v*  
*α* *upright.*  
*β* *dwarf.* *Hudson's Bay.*  
*latifolium*, Labrador Tea. *Jacq. ic. t. 464. N. America. 1763 —*  
*buxifolium*, Box-leaved. *Act. petr. 1777. t. 3. f. 2. ——— 1736 —*
- \* *RHODORA*, *RHODORA. H. K. iii. p. 49.*
- II. *h* *canadensis*, Canadian. *Curt. mag. t. 474. N. America. 1767 iv, v*
- \* *RHODODENDRON*, *RHODODENDRON. H. K. iii. p. 49.*
- II. *h* *ferrugineum*, rusty-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 255. Alps of Switz. 1752 v-vi*  
*dauricum*, Daurian. *Bot. mag. t. 636. Siberia. 1780 vii-viii*  
*hirsutum*, hairy. *Jacq. aust. t. 98. Alps of Switz. 1656 v, vi*  
*Chamæcistus*, Thyme-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 488. Austr. Siberia. 1786 —*  
*caucasicum*, Caucasian. ——— *t. 1145. M. Caucasus. 1803 vii, viii*  
*chrysanthum*, yellow officinal. *Salish. par. t. 80. Siberia. 1796 vi, vii*  
*ponticum*, purple. *Bot. mag. t. 650. Levant, Gibr. 1763 v, vi*  
*maximum*, Laurel-leaved. ——— *t. 951. N. America. 1736 vi-vii*  
*punctatum*, Carolina dotted. *Andr. rep. t. 36. ——— 1786 —*
- \* *ANDROMEDA*, *ANDROMEDA. H. K. iii. p. 51.*
- II. *h* *hypnoides*, Feather-moss-like. *Fl. dan. t. 10. Lapl. Siberia. 1798 vi, vii*  
*mariana*, Maryland. *Pluk. ph. t. 448. f. 6. N. America. 1736 —*  
*α* *oval-leaved.*  
*β* *oblong-leaved.*  
*ferruginea*, rusty-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 80. ——— 1774 vii, viii*  
*pulverulenta*, mealy oval-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 667. N. Carolina. 1800 vi-ix*  
*cassinefolia*, shining oval-leav. ——— *t. 970. ——— 1801 vi, vii*  
*Polifolia*, Wild Rosemary. *Engl. bot. t. 713. Britain. v-ix*  
*α* *common.*  
*β* *broad-leaved.* *N. America.*  
*γ* *narrow-leaved.*

# DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Andromeda.*

127

paniculata,	panicked.	Pluk. ph. t. 236. f. 3. N. America.	1748 v, vi.
arborea,	Sorrel-tree.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 905.</i> ———	1752 vii-ix.
racemosa,	branching.	—————	1736 vi, vii.
Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 43. ———	1793 —
axillaris,	fine-notch-leav'd.	—————	1765 v-viii.
coriacea,	thick-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1095.</i> ———	— vi-viii.
acuminata,	acute-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 89.</i> ———	— viii.
calyculata,	Box-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1236.</i> ———	1748 ii-iv.
α	narrow.		
β	broad.		
γ	globe-flower'd.		
japonica,	Japan.	<i>Thunb. japon. t. 22</i> China, Japan. 1806	
jamaicensis,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1793

**EPIGÆA,** **EPIGÆA.** *H. K. iii. p. 55.*  
 repens, creeping. *Andr. rep. t. 102.* N. America. 1736 vii-ix.

**GAULTHERIA,** **GAULTHERIA.** *H. K. iii. p. 55.*  
 procumbens, trailing. *Andr. rep. t. 116.* N. America. 1762 vii.

**ARBUTUS,** **STRAWBERRY-TREE.** *H. K. iii. p. 56.*  
 Uedo, common. *Engl. bot. t. 2377.* Ireland. ix-xii.  
 α white-flower'd.  
 β red-flower'd.  
 γ double-flower'd.  
 Andrachne, Andrachne. *Fl. græc. t. 374.* Levant. 1724 iii, iv.  
 alpina, black-berried alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 2030.* Scotland. iv, v.  
 Uva ursi, red-berried trailing. ——— *t. 714.* Britain. iv-vi.

**CLETHRA,** **CLETHRA.** *H. K. iii. p. 57.*  
 alnifolia, Alder-leaved. *Schk. handb. t. 118.* N. America. 1731 viii-x.  
 α smooth.  
 β woolly.  
 paniculata, panicked. ——— 1770 —  
 arborea, Tree. *Bot. mag. t. 1057.* Madeira. 1784 vii, viii.

**TYROLA,** **WINTER-GREEN** *H. K. iii. p. 58.*  
 rotundifolia, round-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 213.* Britain. vi, vii.  
 minor, lesser. ——— *t. 158.* ——— —  
 secunda, serrated. ——— *t. 517.* ——— —  
 umbellata, umbell'd. *Bot. mag. t. 778.* N. America. 1752 —  
 maculata, spotted-leaved. ——— *t. 897.* ——— 1759 —  
 uniflora, single-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 146.* Scotland. —

**TYRAX,** **STORAX.** *H. K. iii. p. 59.*  
 officinale, officinal. *Andr. rep. t. 631.* Italy. 1597 vi, vii.

- H. *h* *grandifolium*, great-leaved. S. Carolina. 1765 vi, v  
*lavigatum*, smooth. *Bot. mag. t.* 921. — — —

INOCARPUS, OTAHEITE CHESNUT. *H. K.* iii. p. 59.

- S. *h* *edulis*, Ratta-fruit. Rumph. amb. 1. t. 65. S. Sea Islands. 1793

SAMYDA, SAMYDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 60.

- S. *h* *nitida*, glossy. Brown. jam. t. 23. f. 3. W. Indies. 1793  
*serrulata*, Elm-leaved. *Jacq. coll. 2. t. 17 f. 1.* — — 1793 vii.  
*rosea*, rose-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 550. — — 1793 vi, v

COPAIFERA, BALSAM OF CAPEVI TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 60.

- S. *h* *officinalis*, officinal. *Jacq. amer. t.* 86. S. America. 1774

BUCIDA, BLACK OLIVE. *H. K.* iii. p. 61.

- S. *h* *Buceras*, Jamaica Bark-tree. Brown. jam. t. 23. f. 1. Jamaica. 1793 vii, v

*DIGYNIA.*

ROYENA, AFRICAN BLADDER-NUT. *H. K.* iii. p. 61.

- G. *h* *lucida*, shining-leaved. Comm. hort. 1. t. 96. C. B. S. 1690 v, vi  
*villosa*, heart-leaved. — — 1774 vi, v  
*pallens*, pale. — — 1789 —  
*glabra*, Myrtle-leaved. — — 1. t. 65. — 1731 ix.  
*hirsuta*, hairy-leaved. *Jacq. fragm. t. 1. f. 2.* — — 1753 vii.  
*polyandra*, oval-leaved. — — 1774  
*angustifolia*, Willow-leaved. — — 1789 vi, v

HYDRANGEA, HYDRANGEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 63.

- II. *h* *arborescens*, shrubby. *Curt. mag. t.* 437. Virginia. 1736 vii, vi  
*hortensis*, Chinese Guelder Rose. — — t. 438. 1788 m. p.  
*radiata*, radiated. Lam. illus. t. 370. f. 2. Carolina. 1786 vii, v  
G. *quercifolia*, Oak-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 975. Florida. 1803 vi, v

TRIANTHEMA, TRIANTHEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.

- S. *o* *monogyna*, Purslane-leaved. *Plant. grass. t.* 109. Jamaica. 1710 vii, v  
*decandra*, trailing. *Burm. ind. t.* 31. f. 3. E. Indies. 1762 —

CHIRYSOSPENIUM, GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.

- H. *z* *alternifolium*, alternate-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 54. Britain. iv, v  
*oppositifolium*, opposite-leaved. — — t. 490. — —

SAXIFRAGA, SAXIFRAGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.

- II. *o* *tridactylites*, Rue-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 501. Britain. iv, v  
*z* *Cotyledon*, pyramidal. *Fl. dan. t.* 241. Alps of Eur. 1596 v, vi  
*Aizoon*, margined. *Jacq. aust. t.* 438. — — 1731 vi, v

# DECANDRIA-DIGYNIA. *Saxifraga*.

129

<i>pennsylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	Dill.elt.t.253.f.328.N. America.	1732	v, vi.
<i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 196.</i>	Siberia.	1765 iii, iv.
<i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	————	————	1779 iii-v.
<i>S. crassifolia</i> ,	♂. Ed. pr.			
<i>punctata</i> ,	dotted.	Mor. § 12. t. 9. f. 17. ———	1699	vi, vii.
<i>umbrosa</i> ,	London Pride.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 663.</i>	Britain.	iv-vi.
<i>cuneifolia</i> ,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 44.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1768 ———
<i>Genoa</i> ,	kidney-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1561.</i>	Ireland.	vi, vii.
<i>rotundifolia</i> ,	round-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 424.</i>	Austria.	1596 v, vi.
<i>granulata</i> ,	white, or Sengreen.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 500.</i>	Britain.	————
♂	single.			
♂	double.			
<i>geranioides</i> ,	Cranesbill.	<i>Lapey.pyren.1.t.43.</i>	Pyrenees.	1770 iv, v.
<i>pedatifida</i> ,	pedatifid.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1278.</i>	Scotland.	v.
<i>ajacifolia</i> ,	Bugle-leaved.	<i>Lapey.pyren.1.t.31.</i>	S. of France.	—— vi, vii.
<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	————	Siberia.	1802
<i>petraea</i> ,	rock.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 68.</i>	Norway.	1752 iv, v.
<i>ascendens</i> ,	ascending.	Jacq. ic. t. 81.	Pyrenees.	—— v.
<i>moschata</i> ,	musky alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2314.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
<i>caespitosa</i> ,	tufted alpine.	———— t. 794.	Wales.	vi-viii.
<i>groenlandica</i> ,	Greenland.	<i>Lapey.pyren.1.t.19.</i>	Pyrenees.	1732 vii.
<i>palmata</i> ,	palmate.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 455.</i>	Wales.	v, vi.
<i>hypnoides</i> ,	Ladies' Cushion.	———— t. 451.	Britain.	iv-vi.
<i>hederacea</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 379.</i>	Levant.	1752 vii.
<i>mutata</i> ,	saffron-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 351.</i>	Switzerland.	1779 vi, vii.
<i>hieracifolia</i> ,	Hawkweed-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 18.</i>	Carpat. Alps.	1789 v, vi.
<i>androsacea</i> ,	Androsace-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 389.</i>	Austria.	1792 ———
<i>caesia</i> ,	gray.	———— t. 374.	Alps of Eur.	1752 ———
<i>bryoides</i> ,	Thread-moss-like.	<i>Jacq. misc. 2. t. 5. f. 1.</i>	Alps of Switz.	——
<i>stellaris</i> ,	Kidney-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 167.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
<i>nivalis</i> ,	cluster'd.	———— t. 440.	————	——
<i>sarmentosa</i> ,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 92.</i>	China.	1771 ———
<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2322.</i>	Ireland.	v, vi.
<i>oppositifolia</i> ,	purple.	———— t. 9.	Britain.	iii, iv.
<i>aspera</i> ,	rough.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 31.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1752 viii.
<i>Hirculus</i> ,	yellow marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1009.</i>	England.	——
<i>Aizoides</i> ,	yellow mountain.	———— t. 39.	Britain.	vii, viii.
<i>cernua</i> ,	drooping bulbous.	———— t. 664.	Scotland.	vii.
<i>rivularis</i> ,	alpine brook.	———— t. 2275.	————	vi, vii.
<i>ceratophylla</i> ,	shining-calyxt.	————	Spain.	1804 v, vi.

TIARELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 72.

*cordifolia*, heart-leaved. *Herm. par. t. 129.* N. America. 1731 iv, v.



- MITELLA**, *MITELLA*. *H. K.* iii. p. 73.  
*H.* 4 diphylla, two-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 120. *N. America.* 1731  
 nuda, naked flower'd. *Gmel. sib. 4. t. 68. f. 2. N. of Asia.* 1758
- SCLERANTHUS**, *KNAWEL*. *H. K.* iii. p. 73.  
*H.* ○ annuus, annual. *Engl. bot. t.* 351. *Britain.*  
 4 perennis, perennial. ——— *t.* 352. *England.*
- GYP SOPHILA**, *GYP SOPHILA*. *H. K.* iii. p. 74.  
*H.* ○ viscosa, clammy. *Comm. got. 1783. t. 3. Levant.* 1773  
 ♂ muralis, wall. *Fl. græc. t.* 381. *Sweden, Swit.* 1739  
 4 repens, creeping. *Bot. mag. t.* 1448. *Siberia.* 1774  
 prostrata, trailing. ——— *t.* 1281. 1759  
 paniculata, panicked. *Jacq. aust. t. app. 1.* ——— —  
 altissima, upright. *Gmel. sib. 4. t. 60.* ——— 1739  
 Struthium, fleshy-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t. 119.* *Spain.* 1739  
 fastigiata, one-row'd. *Gmel. sib. 4. t. 61. f. 1. Sweden.* 1759  
 perfoliata, perfoliate. *Dill. elth. t.* 276. *Levant.* 1732  
 β woolly. *Barrel. ic. t.* 1002.  
 rigida, rigid. *Fl. græc. t.* 382. *S. of France.* 1769  
 saxifraga, small. *Erot. bot. t.* 90. *Austria.* 1774
- SAPONARIA**, *SOAPWORT*. *H. K.* iii. p. 76.  
*H.* ○ Vaccaria, perfoliate. *Fl. græc. t.* 380. *Germany.* 1596  
 porrigens, hairy. *Jatq. vind. 2. t. 109.* *Levant.* 1680  
 orientalis, small. *Dill. elt. t.* 167. *f. 204.* ——— 1732  
 4 officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1060. *England.* 1  
 β double-flower'd.  
 γ hollow-leaved *Mor. § 5. t. 22. f. 52.*  
 Ocymoides, Basil-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 154. *Italy.* 1768
- DIANTHUS**, *PINK*. *H. K.* iii. p. 77.  
*H.* ○ Armeria, Deptford. *Engl. bot. t.* 317. *England.* 1  
 prolifer, proliferous. ——— *t.* 956. ———  
 ♂ ferrugineus, rusty. *Mill. ic. 31. f. 1.* *Italy.* 1756  
 chinensis, China, or Indian. *Curt. mag. t.* 25. *China.* 1713  
 superbus, superb. ——— *t.* 297. *France, Germ.* 1596  
 4 barbatus, Sweet William. ——— *t.* 207. *Germany.* 157  
 α common.  
 β double.  
 carthusianorum, Carthusian. *Fl. græc. t.* 392. ——— —  
 atrorubens, dark-red. *Jacq. ic. t.* 467. *Italy.* 181  
 Caryophyllus, Clove. *Engl. bot. t.* 214. *England.*  
 β Carnation. *Curt. mag. t.* 39.  
 pomeridianus, afternoon. *Salisb. par. t.* 57. *Levant.* 181

# DECANDRIA DIGYNIA. *Dianthus*.

131

4 deltoides,	maiden.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 61.</i>	Britain.	vi-x.
monspeliacus,	Montpelier.		S. of Europe. 1764	vii, viii.
caucasicus,	Caucasian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 795.</i>	M. Caucasus. 1803	—
discolor,	two-colour'd.	— <i>t. 1162.</i>	—	vi-ix.
petræus,	rock.	— <i>t. 1204.</i>	Hungary.	1804 vii, viii.
collinus,	hill.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 62.</i>	—	1800 vii-ix.
plumarius,	feather'd.		Europe.	1629 vi-viii.
pungens,	pungent.		Spain.	1781 viii-x.
cæsius,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 62.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
alpinus,	alpine.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 482.</i>	Alps of Austr.	1759 —
orientalis,	Georgian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1069.</i>	Russian Georg.	1802 —
japonicus,	Japanese.	<i>Thunb. jap. t. 23.</i>	China.	1804 v-viii.
albens,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1787 viii.

# TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS, BERRY-BEARING CHICKWEED. *H. K.* iii. p. 83.

4 baccifer,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1577.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
-------------	---------	----------------------------	----------	----------

SILENE, CATCHFLY, or *Campion*. *H. K.* iii. p. 83.

Ⓢ ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1800 v-viii.
anglica,	English.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1178.</i>	Britain.	—
lusitanica,	Portugal.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 311. f. 401.</i>	Portugal.	1732 —
quinquevulnera,	variegated.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 86.</i>	England.	—
nocturna,	spiked night-fl.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 408.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 —
gallica,	French.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 310. f. 399.</i>	France.	—
cerastoides,	Cerastium-leav.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 412.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732 —
mutabilis,	changeable.		—	1688 —
conioidea,	conoid.	<i>Mor. § 5. t. 36. f. 6.</i>	—	1683 —
conica,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 922.</i>	England.	—
bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 81.</i>	—	1794 —
vespertina,	evening.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 677.</i>	Barbary.	1796 —
Reben,	Cretan bladder.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 416.</i>	Crete.	1713 —
pendula,	pendulous.	<i>Curt. mug. t. 114.</i>	Candia, Sicily.	1731 —
noctiflora,	forkt night-fl.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 291.</i>	England.	—
antirrhina,	Snap-dragon-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 313. f. 403.</i>	N. America.	1732 —
rubella,	small red-flow.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 426.</i>	Portugal.	—
inaperta,	small unopen-fl.	— <i>t. 420.</i>	Madeira.	—
portensis,	Oporto.		Portugal.	1759 —
cretica,	Cretan.	— <i>t. 422.</i>	Crete.	1732 —
Muscipula,	red Spanish.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 289.</i>	Spain.	1596 —

H. ☉	<i>Armeria</i> ,	Lobel's.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1398.</i>	England.	
	"	red.			
	β	white.			
	orchidea,	Orchis-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 427.</i>	Levant.	1781
♂	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Tournef. it. 2. t. 361.</i>	—	1739
	<i>Cucubalus viscosus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>italica</i> ,	Italian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 429.</i>	Italy.	1759
	<i>Cucubalus italicus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>multiflora</i> ,	many-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 56.</i>	Hungary.	1794
	<i>viridiflora</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Herm. par. t. 199.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739
	<i>rupestris</i> ,	rock.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 4.</i>	Sweden.	1771
♀	<i>inflata</i> ,	common Bladder.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 164.</i>	Britain.	
	<i>Cucubalus Behen.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>fabaria</i> ,	thick-leaved Sicilian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 415.</i>	Sicily.	1731
	<i>Cucubalus fabarius.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>stellata</i> ,	four-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1107.</i>	N. America.	1696
	<i>Cucubalus stellatus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>tatarica</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved.		Russia.	1769
	<i>Cucubalus tataricus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1773
	<i>Cucubalus sibiricus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>catholica</i> ,	panicled.	<i>Jacq. viind. 1. t. 59.</i>	Italy.	1711
	<i>Cucubalus catholicus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>mollissima</i> ,	velvet.		—	1739
	<i>Otites</i> ,	Spanish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 85.</i>	England.	
	<i>Cucubalus Otites.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flower'd.		Hungary.	1796
	<i>reflexa</i> ,	reflex.	<i>Mag. bot. mon. t. 171.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683
	<i>chlorantha</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 316. f. 408.</i>	Germany.	1733
	<i>maritima</i> ,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 957.</i>	Britain.	
	<i>nutans</i> ,	Nottingham.	<i>— t. 465.</i>	—	
	<i>amœna</i> ,	Tartarian.		Tartary.	1779
	<i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 8.</i>	Hungary.	1793
	<i>saxatilis</i> ,	stone.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 689.</i>	Siberia.	1800
	<i>virginica</i> ,	Virginian.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 203. f. 1.</i>	N. America.	1783
	<i>frimbriata</i> ,	fringe-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 908.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803
	<i>chloræfolia</i> ,	Armenian.	<i>— t. 807.</i>	Armenia.	1796
	<i>alpestris</i> ,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 96.</i>	Austria.	1774
	<i>Saxifraga</i> ,	Saxifrage.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 163.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640
	<i>vallisia</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 23. f. 2.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1765
	<i>nacaulis</i> ,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1081.</i>	Britain.	
h	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Boccon. sic. t. 30.</i>	Germany.	1629
G. ♂	<i>gigantea</i> ,	gigantic.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 432.</i>	Africa.	1731

# DECANDRIA TRIGYNIA. *Silene.*

133

♂ <i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved Cape.	C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
<i>ornata</i> ,	dark-colour'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 382.</i>	—	1775 v-ix.
<i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	—	— viii.

## STELLARIA, STITCH-WORT. *H. K. iii. p. 96.*

⊙ <i>Δ uliginosa</i> ,	bog.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1074.</i> Britain.	vi.
✱ <i>nemorum</i> ,	wood.	— <i>t. 92.</i> —	iv-vi.
<i>dichotoma</i> ,	forkt.	<i>Smith inedit. t. 14.</i> Siberin.	1774 vii.
<i>Holostea</i> ,	greater.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 511.</i> Britain.	iv-vi.
<i>graninea</i> ,	lesser.	— <i>t. 803.</i> —	—
<i>glauc</i> ,	glaucous marsh.	— <i>t. 825.</i> —	vi-viii.
<i>cerastoides</i> ,	alpine.	— <i>t. 911.</i> Scotland.	vi.
<i>scapigera</i> ,	many-stalkt.	— <i>t. 1269.</i> —	vi, vii.

## ARENARIA, SAND-WORT. *H. K. iii. p. 98.*

⊙ <i>trinervis</i> ,	Plantain-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1483.</i> Britain.	v, vi.
<i>serpyllifolia</i> ,	Thyme-leaved.	— <i>t. 923.</i> —	vi, vii.
<i>rubra</i> ,	purple.	— <i>t. 852.</i> —	vi-viii.
<i>marina</i> ,	Sea Spurrey.	— <i>t. 958.</i> —	—
<i>Δ. rubra</i> , β. Ed. pr.			
<i>tenuifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	— <i>t. 219.</i> England.	vi, vii.
<i>fastigiata</i> ,	level-topt.	— <i>t. 1741.</i> Scotland.	vi.
✱ <i>peploides</i> ,	Sea Chickweed.	— <i>t. 189.</i> Britain.	v-vii.
<i>tetraquetra</i> ,	square.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 89. f. 1.</i> Pyrenees.	1731 viii.
<i>ciliata</i> ,	fringed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1745.</i> Ireland.	iii-viii.
<i>balearica</i> ,	Majorca.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 15.</i> Balearic Isl.	1787 —
<i>multicaulis</i> ,	many-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. coll. 1. t. 17. f. 1.</i> Switzerland.	1794 vii, viii.
<i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1118.</i> S. of France.	1800 iv-vii.
<i>saxatilis</i> ,	rock.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 63. f. 2.</i> Germany.	1732 vii, viii.
<i>verna</i> ,	vernal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 512.</i> Britain.	v-viii.
<i>juniperina</i> ,	Juniper-leaved.	<i>Smith inedit. t. 35.</i> Armenia.	1800 vi, vii.
<i>lenticifolia</i> ,	Larch-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 272.</i> Britain.	viii.
<i>striata</i> ,	striated.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 26. f. 4.</i> Switzerland.	1683 vi-viii.
<i>austriaca</i> ,	Austrian,	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 270.</i> Austria.	1793 —
<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 10. f. 1.</i> Switzerland.	1783 vi-ix.

## CHERLERIA, CHERLERIA, or Mossy Cyphel. *H. K. iii. p. 101.*

✱ <i>sedoides</i> ,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1212.</i> Scotland.	vii, viii.
---------------------	--------	--------------------------------------	------------

## BRUNNICHIA, BRUNNICHIA. *H. K. iii. p. 102.*

½ <i>cirrhusa</i> ,	Carolina.	<i>Gartn. sem. t. 45. f. 2.</i> S. Carolina.	1787
---------------------	-----------	--	------

## GARIDELLA, GARIDELLA. *H. K. iii. p. 102.*

⊙ <i>Nigellastrum</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1266.</i> S. of France.	1736 vi, vii.
-------------------------	----------------	---	---------------

MALPIGHIA, BARBADOES CHERRY. *H. K.* iii. p. 102.

S. h	glabra,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 813.</i>	W. Indies.	1757 vii.
	punicifolia,	Pomegranate-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 166. f. 2.</i>	—	1690
	polystachia,	many-spiked.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 604.</i>	—	1806 vii.
	media,	intermediate.	—	—	1790 —
	glandulifera,	glandulous.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 469.</i>	—	1806 —
	urena,	stinging.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 235. f. 1.</i>	S. America.	1735 vii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	— <i>t. 236. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	—
	canescens,	downy-leaved.	—	—	1748
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 182.</i>	S. America.	1793
	lucida,	wedge-leaved.	—	W. Indies.	1759 vii.
	volubilis,	twining.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 809.</i>	—	1793 vii.
	aquifolia,	Holly-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 236. f. 2.</i>	S. America.	1759 —
	coccifera,	Kermes Oak-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 470.</i>	W. Indies.	1735

BANISTERIA, BANISTERIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 105.

S. h	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 254.</i>	Brazils.	1796
	purpurea,	purple.	— <i>t. 246. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1759
	chrysophylla,	Star-apple-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 105.</i>	Brazils.	1793
	laurifolia,	Bay-leaved.	—	Jamaica.	1733 vii.
	fulgens,	shining-fruited.	—	W. Indies.	1759
	brachiata,	cross-branched.	—	—	—

## PENTAGYNIA.

AVERRHUA, AVERRHUA. *H. K.* iii. p. 107.

S. h	Bilimbi,	Bilimbi-tree.	<i>Rheed. mal. S. t. 45.</i>	F. Indies.	1791 vii.
	Carambola,	Carambola-tree.	— <i>S. t. 43.</i>	—	1793

SPONDIAS, HOG-PLUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 108.

S. h	Myrobalanus,	yellow.	<i>Merian surin. t. 13.</i>	W. Indies.	1739
	dulcis,	Otaheite-apple.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 272.</i>	Society Isl.	1793

COTYLEDON, NAVEL-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 108.

II. ♂	hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 122.</i>	Africa, Spain.	1796 vii.
♀	Umbilicus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 325.</i>	Britain.	—
	lutea,	greater yellow.	— <i>t. 1522.</i>	England.	—
G. h	serrata,	notch-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 444.</i>	Candia.	1732 —
D.	orbiculata,	round-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 321.</i>	C. B. S.	1690 vii.
	α	oval.	—	—	—
	β	oblong.	—	—	—
	γ	branching.	—	—	—
	linguæformis,	tongue-form.	—	California.	1796 vii.

# DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Cotyledon.

135

✧ fascicularia,	cluster-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 18.	C. B. S.	1759	vii-ix.
spuria,	narrow-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 23.	—	1731	vii, viii.
hemisphærica,	thick-leaved.	Plant. grass. t. 87.	—	—	vi, vii.
laciniata,	cut-leaved.	Plant. grass. t. 100.	E. Indies.	—	vii, viii.
crenata,	scollop-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1436.	Sierra Leone.	1793	vii-ix.
pinnata,	large-calyxt.	Salisb. par. t. 3.	Isl. of Maurit.	1800	iv-vii.
SEDUM,	STONE-CROP.	H. K. iii. p. 111.			
⊙ stellatum,	starry.	Fl. græc. t. 416.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
Cepæa,	Purslane-leaved.	— t. 447.	France, Switz.	—	vii, viii.
anglicum,	English.	Engl. bot. t. 171.	Britain.	—	—
annuum,	annual.	—	N. of Europe.	1739	—
✧ Telephium,	Orpine.	— t. 1319.	Britain.	—	—
α	common-white.	—	—	—	—
β	great purple.	—	—	—	—
γ	great white.	—	Portugal.	—	—
δ	small purple.	—	—	—	—
Anacampseros,	evergreen.	Curt. mag. t. 118.	S. of France.	1536	—
Aizoon,	yellow.	Plant. grass. t. 101.	Siberia.	1757	vii-ix.
hybridum,	Germander-leaved.	N. C. gott. 6. t. 5.	—	1766	v, vi.
ternatum,	three-leaved.	—	N. America.	1789	vii, viii.
dasyphyllum,	thick-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 656.	England.	—	vi, vii.
reflexum,	hanging-leaved.	— t. 695.	Britain.	—	—
α	great.	—	—	—	—
β	small.	—	—	—	—
virens,	green.	—	Portugal.	1774	—
rupestre,	rock.	— t. 170.	England.	—	vii, viii.
Forsterianum,	Forsterian.	— t. 1802.	Wales.	—	—
hispanicum,	Spanish.	Jacq. aust. t. app. 47.	Spain.	1732	vi, vii.
album,	white.	Engl. bot. t. 1578.	England.	—	—
acre,	Wall Pepper.	— t. 839.	Britain.	—	—
sexangulare,	insipid.	— t. 1946.	England.	—	—
villosum,	hairy.	— t. 394.	Britain.	—	—
½ populifolium,	Poplar-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 211.	Siberia.	1780	vii, viii.
divaricatum,	spreading.	—	Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
nudum,	naked-brancht.	—	—	—	vii, viii.
PENTHORUM,	PENTHORUM.	H. K. iii. p. 116.			
✧ Δ sedoides,	American.	Act. upsal. 1744. t. 2.	Virginia.	1768	vii, viii.
GRIELUM,	GRIELUM.	H. K. iii. p. 116.			
✧ tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 53.	C. B. S.	1790	iv, v.
OXALIS,	WOOD-SORREL.	H. K. iii. p. 116.			
✧ Acetosella,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 762.	Britain.	—	iv, v.

II. 4	stricta,	American.	<i>Jacq. oxal. t. 4.</i>	N. America.	1658 v
	corniculata,	yellow procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1726.</i>	England.	v
G.	monophylla,	simple-leaved.	<i>Jacq. oxal. t. 79. f. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 x
	rostrata,	beakt.	_____ t. 22.	_____	1795 -
	asinina,	asses-ear'd.	_____ t. 24.	_____	1792 x
	lanceæfolia,	lance-leaved.	_____ t. 26.	_____	1795 x
	leporina,	hare's-ear'd.	_____ t. 25.	_____	_____
	crispa,	curl'd.	_____ t. 23.	_____	1793 -
	fabæfolia,	Bean-leaved.	_____ t. 27.	_____	1794 -
	laburnifolia,	Laburnum-leaved.	_____ t. 28.	_____	1793 ii
	sanguinea,	bloody-leaved.	_____ t. 29.	_____	1795 x
	ambigua,	ambiguous.	_____ t. 43.	_____	1790 ii
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	_____ t. 44.	_____	1795 x
	fuscata,	brown-spotted.	_____ t. 45.	_____	_____ r
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	_____ t. 47.	_____	1794 x
	variabilis,	variable.	_____ t. 52.	_____	1795 -
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	_____ t. 51.	_____	1790 -
	sulphurea,	sulphur-colour'd.	_____ t. 63.	_____	1795 -
	speciosa,	specious.	_____ t. 60.	_____	1690 i
	<i>O. purpurea.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	pulchella,	beautiful.	_____ t. 69.	_____	1795 -
	lanata,	woolly-leaved.	_____ t. 77. f. 2.	_____	1791 x
	tenella,	tender.	_____ t. 19.	_____	1793 ii
	compressa,	comprest.	_____ t. 78. f. 3.	_____	1794 x
	sericea,	silky.	_____ t. 77. f. 1.	_____	_____ iv
	violacea,	violet-colour'd.	_____ t. 80. f. 2.	N. America.	1772 v
	caprina,	goat's-foot.	_____ t. 76. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1737 ii
	cernua,	drooping.	_____ t. 6.	_____	_____ ii-
	dentata,	tootht.	_____ t. 7.	_____	1793 xi
	livida,	livid.	_____ t. 8.	_____	_____ x
	ciliaris,	ciliate-leaved.	_____ t. 30.	_____	_____ -
	arcuata,	gland-cover'd.	Salish. par. t. 66.	_____	1795 -
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. oxal. t. 32.</i>	_____	_____ ix
	cuneifolia,	wedge-shaped.	_____ t. 41.	_____	1793 iv
	glabra,	smooth.	_____ t. 76. f. 3.	_____	1795 v
	bifida,	cloven-leaved.	_____ t. 79. f. 4.	_____	1791 ix
	Δ natans,	floating.	_____ t. 76. f. 2.	_____	1795 ix
	convexula,	convex-leaved.	_____ t. 55.	_____	1789 xi
	versicolor,	stripe-flower'd.	_____ t. 36.	_____	1774 i-i
	elongata,	elongated.	_____ t. 37.	_____	1791 ix
	reclinata,	reclining.	_____ t. 34.	_____	1795 ix
	polyphylla,	many-leaved.	_____ t. 39.	_____	1791 ix
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	_____ t. 38.	_____	1790 x

# DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Oxalis.

137

macrostylis,	long-styled.	Jacq. oxal. t. 9.	C. B. S.	1793	x, xi.
hirta,	hairy-stalkt.	_____ t. 13.	_____	1787	x.
tubiflora,	tube-flower'd.	_____ t. 10.	_____	1790	x, xi.
secunda,	side-flowering.	_____ t. 12.	_____	1789	_____
multiflora,	many-flower'd.	_____ t. 15.	_____	_____	_____
rubella,	branching red.	_____ t. 16.	_____	1791	ix-xi.
rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	_____ t. 17.	_____	1793	_____
repens,	creeping-stalkt.	_____ t. 78f.1.	_____	_____	iii, iv.
reptatrix,	creeping-rooted.	_____ t. 20.	_____	1795	xi, xii.
incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	_____ t. 71.	_____	1739	iv-vi.
tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	_____ t. 81.	_____	1791	_____
lupinifolia,	Lupine-leaved.	_____ t. 72.	_____	_____	x, xi.
pectinata,	pectinated.	_____ t. 75.	_____	1790	ix-xi.
flabellifolia,	fan-leaved.	_____ t. 74.	_____	1789	_____
flava,	narrow-leaved.	_____ t. 73.	_____	1775	iii, iv.
GROSTEMMA, ROSE CAMPION. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 131.					
Githago,	Corn Cockle.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 741.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
Coeliorosa,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 295.</i>	Sicily, Levant.	1713	vii, viii.
coronaria,	common.		Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
α	red.	_____ t. 24.			
β	white.				
γ	double.				
Flos jovis,	umbell'd.	_____ t. 398.	Switzerland.	1726	vii.
LYCHNIS, LYCHNIS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 132.					
quadridentata,	four-tootht.	Jacq. aust. t. 120.	Italy.	1783	v, vi.
læta,	small Portugal.		Portugal.	1778	vii.
chalcædonica,	scarlet.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 257.</i>	Russia.	1596	vi, vii.
α	single-flower'd.				
β	double-flower'd.				
Flos cuculi,	Ragged Robin.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 573.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
α	white-flower'd.				
β	red-flower'd.				
γ	double red-flower'd.				
Viscaria,	German Catchfly.	_____ t. 788.	_____		v-vii.
α	single-flower'd.				
β	double-flower'd.				
alpina,	alpine.	_____ t. 2254.	Scotland.		iv, v.
dioica,	red-flower'd.	_____ t. 1579.	Britain.		v-ix.
α	single.				
β	double.				
γ	single white.	_____ t. 1580.			
δ	double white.				
coronata,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 223.</i>	China.	1774	vi, vii.



CERASTIUM, MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. *H. K.* iii. p. 134.

H. ☉	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Dill.elt.t.217.f.284.Greece.	1725	vi, vii.
	vulgatum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 789. Britain.		iv-vi.
	semidecandrum,	little.	———— <i>t.</i> 1630. ———		iii-v.
	β	least.	Curtis lond.		
	tetrandrum,	tetrandrous.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 166. Scotland.		v, vi.
	dichotomum,	forkt.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 184. Spain.	——	vi, vii.
	maximum,	greatest.	<i>Gmel.sib.4.t.62.f.2.</i> Siberia.	1792	——
4	viscosum,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 790. Britain.		iii-vii.
	arvense,	field.	———— <i>t.</i> 93. ———		v-viii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	———— <i>t.</i> 472. ———		vi, vii.
	repens,	creeping.	Vaill.paris.t.30.f.5. S. of Europe.	1759	v-vii.
	suffruticosum,	fine-leaved.	———— ———	1796	——
	Δ aquaticum,	water.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 538. Britain.		vii.
	dioicum,	Spanish.	———— ———	1766	vi, vii.
	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 473. Britain.		——
	tomentosum,	white.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 435. S. of Europe.	1648	——

SPERGULA, SPURREY. *H. K.* iii. p. 137.

H. ☉	arvensis,	rough-seeded.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1535. Britain.		vii-ix.
	pentandra,	smooth-seeded.	———— <i>t.</i> 1536. England.		vi, vii.
4	nodosa,	knotted.	———— <i>t.</i> 694. Britain.		vii, vii.
	saginoïdes,	smooth awl-shaped.	———— <i>t.</i> 2105. Scotland.		vi-vii.
	subulata,	ciliated awl-shaped.	———— <i>t.</i> 1082. Britain.		——

## DECAGYNIA.

PHYTOLACCA, PHYTOLACCA. *H. K.* iii. p. 139.

H. 4	decandra,	Virginian Poke.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 931. Virginia.	1615	viii, ix.
S.	octandra,	white-flower'd.	Dill.elt.t.239.f.308.Mexico.	1732	vii-xi.
	icosandra,	red.	Mill. ic. t. 207. E. Indies.	1758	——
h	abyssinica,	African.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 69. Africa.	1775	v, vi.
	<i>P. dodecandra,</i>	Ed. pr.			
	dioica,	Tree.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 70. S. America.	1768	

*Classis XI.*  
**DODECANDRIA**  
*MONOGYNIA.*

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>ASARUM,</b>	ASARABACCA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 141.			
<i>europæum,</i>	common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1083. England.			v.
<i>canadense,</i>	Canadian. <i>J. Mill. illustr.</i> Canada.			1713 iv-vii.
<i>virginicum,</i>	Virginian. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 78. f. 2. N. America.			1759 iv, v.
<b>BOCCONIA,</b>	BOCCONIA, or <i>Tree Celandine.</i> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 141.			
<i>cordata,</i>	heart-leaved. <i>Jacq. fragm. t.</i> 93. f. 1. China.			1795 v-vii.
<i>frutescens,</i>	Parrot-weed. <i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 4. Jamaica.			1739 i-iv.
<b>BASSIA,</b>	BASSIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 142.			
<i>longifolia,</i>	long-leaved. E. Indies.			1811
<i>latifolia,</i>	broad-leaved. <i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 19. ———			1799
<b>BLAKEA,</b>	BLAKEA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 142.			
<i>trinervia,</i>	Jamaica Wild Rose. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 451. Jamaica.			1789 iv-vii.
<b>MARCINIA,</b>	MANGOSTAN, or <i>Mangosteen.</i> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 143.			
<i>Mangostana,</i>	common. <i>Marsd. sumat. t.</i> 3. Java.			1789
<b>IALESIA,</b>	SNOW-DROP-TREE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 143.			
<i>tetraptera,</i>	four-wing'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 910. N. America.			1756 iv, v.
<i>diptera,</i>	two-wing'd. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 187. ———			1758
<b>DECUMARIA,</b>	DECUMARIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 144.			
<i>sarmentosa,</i>	climbing. <i>Act. soc. d'hist. nat. par. t.</i> 13. Carolina.			1785
<i>D. barbara.</i>	Ed. pr.			
<b>RISTOTELIA,</b>	ARISTOTELIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 144.			
<i>Macqui,</i>	shining-leaved. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 16. Chili.			1773 iv, v.
<b>ANELLA,</b>	CANELLA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 144.			
<i>alba,</i>	Laurel-leaved. <i>Linn. soc. tr. 1. t.</i> 8. W. Indies.			1735
<b>RATÆVA,</b>	CRATÆVA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 144.			
<i>gynandra,</i>	thin-leaved. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 147. f. 6. Jamaica.			1789
<i>Tapia,</i>	Garlic Pear. <i>Comm. hort. 1. t.</i> 67. Both Indies.			1752
<i>fragrans,</i>	sweet-scented. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 596. Sierra Leone.			1795 vi, vii.

- TRIUMFETTA, TRIUMFETTA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 145.
- S. ○ *annua*, annual. *Mill. ic. t.* 298. E. Indies. 1760 viii, ix.  
 h *Lappula*, prickly-seeded. *Plum. ic. t.* 255. Jamaica. 1739 vii, viii.  
*Bartramia*, Currant-leaved. *Rum. amb. 6. t.* 25. f. 2. E. Indies. — vi, vii.  
*semitriloba*, Mallow-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 3. t.* 76. W. Indies. 1773 vii.
- PEGANUM, SYRIAN RUB.** *H. K.* iii. p. 146.
- H. 4 *Harmala*, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 456. Spain. 1570 vii, viii.
- \* **HUDSONIA, HUDSONIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 146.
- F. h *ericoides*, Heath-leaved. *Willd. hort. ber. t.* 15. N. America. 1805 v-viii.
- NITRARIA, NITRARIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 147.
- II. h *Schoberi*, thick-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 529. Siberia. 1778 vi-viii.
- PORTULACA, PURSLANE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 147.
- H. ○ *oleracea*, garden. *Fl. græc. t.* 457. Both Indies. 1562 vi, vii.  
 S. *quadrifida*, creeping. *Jacq. coll. 2. t.* 17. f. 4. E. Indies. 1773 viii, ix.  
*meridiana*, noonday. — 1791 v, vi.  
 ♂ *pilosa*, hairy. *Herm. par. t.* 215. W. Indies. 1690 vi, vii.
- TALINUM, TALINUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 148.
- G. h *Anacampseros*, round-leaved. *Plant. grass. t.* 3. C. B. S. 1732 vii, viii.  
*Portulaca Anacampseros.* Ed. pr.  
*arachnoides*, cobweb. *Bot. mag. t.* 1368. — 1790 viii, ix.  
*filamentosum*, thready. — t. 1367. — 1795 —  
 S. *triangulare*, triangular. *Jacq. obs. 1. t.* 23. W. Indies. 1739 vi-viii.  
*patens*, panicked. *Andr. rep. t.* 253. — 1776 vii-x.  
*Portulaca patens.* Ed. pr.
- LYTHRUM, LYTHRUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 149.
- II. ○ Δ *Hyssopifolia*, Hyssop-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 292. England. viii.  
 4 *Salicaria*, purple. — t. 1061. Britain. vii, viii.  
*virgatum*, fine-branched. *Bot. mag. t.* 1003. Austria. 1776 vi-ix.  
*verticillatum*, whorl-flower'd. N. America. 1759 —
- CUPHEA, CUPHEA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 150.
- G. ♂ *viscosissima*, clammy. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 177. America. 1776 vii, viii.  
 S. *lanceolata*, smooth-styled. Mexico. 1796 —  
 h *decandra*, decandrous. Jamaica. 1789 vi-x.
- KLEINHOFIA, KLEINHOFIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 151.
- S. h *Hospita*, heart-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 146. Java. 1800

## DIGYNIA.

- HELIOCARPUS, HELIOCARPUS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 151.
- S. h *americana*, American. *Trew chret. t.* 45. Vera Cruz. 1733

- Phyllanthus*, Spleen-wort-leav. *Plant. grass. t.* 145. S. America. 1710 vi-ix.  
*Pereskia*, Barbadoes Gooseberry. *Dill. elt. t.* 227. f. 294. W. Indies. 1696 x, xi.
- PHILADELPHUS, SYRINGA**, or *Mock Orange*. *H. K.* iii. p. 180.  
*coronarius*, common. *Curt. mag. t.* 391. S. of Europe. 1596 v, vi.  
*β dwarf.*  
*inodorus*, scentless. *Bot. mag. t.* 1478. Carolina. 1738 vi, vii.
- LEPTOSPERMUM, SOUTH-SEA MYRTLE**. *H. K.* iii. p. 181.  
*scoparium*, New Zealand Tea. *Andr. rep. t.* 622. New Zealand. 1772 vi, vii.  
*Philadelphus scoparius*. Ed. pr.  
*α narrow-leaved.*  
*β broad-leaved.*  
*flavescens*, yellow. *Schrad. hann. t.* 14. N. S. Wales. 1787 v-vii.  
*attenuatum*, fine-branct. ——— 1795 ———  
*lanigerum*, hoary. Van Diem. Isl. 1774 vi, vii.  
*Philadelphus laniger*. Ed. pr.  
*parvifolium*, small-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1789 iii-viii.  
*juniperinum*, Juniper-leaved. *Vent. malm. t.* 89. ——— 1790 vi, vii.  
*baccatum*, berry-fruited. *Cav. ic. t.* 331. f. 2. ——— ———  
*ambiguum*, hook-leaved. *Exot. bot. t.* 59. ——— 1791 ———
- FABRICIA, FABRICIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 183.  
*laevigata*, smooth-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1304. N. S. Wales. 1788 v, vi.
- METROSIDEROS, METROSIDEROS**. *H. K.* iii. p. 183.  
*hispidia*, rough. *Exot. bot. t.* 42. N. S. Wales. 1789 vii, viii.  
*floribunda*, many-flower'd. ——— 1788 ———  
*glomulifera*, cluster-flower'd. ——— 1805 v, vi.  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1787  
*linearis*, linear-leaved. *Schrad. hann. t.* 11. N. S. Wales. 1788 vi, vii.  
*lanceolata*, spear-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 260. ——— v, vi.  
*saligna*, Willow-leaved. *Vent. cels t.* 70. ——— ———
- PSIDIUM, GUAVA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 185.  
*pyriferum*, white. *Trew ebret. t.* 43. W. Indies. 1656 vi, vii.  
*pomiferum*, red. *Rheed. mal. S. t.* 35. ——— 1692 ———  
*montanum*, mountain. Jamaica. 1779
- EUGENIA, EUGENIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 186.  
*elliptica*, round-fruited. *Vent. malm. t.* 75. N. S. Wales. 1790 v, vi.  
*malaccensis*, Malay Apple-tree. *Exot. bot. t.* 61. E. Indies. 1768 m. p. y.  
*Jambos*, narrow-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 1. t.* 17. ——— ii-vii.  
*axillaris*, axillary. Jamaica. 1793 ix.  
*ligustrina*, Privet-leaved. Hispaniola. 1798 viii.  
*uniflora*, one-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 473. Brazil. 1759 i-iii.  
*Pinia pedunculata*. Ed. pr.

- S. *h* latifolia, broad-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t.* 199. Guiana. 1793  
 Mini, small-fruited. ——— *t.* 197. ——— 1803  
 fragrans, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1242. Jamaica. 1790 iv, v.  
 caryophyllata, Clove Tree. *Rum. amb. 2. t.* 1, 2. Molucca Isl. 1797
- MYRTUS, MYRTLE. *H. K. iii. p.* 188.
- G. *h* communis, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 475. Asia, Africa, 1597 vii, viii  
 " broad-leaved. *Mill. ic. t.* 184. f. 1. & S. of Europe.  
 β Bor-leaved.  
 γ Italian.  
 δ Orange-leaved.  
 ε Portugal.  
 ζ Dutch.  
 η Rosemary-leaved.
- tomentosa, woolly-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 250. China. 1776 vi, vii.  
 S. biflora, two-flower'd. *Brown. jam. t.* 25. f. 3. Jamaica. 1759 iv, v.  
 lucida, shining. Surinam. 1793  
 dumosa, bushy. W. Indies. — vi, vii  
 disticha, globe-berried. *Bot. mag. t.* 867. Jamaica. — iv-vii  
 Gregii, Greg's. Dominica. 1776  
 virgultosa, twiggy. *Plum. ic. t.* 208. f. 1. Jamaica. 1787 vii, viii  
 acris, WildCloveTree. *Pluk. ph. t.* 155. f. 3. — 1759  
 coriacea, Sumach-leaved. *Plum. ic. t.* 208. f. 2. Hispaniola. —  
 Pimenta, Pimento. *Bot. mag. t.* 1236. W. Indies. 1723 iii-vii
- CALYPTRANTHES, CALYPTRANTHES. *H. K. iii. p.* 191.
- S. *h* Zuzygium, oval-leaved. *Brown. jam. t.* 7. f. 2. W. Indies. 1778 v-vii  
*Myrtus Zuzygium*. Ed. pr.  
 Jambolana, Jambolana Tree. *Rum. amb. 1. t.* 42. E. Indies. 1796  
 Chytraculia, fork't. Jamaica. 1778 iii-v.  
*Myrtus Chytraculia*. Ed. pr.
- EUCALYPTUS, EUCALYPTUS. *H. K. iii. p.* 192.
- G. *h* robusta, BrownGumTree. *Smith n. holl. t.* 13. N. S. Wales. 1794 vii, ix  
 resinifera, Red Gum Tree. *Exot. bot. t.* 84. — 1788 iv-vii  
 marginata, thick-edged. New Holland. 1794 vi-vii  
 piperita, Peppermint Tree. N. S. Wales. 1788  
 obliqua, oblique-leaved. *Salisb. par. t.* 15. Van Diem. Isl. 1774 vii, viii  
 corymbosa, corymbus-flow. *Cav. ic. t.* 340. N. S. Wales. 1783  
 cornuta, horn'd. *Labill. voyag. 1. t.* 20. New Holland. 1803
- PUNICA, POMEGRANATE TREE. *H. K. iii. p.* 194.
- H. *h* Granatum, common. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 22. S. of Europe. 1548 vi-ix  
 β white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 96.  
 γ double-flow. *Trew ehret. t.* 71. f. 2.  
 G. nana, dwarf. *Bot. mag. t.* 634. W. Indies. 1723 —

# ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

147

AMYGDALUS, ALMOND. *H. K.* iii. p. 194.

*Persica*, Peach Tree. *Regn. bot.* Persia. 1562 iv, v.

\* *Catharine.*

\* *Incomparable.*

\* *Old Newington.* *Langley pom.* p. 104. t. 31. f. 1.

\* *Royal Pavy.* *Pom. francon.* 2. p. 361. t. 23.

*Bear's early.*

*Bouraine.* *Pom. francon.* 2. p. 347. t. 15.

*Chancellor.*

*Early purple.* ——— 2. p. 331. t. 9. f. 6.

*Early Vineyard.*

*French Mignonne.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 135.

*Gallande.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 139.

*Montagne.*

*Noblesse.* *Hooker pom. lond. t.* 2.

*Persique.* *Duham. arb. fr.* 2. p. 40. t. 29.

*Red Magdalen.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 26.

*Royal George.*

*Teton de Venus.* *Duham. arb. fr.* 2. p. 34. t. 23.

*Yellow Alberge.* *Pom. francon.* 2. p. 327. t. 8. f. 4.

Nectarine Tree.

\* *Newington early.*

\* *late.* *Langley pom.* p. 102. t. 29. f. 1.

\* *Roman, or Brugnol musqué.* *Duham. arb. fr.* 2. p. 29. t. 13.

*Violette hâtive.* *Duham. arb. fr.* 2. p. 27. t. 16.

*Du Tellier's.*

*Etruge.* *Hooker pom. lond. t.* 1.

*Fairchild's.*

*Late Genoa.*

*Murry.*

*White.*

*communis*, sweet, or *Jordan.* *Regn. bot.* Barbary. 1548 iii, iv.

β *bitter.*

*pumila*, double-dwarf. *Pluk. ph. t.* 11. f. 4. Africa. 1683 v, vi.

*nana*, common-dwarf. *Curt. mag. t.* 161. Russia. — iii, iv.

*orientalis*, silver-leaved. Levant. 1756

PRUNUS, CHERRY TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 196.

*Padus*, Bird. *Engl. bot. t.* 1383. Britain. iv, v.

β *Cornish.* *Willd. arb. t.* 4. f. 2.

*serotina*, American Bird. *Willd. arb. t.* 5. f. 2. N. America. 1629 v, vi.

*P. virginiana.* Ed. pr.

*caroliniana*, evergreen Bird. S. Carolina. 1759 v.

*Mahaleb*, perfumed. *Jacq. aust. t.* 227. Austria. 1714 iv, v.

\* The sorts marked thus (\*) adhere to the stone.

- H. *h* *Laurocerasus*, common Laurel. *Bull. herb. t. 153. Levant.* 1629 *h*  
*lusitanica*, Portugal Laurel. *Mill. ic. t. 196. f. 1. Portugal.* 1648 *vi*  
*Armeniaca*, common Apricot. *Knorr thes. 1. t. A. 2.* 1548 *ii*  
*Black. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 19.*  
*Brussels. Pom. aust. t. 57.*  
*Masculine. ——— t. 52. f. 1.*  
*Moor-park. Hooker pom. lond. t. 9.*  
*Royal Orange.*  
*sibirica*, Siberian Apricot. *Pallas ros. t. 8. Siberia.* 1788 *iv*  
*Chamæcerasus*, bastard. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 85. Austria.* 1597  
*Cerasus*, wild Cherry. *Engl. bot. t. 706. England.* *iv*  
*All Saints'. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 12.*  
*Bigarreau. ——— t. 97.*  
*Elton. Hooker pom. lond. t. 7.*  
*Carnation. Langley pom. t. 16. f. 3.*  
*Crown.*  
*Kentish.*  
*Late-duke. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 8.*  
*May-duke. ——— t. 123.*  
*Morello. Langley pom. t. 16. f. 2.*  
*Ronald's superb.*  
*Black-heart. ——— t. 18. f. 5.*  
*Harrison's-heart.*  
*White-heart.*  
*pensylvanica*, *Pensylvanian. N. America.* 1778 *v*  
*nigra*, black. *Bot. mog. t. 1117. Canada.* — *iv*  
*domestica*, wild Plum Tree. *Engl. bot. t. 1788. England.* *iv*  
*Bonum magnum red. Pom. francon. 1. p. 127. t. 6. f. 7.*  
*white. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 71.*  
*Catharine. Pom. aust. t. 186. f. 2.*  
*Coe's Golden-drop. Hooker pom. lond. t. 14.*  
*Damasceno.*  
*Drap d'Or. Pom. aust. t. 187. f. 1.*  
*Fotheringham. Langley pom. t. 20. f. 6.*  
*Gage blue. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 78.*  
*green. ——— t. 81.*  
*German Prune.*  
*Impératrice. Hooker pom. lond. t. 4.*  
*Mirabelle. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 47.*  
*Morocco.*  
*Orleans early.*  
*late.*  
*Perdrigon blue. Pom. aust. t. 197. f. 1.*  
*white. ——— t. 193. f. 1.*  
*Précocé de Tours. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 128.*

*Queen Mother Plum. Langley pom. t. 24. f. 3.*

*Royale de Tours. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 13.*

*Simiennes.*

*Wine-sour, or Windsor.*

insititia,	wild Bullace-tree. <i>Engl. bot. t. 841.</i>	Britain.	iv.
"	black.		
β	white.		
cerasifera,	Myrobalan Plum. <i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 95.</i>	N. America. 1629	iv, v.
spinosa,	Sloe-tree. <i>Engl. bot. t. 842.</i>	Britain.	iii, iv.
pumila,	dwarf American. <i>Mill. ic. t. 89. f. 2.</i>	N. America. 1756	v.
prostrata,	Birch-leaved. <i>Fl. grac. t. 478.</i>	M. Libanon. 1802	iv, v.
occidentalis,	W. India Laurel.	Jamaica. 1784	xii, i.

CHRYSOBALANUS, COCOA PLUM TREE. *H. K. iii. p. 200.*

h Icaco, Indian. *Jacq. amer. t. 94.* W. Indies. 1752

## DIGYNIA.

CRATEGUS, HAWTHORN. *H. K. iii. p. 200.*

h coccinea,	great American. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 46. f. 4.</i>	N. America. 1683	iv, v.
cordata,	Maple-leaved. <i>Mill. ic. t. 179.</i>	_____	1738 v.
pyrifolia,	Pear-leaved. <i>Moench. weiss. t. 2.</i>	_____	1765 vi.
elliptica,	oval-leaved.	_____	_____ v.
glandulosa,	hollow-leaved.	_____	1750 v, vi.
flava,	yellow.	_____ t. 4.	1724 _____
parvifolia,	Gooseb.-leaved.	_____	1704 _____
punctata,	spotted. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 28.</i>	_____	1746 v.
"	red-fruited.		
β	yellow-fruited.		
Crus galli,	Cockspur. <i>Trew pl. rar. t. 17.</i>	_____	1691 v, vi.
"	common.		
β	<i>Pyracantha-leaved.</i>		
γ	<i>Willow-leaved.</i>		
Oxyacantha,	White-thorn. <i>Engl. bot. t. 2504.</i>	Britain.	v.
"	common.		
β	great-fruited.		
γ	yellow-berried.		
δ	double-flower'd.		
ε	Glastonbury.		i, ii.
Azarolus,	Azarole. <i>Andr. rep. t. 579.</i>	S. of Europe. 1640	v, vi.
glabra,	smooth Chinese.	Japan, China. 1804	iv-vii.
arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved.	California. 1796	vii, viii.
indica,	Indian.	E. Ind. China. 1806	v, vi.

WALDSTEINIA, WALDSTEINIA. *H. K. iii. p. 204.*

γ geoides, Avens-like. *Pl. hung. t. 77.* Hungary. 1804 vi, vii.



## TRIGYNIA.

- SORBUS, SERVICE TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 204.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  aucuparia, Mountain Ash. *Engl. bot. t.* 337. Britain. v, vi  
hybrida, bastard. *Engl. bot. t.* 2331. England. —  
domestica, true. — t. 350. — —
- SESUVIUM, SESUVIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 205.
- S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Portulacastrum, Purslane-leaved. *Plant. grass. t.* 9. W. Indies. 1692 vii, viii

## PENTAGYNIA.

- MESPILUS, MESPILUS, or Medlar. *H. K.* iii. p. 205.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  germanica, common, or Dutch. *Engl. bot. t.* 1523. England. vii  
 $\alpha$  narrow-leaved.  
 $\beta$  broad-leaved.  
japonica, Japan, or Loquat. *Vent. malm. t.* 19. Japan. 1787 iii-iv.  
Pyracantha, Evergreen-thorn. *Schmidt arb. t.* 90. S. of Europe. 1629 v, vi.  
Chamæ-mespilus, Bastard Quince. — t. 87. Pyrenees. 1683 —  
grandiflora, large-flower'd. *Exot. bot. t.* 18. 1800 —  
Cotoneaster, dwarf. *Schmidt arb. t.* 89. Europe. 1656 iv, v.  
tomentosa, Quince-leaved. 1759 —  
tanacetifolia, Tansy-leaved. *Exot. bot. t.* 85. Greece. 1786 v, vi.
- PYRUS, PYRUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 207.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  arbutifolia, Arbutus-leaved. *Schmidt arb. t.* 86. Virginia. 1700 iv, v.  
*Mespilus arbutifolia.* Ed. pr.  
 $\alpha$  red-fruited.  
 $\beta$  black-fruited.  
 $\gamma$  white-fruited.
- Botryapium, snowy. — t. 84. N. America. 1746 —  
*Mespilus canadensis.* Ed. pr.
- Amelanchier, alpine. — t. 85. S. of Europe. 1596 v.  
communis, wild. *Engl. bot. t.* 1784. England. iv, v.  
\* *Aston-town Pear. Hobbker pom.lond.t.* 18.  
*Bergamot autumn. Pom.aust.t.* 115.  
*Gansel's. Hooker pom.lond.t.* 17.  
*summer. Pom.aust.t.* 97 f. 2.  
*Beurré brown. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.* 127.  
golden.  
white. — t. 82.

---

\* Dessert pears.

- Bishop's-thumb Pear.*  
*Bonchrétien winter.* Poit.et Turp.fr.t.114.  
*Williams's.*  
*Citron des Carmes.* Poit.et Turp.fr.t.61.  
*Chaumontelle.* Hooker pom.lond.t.11.  
*Crasanne.* Duham.arb.fr.2.p.166.t.22.  
*Colmar.* Hooker pom.lond.t.19.  
*D'Auch.*  
*Jurgonelle.* Knoop pom.p.101.t.4.  
*Lammas.*  
*Martin sec.* Poit.et Turp.fr.t.108.  
*Red Doyenné.* Hort.soc.trans.1.t.13.  
*Summer Rousselet.*  
*St. Germain.* Hooker pom.lond.t.5.  
*Swan's Egg.* Langley pom.t.64.f.4.  
*Verte-longue.* Poit.et Turp.fr.t.84.  
*Virgouleuse.* Duham.arb.fr.2.p.224.t.51.  
*Windsor.* Langley pom.t.61.f.2.  
† *Catillac.* Poit.et Turp.fr.t.74.  
*Dr. Uvedale's St. Germain.* Poit.et Turp.fr.t.27.  
*Crab-tree.* Engl. bot. t. 179. Britain. iv, v.  
† *Borstorf Apple.* Langley pom.t.77.f.6.  
*Golden Harvey.* Pom. heref. t. 22.  
*Golden Rennet.* Langley pom.t.74.f.6.  
*Golden Russet.*  
*Juneting.* ——— t.74.f.2.  
*Margill.*  
*Nonpareil common.* Duham.arb.fr.1.p.313.t.12.f.2.  
*scarlet.* Hooker pom.lond.t.12.  
*Nonsuch.*  
*Pippin Brookes's.*  
*Cockle.*  
*Court of Wick.*  
*Downton.* Pom. heref. t. 9.  
*Fearn's.*  
*Franklin's.*  
*Golden.* ——— t. 2.  
*Padley's.*  
*Red Ingestrie.*  
*Ribston.* Hooker pom.lond.t.3.  
*Robinson's.*  
*Ronalds's.*  
*Summer.*  
*Spice.*

† Sorts for kitchen use.

† Dessert apples.

ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. *Pyrus*.\* *Pomme d'Api*. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 113.**Pomme Noire*. ——— *t. 44.**Pomme Grise*. *Duham. arb. fr. 1. p. 302. t. 9.**Quarenden Apple*. *Hooker pom. lond. t. 13.**Sack and Sugar.**Sykehouse.*† *Bigg's Nonsuch.**Codlin autumn.**Spring-Grove*. *Hort. soc. trans. 1. t. 12.**summer. Langley pom. t. 74. f. 3.**Costard.**Crab French.**Minchin.**Hawthorndean.**Kirke's scarlet Admirable.**Lemon Pippin.**Minier's Dumpling.**Norfolk Beaufin.**Pearmain autumn.**scarlet.**winter. Knoop pom. p. 64. t. 11.**Quince.**Russet Royal.**Wheeler's.**Pollveria*, woolly-leaved. *Bauh. hist. 1. p. 59. Germany.* 1786 iv, v.*spectabilis*, Chinese Apple. *Curt. mag. t. 267. China.* 1780 —*prunifolia*, Siberian Crab. *Mill. ic. t. 269. Siberia.* 1758 —*P. Malus*, β. Ed. pr.*baccata*, small-fruited. *Pallas ross. t. 10. ———* 1784 —*coronaria*, sweet-scented. *Virginia.* 1744 —*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. *N. America.* 1750 —*Cydonia*, Quince Tree. *Jacq. aust. t. 342. Austria.* 1573 v, vi." *Apple-shaped.*β *Pear-shaped.**salicifolia*, Willow-leaved. *Pallas ross. t. 9. Levant.* 1780 —*Aria*, White Beam-tree. *Engl. bot. t. 1858. Britain.* —*Crataegus Aria*. Ed. pr.*intermedia*, Swedish Wh. Beam. *Fl. dan. t. 301. f. dext. Sweden.* — iv, v.*Crataegus Aria*, β. Ed. pr.*torminalis*, wild Service. *Engl. bot. t. 298. England.* —*Crataegus torminalis*. Ed. pr.G. *japonica*, Japan Apple. *Bot. mag. t. 692. Japan.* 1796 m. p. y.TETRAGONIA, TETRAGONIA. *H. K. iii. p. 210.*G. ♂ *echinata*, hedgehog. *Plant. grass. t. 113. C. B. S.* 1774 v-viii.

\* Dessert apples.

† Sorts for kitchen use.

‡	<i>expansa</i> ,	horn'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 114.</i>	New Zealand.	1772	viii, ix.
‡	<i>herbacea</i> ,	herbaceous.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 102.</i>	C. B. S.	1752	vi-ix.
‡	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 263. f. 2.</i>	—	1712	vii-ix.
	<i>decumbens</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 23.</i>	—	1758	—
○	<i>crystallina</i> ,	diamond.	—	t. 34. Peru.	1788	vi-viii.
<b>MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 212.</b>						
○	<i>crystallinum</i> ,	Ice-plant.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 481.</i>	Greece.	1727	vi-ix.
	<i>pinnatifidum</i> ,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 67.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	v-x.
	<i>glabrum</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 57.</i>	—	1787	vii-x.
	<i>pomeridianum</i> ,	gr. yellow-flower.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 540.</i>	—	1774	—
	<i>Helianthoides</i> ,	Sun-flower.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 135.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>sessiliflorum</i> ,	sessile-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
	<i>limpidum</i> ,	transparent.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 488.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>nodiflorum</i> ,	Egyptian Kali.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 480.</i>	—	1739	—
	<i>apetalum</i> ,	dwarf spreading.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 6.</i>	—	1774	vii, viii.
	<i>caducum</i> ,	deciduous.	—	—	—	—
♂	<i>lanceolatum</i> ,	spear-leaved.	—	—	1795	v-x.
	<i>papulosum</i> ,	angular-stalkt.	—	3. t. 7.	1774	iv-x.
	<i>Tripolium</i> ,	plain-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 179. f. 220.</i>	—	1700	vi-ix.
✕	<i>diminutum</i> ,	small awl-leav'd.	—	—	1789	iv.
	<i>acutum</i> ,	great awl-leav'd.	—	—	1793	iv-viii.
	<i>calamiforme</i> ,	quill-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 5.</i>	—	1717	vii-ix.
	<i>teretiusculum</i> ,	turgid.	—	—	1794	—
	<i>cylindricum</i> ,	cylindrical.	—	—	1792	ix-ii.
	<i>digitatum</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	—	—	1775	—
	<i>robustum</i> ,	robust.	—	—	1795	—
	<i>rostratum</i> ,	heron-beakt.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 186. f. 229.</i>	—	1732	ix-xi.
	<i>ramulosum</i> ,	dwf. heron-beakt.	—	—	1791	iii-xi.
	<i>denticulatum</i> ,	tootht.	—	—	1793	iv.
	<i>bellidiflorum</i> ,	Daisy-flower'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 41.</i>	—	1717	vi-xii.
	<i>musinum</i> ,	Mouse-chap.	—	—	1790	ix.
	<i>scalpratum</i> ,	broad tongue.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 183. f. 224.</i>	—	1714	viii-xi.
	<i>M. linguiforme</i> ,	♂. Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	<i>latum</i> ,	blunt tongue.	—	t. 184. f. 225.	1732	—
	<i>linguæforme</i> ,	narrow tongue.	—	t. 185. f. 226.	—	viii-iii.
	<i>M. linguiforme</i> ,	♂. Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	<i>depressum</i> ,	deprest tongue.	—	—	1795	ix-xi.
	<i>longum</i> ,	long tongue.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 71.</i>	—	1725	vii-x.
	<i>M. linguiforme</i> ,	γ. Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	<i>angustum</i> ,	slender tongue.	—	—	1790	iii-x.
	<i>præpingue</i> ,	soft tongue.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 540.</i>	—	1791	viii-x.
	<i>cruciatum</i> ,	cross-leaved.	—	—	1792	v-xi.
	<i>difforme</i> ,	deform'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 194. f. 242.</i>	—	1732	—

# 154 ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum.

G. 2	pubescens,	downy.	C. B. S.	1792
	perviride,	deep-green.	—	—
	loreum,	leathery-stalkt. Dill.elt.t.200.f.255.	—	1732
	diversifolium,	short horn'd. — t.198.f.252.	—	1726
	<i>M. corniculatum</i> , β. Ed. pr.			
	dubium,	round-stalkt.	—	1800
	corniculatum,	long-horn'd. <i>Plant. grass. t. 108.</i>	—	1732
	tricolorum,	three-colour'd.	—	1794
	elongatum,	dwarf tuberous.	—	1793
	densum,	dwarf bearded. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1220.</i>	—	1732
	<i>M. barbatum</i> , γ. Ed pr.			
h	dolabriforme,	hatchet-leav'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 32.</i>	—	1705
	capitatum,	short dagger-leav. Bradl. succ. t. 14.	—	1717
	pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved. <i>Plant. grass. t. 72.</i>	—	1714
	humifusum,	narrow-leav'd Icy.	—	1774
	cordifolium,	heart-leaved. <i>Smith spicil. t. 6.</i>	—	—
	expansum,	Houseleek-leav. <i>Plant. grass. t. 94.</i>	—	1705
	anatomicum,	skeleton-leaved.	—	1803
	varians,	varying. <i>Pet. gaz. t. 78. f. 10.</i>	—	1706
	tortuosum,	twisted-leaved. <i>Dill.elt.t.181.f.222.</i>	—	1705
	pallens,	pale-flower'd. <i>Plant. grass. t. 47.</i>	—	1774
	viridiflorum,	green-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 326.</i>	—	—
	spinuliferum,	spinulescent.	—	1794
	nitidum,	nitid.	—	1790
	canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	—	1794
	villosum,	villous.	—	1759
	brachiatum,	three-forkt.	—	1774
	geniculiflorum,	joint-flowering. <i>Plant. grass. t. 17.</i>	—	1727
	junceum,	Rush-leaved.	—	1800
	ciliatum,	ciliated.	—	1774
	fastigiatum,	level-topt.	—	1794
	reflexum,	reflext.	—	1792
	flexuosum,	zigzag.	—	1795
	splendens,	shining. — t. 35.	—	1716
	noctiflorum,	night-flowering. — t. 10.	—	1714
	stramineum,	straw-colour'd. <i>Dill.elt.t.206.f.263.</i>	—	1732
	læve,	white-wooded.	—	1774
	Haworthii,	Haworth's.	—	1793
	stipulaceum,	upright shrubby. — t.209.f.267.	—	1723
	spinosum,	thorny. — t.208.f.265.	—	1714
	maximum,	moon-leaved.	—	1787
	lacerum,	purple serrate.	—	1792
	heteropetalum,	various-petal'd.	—	1794

# ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum. 155

dilatatum,	extended.	C. B. S.	1795 vii.
spectabile,	showy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 396.</i>	1787 v-x.
decumbens,	decumbent.	_____	1774 _____
incurvum,	incurved.	_____	1802 iii-ix.
glomeratum,	cluster'd.	<i>Dill.elt.t.213.f.274.</i>	1732 vi-viii.
emarginatum,	notch-flower'd.	_____ t.197.f.250.	_____
versicolor,	various-colour'd.	_____	1795 v-viii.
scabrum,	rough.	_____ t.197.f.251.	1731 _____
deflexum,	bending.	_____	1774 v-x.
retroflexum,	white-bark'd.	_____	1794 _____
falcatum,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Bradl. succ. t. 42.</i>	1727 v-viii.
pulchellum,	neat.	_____	1793 iv.
mucronatum,	mucronated.	_____	1794 _____
microphyllum,	small-leaved.	_____	1795 v.-
marginatum,	white-edged.	_____	1793 _____
mutabile,	changeable.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 60.</i>	1792 vii-ix.
caulescens,	smooth delta-leav'd.	<i>Dill.elt.t.195.f.243.</i>	1731 v-vii.
<i>M. deltoides</i> , γ. Ed. pr.			
deltoides,	great delta-leav.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 53.</i>	_____ v.
muricatum,	small delta-leav.	<i>Dill.elt.t.195.f.246.</i>	1714 v-viii.
<i>M. deltoides</i> , α. Ed. pr.			
acinaciforme,	cimeter-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 90.</i>	_____ vi-ix.
lævigatum,	polish'd.	_____	1802 vi.
subalatum,	wing-stalkt.	_____	_____ xi, xii.
edule,	Hottentot's-fig.	<i>Dill.elt.t.212.f.272.</i>	1690 vii,viii.
æquilaterale,	New Holland.	New Holland.	1791 vi, vii.
serrulatum,	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 xi, xii.
rubricaula,	red-stalkt.	_____	1802 xii-ii.
filamentosum,	thready.	_____ t.212.f.273.	1732 iii-vii.
forficatum,	forkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 26.</i>	1758 ix, x.
craniifolium,	thick-leaved.	<i>Dill.elt.t.201.f.257.</i>	1727 v-viii.
australe,	New Zealand.	New Zealand.	1773 _____
clavellatum,	club-leaved.	New Holland.	1803 iv-vii.
reptans,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
veruculatum,	spit-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 36.</i>	1731 v, vi.
arpureo-croceum,	purple & saffron.	_____	1780 viii-x.
cymbiforme,	boat-shaped.	_____	1793 _____
strictum,	erect.	_____	1795 _____
molle,	soft-leaved.	_____	1774 x.
glaucum,	glaucous-leav'd.	_____ t. 146.	1696 v-vii.
aurantium,	orange-flower'd.	_____	1793 _____
aureum,	golden-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 262.</i>	1750 iii-x.

136 ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. *Mesembryanthemum*.

G. h	coecineum,	scarlet-flower'd. Curt. mag. t. 59.	C. B. S.	1696
	<i>M. bicolorum</i> , Ed. pr.			
	bicolorum,	two-colour'd. Dill.elt.t.202.f.258.		1716
	variabile,	variable.		1796
	tenuifolium,	slender-leaved. <i>Plant. grass. t. 82.</i>		1700
	flicale,	thread-stalkt.		1800
	aduncum,	hook-leaved.		1795
	spiniforme,	thorn-leaved.		1793
	curvifolium,	crook-leaved.		1799
	virgatum,	twiggy.		1793 i
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted. ——— t. 78.		1714
	bracteatum,	bracteated.		1774
	radiatum,	ray'd. Dill.elt.t.197.f.249.		1732
	compressum,	comprest.		1792
	stellatum,	star-flower'd.		1794
	geminatum,	twin-leaved.		1792
	perfoliatum,	great perfoliate. ——— t. 193.f.240.		1714
	<i>M. uncinatum</i> , β. Ed. pr.			
	uncinatum,	lesserperfoliate. <i>Plant. grass. t. 54.</i>		1725
	viride,	green, perfoliate.		1792
	tenellum,	least perfoliate.		—
	rigidum,	rigid.		1793
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		1800
	vaginatum,	sheath'd.		1802
	imbricatum,	imbricated.		1792
	multiflorum,	many-flower'd.		—
	foliosum,	leafy.		1802 i
	umbellatum,	umbel-flower'd. Dill.elt.t.208.f.266.		1797
	micans,	glittering. <i>Bot. mag. t. 448.</i>		1704
	speciosum,	specious.		1793
	maculatum,	spotted-stalkt.		1792
	pulverulentum,	dusty-leaved.		—
	brevifolium,	short-leaved.		1774
	hispidum,	purple-bristly. <i>Plant. grass. t. 66.</i>		1704
	floribundum,	pale-bristly. Dill.elt.t.214.f.279.		—
	<i>M. hispidum</i> , β. Ed. pr.			
	hirtellum,	dwarf-bristly.		1792
	striatum,	striped-bristly. <i>Plant. grass. t. 130.</i>		1732
	<i>M. hispidum</i> , γ. Ed. pr.			
	echinatum,	hedgehog. ——— t. 24.		1774
	"	yellow.		
	β	white.		

# **ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum. 157**

<b>barbatum,</b>	trailing-bearded.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 70.</i>	C. B. S.	1705	v-xi.
<b>hirsutum,</b>	starry-bearded.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 29.</i>	—	1716	ix-xi.
<i>M. barbatum, β. Ed. pr.</i>					
<b>minutum,</b>	minute dumpling.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1376.</i>	—	1795	ix-i.
<b>minium,</b>	small dumpling.	—	—	1776	ix-xii.
<b>obcordellum,</b>	greater dumpl.	—	—	—	ii.
<b>obconellum,</b>	conical dumpl.	—	—	1794	x.
<b>truncatellum,</b>	truncated dumpl.	—	—	1795	xi.
<b>fibuliforme,</b>	cloth-button.	—	—	—	—
<b>nuciforme,</b>	nut-formed.	—	—	1790	—
<b>moniliforme,</b>	bracelet.	—	—	1794	iii, iv.
<b>testiculare,</b>	short white-leav'd.	— <i>t. 1573.</i>	—	1774	xi.
<b>fissum,</b>	cleft-leaved.	—	—	1776	iii, iv.
<b>obtusum,</b>	obtuse-cloven.	—	—	1792	—
<b>compactum,</b>	compact.	—	—	1780	xi.
<b>canum,</b>	hoary.	—	—	1792	—
<b>albidum,</b>	white.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 189. f. 232</i>	—	1714	vii, viii.
<b>quadrifidum,</b>	quadrifid.	—	—	1795	xi.
<b>bifidum,</b>	bifid.	—	—	—	iii-xi.
<b>felium,</b>	Cat-chap.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 152.</i>	—	1730	viii-xi.
<i>M. ringens, β. Ed. pr.</i>					
<b>tigrinum,</b>	Tiger-chap.	<i>Thomp. bot. disp. t. 9.</i>	—	1790	—
<b>caninum,</b>	Dog-chap.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 95.</i>	—	1717	vii-x.
<i>M. ringens, α. Ed. pr.</i>					
<b>semicylindricum,</b>	semicylindric.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 194. f. 241.</i>	—	1732	iii-xi.
<b>gibbosum,</b>	gibbous.	—	—	1780	i-iv.
<b>grossum,</b>	gouty.	—	—	1774	v-x.
<b>AIZOON, AIZOON. H. K. iii. p. 253.</b>					
1) <b>canariense,</b>	Purslane-leav'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 201.</i>	Canary Isl.	1731	vii, viii.
<b>hispanicum,</b>	Spanish.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 30.</i>	Spain & Afr.	1728	—
3) <b>lanceolatum,</b>	panicled.	—	C. B. S.	1752	viii.
2) <b>Glinoides,</b>	hairy.	—	—	1774	vi-viii.
<b>SPIRÆA, SPIRÆA. H. K. iii. p. 254.</b>					
1) <b>Aruncus,</b>	Goat's-beard.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 26.</i>	Austria.	1633	vi, vii.
<b>Filipendula,</b>	Dropwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 284.</i>	Britain.	—	vi-x.
α	single-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
β	double-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
<b>Ulmaria,</b>	Meadow-sweet.	— <i>t. 960.</i>	—	—	vi-ix.
α	single-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
β	double-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
<b>lobata,</b>	palmated.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 88.</i>	Siberia.	1765	vii, viii.
<b>trifoliata,</b>	three-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 489.</i>	N. America.	1713	vi, vii.



II. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth-leaved. <i>Schmidt arb. t. 49.</i>	Siberia.	1774	iv-vi.
	<i>salicifolia</i> ,	Willow-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1468.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	$\alpha$	<i>flesh-colour'd.</i>			
	$\beta$	<i>panicled.</i>	<i>N. America.</i>		
	$\gamma$	<i>broad.</i>			
	<i>tomentosa</i> ,	<i>scarlet.</i>	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 51.</i>	Pennsylvania.	1736 viii, ix.
	<i>hypericifolia</i> ,	<i>Hypericum Frutex.</i>	— <i>t. 56.</i>	Canada.	1640 iv, v.
	<i>chamædrifolia</i> ,	<i>Germander-leav.</i>	<i>Pallas ross. t. 15.</i>	Siberia.	1789 vi, vii.
	<i>ulmifolia</i> ,	<i>Elm-leaved.</i>	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 140.</i>	Carniola.	1790 vi.
	<i>crenata</i> ,	<i>Hawthorn-leav.</i>	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 55.</i>	Spain.	1739 iv, v.
	<i>triloba</i> ,	<i>three-lobed.</i>	<i>Pallas ross. t. 17.</i>	Siberia.	1801 v.
	<i>thalictroides</i> ,	<i>Meadow-rue-leav.</i>	— <i>t. 18.</i>	—	1790 —
	<i>opulifolia</i> ,	<i>Virginian Guelder-rose.</i>	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 52.</i>	N. America.	1683 vi, vii.
	<i>sorbifolia</i> ,	<i>Servitee-tree-leaved.</i>	— <i>t. 58.</i>	Siberia.	1759 viii.

## POLYGYNIA.

ROSA,	ROSE. <i>H K. iii. p. 257.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>lutea</i> ,	yellow Austrian.	Germany.	1596	vi, vii.
$\alpha$	<i>single.</i>	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 12.</i>		
$\beta$	<i>red &amp; yellow.</i>	—————	<i>t. 6.</i>	
<i>sulphurca</i> ,	double yellow.	—————	<i>t. 77.</i>	Levant. 1629 —
<i>blanda</i> ,	Hudson's-bay.	—————	<i>t. 27.</i>	Newfoundl. 1773 v-viii.
<i>cinnamomea</i> ,	Cinnamon.	S. of Europe.	1596	v. —
$\alpha$	<i>single.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2388.</i>		
$\beta$	<i>double.</i>	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 34.</i>		
<i>Kamchatka</i> ,	Kamtschatka.	<i>Venten. cels t. 68.</i>	Kamtschatka.	1802 vii, viii.
<i>arvensis</i> ,	white dog.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 188.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
<i>spinosissima</i> ,	Scotch.	—————	—————	—————
$\alpha$	<i>common.</i>	—————	<i>t. 187.</i>	
$\beta$	<i>stripe-flower'd.</i>	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 15.</i>		
$\gamma$	<i>red.</i>	—————	<i>t. 62.</i>	
$\delta$	<i>double.</i>	—————	<i>t. 63.</i>	
$\epsilon$	<i>tall.</i>	—————	<i>t. 19.</i>	
$\zeta$	<i>marbled.</i>	—————	<i>t. 78.</i>	
<i>involuta</i> ,	Dr. Walker's.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2068.</i>	Hebrides.	—————
<i>carolina</i> ,	Burnet-leaved.	N. America.	1726	—————
$\alpha$	<i>single.</i>	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 24.</i>		
$\beta$	<i>double.</i>	—————	<i>t. 3.</i>	
$\gamma$	<i>single</i>	<i>Pennsylvanian.</i>	—————	<i>t. 68.</i>
$\delta$	<i>double</i>	<i>Pennsylvanian.</i>	—————	<i>t. 66.</i>
$\epsilon$	<i>spreading</i>	<i>Carolina.</i>	—————	<i>t. 54.</i>
$\zeta$	<i>upright</i>	<i>Carolina.</i>	—————	<i>t. 36.</i>
<i>rubifolia</i> ,	Bramble-leaved.	—————	—————	1800 —

# ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA. Rosa.

159

<i>villosa</i> ,	Apple-bearing.	Britain.	vi, vii.
α	single.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 583.</i>	
β	double.	<i>Miss Lavr. ros. t. 29.</i>	
<i>hibernica</i> ,	Irish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2196.</i>	Ireland. vi-x.
<i>sinica</i> ,	3-leaved Chinese.	China.	1759 v-vii.
<i>provincialis</i> ,	Provins.	S. of Europe.	1596 vi-viii.
α	common.	<i>Miss Lavr. ros. t. 8.</i>	
β	scarlet.	_____	t. 22.
γ	blush.	_____	t. 1.
δ	white.	_____	t. 4.
ε	<i>Rose de Meaux.</i>	_____	t. 31.
ζ	<i>Pompone.</i>	_____	t. 50.
η	<i>Rose de Rheims.</i>	_____	t. 71.
θ	<i>Childing's.</i>	_____	t. 43.
ι	<i>Blandford or Portugal.</i>	_____	t. 21.
κ	<i>Rose St. Francis.</i>	_____	t. 88.
λ	<i>Shailer's.</i>	_____	t. 76.
<i>ferox</i> ,	Hedgehog.	_____	t. 42. M. Caucasus. 1796 —
<i>centifolia</i> ,	hundred-leaved.		1596 —
α	<i>Dutch.</i>	_____	t. 11.
β	<i>blush.</i>	_____	t. 40.
γ	<i>Singleton's.</i>	_____	t. 85.
δ	<i>Burgundy.</i>	_____	t. 44.
ε	<i>single velvet.</i>	_____	t. 51.
ζ	<i>double velvet.</i>	_____	t. 2.
η	<i>Sultan.</i>	_____	t. 35.
θ	<i>Stepney.</i>	_____	t. 46.
ι	<i>Lisbon.</i>	_____	t. 67.
κ	<i>Bishop.</i>	_____	t. 20.
λ	<i>Cardinal.</i>	_____	t. 59.
μ	<i>blush Royal.</i>	_____	t. 47.
ν	<i>Petit.</i>	_____	t. 55.
ξ	<i>Pluto.</i>	_____	t. 39.
ο	<i>monstrous.</i>	_____	t. 73.
π	<i>fringe.</i>	_____	t. 82.
ρ	<i>plicate.</i>	_____	t. 87.
σ	<i>two-colour'd.</i>	_____	t. 79.
τ	<i>shell.</i>	_____	t. 89.
<i>gallica</i> ,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	— vi, vii.
α	<i>red.</i>	_____	t. 16.
β	<i>Mundi.</i>	_____	t. 13.
γ	<i>marbled.</i>	_____	t. 57.
δ	<i>Royal Virgin.</i>	_____	t. 7.
ε	<i>giant.</i>	_____	t. 49.

H. h	damascena,	Damask.	S. of France. 1578
	$\alpha$	red. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 38.</i>	
	$\beta$	blush. ————— <i>t. 52.</i>	
	$\gamma$	<i>York and Lancaster.</i> ————— <i>t. 10.</i>	
	$\delta$	red monthly. ————— <i>t. 5.</i>	
	$\epsilon$	white monthly. ————— <i>t. 17.</i>	
	$\zeta$	blush monthly. ————— <i>t. 18.</i>	
	$\eta$	great Royal. ————— <i>t. 58.</i>	
	$\theta$	blush Belgic. ————— <i>t. 70.</i>	
	$\iota$	red Belgic. ————— <i>t. 83.</i>	
	$\kappa$	Goliath. ————— <i>t. 80.</i>	
	$\lambda$	Imperial blush. ————— <i>t. 90.</i>	
	sempervirens,	evergreen. ————— <i>t. 45.</i>	Germany. 1629
	pumila,	dwarf Austrian. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 198.</i>	Austria. 1773
	turbinata,	Frankfort. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 69.</i>	1629
	rubiginosa,	Sweet-briar. <i>Engl. bot. t. 992.</i>	Britain.
	$\alpha$	common. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 56.</i>	
	$\beta$	semi-double. ————— <i>t. 65.</i>	
	$\gamma$	double mossy. ————— <i>t. 72.</i>	
	$\delta$	Manning's blush. ————— <i>t. 41.</i>	
	$\epsilon$	double-red. ————— <i>t. 61.</i>	
	$\zeta$	Royal. ————— <i>t. 74.</i>	
	muscosa,	moss Provins. ————— <i>t. 14.</i>	1724
	moschata,	musk. —————	Barbary. 1596
	$\alpha$	single. ————— <i>t. 64.</i>	
	$\beta$	double. ————— <i>t. 53.</i>	
	alpina,	alpine. ————— <i>t. 30.</i>	Switzerland. 1683
	$\beta$	red. ————— <i>t. 75.</i>	
	pendulina,	Rose without thorns. ————— <i>t. 9.</i>	N. America. 1726
	multiflora,	Bramble-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1059.</i>	China. 1804
	canina,	dog, or Hip Tree. <i>Engl. bot. t. 992.</i>	Britain.
	$\beta$	double. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 60.</i>	
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t. 990.</i>	England.
	collina,	hill. ————— <i>t. 1895.</i>	Britain.
	caucasica,	Caucasian. —————	M. Caucasus. 1798
	sempervirens,	ever-blowing. <i>Exot. bot. t. 91.</i>	China. 1789
	$\beta$	double-flower'd. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 28.</i>	
	indica,	blush Chinese. ————— <i>t. 26.</i>	—
	bracteata,	Sir G. Staunton's. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1377.</i>	— 1795
	alba,	white. —————	Europe. 1597
	$\alpha$	single. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 37.</i>	
	$\beta$	double. ————— <i>t. 25.</i>	
	$\gamma$	cluster maiden's blush. ————— <i>t. 23.</i>	
	$\delta$	great maiden's blush. ————— <i>t. 32.</i>	

**ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA. Rosa.**

**161**

berberifolia,	Barberry-leav'd.	Salisb. par. t. 101.	N. of Persia.	1790	vi, vii.
Banksiæ,	Lady Banks's.		China.	1807	—

<b>RUBUS,</b>	<b>BRAMBLE.</b>	<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 267.			
saxatilis,	stone.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2233.</i>	Britain.		vi.
pistillatus,	close-styled.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 86.</i>	Labrador.	1802	vi, vii.
arcticus,	dwarf crimson.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1585.</i>	Scotland.		v-vii.
Δ Chamæmorus,	Cloud-berry.	— t. 716.	Britain.		v, vi.
Idæus,	Raspberry.	— t. 2442.	—		—
	<i>Brentford.</i>				
	<i>double-bearing.</i>				
	<i>Exeter.</i>				
	<i>red Antwerp.</i>				
	<i>yellow Antwerp.</i>				
occidentalis,	Virginian.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 247. f. 319.</i>	N. America.	1696	—
hispidus,	bristly.		Canada.	1768	viii.
cæsius,	Dewberry.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 826.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
corylifolius,	Hazel-leaved.	— t. 827.	—		—
fruticosus,	common.	— t. 715.	—		vi-ix.
α	<i>black-fruited.</i>				
β	<i>white-fruited.</i>				
γ	<i>double-flower'd.</i>				
δ	<i>smooth.</i>				
trivialis,	shining-leaved.		N. America.	1789	vi, vii.
villosus,	hairy.		—	1777	vii, viii.
odoratus,	flowering Raspb.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 323.</i>	—	1700	vi, vii.
pinnatus,	wing-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789	—

**DALIBARDA, DALIBARDA. H. K. iii. p. 271.**

† violæoides,	Violet-leaved.	<i>Michx. amer. t. 27.</i>	Canada.	1768	v-vii.
	<i>Rubus Dalibarda.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>			
fragaroides,	Strawberry-leav'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1567.</i>	N. America.	1803	—

**FRAGARIA, STRAWBERRY. H. K. iii. p. 271.**

vesca,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1524.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
α	<i>white.</i>				
β	<i>red.</i>				
elatior,	Hautboy.	— t. 2197.	England.		—
<i>F. vesca, β.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>				
virginiana,	scarlet.	<i>Du Ham. arb. fr. t. 5.</i>	N. America.	1689	—
<i>F. vesca, δ.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>				

H. 4	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	Pine.	Mill. ic. t. 268.	Surinam.	1759	iv, v.
	<i>F. vesca</i> , $\alpha$ .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>chiloensis</i> ,	Chili.	Du Ham. arb. fr. t. 3. S. America.	1727	—	
	<i>F. vesca</i> , $\gamma$ .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>collina</i> ,	alpine.	Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 9. Germany.	1768	iv-d.	
	$\alpha$	white.				
	$\beta$	red.				
	<i>monophylla</i> ,	one-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 63.</i>		1773	v, vi.
	<i>indica</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 479.</i>	E. Indies.	1805	v-vii.
	<i>sterilis</i> ,	barren.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1785.</i>	Britain.		iii-r.
POTENTILLA, CINQUEFOIL. H. K. iii. p. 273.						
H. 8	<i>norvegica</i> ,	Norwegian.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 171.</i>	N. of Europe.	1764	vi, vii.
4	<i>Anserina</i> ,	Silver-weed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 861.</i>	Britain.		v-ix.
	<i>sericea</i> ,	silky.		Siberia.	1780	v, vi.
	<i>multifida</i> ,	cut-leaved.			1759	—
	<i>fragarioides</i> ,	Strawberry-leav.	<i>Gmel sib. 3. t. 34. f. 2.</i>		1773	—
	<i>rupestris</i> ,	rock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2058.</i>	England.		v-ix.
	<i>bifurca</i> ,	bifid-leaved.	<i>Gmel. it. 1. t. 27. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	—	vi, vii.
	<i>pimpinelloides</i> ,	Burnet-leaved.	<i>Buxb. cent. 1. t. 48.</i>	Levant.	1758	vi-viii.
	<i>pennsylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 189.</i>	N. America.	1725	—
	<i>supina</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. auct. t. 406.</i>	Siberia, Germ.	1696	—
	<i>recta</i> ,	upright.	— t. 383.	S. of Europe.	1648	vi, vii.
	<i>argentea</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 89.</i>	Britain.		vi-x.
	<i>intermedia</i> ,	Agrimony-leav'd.		Switzerland.	1786	—
	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 71. f. 1.</i>	S. of France.	1725	—
	<i>stipularis</i> ,	stipular.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 37. f. 2.</i>	Siberia.	1797	vii, viii.
	<i>opaca</i> ,	small rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2449.</i>	S. of Europe.	1680	v, vi.
	<i>verna</i> ,	spring.	— t. 37.	Britain.		iii-v.
	<i>aurea</i> ,	golden.	— t. 561.	Scotland.		v-vii.
	<i>astracantha</i> ,	Astracan.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 92.</i>	Siberia.	1787	vi-viii.
	<i>alba</i> ,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1384.</i>	Wales.		—
	<i>caulescens</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. auct. t. 220.</i>	Switzerland.	1759	v, vi.
	<i>clusiana</i> ,	Clusius's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1327.</i>	Austria.	1806	vii, viii.
	<i>nitida</i> ,	shining.	<i>Jacq. auct. t. app. 25.</i>		1798	vi, vii.
	<i>reptans</i> ,	common creeping.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 862.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	<i>monspeliensis</i> ,	Montpelier.	<i>Mor. § 2. t. 20. f. 2.</i>	S. of France.	1680	vii, viii.
	<i>tridentata</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2389.</i>	Scotland.		vi, vii.
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 75.</i>	Siberia.	1640	—
1/2	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 88.</i>	England.		vi-viii.
TORMENTILLA, TORMENTIL, or <i>Septfoil</i> . H. K. iii. p. 279.						
H. 4	<i>erecta</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 863.</i>	Britain.		v-x.
	<i>reptans</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 864.</i>	—		vi, vii.

# ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

163

GEUM,	AVENS. H. K. iii. p. 280.		
virginianum,	American. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 175. N. America.	1710	vii, viii.
strictum,	upright. Jacq. ic. t. 93.	1778	v, vi.
urbanum,	Herb Bennet. Engl. bot. t. 1400. Britain.		v-viii.
β	great-flower'd.		
rivale,	water. ——— t. 106. ———		vi, vii.
potentilloides,	Siberian. Jacq. vind. 3. t. 68. Siberia.	1780	—
montanum,	mountain. Jacq. aust. t. 373. Austria.	1597	v-ix.
α	great.		
β	small.		
reptans,	creeping. ——— t. app. 22. Switzerland.	1775	vi-viii.
DRYAS,	DRYAS. H. K. iii. p. 281.		
octopetala,	mountain. Engl. bot. t. 451. Britain.		vi-viii.
COMARUM,	COMARUM. H. K. iii. p. 282.		
Δ palustre,	Marsh Cinquefoil. Engl. bot. t. 172. Britain.		vi, vii.
ALYCANTHUS,	ALL-SPICE. H. K. iii. p. 282.		
floridus,	Carolina. Bot. mag. t. 503. Carolina.	1726	v-viii.
α	long-leaved.		
β	round-leaved.		
fertilis,	fruitful. Andr. rep. t. 539. ———	1806	viii, ix.
præcox,	Japan. Bot. mag. t. 466. Japan.	1766	xii-iii.

## Classis XIII.

# POLYANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

innæan Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
EGLE,	ÆGLE. H. K. iii. p. 284.			
Marincelos,	Bengal Quince. Roxb. cor. t. 143.	E. Indies.	1750	
MARCGRAVIA,	MARCGRAVIA. H. K. iii. p. 284.			
umbellata,	climbing. Jacq. amer. t. 96.	W. Indies.	1792	

<b>CAPPARIS, CAPER-BUSH.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 284.			
G. ♀ spinosa,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 291. Italy.	1596 v-viii.
S. jamaicensis,	Jamaica.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 101. W. Indies.	1793
cynophallophora,	Bay-leaved.	_____ <i>t.</i> 98. _____	1754
linearis,	linear-leaved.	_____ <i>t.</i> 102. _____	1793
Breynia,	Oleaster-leaved.	_____ <i>t.</i> 103. _____	1752
<b>ACTEA, HERB-CHRISTOPHER.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 286.			
H. ♀ spicata,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 918. Britain.	iv-vi
α	black-berried.		
β	white-berried.	<i>N. America,</i>	
γ	red-berried.	_____	
racemosa,	Black-snake-root.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 139. _____	1732 vii, viii
<b>SANGUINARIA, BLOOD-WORT, or Puccoon.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 286.			
H. ♀ canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 162. N. America.	1680 iii, iv.
<b>PODOPHYLLUM, MAY-APPLE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 287.			
H. ♀ peltatum,	Duck's-foot.	<i>Trew chret. t.</i> 29. N. America.	1664 iv, v.
diphyllum,	two-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1513. _____	1791 —
<b>CHELIDONIUM, CELANDINE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 287.			
H. ♀ majus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1581. Britain.	iv-L
β	cut-leaved.	<i>Mill. jc. t.</i> 92. f. 2.	
<b>GLAUCIUM, HORN'D POPPY.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 287.			
H. ○ luteum,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 8. Britain.	vi-L
	<i>Chelidonium Glaucium.</i> Ed. pr.		
	phoeniceum, red.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1433. England.	vi, vii
	<i>Chelidonium corniculatum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	violaceum, violet.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 201. _____	v, vi
	<i>Chelidonium hybridum.</i> Ed. pr.		
♂ fulvum,	orange.	<i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 7. S. of Europe.	1804 vii, ix.
<b>PAPAVER, POPPY.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 288.			
H. ○ hybridum,	mongrel.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 43. England.	vi, vii
Argemone,	long rough-headed.	_____ <i>t.</i> 643. Britain.	—
Rhœas,	red, or Corn Rose.	_____ <i>t.</i> 645. _____	—
dubium,	long smooth-headed.	_____ <i>t.</i> 644. _____	—
somniferum,	white.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2145. England.	vii, viii
α	common.		
β	black-seeded.		
γ	double-flower'd.		
♂ nudicaule,	naked-stalkt.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 41. Norway.	1730 vi-viii
α	white-flower'd.		
β	yellow-flower'd.		

**POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Papaver. 163**

✧ alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 83.</i>	Austria.	1759	vi, vii.
cambricum,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 66.</i>	England.		v-viii.
orientale,	Oriental.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 57.</i>	Levant.	1714	v, vi.

**ARGEMONE, ARGEMONE, or Prickly-poppy.** *H. K. iii. p. 290.*

♂ mexicana,	Mexican.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 243.</i>	Mexico.	1592	vii, viii.
-------------	----------	---------------------------	---------	------	------------

**MUNTINGIA, MUNTINGIA.** *H. K. iii. p. 291.*

♂ Calabura,	Jamaica.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 107.</i>	Jamaica.	1690	vi, vii.
-------------	----------	----------------------------	----------	------	----------

**SARRACENIA, SIDE-SADDLE-FLOWER.** *H. K. iii. p. 291.*

✧ Δ flava,	yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 780.</i>	N. America.	1752	vi, vii.
adunca,	hook-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 53.</i>	Carolina.	1803	—
rubra,	red.	—	—	1786	—
purpurea,	purple.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 849.</i>	N. America.	1640	—

**NYMPHÆA, WATER LILY.** *H. K. iii. p. 292.*

✧ ∇ alba,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 160.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
odorata,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 819.</i>	N. America.	1786	—
nitida,	Siberian.	— t. 1359.	Siberia.	1809	vii, viii.
pygmæa,	pygmy.	— t. 1525.	China.	1805	m. p. y.
Lotus,	Egyptian Lotus.	— t. 797.	Egypt.	1802	vi-ix.
pubescens,	Indian Lotus.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 391.</i>	E. Indies.	1803	iii-vii.
rubra,	red-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1280.</i>	—	—	vi-viii.
β	rose-colour'd.	— t. 1364.	—	—	—
versicolor,	changeable.	— t. 1189.	—	1807	—
cœrulea,	blue-flower'd.	— t. 552.	C. B. S.	1792	vi-ix.
stellata,	star-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 330.</i>	E. Indies.	1803	vi-viii.

**NUPHAR, NUPHAR, or Water Lily.** *H. K. iii. p. 295.*

✧ ∇ lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 159.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	<i>Nymphaea lutea.</i>	Ed. pr.			
· Kalmiana,	Canadian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1243.</i>	N. America.	1807	vii, viii.
advena,	three-colour'd.	— t. 684.	—	1772	—
	<i>Nymphaea advena.</i>	Ed. pr.			

**EURYALE, EURYALE.** *H. K. iii. p. 295.*

✧ ∇ ferox,	prickly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1447.</i>	E. Indies.	1809	vii, viii.
------------	----------	---------------------------	------------	------	------------

**BIXA, BIXA, or Anotta.** *H. K. iii. p. 296.*

♂ Orellana,	heart-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1456.</i>	W. Indies.	1690	x, xi.
-------------	---------------	---------------------------	------------	------	--------

**SLOANEA, SLOANEA.** *H. K. iii. p. 296.*

♂ dentata,	Chesnut-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 244.</i>	S. America.	1752	
------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-------------	------	--



- AUBLETIA**, **AUBLETIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 296.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Tibourbou*, hairy. *Aubl. guian. t. 213*. S. America. 1738  
*Apeibu Tibourbou*. Ed. pr.  
*aspera*, prickly-capsuled. ———— *t. 216*. Cayenne. 1792
- MAMMEA**, **MAMMEE TREE**. *H. K.* iii. p. 297.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *americana*, American. *Plum. ic. t. 170*. W. Indies. 1735
- OCHNA**, **OCHINA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 297.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *squarrosa*, yellow-flower'd. *Rarb. cor. t. 89*. E. Indies. 1790 vii-x
- GRIAS**, **ANCHOVY PEAR-TREE**. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *cauliflora*, Jamaica. Jamaica. 1768
- CALOPHYLLUM**, **CALOPHYLLUM**. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Inophyllum*, sweet-scented. *Rheed. mal. 4. t. 38*. E. Indies. 1793  
*Calaba*, Calaba Tree. *Jacq. amer. t. 165*. ———— 1780
- SPARRMANNIA**, **SPARRMANNIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *africana*, African. *Bot. mag. t. 516*. C. B. S. 1790 iii-vii
- TILIA**, **LIME-TREE**. *H. K.* iii. p. 299.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *europæa*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 610*. Britain. vi-vii  
 $\beta$  *red-twigg'd*.  
*parvifolia*, small-leaved. ———— *t. 1705*. England. viii,  
*T. europæa*,  $\gamma$ . Ed. pr.  
*americana*, broad-leaved. *Mem. de l'inst. 4. t. 2*. N. America. 1752 vi, v  
*pubescens*, pubescent. *Mem. de l'inst. 4. t. 3*. Carolina. 1726 vii, v  
*alba*, white. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 283*. Hungary. 1767 vi-vii
- GREWIA**, **GREWIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 300.  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *occidentalis*, Elm-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 422*. C. B. S. 1690 vi-x  
*orientalis*, Oriental. *Rheed. mal. 5. t. 46*. E. Indies. 1767 ———  
 S. *Mallocoeca*, rough-fruited. ———— 1792 viii,  
*asiatica*, Asiatic. *Sonnerat it. 2. t. 138*. ———— vii, v  
*Microcos*, paniced. *Rheed. mal. 1. t. 56*. ———— 1779
- ELÆOCARPUS**, **ELÆOCARPUS**. *H. K.* iii. p. 301.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *serratus*, saw-leaved. *Burm. zeyl. t. 40*. E. Indies. 1774
- ALANGIUM**, **ALANGIUM**. *H. K.* iii. p. 302.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *decapetalum*, Sage-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 4. t. 17*. E. Indies. 1779  
*Grewia salvifolia*. Ed. pr.
- MENTZELIA**, **MENTZELIA**. *H. K.* iii. p. 302.  
 S.  $\odot$  *aspera*, rough. *Plum. ic. t. 174. f. 1*. America. 1733 vii, v

<b>LAGERSTROEMIA, LAGERSTROEMIA. H. K. iii. p. 303.</b>				
indica,	Indian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 405.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 viii-x.
Reginæ,	oblong-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 65.</i>	—	1792
<b>THEA, TEA. H. K. iii. p. 303.</b>				
Bohea,	Bohea.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 998.</i>	China.	1768 viii, ix.
α	broad-leaved.	—	—	—
β	narrow-leaved.	—	—	—
<b>CISTUS, CISTUS, or Rock-rose. H. K. iii. p. 303.</b>				
guttatus,	spotted-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 544.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
ledifolius,	Ledum-leaved.	— t. 2414.	—	—
salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 499.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 vi-viii.
ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 3. t. 68.</i>	Egypt.	1764 vi, vii.
canadensis,	Canadian.	—	N. America.	1799 —
populifolius,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 215.</i>	Portugal.	1656 v, vi.
α	great.	—	—	—
β	small.	—	—	—
laurifolius,	Laurel-leaved.	—	Spain.	1731 vi, vii.
ladaniferus,	Gum.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 112.</i>	—	1629 —
α	common.	—	—	—
β	flat-leaved.	—	—	—
salvifolius,	Sage-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 497.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 —
albidus,	white-leaved.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 68.</i>	—	1640 —
scabrosus,	rough.	—	—	1775 —
marifolius,	Marum-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 396.</i>	England.	v, vi.
surrejanus,	dotted-leaved.	— t. 2207.	—	vii-x.
serpyllifolius,	Wild-Thyme-leav.	<i>Bauh. hist. 2. p. 17.</i>	Austria.	1731 v-ix.
Helianthemum,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1321.</i>	Britain.	—
α	yellow-flower'd.	—	—	—
β	white-flower'd.	—	—	—
γ	rose-flower'd.	—	—	—
apenninus,	Apennine.	<i>Tabern. ic. 1062.</i>	Alps of Italy.	— vi-viii.
polifolius,	white mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1322.</i>	England.	v-vii.
Tuberaria,	Plantain-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 67.</i>	S. of Europe.	1752 vi, vii.
villosus,	villous.	<i>DuHam. arb. 1. t. 64.</i>	—	1640 —
Ledon,	smooth Montpel.	— 1. t. 66.	—	1730 vii, viii.
monspeliensis,	downy Montpelier.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 493.</i>	—	1656 vi, vii.
laxus,	broad wave-leaved.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 78.</i>	—	— —
incanus,	hoary-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 43.</i>	—	1596 vi-viii.
creticus,	Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 495.</i>	Levant.	1731 —
crispus,	curl-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 174.</i>	Portugal.	1656 vi, vii.

- F. h** *halimifolius*, Sea Purslane-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 71. Portugal. 1656 vi, vii.*  
     *α* *broad.*  
     *β* *narrow.*  
     *algarvensis*, Algarvian. *Bot. mag. t. 627. — 1800 vii, viii.*  
     *libanotis*, Rosemary-leav. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 80. Spain. 1752 vi.*  
     *umbellatus*, umbel-flower'd. — 1. p. 81. S. of Europe. 1731 vi-vii.  
     *hævipès*, cluster-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 158. S. of France. 1690 —*  
     *Fumana*, Heath-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 252. France. 1752 —*  
     *canus*, Myrtle-leaved. *All. ped. 2. t. 45. f. 3. S. of Europe. 1772 —*  
     *italicus*, Italian. *Barrel. ic. t. 366. Italy. 1779 vii-x.*  
     *origanifolius*, Marjoram-leav. *Cav. ic. t. 262. f. 1. Spain. 1795 vi, vii.*  
     *nummularius*, Money-wort-leav. — *t. 142. — 1752 —*  
     *glutinosus*, clammy. — *t. 145. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1790 —*  
     *thymifolius*, Thyme-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 500. — 1658 —*  
     *pilosus*, hairy. *All. ped. 2. t. 45. f. 1, 2. — 1731 vi-vii.*  
     *lavandulæfolius*, Lavender-leav. *Jacq. ic. t. 96. — Levant. 1739 —*  
     *C. syriacus*. Ed. pr.  
**G.** *vaginatus*, oblong-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 282. Teneriffe. 1779 iv-vi.*  
     *formosus*, beautiful. *Curt. mag. t. 264. Portugal. 1780 v-vii.*  
     *canariensis*, Canary. *Jacq. ic. t. 97. — Canary Isl. 1790 vi, vii.*
- CORCHORUS, CORCHORUS.** *H. K. iii. p. 313.*  
**G. h** *japonicus*, Japan. *Andr. rep. t. 587. China. 1804 m. p. p.*  
**S. o** *olitorius*, Jew's Mallow. *Camer. hort. t. 12. Asia, Afr. Am. 1640 vi-vii.*  
     *trilocularis*, three-cell'd. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 173. Arabia. 1790 —*  
     *æstuans*, Hornbeam-leav. — 1. t. 85. S. America. 1731 —  
     *capsularis*, heart-leaved. *Rum. amb. 5. t. 78. f. 1. E. Indies. 1725 —*  
**h** *hirsutus*, woolly-capsuled. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 57. S. America. 1752 —*  
     *siliquosus*, Germander-leaved. — 3. t. 59. W. Indies. 1732 —

## DIGYNIA.

- PEONIA, PÆONY.** *H. K. iii. p. 315.*  
**II. x** *officinalis*, common. *Regn. bot. — Switzerland. 1548 v, vi.*  
     *corallina*, entire-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 1513. England. —*  
     *peregrina*, crimson-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1050. Levant. 1629 —*  
     *albiflora*, white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 64. Siberia. 1784 —*  
     *β* *esculent.* *Salisb. par. t. 78. —*  
     *γ* *Tartarian.* *Andr. rep. t. 612. —*  
     *humilis*, dwarf Spanish. *Bot. mag. t. 1422. Spain. 1597 —*  
     *anomala*, jagged-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 514. Siberia. 1788 —*  
     *hybrida*, mule. *Pallas ross. t. 86. — —*

# **POLYANDRIA DIGYNIA. Pæonia.**

169

<i>tenuifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 926.</i>	Ukraine.	1765 v, vi.
<i>daurica</i> ,	Daurian.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 486.</i>	Siberia.	1790 —
<i>Moutan</i> ,	Tree, or Moutan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1154.</i>	China.	1789 iv-vi.

## **FOTHERGILLA, FOTHERGILLA. H. K. iii. p. 317.**

<i>alnifolia</i> ,	Alder-leaved.		N. America.	1765 iv-vi.
α	blunt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1341.</i>		
β	narrow.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 100.</i>		
γ	broad.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1342.</i>		

## **BAUERA, BAUERA. H. K. iii. p. 317.**

<i>rubiaefolia</i> ,	Madder-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 715.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1793 v-ix.
----------------------	----------------	--------------------------	--------------	------------

# **TRIGYNIA.**

## **HIBBERTIA, HIBBERTIA. H. K. iii. p. 318.**

<i>volubilis</i> ,	twining.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 126.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790 v-ix.
<i>grossulariaefolia</i> ,	Gooseberry-leav.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1218.</i>	—	1803. —

## **DELPHINIUM, LARKSPUR. H. K. iii. p. 318.**

Consolida,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1839.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
Ajacia,	upright.	<i>Riv. pentap. t. 125.</i>	Switzerland.	1573 —
α	single.			
β	double.			
<i>ambiguum</i> ,	doubtful.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 206.</i>	Barbary.	1759 vii, viii.
<i>peregrinum</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 506.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629 vi, vii.
<i>aconiti</i> ,	Aconite-like.	<i>Vahl symb. t. 13.</i>	Levant.	1801 —
<i>Staphisagria</i> ,	Stavesacre.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 508.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 iv-viii.
<i>grandiflorum</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 250. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	1741 vi-ix.
<i>intermedium</i> ,	palmated Bee.	— t. 119.	Silesia.	1710 vii, viii.
<i>elatum</i> ,	common Bee.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 145.</i>	Siberia.	1597 vi-ix.
<i>exaltatum</i> ,	American.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 250. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1758 vii, viii.
<i>woeolatum</i> ,	hollow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 101.</i>	Levant.	1801 —
<i>puniceum</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.		Siberia.	1785 —

## **ACONITUM, WOLF'S-BANE. H. K. iii. p. 321.**

lycoctonum,	great yellow.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 380.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1596 vii, viii.
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.		Pyrenees.	1739 vi, vii.
ochroleucum,	pale-white.		Siberia.	1794 vi-ix.
Anthora,	wholesome.	— t. 382.	Pyrenees.	1596 vi-viii.
album,	white.		Levant.	1752 —
septentrionale,	Northern.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 123.</i>	N. of Europe.	1800 —
Napellus,	Monk's-hood.	<i>Svensk bot. t. 46.</i>	Germany.	1596 v-vii.
α	common.			
β	long-spiked.			

H. 4	tauricum,	Taurian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 492.</i>	Tapria.	1752 vi, vii.
	volubile,	twining.		Siberia.	1799 vi-iii.
	variegatum,	variegated.	<i>Dod. pempt. t. 441.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597. —
	Cammarum,	purple.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 424.</i>	Germany.	1752 vii, viii.
	uncinatum,	American.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1119.</i>	Pensylvania.	1768 —

## TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA, BUG-WORT. *H. K. iii. p. 324.*

H. 4	fœtida,	stinking.	<i>Amoen. acad. 8. t. 4.</i>	Siberia.	1777 vi, vii.
------	---------	-----------	------------------------------	----------	---------------

## PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA, COLUMBINE. *H. K. iii. p. 325.*

H. 4	viscosa,	clanmy.	<i>Gouan. illus. t. 19. f. 1.</i>	Montpelier.	1752 v, vi.
	vulgaris,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 297.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	β		<i>double-flower'd.</i>		
	γ		<i>rose.</i>		
	δ		<i>great-flower'd.</i>	Siberia.	
	alpina,	alpine.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 66.</i>	Switzerland.	1731 —
	canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 246.</i>	N. America.	1640 iv, v.
	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 102.</i>	Siberia.	1780 v, vi.

NIGELLA, FENNEL-FLOWER. *H. K. iii. p. 326.*

H. ①	damascena,	Devil in a Bush.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 22.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570 vi-ix.
	α	common.			
	β	<i>great-double.</i>			
	γ	<i>dwarf.</i>			
	sativa,	small, or	<i>Herb Git. Fl. græc. t. 511.</i>	Candia, Egypt.	1548 —
	arvensis,	field.	——— <i>t. 512.</i>	Germany.	1683 —
	hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1265.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629 —
	orientalis,	yellow.	——— <i>t. 1264.</i>	Syria.	1699 —

- REAUMURIA, REAUMURIA. *H. K. iii. p. 327.*

G. 4	hypericoides,	Hypericum-like.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 18.</i>	Syria.	1800 vii-x.
------	---------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------	-------------

## POLYGYNIA.

DILLENIA, DILLENIA. *H. K. iii. p. 328.*

S. h	speciosa,	large-flower'd.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 2. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1800
	pentagyna,	five-styled.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 20.</i>	———	1803

# POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

171

<b>ALLICUM, ANISEED TREE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 328.			
floridanum,	red-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 439. Florida.	1766 iv-vi.
parviflorum,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Venten. cels t.</i> 22. ———	1790 ———
<b>IRIODENDRON, TULIP TREE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 329.			
Tulipifera,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 275. N. America.	1663 vi, vii.
<b>MAGNOLIA, MAGNOLIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 329.			
grandiflora,	Laurel-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 518. N. America.	1734 vi-ix.
α	common.		
β	broad.		
γ	long.		
glauca,	swamp.	<i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 9. ———	1688 ———
α	deciduous.		
β	evergreen.		
acuminata,	bluc.	<i>Catesb. car. 3. t.</i> 15. ———	1736 v, vi.
macrophylla,	long-leaved.	—————	1800 vi, vii.
tripetala,	Umbrella-tree.	<i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 62. ———	1752 v, vi.
cordata,	heart-leaved.	—————	1801
auriculata,	ear-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 43. ———	1786 vii, viii.
conspicua,	Youlan.	————— <i>t.</i> 38. China.	1789 ii-iv.
obovata,	purple.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 390. ———	1790 iv-vi.
tomentosa,	slender woolly.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 87. ———	1804 iii, iv.
pumila,	dwarf.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 977. ———	1786 vi-ix.
fusca,	brown-stalkt.	————— <i>t.</i> 1008. ———	1789 iv-vii.
<b>NELUMBium, NELUMBium.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 332.			
γ speciosum,	Sacred Bean of India.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 903. Both Indies.	1787 vi-viii.
	<i>Nymphaea Nelumbo.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>MICHELIA, MICHELIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 332.			
Champaca,	sweet-scented.	<i>Rheed. mal. 1. t.</i> 19. E. Indies.	1779
<b>UVARIA, UVARIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 333.			
zeylanica,	Ceylon.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t.</i> 10. E. Indies.	1794
lanceolata,	Lance-wood.	Jamaica.	1793
odorata,	sweet-scented.	<i>Rumph. amb. 2. t.</i> 65. Java, China.	1800
<b>ANNOA, CUSTARD-APPLE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 333.			
triloba,	trifid-fruited.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t.</i> 54. N. America.	1736 vii, viii.
muricata,	Sour-sop.	<i>Jacq. obs. 1. t.</i> 5. W. Indies.	1656
tripetala,	broad-leaved.	<i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 49. S. America.	1739 ———
squamosa,	Sugar-apple.	<i>Rheed. mal. 3. t.</i> 29. ———	1731
paludosa,	marsh Guiana.	<i>Aubl. guian. t.</i> 246. Guiana.	1803
reticulata,	netted.	<i>Rheed. mal. 3. t.</i> 30. S. America.	1690
hexapetala,	long-leaved.	China.	1758 vi, ii.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ palustris, glabra,	Alligator-apple Sloan.jam.t.228.f.1.W. Indies. smooth-fruited. Catesb. car. 2. t. 64.Carolina.	1731 1774 vii, viii.
XYLOPIA,	XYLOPIA. H. K. iii. p. 336.	
S. $\frac{1}{2}$ muricata,	rough-fruited. Brown.jam. t.5. f.2.W. India.	1793
ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. H. K. iii. p. 336.	
H. $\frac{1}{4}$ Hepatica,	Hepatica.	Europe. 1573 ii, iii.
$\alpha$	blue.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 513.</i>
$\beta$	double blue.	
$\gamma$	red.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 10.</i>
$\delta$	double red.	
$\epsilon$	white.	
patens,	woolly-leaved. Breyn. cent. t. 61.	Siberia. 1752 vi, vii.
vernalis,	Parsley-leaved. <i>Fl. dan. t. 29.</i>	Sweden. — iv, v.
Pulsatilla,	Pasque-flower. <i>Engl. bot. t. 51.</i>	England. —
pratensis,	meadow. <i>Fl. dan. t. 611.</i>	Germany. 1731 —
alpina,	alpine. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 85.</i>	Switzerland. 1658 vi, vii.
coronaria,	Poppy. <i>Bot. mag. t. 841.</i>	Levant. 1596 iv, v.
hortensis,	garden, or star. <i>Curt. mag. t. 123.</i>	Italy. 1597 —
palmata,	Cyclamen-leav. <i>Andr. rep. t. 172.</i>	Portugal. — v, vi.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia. 1804 —
baldensis,	Mount Baldo. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 103.</i>	Switzerland. 1792 —
sylvestris,	Snow-drop. <i>Curt. mag. t. 54.</i>	Germany. 1596 iv, v.
virginiana,	Virginian. <i>Herm. par. t. 18.</i>	N. America. 1723 v, vi.
pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	— 1766 —
diehotoma,	forkt. <i>Linn. fl. dec. t. 15.</i>	Canada. 1768 —
trifolia,	three-leaved. <i>Mor. § 4. t. 25. f. 1.</i>	France. 1597 iv, v.
nemorosa,	wood. <i>Engl. bot. t. 355.</i>	Britain. — iii, v.
apennina,	blue mountain. — <i>t. 1062.</i>	Eugland. —
ranunculoides,	yellow wood. — <i>t. 1484.</i>	— iii, iv.
narcissiflora,	Narcissus-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1120.</i>	Siberia. 1683 v.
thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leav. — <i>t. 866.</i>	N. America. 1768 iv, v.
ATRAGENE,	ATRAGENE. H. K. iii. p. 341.	
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ austriaca,	Austrian. <i>Bot. mag. t. 530.</i>	Austria. 1792 iii-v.
sibirica,	Siberian. <i>Mill. ic. t. 284.</i>	Siberia. 1753 vi, vii.
<i>A. alpina.</i>	Ed. pr.	
americana,	American. <i>Bot. mag. t. 887.</i>	N. America. 1797 v, vi.
G. $\frac{1}{4}$ capensis,	Cape. — <i>t. 716.</i>	C. B. S. 1795 iii-v.
S. $\frac{1}{2}$ zeylanica,	Ceylon. <i>Roxb. cor. t. 188.</i>	Ceylon. 1796
CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. H. K. iii. p. 342,	
H. $\frac{1}{4}$ angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 104.</i>	Austria. 1787 v-vii.
erecta,	upright. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 291.</i>	— 1597 vi-viii.

# POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA. Clematis.

173

‡ oobroleuca,	yellow-flower'd. Pluk. ph. t. 379. f. 5. N. America.	1767	vi-viii.
integrifolia,	Hungarian climber. <i>Curt. mag. t. 65.</i>	1596	—
‡ cirrhosa,	evergreen. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1070.</i>	Spain.	— xii-ii.
Viticella,	purple. ——— t. 565.	—	1569 vi-ix.
β	double.		
Viorna,	leathery-flower'd. Dill. elt. t. 118. f. 144. N. America.	1730	—
cylindrica,	long-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1160.</i>	—	1802 —
crispa,	curl'd. Dill. elth. t. 73. f. 84.	—	17.6 vii, viii.
orientalis,	Oriental. ——— t. 119. f. 145. Levant.	1731	vii-x.
virginiana,	Virginian. Pluk. ph. t. 379. f. 4. N. America.	1767	vi-viii.
Vitalba,	Traveller's Joy. <i>Engl. bot. t. 612.</i>	England.	vii-ix.
Flammula,	sweet-scented. <i>Knorr thes. 2 t. C.9. S. of France.</i>	1596	vii-x.
florida,	Japan. <i>Bot. mag. t. 834</i>	Japan.	1776 m. p. y.
calycina,	Minorca. ——— t. 959.	Minorca.	1783 ii.
dioica,	Jamaica. Sloan. jam. t. 128. f. 1. W. Indies.	1733	v, vi.

## THALICTRUM, MEADOW-RUE. H. K. iii. p. 346.

‡ alpinum,	alpine. <i>Engl. bot. t. 262.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
fœtidum,	fetid. <i>Pl. hung. t. 174</i>	France, Switz	1640 —
tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted. Mill. ic. t. 265. f. 2.	Spain.	1713 vi.
Cornuti,	Canadian. Corn. canad. t. 187. N. America.	1640	v-vii.
dioicum,	diœcious. ———	—	1759 vi, vii.
elatum,	tall. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 95.</i>	Hungary.	1794 vi-viii.
majus,	great. <i>Engl. bot. t. 611.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
medium,	middle. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 96.</i>	Hungary.	1789 vi-viii.
minus,	lesser. <i>Engl. bot. t. 11.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
rugosum,	rough. ———	N. America.	1774 vii, viii.
sibiricum,	Siberian. ———	Siberia.	1775 vi, vii.
purpurascens,	purplish. ———	Canada.	1699 —
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 43.</i>	Germany.	1739 —
flavum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 367.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
simplex,	simple-stalkt. <i>Fl. dan. t. 244.</i>	Sweden.	1778 v, vi.
lucidum,	shining-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 65. f. 5. S. of Europe.	1739	v-vii.
aquilegifolium,	Columbine-leav. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 318.</i>	Switzerland.	1731 —
contortum,	crook-seeded. ———	Siberia.	1796 vi, vii.
petaloideum,	Daurian. ———	Dauria.	1799 —

## ADONIS, ADONIS. H. K. iii. p. 350.

⊙ æstivalis,	tall. <i>Knorr thes. 2. t. A. 12. S. of Europe.</i>	1639	vi, vii.
autumnalis,	Pheasant's-eye. <i>Engl. bot. t. 308.</i>	Britain.	v-x.
flammea,	flame-colour'd. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 355.</i>	Austria.	1800 vi, vii.
‡ vernalis,	spring. <i>Curt. mag. t. 134.</i>	Bohemia.	1639 iii, iv.



KNOWLTONIA, KNOWLTONIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 350.					
G. 4	<i>rigida</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 22.</i>	C. B. S.	1780 iii-v.
	<i>vesicatoria</i> ,	blistering.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 775.</i>	—	1691 ii-iv.
	<i>Adonis vesicatoria.</i> Ed. pr.				
RANUNCULUS, CROWFOOT. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 351.					
H. ○	<i>nodiflorus</i> ,	knot-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 176.</i>	Sicily.	1714 v-vii.
	<i>Δ sceleratus</i> ,	Celery-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 681.</i>	Britain.	—
	<i>hirsutus</i> ,	pale-hairy.	— <i>t. 1504.</i>	England.	vi-x.
	<i>parvulus</i> ,	little upright.	<i>Colum. ec. t. 316. f. 1.</i>	—	vii, viii.
	<i>arvensis</i> ,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 135.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	<i>muricatus</i> ,	prickly-capsuled.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 522.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 —
	<i>parviflorus</i> ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 120.</i>	England.	v, vi.
	<i>falcatus</i> ,	sickle-seeded.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 48.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739 —
♂	<i>pensylvanicus</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 105.</i>	N. America.	1785 vi, vii.
4	<i>Δ Flammula</i> ,	lesser Spear-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 387.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>reptans</i> ,	least Spear-wort.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 108.</i>	—	—
	<i>Lingua</i> ,	great Spear-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 100.</i>	—	—
	<i>repens</i> ,	creeping.	— <i>t. 516.</i>	—	v-viii.
▽	<i>hederaceus</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	— <i>t. 2003.</i>	—	—
	<i>aquatilis</i> ,	water.	— <i>t. 101.</i>	—	iv-viii.
	α	<i>various-leaved.</i>			
	β	<i>Fennel-leaved.</i>			
	γ	<i>long-leaved.</i>			
	<i>gramineus</i> ,	grassy.	— <i>t. 2306.</i>	Wales.	iv-vi.
	<i>parnassifolius</i> ,	Parnassia-leav'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 386.</i>	S. of Europe.	1769 vi, vii.
	<i>amplexicaulis</i> ,	Plantain-leav'd.	— <i>t. 266.</i>	Apennines.	1633 iv, v.
	<i>bullatus</i> ,	Portugal.	<i>Dod. pempt. t. 429.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 v, vi.
	<i>Ficaria</i> ,	Pilewort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 584.</i>	Britain.	iv.
	α	<i>single.</i>			
	β	<i>double.</i>			
	<i>Thora</i> ,	kidney-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 442.</i>	Switzerland.	1710 v, vi.
	<i>creticus</i> ,	Cretan.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 239.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1658 iv, v.
	<i>cassubicus</i> ,	Cassubian.	<i>Locs. pruss. t. 72.</i>	Prussia.	1794 vi, vii.
	<i>auricomus</i> ,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 624.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
	<i>abortivus</i> ,	three-flower'd.	—	N. America.	1713 v-viii.
	<i>aconitifolius</i> ,	Fair maids of France.	—	Europe.	1596 v, vi.
	α	<i>single.</i>			
	β	<i>double.</i>			
	<i>platanifolius</i> ,	Plane-tree-leav.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 111.</i>	Alps of Germ.	1769 vi, vii.
	<i>illyricus</i> ,	Illyrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 222.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 v, vi.
	<i>asiaticus</i> ,	Persian, or garden.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 518.</i>	Levant.	—

POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA. *Ranunculus*.

175

✱ <i>rutæfolius</i> ,	Rue-leaved.	<i>Jacq. coll.</i> 1. t. 6, 7.	Austria.	1759	v-vii.
<i>glacialis</i> ,	two-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan.</i> t. 19.	Lapland.	1775	vi-viii.
<i>montanus</i> ,	mountain yellow.	<i>Jacq. aust.</i> t. 325.	—	—	vi, vii.
<i>R. nivalis</i> . Ed. pr.					
<i>alpestris</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 2390.	Scotland.	—	—
<i>bulbosus</i> ,	Butter-cups.	— t. 515.	Britain.	v, vi.	—
<i>polyanthemos</i> ,	many-flower'd.	<i>Lobel. ic.</i> t. 666.	N. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
<i>acris</i> ,	upright.	—	Britain.	—	—
α	single.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 652.	—	—	—
β	double.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 215.	—	—	—
<i>lanuginosus</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 519.	Switzerland.	1683	vi, vii.
TROLLIUS, GLOBE-FLOWER. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 359.					
✱ <i>europæus</i> ,	European.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 28.	Britain.	v, vi.	—
<i>asiaticus</i> ,	Asiatic.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 235.	Siberia.	1759	—
ISOPYRUM, ISOPYRUM. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 359.					
⊙ <i>fumarioides</i> ,	Fumitory-leaved.	<i>Amman. ruth.</i> t. 12.	Siberia.	1741	vi, vii.
✱ <i>thalictroides</i> ,	Meadow-rue-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust.</i> t. 105.	Italy.	1759	iii, iv.
HELLEBORUS, HELLEBORE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 360.					
✱ <i>hyemalis</i> ,	Winter Aconite.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 3.	Italy.	1596	i-iii.
<i>niger</i> ,	Christmas Rose.	— t. 8.	—	—	—
<i>viridis</i> ,	green.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 200.	Britain.	—	iii, iv.
<i>fætidus</i> ,	Bear's-foot.	— t. 613.	England.	—	ii-iv.
<i>lividus</i> ,	great 3-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 72.	—	1710	i-v.
<i>trifolius</i> ,	small 3-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan.</i> t. 566.	N. America.	1782	vi, vii.
CALTHA, MARSII MARYGOLD. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 361.					
✱ Δ <i>palustris</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 506.	Britain.	—	iv, v.
β	double.	—	—	—	—
<i>radicans</i> ,	creeping.	— t. 2175.	Scotland.	—	—
HYDRASTIS, HYDRASTIS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 362.					
✱ <i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	<i>Mill. ic.</i> t. 285.	Canada.	1759	v, vi.
HYDROPELTIS, HYDROPELTIS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 362.					
✱ v <i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 1147.	N. America.	1798	vii, viii.

Classis XIV.

DIDY N A M I A

GYMNOSPERMIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time
<i>Flowering</i>				
<b>AJUGA, BUGLE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 363.				
H. ○ Chamæpitys,	Ground Pine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 77.</i>	England.	iv-vii.
<i>Teucrium Chamæpitys.</i> Ed. pr.				
Iva,	musky.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 525.</i>	S. of Europe.	1759 vii, vii.
‡ orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 53. f. 61.</i>	Levant.	1732 v, vi.
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1270.</i>	Britain.	—
alpina,	alpine.	— <i>t. 477.</i>	England.	v-vii.
genevensis,	Geneva.	<i>Rivin. monop. t. 76.</i>	Switzerland.	1636 v, vi.
reptans,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 489.</i>	Britain.	—
β	white.			
<b>ANISOMELES, ANISOMELES.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 364.				
S. ○ ovata,	broad-leaved.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 71. f. 1.</i>	E. Indies.	1783 vii, vii.
<i>Ballota disticha.</i> Ed. pr.				
<b>TEUCRIUM, GERMANDER.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 365.				
H. ○ Botrys,	cut-leaved.	<i>Rivin. monop. t. 14.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633 vii-x.
resupinatum,	resupine-flower'd.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 117.</i>	Barbary.	1801 —
spinosum,	thorny.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 539.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 v, vi.
‡ campanulatum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Rivin. monop. t. 14.</i>	Levant.	1728 vii, vii.
orientale,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1279.</i>	—	1752 —
multiflorum,	many-flower'd.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 117.</i>	Spain.	1731 vii-x.
Laxmanni,	Laxmann's.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 69.</i>	Siberia.	1800 vii-x.
canadense,	Nettle-leaved.	—	N. America.	1768 vii, vii.
virginicum,	Virginian.	—	—	v, vi.
hyrcanicum,	Betony-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 2. t. 13.</i>	Persia.	1763 vii-x.
Scorodonia,	Wood Sage.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1543.</i>	Britain.	vii, vii.
Δ Scordium,	water.	— <i>t. 828.</i>	England.	—
Chamædrys,	wall.	— <i>t. 680.</i>	—	v-vii.
lucidum,	shining.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 532.</i>	S. of Europe.	1730 vii-x.

# DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. *Teucrium*.

177

pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1731 vi-viii.
supinum,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 417.</i> Austria.	1752 vi-x.
regium,	royal.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 65. f. 1.</i> Spain.	1699 v-x.
massiliense,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. viad. 1. t. 94.</i> S. of France.	1731 vi, vii.
flavum,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 538.</i> S. of Europe.	1640 vii-x.
montanum,	dwarf mountain.	<i>Rivin. monop. t. 15.</i> France, Germ.	1710 —
aureum,	golden Poley.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 117.</i> S. of Europe.	1731 vi, vii.
Polium,	white Poley.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 535.</i> ———	1562 vii-ix.
capitatum,	round-headed.	——— <i>t. 536.</i> Spain.	1731 vii, viii.
nissolianum,	Nissole's.	<i>Mor. § 11. t. 22. f. 19.</i> ———	1752 vi, vii.
trifidum,	trifid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791 vi-viii.
fruticans,	Tree.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 527.</i> Spain, Sicily.	1640 —
α	narrow-leaved.		
β	broad-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 245.</i>	
Marum,	<i>Marum. Cat. thyme.</i>	<i>Rivin. monop. t. 40.</i> Spain.	—— vii-ix.
asiaticum,	Asiatic.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 41.</i>	1777 vi-x.
Abutiloides,	Mulberry-leav'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 358.</i> Madeira.	—— iv, v.
betonicum,	hoary.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1114.</i> ———	1775 v-viii.
heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	———	1759 vi, vii.
cubense,	Cuba.	<i>Jacq. obs. 2. t. 80.</i> Cuba.	1783 v, vi.
inflatum,	thick-spiked.	Jamaica.	1778 viii-x.

## ESTRINGIA, WESTRINGIA. *H. K. iii. p. 372.*

rosmariniformis, Rosemary-leav. *Smith's tracts, t. 3.* N. S. Wales. 1791 m. p. y.  
Dampieri, Dampier's. New Holland. 1803 v-vii.

## TUREJA, SAVORY. *H. K. iii. p. 373.*

hortensis,	summer.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe. 1562 vi-viii.
rupestris,	rock.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 494.</i>	Carniola. 1798 —
montana,	winter.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 543.</i>	S. of Europe. 1562 —
capitata,	ciliated.	——— <i>t. 544.</i>	Levant. 1596 vi-x.
juliana,	linear-leaved.	——— <i>t. 540.</i>	Italy. — v-ix.
græca,	Grecian.	——— <i>t. 542.</i>	Archipel. Isl. 1759 vi, vii.
Thymbra,	whorl-flower'd.	——— <i>t. 541.</i>	Isl. of Candia. 1640 v-vii.
viminea,	Penny-royal Tree.	Jamaica.	1783

## TYMBRA, THYMBRA. *H. K. iii. p. 375.*

spicata,	spike-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 546.</i>	Levant. 1699 vi, vii.
verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Dalech. hist. t. 934.</i>	S. of Europe. 1702 —

## YSSOPUS, HYSSOP. *H. K. iii. p. 375.*

Lophanthus,	Mint-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 182.</i>	Siberia. 1752 viii, ix.
Nepetoides,	square-stalkt.	——— <i>1. t. 69.</i>	N. America. 1694 viii-x.

II. h	officinalis,	common.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 254.</i>	S. of Europe. 1548	vi-ix.
	"	blue.			
	β	red.			
	γ	white.			
	δ	hairy.			

PYCNANTHEMUM, PYCNANTHEMUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 376.

II. 4	incanum,	hoary.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 74. f. 85.</i>	N. America. 1732	vii-x.
	<i>Clinopodium incanum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	aristatum,	spear-leaved.	<i>Michaux amer. t. 33.</i>	1739	vii, viii.
	<i>Nepeta virginica.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	virginicum,	Virginian.	<i>Herm. par. t. 218.</i>	—	—
	<i>Thymus virginicus.</i>	Ed. pr.			

NEPETA, CATMINT. *H. K.* iii. p. 377.

II. ©	botryoides,	annual Siberian.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 49.</i>	Siberia.	1779	vi, vii.
4	Cataria,	common, or <i>Nep.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t. 137.</i>	Britain.		vii-ix.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		Spain.	1798	vi-viii.
	pannonica,	Hungarian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 129.</i>	Hungary.	1683	viii-x.
	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.			1777	v, vi.
	violacea,	violet-colour'd.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 36.</i>	Spain.	1723	vii-ix.
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	<i>Venten. cels. t. 66.</i>	Persia.	1802	vi-viii.
	Mussini,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 923.</i>	Siberia.	1804	v-viii.
	incana,	hoary.			1723	viii.
	ucranica,	Ukranian.		Ukraine.	1789	vii, viii.
	Nepetella,	small.		S. of Europe.	1758	vii-x.
	nuda,	naked, or <i>Spanish.</i>	<i>Fl. grec. t. 547.</i>	—	1710	vi-viii.
	melissæfolia,	Balm-leaved.		Isl. of Candia.	1758	—
	italica,	Italian.	— <i>t. 548.</i>	Italy.	1640	—
	reticulata,	netted.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 124.</i>	Morocco.	1801	—
	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 602.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	—
	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Jacq. obs. 3. t. 75.</i>	—	1774	v, vi.
	multifida,	perennial Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 55.</i>	Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.

ELSHOLTZIA, ELSHOLTZIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 381.

H. ©	cristata,	crested.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 167.</i>	Siberia.	1789	v-vii.
------	-----------	----------	-----------------------------	----------	------	--------

LAVANDULA, LAVENDER. *H. K.* iii. p. 382.

H. h	Spica,	common.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 157.</i>	S. of Europe. 1568	vii-x.
	"	narrow-leaved blue.			
	β	narrow-leaved white.			
	γ	broad-leaved.			
G. ♂	multifida,	cut-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t. 432.</i>	—————	1597 vii-xi.
h	Stœchas,	French.	<i>Fl. grec. t. 549.</i>	Canary Isl.	1562 v-vii.

viridis,	Madeira.	<i>Hoffm. lusit. 1. t. 4.</i>	Madeira.	1777	v-vii.
dentata,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 400.</i>	Spain.	1597	vi-ix.
pinnata,	wing-leaved.	————	t. 401. Madeira.	1777	iv-x.
abrotanoides,	Southernwood.	<i>Commel. rar. t. 27.</i>	Canary Isl.	1699	vi-viii.
carnosa,	thick-leaved.	<i>Amoen. acad. 10. t. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1778	—

<b>IDERITIS,</b>	<b>IRON-WORT.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 384.</i>			
montana,	mountain.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 551.</i>	Italy.	1752	vii, viii.
elegans,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Comm. gott. 1. t. 4.</i>		1787	vii.
romana,	Roman.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 552.</i>	—	1740	vi-viii.
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	—	Levant.	1731	viii-xi.
hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 158.</i>	Italy.	1597	vi-xi.
Scordioides,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 343.</i>	S. of France.	—	viii-xi.
hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 40.</i>	S. of Europe.	1731	vi, vii.
incana,	Lavender-leav'd.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 186.</i>	Spain.	1752	vii, viii.
canariensis,	Canary.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 30.</i>	Canary Isl.	1697	v-viii.
canicans,	Mullein-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 99.</i>	Madeira.	1714	iv-vii.
syriaca,	Syrian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 550.</i>	Levant.	1597	vi-ix.

<b>ISTROPOGON, BYSTROPOGON.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 386.</i>				
plumosum,	woolly-flower'd.	—	Canary Isl.	1779	vi, vii.
canariense,	Canary.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 65.</i>	—	1714	vi-viii.
punctatum,	cluster-flower'd.	—	Madeira.	1775	vii-ix.

<b>ENTHA,</b>	<b>MINT.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 387.</i>			
Δ sylvestris,	horse.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 686.</i>	England.		vii-ix.
rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	————	t. 446.	—	viii, ix.
viridis,	spear.	————	t. 2424.	—	—
piperita,	Pepper.	————	t. 687.	—	—
crispa,	curl'd.	<i>Riv. mon. t. 50.</i>	Siberia.	1640	vii, viii.
odorata,	Bergamot.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1025.</i>	England.	—	—
hirsuta,	hairy water.	————	t. 447.	Britain.	vii-ix.
acutifolia,	sharp-leaved.	————	t. 2415.	England.	ix.
rubra,	tall red.	————	t. 1413.	Britain.	—
gentilis,	bushy red.	————	t. 2118.	—	vi-viii.
gracilis,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 449.</i>	—	—	viii.
arvensis,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2119.</i>	—	—	vii-ix.
canadensis,	Canadian.	—	N. America.	1801	vii.
Pulegium,	Penny-royal.	————	t. 1026.	Britain.	viii, ix.
cervina,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Riv. mon. t. 23.</i>	France.	1648	vi-viii.

<b>PECHINIA, LEPECHINIA.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 390.</i>				
spicata,	spiked.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 21.</i>	Mexico.	1800	vii, viii.

<b>ERILLA, PERILLA.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 390.</i>				
oeymoides,	Balm-leaved.	<i>Arduin. spec. 2. t. 13.</i>	E. Indies.	1770	vii, viii.

- HYPTIS, HYPTIS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 391.
- G. 4 radiata, Carolina. *Ann. du mus.* 7. t. 27. f. 2. Carolina. 1690 vi, vii.  
*Clinopodium rugosum.* Ed. pr.
- S. ○ ebracteata, small-headed. ———— 7. t. 29. f. 2. W. Indies. 1778 x-i.  
 ♂ capitata, large-headed. ———— 7. t. 27. f. 1. ———— 1714  
 ½ pectinata, Balm-leaved. ———— 7. t. 30. ———— 1776 xii, i.  
*Bystropogon pectinatum.* Ed. pr.
- GLECHOMA, GROUND IVY,** *Gill, or Ale-hoof.* *H. K.* iii. p. 392.
- H. 4 hederacea, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 853. Britain. iii-v.
- LAMIUM, ARCHANGEL.** *H. K.* iii. p. 392.
- H. ○ moschatum, Musk-scented. Levant. 1739 iv-vi.  
 purpureum, red Dead-nettle. *Engl. bot. t.* 769. Britain. v, vi.  
 incisum, cut-leaved. ———— t. 1933. ————  
 amplexicaule, Henbit. ———— t. 770. ———— ii-vi.  
 multifidum, multifid-leaved. *Commel. rar. t.* 26. Levant. 1752 iv, v.  
 4 Orvala, Balm-leaved, *Curt. mag. t.* 172. Italy. 1596 v-vii.  
 lævigatum, smooth. *Pluk. ph. t.* 198. f. 1. ———— 1711 iii-x.  
 rugosum, wrinkled. *Fl. grac. t.* 555. ———— 1766 vii, viii.  
 garganicum, woolly. *Exot. bot. t.* 48. ———— 1729 ————  
 maculatum, spotted. *Engl. bot. t.* 2550. England. vi, vii.  
 album, white Dead-nettle. ———— t. 768. Britain. iv-ix.  
 molle, Pellitory-leav'd. 1683 iv, v.
- GALEOPSIS, HEMP-NETTLE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 393.
- H. ○ Ladanum, red. *Engl. bot. t.* 884. Britain. vii-x.  
 villosa, downy. ———— t. 2353. ———— vii, viii.  
 Tetrahit, common. ———— t. 207. ————  
 versicolor, Bee-nettle. ———— t. 667. ————
- GALEOBDELON, YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 396.
- H. 4 luteum, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 787. Britain. v, vi.  
*Galeopsis Galeobdolon.* Ed. pr.
- BETONICA, BETONY.** *H. K.* iii. p. 396.
- H. 4 officinalis, wood. *Engl. bot. t.* 1142. Britain. vii, viii.  
 stricta, Danish. Denmark. 1592 vi, vii.  
 incana, hoary. Italy. 1759 ————  
 orientalis, Oriental, Levant. 1737 ————  
 alopecuroides, fox-tail. *Jacq. aust. t.* 78. S. of Europe. 1759 ————  
 hirsuta, hairy. *Comm. gott. 2. t.* 3. Alps of Italy. 1710 ————  
 grandiflora, great-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 700. Siberia. 1800 ————
- STACHYS, STACHYS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 397.
- H. ○ annua, white annual. *Jacq. aust. t.* 360. Germany. 1713 vii, viii.

⊙	<i>arvensis</i> ,	corn Woundwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1154.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
✕	<i>sylvatica</i> ,	hedge Woundwort.	— t. 416.	—	—
	<i>circinata</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 26.</i>	Barbary.	1777 v-vii.
Δ	<i>palustris</i> ,	Clown's All-heal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1675.</i>	Britain.	viii.
	<i>ambigua</i> ,	ambiguous.	— t. 2089.	—	vi, vii.
	<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Lapeyr. pyren. t. 8.</i>	Germany.	1597 vi-viii.
	<i>germanica</i> ,	downy Woundwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 829.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	<i>intermedia</i> ,	oblong-leaved.	—	Carolina.	1762 vi, vii.
	<i>lanata</i> ,	woolly.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 107.</i>	Siberia.	1782 —
	<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 558.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1640 vi-viii.
	<i>orientalis</i> ,	Levant.	— t. 560.	Levant.	1768 —
	<i>maritima</i> ,	sea.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 70.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714 vii.
	<i>hirta</i> ,	procumbent.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 2. f. 3.</i>	—	1725 vi-viii.
	<i>recta</i> ,	upright.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 359.</i>	—	1683 —
	<i>glutinosa</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Mor. § 11. t. 4. f. 17.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1529 —
h	<i>spinosa</i> ,	Asses-thyme.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 559.</i>	—	1640 vii.
	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	—	—	1775 vi, vii.
✕	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 666.</i>	S. America.	1798 vi-viii.
	<i>æthiopica</i> ,	Ethiopian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 4. t. 77.</i>	C. B. S.	1770 iv-vii.
h	<i>rugosa</i> ,	rough.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 493.</i>	—	1774 vii, viii.
<b>BALLOTA, BLACK-HOREHOUND. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 402.</b>					
✕	<i>nigra</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 46.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
	β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>lanata</i> ,	woolly.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 54.</i>	Siberia.	1752 vi-viii.
<b>MARRUBIUM, WHITE-HOREHOUND. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 402.</b>					
✕	<i>Alyssum</i> ,	plaited-leaved.	<i>Rob. ic.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 vii, viii.
	<i>peregrinum</i> ,	Sicilian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 160.</i>	Sicily.	1640 —
	<i>creticum</i> ,	Cretan.	<i>Dalech. hist. p. 962.</i>	Levant.	1596 vii-ix.
	<i>candidissimum</i> ,	woolly.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 174 f. 214.</i>	—	1732 vi-ix.
	<i>spinum</i> ,	procumbent.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 96.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714 viii-x.
	<i>vulgare</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 410.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>crispum</i> ,	curl'd.	<i>Herm. par. t. 200.</i>	S. of Europe.	vii, viii.
	<i>hispanicum</i> ,	Spanish.	— t. 201.	Spain.	—
h	<i>Pseudo-Dictamnus</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 562.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1596 vi-viii.
✕	<i>africanum</i> ,	African.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 90.</i>	C. B. S.	1710 vii-ix.
	<i>acetabulosum</i> ,	saucer-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 129.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1676 vi-viii.
<b>LEONURUS, MOTHER-WORT. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 405.</b>					
⊙	<i>Marrubiastrum</i> ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 405.</i>	Austria.	1710 vi-viii.
♂	<i>tataricus</i> ,	Tartarian.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 80.</i>	Russia.	1756 viii-x.
	<i>sibiricus</i> ,	Siberian.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 94.</i>	Siberia.	1759 vi-viii.
h	<i>crispus</i> ,	curl-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 8. t. 4.</i>	—	1658 vii, viii.
	<i>Cardiaca</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 236.</i>	Britain.	—



- PHLOMIS, PHLOMIS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 406.
- H. 4** Samia, Samian. *Andr. rep. t.* 584. N. of Africa. 1714  
Herba venti, rough-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 565. S. of Europe. 1596  
tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1555. Siberia. 1759  
laciniata, jagged-leaved. Levant. 1731  
**h** fruticosa, Jerusalem Sage. Spain, Sicily. 1596  
" narrow-leaved. *Dod. pempt. t.* 146.  
" broad-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 563.  
purpurea, purple. *Smith spicil. t.* 7. Portugal. 1661  
**F. 4** Nissolii, Nissolle's. *Mill. ic. t.* 204. Levant. 1757  
**G. h** Lychnitis, lamp-wick. *Bot. mag. t.* 999. S. of Europe. 1658
- LEUCAS, LEUCAS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 409.
- S. ○** zeylanica, Ceylon. *Jacq. ic. t.* 111. E. Indies. 1777  
*Phlomis zeylanica.* Ed. pr.  
martinicensis, West Indian. ——— *t.* 110. W. Indies. 1781  
*Phlomis caribæa.* Ed. pr.  
indica, East Indian. E. Indies. 1789
- LEONOTIS, LEONOTIS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 409.
- G. h** Leonurus, Lion's-tail. *Bot. mag. t.* 478. C. B. S. 1712  
*Phlomis Leonurus.* Ed. pr.  
Leonitis, Lion's-ear. *Mill. ic. t.* 162. f. 1. 1713  
*Phlomis Leonitis.* Ed. pr.  
**S. ○** nepetifolia, Catmint-leaved. *Herm. lugdb. t.* 117. E. Indies. 1778  
*Phlomis nepetifolia.* Ed. pr.
- MOLUCCELLA, MOLUCCA BALM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 410.
- H. ○** spinosa, prickly. *Fl. græc. t.* 567. Levant. 1596  
lævis, smooth. ——— *t.* 566. Syria. 1570  
**4** tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. *Pallas it. 3. tab. T<sup>o</sup>.* Tartary. 1796
- CLINOPODIUM, WILD BASIL.** *H. K.* iii. p. 411.
- H. 4** vulgare, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1401. Britain.
- ORIGANUM, MARJORAM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 411.
- H. 4** creticum, Cretan. *Schk. handb. t.* 164. S. of Europe. 1596  
heracleoticum, Winter sweet. *Lobel. ic. t.* 492. ——— 1640  
vulgare, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1143. Britain. —  
Onites, pot. *Fl. græc. t.* 572. Sicily. 1759  
**F. 3** Majorana, sweet, or knotted. *Regn. bot.* Portugal. 1573  
**G. 4** smyrnæum, Smyrna. *Fl. græc. t.* 571. Smyrna. 1722  
**h** ægyptiacum, Egyptian. Egypt. 1731

# DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. *Origanum*. 183

mnus,	Dittany of Crete.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 298.	Isl. of Candia.	1551	vi-viii.
um,	Ditt. of M. Sipylus.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 570.	Levant.	1699	vi-ix.
defortii,	Ditt. of Amorgos.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 537.	Isl. Amorgos.	1788	viii, ix.
US,	THYME.	<i>H. K. iii. p.</i> 413.			
is,	Basil.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 411.	Britain.		vi-viii.
inus,	Marjoram-leaved.	<i>Jacq. obs. 4. t.</i> 87.	S. of Europe.	1776	—
llum,	Mother of Thyme.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1514.	Britain.		—
	common.				
	Lemon.				
	hoary.				
	hairy.				
anus,	mountain.	<i>Pl. hung. 1. t.</i> 71.	Carpat. Alps.	1800	vi, vii.
ris,	garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548	v-viii.
	narrow-leaved.				
	broad-leaved.				
,	Spanish.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 574.	Spain.	1771	viii.
is,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 97.	Austr. Switz.	1731	vi-ix.
liferus,	large-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 997.	Carolina.	1804	vi, vii.
lotus,	great-headed.	<i>Hoffm. lusit. 1. t.</i> 13.	S. of Europe.	1759	vii, viii.
us,	hairy.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 578.	Portugal.	—	vi, vii.
ichina,	Mastick.	<i>Dod. pempt. 271.</i>	Spain.	1596	vii-ix.
origanum,	Goat's.	<i>Alp. exot. t.</i> 78.	Isl. of Candia.	1640	v, vi.
mis,	Minorca.		Balearic Isl.	1770	vi, vii.
SA,	BALM.	<i>H. K. iii. p.</i> 416.			
alis,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1573	vi-x.
	Roman.				
iflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 208.	Italy.	1596	—
sintha,	common Calamint.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1676.	England.		vii, viii.
ta,	lesser Calamint.	— <i>t.</i> 1414.	—		vii-x.
a,	Cretan.	<i>Barrel. ic. t.</i> 1166.	S. of Europe.	—	vi, vii.
osa,	shrubby.		Spain.	1752	vii-ix.
)CEPIALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD. <i>H. K. iii. p.</i> 418.					
ivica,	Moldavian Balm.	<i>Zorn ic. t.</i> 294.	Moldavia.	1596	vii, viii.
cens,	hoary.	<i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 129.	Levant.	1711	—
um,	Willow-leaved.				—
florum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 165.	Siberia.	1752	vi-ix.
ianum,	Virginian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 467.	N. America.	1683	vii-ix.
ulatum,	Carolina.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 214.	—	1787	viii, ix.
inum,	prickly-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1084.	Siberia.	1759	vii, viii.
acum,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 112.	Austria.	1597	vi, vii.
hiana,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 121.	N. of Europe.	1699	—
iflorum,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1009.	Siberia.	1759	vii.

184 DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. *Dracocephalum*.

H. ♀	<i>altaiense</i> ,	Betony-leaved. <i>N.C. petr.</i> 15. t. 29. f. 3. Georgia.	1787
	<i>sibiricum</i> ,	Siberian. <i>Gmcl. sib.</i> 3. t. 51. Siberia.	1760
	<i>nutans</i> ,	nodding. ——— 3. t. 49. ———	1731
G.	<i>canariense</i> ,	Balm of Gilead. <i>Comm. hort.</i> 2. t. 41. Canary Isl.	1697

MELITTIS, BASTARD-BALM. *H. K.* iii. p. 421.

H. ♀	<i>Melissophyllum</i> , common.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 577. England.	
	β <i>alpina</i> .	Switzerland.	
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	purple & white. ——— t. 636. England.	

OCIMUM, BASIL. *H. K.* iii. p. 422.

H. ○	<i>Basilicum</i> ,	common. <i>Regn. bot.</i> E. Indies.	1548
	<i>minimum</i> ,	bush. <i>Schk. handb.</i> t. 166. ———	1573
G. ♀	<i>grandiflorum</i> ,	great-flower'd. <i>L'Herit. stirp.</i> t. 43. Abyssinia.	1802
S. ○	<i>monachorum</i> ,	Monk's. <i>Bauh. hist.</i> 3. p. 260. E. Indies.	1796
	<i>sanctum</i> ,	Sacred-herb. <i>Rheed. mal.</i> 10. t. 92. ———	1758
	<i>americanum</i> ,	American. <i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 86. Both Indies.	1789
	<i>tenuiflorum</i> ,	slender-spiked. <i>Rum. amb.</i> 5. t. 92. f. 2. E. Indies.	1708
	<i>polystachyon</i> ,	many-spiked. <i>N. C. gott.</i> 3. t. 3. ———	1783
	<i>menthoides</i> ,	Mint-leaved. ———	—
	<i>molle</i> ,	heart-leaved. ———	1781
	<i>scutellarioides</i> ,	Skull-cap-like. <i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 1446. ———	1764
♂	<i>thyrsiflorum</i> ,	thyrses-flower'd. <i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 72. ———	1806
♀	<i>gratissimum</i> ,	shrubby. <i>Jacq. ic.</i> t. 495. ———	1752

PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 425.

G. ♂	<i>punctatus</i> ,	dotted. <i>L'Herit. stirp.</i> t. 42. Africa.	1775
♀	<i>fruticosus</i> ,	shrubby. ——— t. 41 C. B. S.	1774
S.	<i>Forskohlii</i> ,	Forskohl's. <i>Andr. rep.</i> t. 594. Arabia Felix.	1806

TRICHOSTEMA, TRICHOSTEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 425.

H. ○	<i>dichotoma</i> ,	Marjoram-leav'd. N. America.	1759
♂	<i>brachiata</i> ,	sessile-leaved. <i>Dill. elt.</i> t. 285. f. 369. ———	1732

PROSTANTHERA, PROSTANTHERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 426.

G. ♀	<i>lasianthos</i> ,	villous-flower'd. <i>Andr. rep.</i> t. 641. Van Diem. Isl.	1806
------	---------------------	--	------

SCUTELLARIA, SKULL-CAP. *H. K.* iii. p. 426.

H. ♀	<i>orientalis</i> ,	yellow-flower'd. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 580. Barbary.	1729
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	large-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 635. Siberia.	1804
	<i>albida</i> ,	hairy. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 581. Levant.	1771
	<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 137. Switzerland.	1752
	<i>lupulina</i> ,	Tartarian. <i>Schmidel ic.</i> t. 73. Siberia.	1739
	<i>lateriflora</i> ,	Virginian. ——— N. America.	1752
Δ	<i>galericulata</i> ,	common. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 523. Britain.	
	<i>minor</i> ,	lesser. ——— t. 524. ———	

## DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. *Scutellaria*. 185

<i>hastifolia</i> ,	hastate-leaved. Rivin. monop. t. 77. Sweden.	1798	vi, vii.
<i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 441. f. 6. N. America.	1731	vi-ix.
<i>peregrina</i> ,	Florentine. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 582. Italy.	1683	vi-x.
<i>altissima</i> ,	tall. Levant.	1731	vii, viii.
<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 531. Isl. of Candia.	1729	vi, vii.
<i>havanensis</i> ,	Havannah. <i>Jacq. obs. 2. t.</i> 29. Havannah.	1793	v, vi.
<b>PRUNELLA</b> , <b>SELF-HEAL.</b>	<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 429.		
<i>vulgaris</i> ,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 961. Britain.		vii, viii.
β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>		
<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 337. Austria.	1596	vii-ix.
β	<i>jagged-leaved.</i> <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 378.		
<i>hyssopifolia</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved. Mor. § 11. t. 5. f. 7. S. of France.	1731	vii-x.
<i>pennsylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian. <i>Willd. hort. ber. t.</i> 9. Pennsylvania.	1801	—
<b>LEONIA</b> ,	<b>CLEONIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 430.		
<i>lusitanica</i> ,	sweet-scented. Mill. ic. t. 70. S. of Europe.	1710	vi, vii.
<b>RASIMUM</b> ,	<b>HEDGE-NETTLE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 430.		
<i>majus</i> ,	great Spanish. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 584. Spain.	1699	vi-viii.
<i>minus</i> ,	small Sicilian. Sicily.	1752	—
<b>PHRYMA</b> ,	<b>PHRYMA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 431.		
<i>Leptostachya</i> ,	slender-spiked. N. America.	1802	viii, ix.
<b>SELAGO</b> ,	<b>SELAGO.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 431.		
<i>spuria</i> ,	linear-leaved. Burm. afr. t. 42. f. 3. C. B. S.	1779	vii-x.
<i>fasciculata</i> ,	cluster-flower'd. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 496. —	1774	vi, vii.
<i>corymbosa</i> ,	fine-leaved. Comm. hort. 2. t. 40. —	1699	vii, viii.
<i>Rapunculoides</i> ,	Rampion-leav'd. Burm. afr. t. 42. f. 1. —	1790	vi-ix.
<i>ovata</i> ,	oval-headed. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 186. —	1774	vi, vii.

## ANGIOSPERMIA.

<b>BARTSIA</b> ,	<b>BARTSIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 1.		
Δ <i>viscosa</i> ,	yellow viscid. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1045. Britain.		vii, viii.
<i>Odontites</i> ,	red. ——— <i>t.</i> 1415. ———		vii-ix.
<i>Euphrasia</i>	<i>Odontites</i> Ed. pr.		
<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet. Pluk. ph. t. 102. f. 5. N. America.	1787	vii.
<i>pallida</i> ,	pale-flower'd. Gmel. sib. 3. t. 42. Hudson's Bay.	1782	vi-ix.
<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 361. Britain.		vii, viii.
<b>RHINANTHUS</b> ,	<b>RHINANTHUS.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 2.		
Δ <i>Crista-galli</i> ,	Yellow Rattle. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 657. Britain.		vi-viii.
<b>EUPHRASIA</b> ,	<b>EYE-BRIGHT.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 2.		
Δ <i>officinalis</i> ,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1416. Britain.		vii-ix.

**MELAMPYRUM, COW-WHEAT.** *H. K.* iv. p. 3.

H. ○	<i>cristatum</i> ,	crested.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 41.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	<i>arvense</i> ,	purple.	_____ <i>t. 53.</i>	_____	vi, vii.
	<i>pratense</i> ,	common yellow.	_____ <i>t. 113.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>sylvaticum</i> ,	wood.	_____ <i>t. 804.</i>	_____	_____

**PEDICULARIS, LOUSE-WORT.** *H. K.* iv. p. 3.

H. ○	<i>incarnata</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 140.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1796 vi, vii.
✧	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	_____	N. America.	1800 vii, viii.
	<i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 399.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	<i>sylvatica</i> ,	pasture.	_____ <i>t. 400.</i>	_____	v-vii.
F.	<i>Sceptrum Carol.</i>	sceptred.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 26.</i>	Sweden.	1793 viii.
	<i>recutita</i> ,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 258.</i>	Switz. Austr.	1787 vii, viii.
	<i>foliosa</i> ,	leafy.	_____ <i>t. 139.</i>	_____	1786 —
	<i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl'd.	_____ <i>t. 206.</i>	Austria.	1790 v, vi.
	<i>flaminea</i> ,	upright.	<i>Hall. helv. t. 8. f. 3.</i>	Switzerland.	1775 vii, viii.
	<i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberous.	<i>Hall. helv. i. 10.</i>	France, Switz.	1799 —
	<i>comosa</i> ,	spiked.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 4. f. 1.</i>	Alps of Italy.	1775 —

**GERARDIA, GERARDIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 6.

H. ○	<i>purpurea</i> ,	purple.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 388. f. 1.</i>	N. America.	1772 vii, viii.
✧	<i>flava</i> ,	yellow.	_____ <i>t. 389. f. 1.</i>	_____	1796 —
S.	<i>delphinifolia</i> ,	Larkspur-leav'd.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 90.</i>	E. Indies.	1800 vi, vii.

**CHELONE, CHELONE.** *H. K.* iv. p. 7.

H. ✧	<i>glabra</i> ,	white.	<i>Thew ehret. t. 83.</i>	N. America.	1730 viii-x.
	<i>obliqua</i> ,	red.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 93.</i>	_____	1752 —
	<i>barbata</i> ,	scarlet.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 34.</i>	Mexico.	1794 vi-ix.

**PENTSTEMON, PENTSTEMON.** *H. K.* iv. p. 7.

H. ✧	<i>pubescens</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1424.</i>	N. America.	1758 viii, ix.
	α	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	_____	_____	_____
	β	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>	_____	_____	_____
	<i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	_____ <i>t. 1425.</i>	_____	1776 viii-x.
	<i>campanulata</i> ,	Bell-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 40.</i>	Mexico.	1794 v-x.

**CYRILLA, CYRILLA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 8.

S. ✧	<i>pulchella</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 374.</i>	Jamaica.	1778 viii-x.
------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	----------	--------------

**GLOXINIA, GLOXINIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 9.

g. ✧	<i>maculata</i> ,	spotted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1191.</i>	S. America.	1739 vii, viii.
------	-------------------	----------	---------------------------	-------------	-----------------

**GESNERIA, GESNERIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 9.

S. h	<i>acaulis</i> ,	stemless.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 102. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1793
	<i>tomentosa</i> ,	woolly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1043.</i>	S. America.	1752 m. p. y.
	<i>exserta</i> ,	oval-fruited.	_____	W. Indies.	1793

<b>NEMESIA,</b>		<b>NEMESIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 10.	
bicornis,	horn'd.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 75. f. 3. C. B. S.</i>	1774 vii, viii.
	<i>Antirrhinum bicornae.</i> Ed. pr.		
chamaedrifolia,	large-fruited.	—	1787 iv-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum macrocarpum.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>INARIA,</b>		<b>TOAD-FLAX.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 10.	
Elatine,	sharp-pointed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 692.</i>	England. vii-xi.
	<i>Antirrhinum Elatine.</i> Ed. pr.		
spuria,	round-leaved.	— t. 691. —	vii-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum spurium.</i> Ed. pr.		
cirrhusa	tendrill'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 82. Egypt.</i>	1777 vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum cirrhosum.</i> Ed. pr.		
ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	—	1771 —
	<i>Antirrhinum ægyptiacum.</i> Ed. pr.		
triphylla,	three-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 324. Sicily.</i>	1596 vi-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum triphyllum.</i> Ed. pr.		
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 134. N. of Africa.</i>	1800 vi, vii.
versicolor,	spike-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 116. S. of France.</i>	1777 vii-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum versicolor.</i> Ed. pr.		
spartea,	branching.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 250. Spain.</i>	1773 vi-x.
	<i>Antirrhinum spartum.</i> Ed. pr.		
bipunctata	dotted.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 457. S. of Europe.</i>	1749 vi-viii.
	<i>Antirrhinum bipunctatum.</i> Ed. pr.		
supina,	trailing.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 595.</i>	— 1728 vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum supinum.</i> Ed. pr.		
pelisseriana,	violet-colour'd.	— t. 591. —	1640 vi, vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum pelisserianum.</i> Ed. pr.		
viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 368. Spain.</i>	1786 vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum viscosum.</i> Ed. pr.		
multicaulis,	many-stalkt.	<i>Boccon. sic. t. 19. f. 1. Sicily.</i>	1728 v-vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum multicaule.</i> Ed. pr.		
glauca,	glaucous-leav'd.	<i>Buxb. cent. 4. t. 37. S. of Europe.</i>	1800 vi-viii.
minor,	least erect.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2014. England.</i>	vi-xi.
	<i>Antirrhinum minus.</i> Ed. pr.		
dalmatica,	Dalmatian.	<i>Buxb. cent. 1. t. 24. Levant.</i>	1731 vi-viii.
hirta,	shaggy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 117. Spain.</i>	1759 vi-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum hirtum.</i> Ed. pr.		
juncæa,	Rush-stalkt.	—	1730 vii, viii.
	<i>Antirrhinum junceum.</i> Ed. pr.		
chalepensis,	white-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 592. Levant.</i>	1680 vi, vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum chalepense.</i> Ed. pr.		
Cymbalaria,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 502. England.</i>	v-xi.
	<i>Antirrhinum Cymbalaria.</i> Ed. pr.		

- H. ♀ *purpurea*, purple. Curt. mag. t. 99. S. of Europe. 1648 vii-ix.  
*Antirrhinum purpureum*. Ed. pr.  
*repens*, creeping. Engl. bot. t. 1253. England. —  
*Antirrhinum repens*. Ed. pr.  
*genistifolia*, Broom-leaved. Fl. græc. t. 596. Austria. 1704 vii, viii.  
*Antirrhinum genistifolium*. Ed. pr.  
*vulgaris*, yellow. Engl. bot. t. 658. Britain. vi-ix.  
*Antirrhinum Linaria*. Ed. pr.
- F. *pilosa*, hairy-leaved. Jacq. obs. 2. t. 48. 1800 —  
*triornithophora*, 3 Bird-bearing. Bot. mag. t. 523. Portugal. 1710 —  
*tristis*, melancholy. Curt. mag. t. 74. Spain. 1727 —  
*Antirrhinum triste*. Ed. pr.  
*reticulata*, net-flower'd. Smith ic. pict. t. 2. Algiers. 1788 v-vii.  
*alpina*, alpine. Curt. mag. t. 205. Austr. Switz. 1570 vii-xi.  
*Antirrhinum alpinum*. Ed. pr.  
*villosa*, villous. Barrel. ic. t. 597. Spain. 1786 vii, viii.  
*Antirrhinum villosum*. Ed. pr.  
*origanifolia*, Marjoram-leaved. ——— t. 598. S. of Europe. 1785 —  
*Antirrhinum origanifolium*. Ed. pr.

ANTIRRHINUM, SNAP-DRAGON. *H. K.* iv. p. 17.

- H. ☉ *orontium*, lesser. Engl. bot. t. 1155. England. vii-ix.  
 ♀ *majus*, great. ——— t. 129. ——— vi-viii.  
 " *common*.  
 β *long-leaved*.  
 γ *scarlet-flower'd*.  
 δ *double-flower'd*.
- F. *Asarina*, heart-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 902. Italy. 1699 vii.  
 ♀ *molle*, soft-leaved. Spain. 1732 vii-1.

ANARRHINUM, ANARRHINUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 18.

- H. ♂ *bellidifolium*, Daisy-leaved. Dod. pempt. 184. France. 1629 vi-viii.  
*Antirrhinum bellidifolium*. Ed. pr.

CYMBARIA, CYMBARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

- H. ♀ *daurica*, Daurian. Amm. ruth. t. 1. f. 2. Dauria. 1796 vi, vii.

TOURRETTIA, TOURRETTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

- S. ☉ *lappacea*, scarlet-flower'd. Salisb. ic. rar. t. 3. Peru. 1788 vi-viii.

MARTYNIA, MARTYNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

- G. ☉ *longiflora*, long-flower'd. Meerb. ic. 1. t. 7. C. B. S. 1781 vii, viii.  
 S. *diandra*, two-stamen'd. Andr. rep. t. 575. New Spain. 1731 —  
*craniolaria*, white-flower'd. Jacq. amer. t. 110. S. America. 1733 —  
*Proboscidea*, horn-capsuled. Bot. mag. t. 1056. ——— 1738 vi-viii.

# DIDYNAMIA ANGIOSPERMIA.

189

<b>ERIA, BESLERIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 20.			
itifolia,	Balm-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 54.</i> Guiana.	1739 vi-vii.
a,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 49. f. 1.</i> ———	— vii, viii.
hella,	stripe-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1146.</i> Trinidad.	1806 ———
tata,	crested.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 119.</i> W. Indies.	1739 vi-viii.
<b>EFELSIA, BRUNFELSIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 21.			
ericana,	American.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 393.</i> W. Indies.	1735 vi, vii.
	oval-leaved.		
	spear-leaved.		
ulata,	wave-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 167.</i> Jamaica.	1780 ———
<b>PHULARIA, FIG-WORT.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 22.			
ita,	slender upright.	——— Madeira.	1778 v, vi.
ialis,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 567.</i> Britain.	—— iii-v.
oliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 313. f. 6.</i> Afr. Corsica.	1731 vi-viii.
grina,	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 597.</i> Italy.	1640 ———
ilandica,	Maryland.	——— N. America.	1759 v-vii.
osa,	knotty-rooted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1544.</i> Britain.	—— ———
quatica,	Water Betony.	——— <i>t. 854.</i> ———	—— ———
corodonia,	Balm-leaved.	——— <i>t. 2209.</i> England.	—— v-viii.
iculata,	ear-leaved.	<i>Lob. ic. t. 533.</i> Spain.	1772 vii, viii.
onicifolia,	Betony-leaved.	———	1752 vi-viii.
ntalis,	Hemp-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 173.</i> Levant.	1710 vii, viii.
ica,	white-flower'd.	<i>Comm. gott. 4. t. 2.</i> Siberia.	1786 v, vi.
ina,	Dog's Rue.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 598.</i> S. of Europe.	1683 vi-viii.
rata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 209.</i> Canary Isl.	1779 iv, v.
da,	shining-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 599.</i> Levant.	1596 vi-viii.
bucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 231.</i> Spain.	1640 vii-ix.
lifera,	Barbary.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 143.</i> Barbary.	1786 vii, viii.
æscens,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 603.</i> Portugal.	1739 vi-viii.
<b>IA, CELSIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 26.			
ntalis,	Oriental.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 605.</i> Levant.	1713 vii, viii.
turus,	scallop-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 117.</i> Isl. of Candia.	1780 vii-ix.
ica,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 964.</i> E. Indies.	1752 ———
mandelina,	Coromandel.	———	1783 vii, viii.
<b>ISOA, ALONSOA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 27.			
sifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 417.</i> Chili.	1795 v-ix.
aris,	linear-leaved.	——— <i>t. 210.</i> Peru.	1790 ———
<b>TALIS, FOX-GLOVE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 28.			
purea,	purple.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1297.</i> Britain.	vi-ix.
	white.		



H. 2	Thapsi,	Mullein.	<i>Erot. bot. t. 43.</i>	Spain.	1752 v-
	ambigua,	greater yellow.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 57.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1596 vii
	lutea,	small yellow.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 105.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629 —
	erubescens,	blue-flower'd.	_____	Italy.	1776 vi,
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	_____ 1. t. 17.	_____	1798 —
	leucophæa,	broad-lipped.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 607.</i>	Greece.	1788 vii
	ferruginea,	iron-colour'd.	_____ t. 606.	Italy.	1597 vii
F.	minor,	dwarf Spanish.	_____	Spain.	1789 vi,
	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1159.</i>	Hungary.	_____ —
	obscura,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 91</i>	Spain.	1778 vii
G. h	canariensis,	Canary.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 120.</i>	Canary Isl.	1698 vi,
	Sceptum,	Madeira.	<i>Erot. bot. t. 73.</i>	Madeira.	1777 vii

BIGNONIA, TRUMPET-FLOWER. *H. K. iv. p. 31.*

H. h	caprolata,	four-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 864.</i>	N. America.	1710 vi,
	radicans,	Ash-leaved.	_____	_____	1640 vii
	α	great.	_____ t. 485.	_____	_____
	β	small.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 65.	_____	_____
G.	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1398.</i>	China, Japan.	1800 —
	australis,	New South Wales.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 865.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1793 iv-
	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 42.	Bahama Isl.	1724 vii
S.	Unguis,	Barbadoes.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 94.</i>	W. Indies.	1759
	æquinoctialis,	equinoctial.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 55. f. 1.</i>	Guiana.	1768
	alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	_____	W. Indies.	1790
	paniculata,	panicled.	_____ t. 56. f. 1.	S. America.	1733
	crucigera,	cross-bearing.	_____ t. 58.	_____	1759
	pubescens,	downy.	_____	Campeachy.	_____
	triphylla,	three-leaved.	_____	S. America.	1733
	pentaphylla,	hairy five-leav'd.	_____	Jamaica.	_____
	Leucoxydon,	smooth five-leav.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 43.</i>	W. Indies.	1759 vi, vi
	stans,	branching-flow.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 54.</i>	America.	1730 vii
	spathacea,	salver-sinaped.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 144.</i>	E. Indies.	1794
	Chelonoides,	Chelone-like.	<i>Rheed. mal. 6. t. 26.</i>	_____	1808
	indica,	Indian.	_____ 1. t. 43.	_____	1775
	procera,	Box-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 265.</i>	Guiana.	1793

CITHAREXYLUM, FIDDLE-WOOD. *H. K. iv. p. 36.*

S. h	cinereum,	ash-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 118.</i>	W. Indies.	1739
	caudatum,	oval-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 501.</i>	_____	1763
	villosum,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 118.</i>	St. Domingo.	1784
	quadriangulare,	square-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 22.</i>	Jamaica.	1759

HALLERIA, AFRICAN FLY HONEYSUCKLE. *H. K. iv. p. 37.*

G. h	lucida,	shining-leaved.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 89. f. 2.</i>	C. B. S.	1762 vi-vii
------	---------	-----------------	--------------------------------	----------	-------------

DENTIA, CALABASH TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 37.

be,	oval-fruited.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 111. W. Indies.	1690
rbitina,	round-fruited.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 109. ———	1733

INA, GMELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 37.

ca,	large-leaved.	<i>Comun. pet. 8. t.</i> 18. L. Indies.	1792
-----	---------------	---	------

LA, PETREA. *H. K.* iv. p. 38.

ilis,	climbing.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 628. Vera Cruz.	1733 vii, viii.
-------	-----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

LA, TORTULA. *H. K.* iv. p. 38.

a,	rough.	<i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 146. E. Indies.	1799 vii, viii.
----	--------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

ENA, VERVAIN. *H. K.* iv. p. 38.

a,	trailing Spanish.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 554. S. of Europe.	1610 vi, vii.
iensis,	cluster-flower'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 300. f. 387. Buenos Ayres.	1732 vii-x.
a,	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1731 vii, viii.
ialis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 767. Britain.	vi-ix.
ta,	halberd-leaved.	Canada.	1710 ———
stifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1802 ———
niana,	Carolina.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 301. f. 388. ———	1732 ———
folia,	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Dod. mem. t.</i> 124. ———	1683 ———
i,	upright.	<i>Venten. cels t.</i> 53. ———	1802 vi-viii.
tia,	rose.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 308. ———	1774 ———
ata,	prostrate.	—————	1794 ———
lla,	threc-leaved.	————— <i>t.</i> 367. Chili.	1784 ———
ana,	Mexican.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 302. f. 389. Mexico.	1726 viii, ix.
adifolia,	oval-spiked.	<i>Brown. jam. t.</i> 3. f. 1. W. Indies.	1732 ———
ora,	knot-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 553. Jamaica.	1664 m, p. y.

NA, LANTANA. *H. K.* iv. p. 42.

,	annual.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1022. S. America.	1733 vii, viii.
	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 56. f. 64. W. Indies.	1732 viii-x.
a,	three-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1440. ———	1733 vi-ix.
i,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Sloan jam. t.</i> 195. f. 4. Jamaica.	———
a,	rasp-leaved.	W. Indies.	1803
ra,	various-colour'd.	<i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 56. f. 65. ———	1691 iv-ix.
crata,	round-leaved.	<i>Act. palat. 3. t.</i> 16. ———	1690 v-vii.
	upright.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 360. Jamaica.	1758 vi-viii.
ta,	sweet-scented.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 71. f. 2. W. Indies.	——— v-xi.
æfolia,	Balm-leaved.	<i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 57. f. 66. ———	1732 viii-ix.
da,	rough.	—————	1774 ix.
ta,	prickly.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 96. ———	1692 iv-xi.

SPIELMANNIA, SPIELMANNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *africana*, Ilex-leaved. Commel. rar. t. 6. C. B. S. 1710  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
*Lantana africana*. Ed. pr.

CORNUTIA, CORNUTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *pyramidata*, hoary-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 114. W. Indies. 1733

CAPRARIA, CAPRARIA, or Goat-weed. *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *lanceolata*, Willow-leaved. C. B. S. 1774  
*undulata*, wave-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 1556. ————  
 S.  $\odot$  *humilis*, dwarf. E. Indies. 1781  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *biflora*, shrubby. Jacq. amer. t. 115. S. America. 1752 —  
*cuneata*, wedge-leaved. ———— 1759

TEEDIA, TEEDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *lucida*, shining. C. B. S. 1774  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
*Capraria lucida*. Ed. pr.

LINDERNIA, LINDERNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

- H.  $\odot$  *Pyxidaria*, European. Schk. handb. t. 175. S. of Europe. 1789  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$

MANULEA, MANULEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Cheiranthus*, Wall-flower. Comm. hort. 2. t. 42. C. B. S. 1795  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
*tomentosa*, woolly. Curt. mag. t. 322. ———— 1774  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *rubra*, red. ———— 1790  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$

HEBENSTRETIA, HEBENSTRETIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 48.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *dentata*, tootht. Bot. mag. t. 483. C. B. S. 1739  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *integrifolia*, entire-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 252. ———— 1792  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *cordata*, heart-leaved. ———— 1774  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$

ERINUS, ERINUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 49.

- F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *alpinus*, alpine. Curt. mag. t. 310. Pyrenees. 1739  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 G. *fragrans*, dark-flower'd. Burm. afr. t. 49. f. 4. C. B. S. 1776  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *yellow-flower'd.*

BUCHNERA, BUCHNERA. *H. K.* iv. p. 49.

- H.  $\odot$  *foetida*, stinking. Andr. rep. t. 80. C. B. S. 1794  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
*capensis*, Cape. Burm. afr. t. 50. f. 2. ———— 1783  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *americana*, American. N. America. 1733 —  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *pedunculata*, solitary-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 84. C. B. S. 1790  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *viscosa*, clammy. Curt. mag. t. 217. ———— 1774  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$

BROWALLIA, BROWALLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 50.

- spreading.* Bot. mag. t. 1136. S. America. 1733  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *upright.* Curt. mag. t. 34. Peru. 1768 —

# DIDYNAMIA ANGIOSPERMIA.

193

• LINNÆA,	LINNÆA. H. K. iv. p. 51.		
• borealis,	two-flower'd. Engl. bot. t. 433. Scotland.	v, vi.	
SIBTHORPIA,	SIBTHORPIA. H. K. iv. p. 51.		
• europæa,	Cornish Money-wort. Engl. bot. t. 649. England.	vii, viii.	
LIMOSELLA,	MUD-WORT. H. K. iv. p. 51.		
⊙ Δ aquatica,	water. Engl. bot. t. 357. Britain.	vii-ix.	
STEMODIA,	STEMODIA. H. K. iv. p. 52.		
• parviflora,	small-flower'd. S. America. 1759	vii, viii.	
DODARTIA,	DODARTIA. H. K. iv. p. 52.		
• orientalis,	Oriental. Mill. ic. t. 127. Levant. 1752	vii, viii.	
SESAMUM,	OILY-GRAIN. H. K. iv. p. 52.		
⊙ orientale,	Oriental. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 54. E. Indies. 1731	vii, viii.	
indicum,	Indian. Rum-amb 5. t. 76. f. 1. ———	— — —	
ANTHOCERCIS,	ANTHOCERCIS. H. K. iv. p. 53.		
• littorea,	yellow. Labill. n. holl. t. 158. New Holland. 1803	vi-viii.	
MAZUS,	MAZUS. H. K. iv. p. 53.		
⊙ rugosus,	Chinese. China, Japan. 1780	m. p. y.	
MIMULUS,	MONKEY-FLOWER. H. K. iv. p. 54.		
• ringens,	gaping. Curt. mag. t. 283. N. America. 1759	vii, viii.	
alatus,	oval-leaved. ———	1783	—
glutinosus,	orange. Curt. mag. t. 354. California. 1794	vi-viii.	
CROSSANDRA,	CROSSANDRA. H. K. iv. p. 54.		
undulæfolia,	wave-leaved. Salisb. par. t. 12. E. Indies. 1800	vi-i.	
APHELANDRA,	APHELANDRA. H. K. iv. p. 55.		
• cristata,	dense-spiked. Andr. rep. t. 506. W. Indies. 1733	vi-ix.	
BLECHUM,	BLECHUM. H. K. iv. p. 55.		
• browni,	dense-spiked. Sloan. jam. t. 109. f. 1. W. Indies. 1780	vi.	
	Ruellia Blechum. Ed. pr.		
RUELLIA,	RUELLIA. H. K. iv. p. 56.		
• whorl-flower'd,	whorl-flower'd. Schk. handb. t. 177. N. America. 1726	vii, viii.	
• white Mexican,	white Mexican. Cav. ic. t. 255. Mexico. 1796	vi-viii.	
• two-flower'd,	two-flower'd. Carolina. 1765	vii.	
• oval-leaved,	oval-leaved. ——— t. 254. Mexico. 1800	vii, viii.	
• three-flower'd,	three-flower'd. Dill. elt. t. 248. f. 320. Barbadoes. 1728	—	
• panicled,	panicled. Sloan. jam. t. 100. f. 2. W. Indies. 1768	—	
• tuberous-rooted,	tuberous-rooted. ——— t. 95. f. 1. Jamaica. 1752	—	
• splendid.	splendid. Andr. rep. t. 610. Brazil. 1808	vi-ix.	

- S. h* *patula*, spreading. *Jacq. ic. t. 119.* E. Indies. 1777 vii  
*ringens*, gaping-flower'd. *Rheed. mal. 9. t. 64.* — 1807 —  
*fulgida*, bright-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 527.* W. Indies. 1804 —
- BARLERIA, BARLERIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 58.*
- S. ♂* *longifolia*, long-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 133. f. 4.* E. Indies. 1781 vii  
*h* *buxifolia*, Box-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 47.* — 1768 vi  
*h* *Prionitis*, thorny. — 9. t. 41. — 1759 vii  
*cristata*, crested. *Andr. rep. t. 625.* — 1796 vi
- DURANTA, DURANTA.** *H. K. iv. p. 59.*
- S. h* *Plumieri*, smooth. *Jacq. ic. t. 502.* S. America. 1733 x.  
*Ellisia*, prickly. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 99.* W. Indies. 1739 vi
- MYOPORUM, MYOPORUM.** *H. K. iv. p. 60.*
- G. h* *ellipticum*, smooth entire-leav'd. *Andr. rep. t. 283.* N. S. Wales. 1789 i  
*parvifolium*, small-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m  
*viscosum*, viscid. — — — — —  
*debile*, procumbent. — t. 212. N. S. Wales. 1793 vi  
*oppositifolium*, opposite-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m
- STENOCHILUS, STENOCHILUS.** *H. K. iv. p. 61.*
- G. h* *glaber*, smooth-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m
- BONTIA, BONTIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 61.*
- S. h* *daphnoides*, Barbadoes Wild Olive. *Dill. elth. t. 49. f. 57.* W. Indies. 1690 vi
- AVICENNIA, AVICENNIA**, or *Olive Mangrove Tree.* *H. K. iv. p. 62.*
- S. h* *tomentosa*, downy-leaved. *Bruce's trav. 5. t. 44.* Both Indies. 1793
- VOLKAMERIA, VOLKAMERIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 62.*
- S. h* *aculeata*, prickly. *Brown. jam. t. 20. f. 2.* W. Indies. 1739 vii
- CLERODENDRUM, CLERODENDRUM.** *H. K. iv. p. 62.*
- G. h* *tomentosum*, Cumberland Tree. *Andr. rep. t. 607.* N. S. Wales. 1794 vii  
*S. fragrans*, fragrant. Japan, China. 1790 vii  
*α* *single-flower'd.* *Vent. malm. t. 70.*  
*β* *double-flower'd.* *Jacq. schoenb. t. 338.*  
*viscosum*, clammy. *Vent. malm. t. 25.* E. Indies. 1796 vii  
*squainatum*, Kämpfer's scarlet. *Jacq. ic. t. 500.* China. 1790 vii  
*paniculatum*, panicked. *Andr. rep. t. 628.* Poolo Pinang. 1809 vii  
*ligustrinum*, Privet-leaved. *Jacq. coll. sup. t. 5. f. 1.* Isl. of Maurit. 1789 vii  
*Volkameria inermis*, β. Ed. pr.  
*heterophyllum*, various-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 554.* — 1805 viii  
*inermis*, smooth. *Jacq. coll. sup. t. 4. f. 1.* E. Indies. 1692 viii  
*Volkameria inermis*, α. Ed. pr.  
*Siphonanthus*, long-flower'd. *Burm. ind. t. 43. f. 1.* — 1796

# DIDYNAMIA ANGIOSPERMIA.

195

<b>HOLMSKIOLDIA, HOLMSKIOLDIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 65.			
h sanguinea,	scarlet.	Exot. bot. t. 80.	E. Indies. 1796
<b>THUNBERGIA, THUNBERGIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 65.			
h fragrans,	twining.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 123.	E. Indies. 1796 v-ix.
<b>MAURANDIA, MAURANDIA,</b> or <i>Bastard Fox-glove.</i> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 66.			
h semperflorens,	climbing.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 460.	Mexico. 1796 m. p. y.
<b>VITEX, CHASTE-TREE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 66.			
h Agnus Castus,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 609.	Sicily. 1570 ix.
α narrow-leaved.			
β broad-leaved.			
incisa,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 364.	China. 1758 vii-ix.
ovata,	oval-leaved.	—	1796 vii, viii.
altissima,	tall.	Ceylon.	1802
Leucoxylon,	white-wooded.	—	1793
trifolia,	three-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t.</i> 11.	E. Indies. 1759
<b>COLUMNEA, COLUMNEA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 68.			
h scandens,	climbing.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 29.	W. Indies. 1759 viii, ix.
hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Brown. jam. t.</i> 30. f. 3.	Jamaica. 1780 viii-xi.
<b>ACANTHUS, BEAR'S-BREECH.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 68.			
h mollis,	smooth.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 610.	Italy, Sicily. 1548 vii-ix.
β Portuguese. Portugal.			
spinosus,	prickly.	— t. 611.	Italy. 1629 —
h ilicifolius,	Indian Holly.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t.</i> 48.	E. Indies. 1759
<b>PEDALIUM, PEDALIUM.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 69.			
h Murex,	prickly-fruited.	E. Indies.	1778 viii, ix.
<b>MELIANTHUS, HONEY-FLOWER.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 69.			
h major,	great.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	C. B. S. 1688 v-vii.
minor,	small.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 301.	— 1696 vii, viii.

## Classis XV.

## TETRADYNAMIA

## SILICULOSA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time Flowering
<b>CAKILE, CAKILE. H. K. iv. p. 71.</b>				
H. ☉ <i>maritima</i> ,	Sea Rocket.	Engl. bot. t. 231.	Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>Bunias Cakile. Ed. pr.</i>			
	<i>rugosa</i> ,	wrinkled.	All. ped. 1. t. 78. S. of Europe.	1739 vi, vii.
✶ <i>perennis</i> ,	perennial.	Jacq. aust. t. 414.	Germany.	1789 —
	<i>Myagrum perenne. Ed. pr.</i>			
<b>CRAMBE, COLEWORT. H. K. iv. p. 72.</b>				
H. ☉ <i>hispanica</i> ,	Spanish.	Schk. handb. t. 189.	Spain.	1683 vi, vii.
✶ <i>maritima</i> ,	Sea Kale.	Engl. bot. t. 924.	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>pinnatifida</i> ,	smooth-wing'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 128.	Siberia. 1759 vi, vii.
	<i>orientalis</i> ,	Oriental.	Levant.	1752 —
	<i>tatarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	Jacq. ic. t. 129.	Hungary. 1789 —
	<i>filiformis</i> ,	Patagonian.	— t. 504.	Patagonia. 1796 vii, viii.
G. ♀ <i>fruticosa</i> ,	Madeira.		Madeira.	1777 n.p.p.
	<i>strigosa</i> ,	Canary.	Jacq. ic. t. 120.	Canary Isl. 1779 v, vi.
<b>MYAGRUM, GOLD OF PLEASURE. H. K. iv. p. 74.</b>				
H. ☉ <i>perfoliatum</i> ,	perfoliate	Schk. handb. t. 178.	France, Switz.	1648 vi, vii.
<b>EUCLIDIUM, EUCLIDIUM. H. K. iv. p. 74.</b>				
H. ☉ <i>syriacum</i> ,	Syrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 6.	Austria.	1778 vii, viii.
	<i>Anastatica syriaca. Ed. pr.</i>			
<b>RAPISTRUM, RAPISTRUM. H. K. iv. p. 74.</b>				
H. ☉ <i>ægyptiacum</i> ,	Egyptian.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 145.	Egypt, Greece.	1787 vii, viii.
	<i>Bunias ægyptiaca. Ed. pr.</i>			
	<i>paniculatum</i> ,	panicked.	Fl. dan. t. 304.	Europe. 1683 —
	<i>Myagrum paniculatum. Ed. pr.</i>			
<b>BUNIAS, BUNIAS. H. K. iv. p. 75.</b>				
H. ☉ <i>Eruca</i> go,	prickly-podded.	Jacq. aust. t. 340.	Austria.	1640 vi, vii.
✶ <i>orientalis</i> ,	Oriental.	Houtt. n.h. 9. t. 60. f. 2.	Levant.	1731 v-vii.

# TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

197

CORONOPUS, WART-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 76.

- ⊙ Ruellii, Swine's-cress. *Engl. bot. t.* 1660. Britain. vi-viii.  
*Cochlearia Coronopus.* Ed. pr.  
 didyma, lesser. *Engl. bot. t.* 248. England. —  
*Lepidium didymum.* Ed. pr.

BISCUTELLA, BUCKLER-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 76.

- ⊙ auriculata, ear-podded. *Schk. handb. t.* 182. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
 apula, spear-leaved. *Column. ec. t.* 285. f. 1. Italy. 1710 —  
 coronopifolia, Coronopus-leaved. *Ann. du mus.* 18. t. 14. S. of Europe. 1790 —  
 x laevigata, smooth-podded. *Jacq. aust. t.* 339. Austria, Italy. 1777 —  
 sempervirens, downy-leaved. Spain. 1784 —

PELTARIA, PELTARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 77.

- † alliacea, Garlic-scented. *Jacq. aust. t.* 123. Austria. 1601 v-vii.

CLYPEOLA, TREACLE-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 78.

- ⊙ Ionthlaspi, annual. *Cav. ic. t.* 34. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1710 v-vii.

IBATIS, WOAD. *H. K.* iv. p. 78.

- ⊙ aleppica, Oriental. *Scop. insubr. 2. t.* 16. Levant. 1739 vi, vii.  
*I. Iusitanica.* Ed. pr.  
 † tinctoria, common Dyer's. *Engl. bot. t.* 97. England. v-vii.

SUCCOWIA, SUCCOWIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

- ⊙ balearica, Minorca. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 144. Minorca. 1781 vi, vii.  
*Bunias balearica.* Ed. pr.

VELLA, CRESS-ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

- ⊙ annua, annual. *Engl. bot. t.* 1442. England. vi, vii.  
 Pseudo-Cytisus, shrubby. *Cav. ic. t.* 42. Spain. 1739 iv, v.

ANASTATICA, ANASTATICA, or *Rose of Jericho.* *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

- ⊙ hierochuntica, common. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 58. Levant. 1597 vi-viii.

ÆTHIONEMA, ÆTHIONEMA. *H. K.* iv. p. 80.

- ⊙ saxatile, rock. *Schk. handb. t.* 180. S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii.  
*Thlaspi saxatile.* Ed. pr.  
 † monospermum, one-seeded. Spain. 1778 vii, viii.

THLASPI, BASTARD-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 80.

- ⊙ arvense, Penny-cress. *Engl. bot. t.* 1659. Britain. vi, vii.  
 alliaceum, Garlic. *Jacq. ic. t.* 121. S. of Europe. 1714 v-vii.  
 ceratocarpon, Siberian. *Scop. insubr. 1. t.* 4. Siberia. 1779 vii.  
 Bursa pastoris, Shepherd's Purse. *Engl. bot. t.* 1485. Britain. iii-ix.  
 montanum, mountain. *Jacq. aust. t.* 237. Austria. vii.  
 † perfoliatum, perfoliate. *Engl. bot. t.* 2354. England. iv-vii.  
 alpestre, alpine. — t. 81. —



- HUTCHINSIA, HUTCHINSIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 82.
- H. ♂ *petraea*, rock. *Engl. bot. t.* 111. England. iii-r.  
*Lepidium petraea*. Ed. pr.
- F. ♀ *rotundifolia*, round-leaved. *All. ped. 1. t.* 55. f. 2. Switzerland. 1759 v-vii.  
*Iberis rotundifolia*. Ed. pr.  
*alpina*, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t.* 137. ——— 1775 iv-vi.  
*Lepidium alpinum*. Ed. pr.
- TEESDALIA, TEESDALIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 83.
- H. ○ *nudicaulis*, naked-stalkt. *Engl. bot. t.* 327. Britain. v-vii.  
*Iberis nudicaulis*. Ed. pr.
- IBERIS, CANDY-TUFT.** *H. K.* iv. p. 83.
- H. ○ *umbellata*, purple. *Curt. mag. t.* 106. S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.  
*amara*, bitter. *Engl. bot. t.* 52. England. ———  
*violacea*, blunt-leaved. 1782 ———  
*pinnata*, wing-leaved. *Lobel. ic. t.* 218. S. of Europe. 1596 vi-viii.  
♂ *linifolia*, Flax-leaved. *Garid. prov. t.* 105. ——— 1759 ———  
h *saxatilis*, rock. ——— t. 101. ——— 1739 iv-vi.  
F. ♀ *ciliata*, ciliate-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1030. M. Caucasus. 1802 vi, vii.  
h *semperflorens*, ever-flowering. *Zanon. hist. t.* 165. Persia, Sicily. 1679 m. p. j.  
*sempervirens*, evergreen. *Rivin. tetrap. t.* 110. Isl. of Candia. 1731 iv-vi.  
*gibraltarica*, Gibraltar. *Curt. mag. t.* 124. Spain. 1732 v, vi.
- LEPIDIUM, PEPPER-WORT.** *H. K.* iv. p. 85.
- H. ○ *lyratum*, lyre-leaved. *Tourn. it. 2. t.* 339. Levant. 1759 vi, vii.  
*rudérale*, narrow-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 1595. Britain. ———  
*bonariense*, South American. *Dill. elt. t.* 286. f. 370. S. America. 1732 v, vi.  
*piscidium*, South Sea. Society Isl. 1779 ix.  
*L. oleraceum*. Ed. pr.
- perfoliatum*, various-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t.* 346. Austria. 1640 vi, vii.  
*spinosum*, prickly. ——— Levant. 1787 ix.  
*campestre*, hoary field. *Engl. bot. t.* 1385. Britain. vi, vii.
- Thlaspi campestre*. Ed. pr.
- sativum*, garden Cress. *Zorn. ic.* 16. 1548 ———  
" common.  
β *curt'd.*
- virginicum*, Virginian. *Schk. handb. t.* 180. N. America. 1713 ———
- ♀ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 182. Britain. ———  
*Draba*, Whitlow. *Jacq. aust. t.* 315. Austr. France. 1596 v, vi.  
*graminifolium*, bushy. ——— Germany. 1683 viii, ix.  
*L. Iberis*. Ed. pr.
- F. ♂ *Cardamines*, Spanish Cress. *Act. stockh.* 1755. t. 8. Spain. 1789 vi, vii.  
h *divaricatum*, close-spiked. ——— C. B. S. 1774 v-viii.  
*subulatum*, awl-leaved. *D'Asso arag. t.* 6. f. 3. Spain. 1739 vii, viii.

# TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

199

## COCHLEARIA, SCURVY-GRASS. *H. K.* iv. p. 89.

⊙ officinalis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 551.	Britain.	iv, v.
anglica,	English.	———— <i>t.</i> 552.	————	—
danica,	Danish.	———— <i>t.</i> 696.	————	v, vi.
♂ glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	Mor. § 3. t. 21. f. 3.	Germany.	1648 v-vii.
✕ saxatilis,	rock.	Jacq. aust. t. 128.	Austria.	1775 vi, vii.

*Myagrum saxatile.* Ed. pr.

Armoracia,	Horse-radish.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2223.	England.	v.
------------	---------------	----------------------------	----------	----

## SUBULARIA, AWL-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 91.

⊙ ♀ aquatica,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 732.	Britain.	vii.
---------------	---------	---------------------------	----------	------

## DRABA, WHITLOW-GRASS. *H. K.* iv. p. 91.

⊙ verna,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 586.	Britain.	iii, iv.
muralis,	Speedwell-leav'd.	———— <i>t.</i> 912.	England.	v.
nemorialis,	wood.	————	Europe.	1759 v, vi.
♂ incana,	twisted-podded.	———— <i>t.</i> 388.	Britain.	—
✕ rupestris,	rock.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1338.	Scotland.	v-vii.
aizoides,	sen-green.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1271.	Wales.	ii-iv.
ciliaris,	ciliate-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 170.	Switzerland.	1731 —

*D. aizoides.* Ed. pr.

## PETROCALLIS, PETROCALLIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.

✕ pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Bot. mag. t. 713.	Pyrenees.	1759 v, vi.
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------

## CAMELINA, CAMELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.

⊙ sativa,	cultivated.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1254.	Britain.	v-vii.
-----------	-------------	----------------------------	----------	--------

*Myagrum sativum.* Ed. pr.

austriaca,	Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 111.	Austria.	1795 —
------------	-----------	---------------------	----------	--------

## ALYSSUM, MADWORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.

♂ calycinum,	calycine.	Schk. handb. t. 181.	Austria.	1740 vii, viii.
♀ campestre,	field.	————	France.	1768 —
✕ montanum,	mountain.	Curt. mag. t. 419.	Germany.	1713 —
♂ saxatile,	rock.	———— <i>t.</i> 159.	Isl. of Candia.	1710 iv, v.
alpestre,	Italian.	Jacq. coll. 4. t. 4. f. 1.	Italy.	1777 vi-x.
maritimum,	Sweet Alyssum.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1729.	England.	vi-xi.

*A. halimifolium.* Ed. pr.

spinosum,	thorny.	Barrel. ic. t. 808.	S. of Europe.	1683 vi-viii.
-----------	---------	---------------------	---------------	---------------

## FARSETIA, FARSETIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 96.

⊙ clypeata,	buckler-podded.	Dod. pempt. 89.	S. of Europe.	1596 vi, vii.
-------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

*Alyssum clypeatum.* Ed. pr.

♀ incana,	hoary.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 132.	N. of Europe.	1640 vii-ix.
-----------	--------	------------------------	---------------	--------------

*Alyssum incanum.* Ed. pr.

- H. ♀ lunarioides, Oriental. Tourn. it. 1. t. 244. Archipelago. 1731 vi, vii.  
 mutabilis, changeable. Venten. cels t. 85. Levant. 1802 vii, viii.  
 deltoidea, purple. Curt. mag. t. 126. ——— 1710 iii-v.  
*Alyssum deltoideum*. Ed. pr.  
 G. ♀ Cheiranthoides, Stock. Desfont. atl. t. 160. ——— 1788 vi, vii.  
*Cheiranthus Farsetia*. Ed. pr.

VESICARIA, VESICARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 97.

- H. ☉ sinuata, sinuate-leaved. Clus. hist. 2. p. 134. Spain. 1596 iv-vi.  
*Alyssum sinuatum*. Ed. pr.  
 ♀ utriculata, smooth. Curt. mag. t. 130. Levant. 1739 —  
*Alyssum utriculatum*. Ed. pr.

LUNARIA, HONESTY. *H. K.* iv. p. 98.

- H. ☉ annua, annual. *J. Mill. illustr.* Germany. 1570 v, vi.  
 ♀ rediviva, perennial. Besl. cyst. 7. f. 2. Austria. 1596 —

RICOTIA, RICOTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 98.

- H. ☉ ægyptiaca, Egyptian. Mill. ic. t. 169. Egypt. 1757 vi, vii.

## SILICUOSA.

HELIOPHILA, HELIOPHILA. *H. K.* iv. p. 99.

- G. ☉ filiformis, awl-podded. C. B. S. 1786 vii, viii.  
 pilosa, hairy. ——— 1768 v-vii.  
 α entire-leaved. Nov. act. Ups. 1. t. 7.  
 β cut-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 496.  
 amplexicaulis, opposite-leaved. ——— 1774 vi, vii.  
 fœniculacea, Fennel-leaved. ———  
 pinnata, wing-leaved. *Venten. malm. t. 113.* ——— 1798 —  
 h incana, hoary. ——— 1774 v-vii.  
 platysiliqua, broad-podded. ——— vii, viii.

CARDAMINE, LADIES'-SMOCK. *H. K.* iv. p. 101.

- H. ☉ græca, Grecian. Bocc. sic. t. 44. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1710 vi, vii.  
 impatiens, impatient. *Engl. bot. t. 80.* Britain. iv-vi.  
 hirsuta, hairy. ——— t. 492. ——— iii-vii.  
 resedifolia, Rocket-leaved *All. ped. 1. t. 57, f. 2.* Switzerland. 1658 vii.  
 ♂ enneaphylla, 9-leaved Toothwort. Jacq. aust. t. 316. Austria. 1656 v, vi.  
 latifolia, broad-leaved. Herm. par. t. 203. Spain. 1710 vi-vii.  
 ♀ pentaphylla, 5-leaved Toothwort. Garid. prov. t. 29. Switzerland. 1656 v, vi.  
*Dentaria pentaphylla*. Ed. pr.  
 pinnata, 7-leaved Toothwort. ——— t. 28. ——— 1683 —  
*Dentaria pinnata*. Ed. pr.

# TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA. Cardamine. 201

bifera, bulbiferous	Toothwort.	Engl. bot. t. 309.	England.	iv, v.
<i>Dentaria bulbifera</i> .	Ed. pr.			
rifolia,	Asarabacca-leav.	Herm. par. t. 203.	Italy.	1710 vi, vii.
olia,	threc-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 452.</i>	Lapland,	1629 iii, iv.
lidonia,	Celandine-leav.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 140.</i>	Italy.	1739 vi-viii.
amara,	bitter.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1000.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
pratensis,	Cuckow-flower.	— t. 776. —	—	—
β	double-flower'd.			
icana,	African.	Hern. par. t. 202.	C. B. S.	1691 v, vi.

BIS,	WALL-CRESS. <i>H. K. iv. p. 104.</i>			
na,	early-flowering.	Mor. § 3. t. 8. f. 5.	S. of France.	1710 v, vi.
<i>Hesperis verna</i> .	Ed. pr.			
nosa,	purple Rock-cress.	<i>Scop. carn. t. 40.</i>	Germany.	1798 vi, vii.
liana,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 901.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
idula,	pendulous.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 34.</i>	Siberia.	1759 v, vi.
ata,	ciliated.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1746.</i>	Ireland.	vi, vii.
rita,	tower.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 178.</i>	England.	iv, v.
ulea,	blue.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 40. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1798 vi, vii.
ans,	nodding.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 281.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1658 iii, iv.
lidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 280.</i>	—	1773 v, vi.
ina,	alpine.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 226.</i>	Switzerland.	1596 iii-v.
cta,	Bristol Rock-cress.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 614.</i>	England.	v.
<i>f. hispida</i> .	Ed. pr.			
pida,	short-podded.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 469.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
suta,	hairy.	— t. 587. —	—	—
<i>Curritis hirsuta</i> .	Ed. pr.			
adensis,	sickle-podded.	N. America.		1768 —

ROPODIUM, MACROPODIUM.	<i>H. K. iv. p. 108.</i>			
ale,	Siberian.	Pallas it. app. t. U.	Siberia.	1796 vi-ix.

RITIS,	TOWER-MUSTARD. <i>H. K. iv. p. 108.</i>			
bra,	long-podded.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 777.</i>	England.	v, vi.
eseli,	Loeseljus's.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 324.</i>	Aust. Prussia.	1688 viii.
<i>Sinymbrium Loeselii</i> .	Ed. pr.			
ensis,	Cabbage-flower'd.	Boec. sic. t. 25. f. 3.	S. of Europe.	1739 vi.

BAREA, WINTER-CRESS.	<i>H. K. iv. p. 109.</i>			
garis,	Yellow Rocket.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 443.</i>	Britain.	v-viii.
<i>Erysimum Barbarea</i> , α.	Ed. pr.			
ecox,	early.	— t. 1129.	England.	iv-x.
<i>Erysimum Barbarea</i> , β.	Ed. pr.			

NASTURTIIUM, NASTURTIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 109.

- H. ☉ Δ terrestre, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 1747. Britain.* vi-ix.  
*Sisymbrium terrestre.* Ed. pr.  
 4 officinale, Water-cress. ——— t. 855. ——— v-vii.  
*Sisymbrium Nasturtium.* Ed. pr.  
 sylvestre, creeping. ——— t. 2324. ——— vi-ix.  
*Sisymbrium sylvestre.* Ed. pr.  
 amphibium, amphibious. ——— t. 1840. ——— vi-viii.  
*Sisymbrium amphibium.* Ed. pr.  
 pyrenaicum, Pyrenean. *Act. helvet. 4. t. 15. Switz. Pyren. 1775* v, vi.  
*Sisymbrium pyrenaicum.* Ed. pr.  
 sagittatum, arrow-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 122. Siberia. 1780* —  
*Sisymbrium sagittatum.* Ed. pr.

SISYMBRIUM, WILD-ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 111.

- H. ☉ officinale, common. *Engl. bot. t. 725. Britain.* v-vii.  
*Erysimum officinale.* Ed. pr.  
 Irio, London Rocket. *Engl. bot. t. 1631. England.* v-viii.  
 Columnæ, Columna's. *Jacq. aust. t. 323. Germany. 1796* vi, vii.  
 orientale, Oriental. *Levant. 1739* vii, viii.  
 pannonicum, Hungarian. *Jacq. ic. t. 123. Hungary. 1787* —  
 austriacum, Austrian. *Jacq. aust. t. 262. Austria. 1799* vi-viii.  
 altissimum, tall. *Walth. hort. t. 22. Siberia. 1759* viii.  
 asperum, rough-podded. *Bauh. hist. 2. p. 858. S. of France. 1778* v, vi.  
 supinum, dwarf. *Act. Par. 1724. t. 18. S. of Europe. —* vi, vii.  
 polyceratum, Dandelion-leav. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 79. ——— 1633* —  
 Sophia, Flix-weed. *Engl. bot. t. 963. Britain.* —  
 ♂ sinapoides, Pyrenean. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 97. Pyrenees. 1791* —  
 4 tanacetifolium, Tansy-leaved. *Zanon. hist. t. 72. Italy. 1731* —  
 strictissimum, spear-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 194. Switz. Italy. 1658* vi-vii.  
 G. ♀ millefolium, Milfoil-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 127. Canary Isl. 1779* vii.

ERYSIMUM, HEDGE-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 115.

- H. ☉ cheiranthoides, Treacle. *Engl. bot. t. 942. Britain.* vii, viii.  
 repandum, small-flower'd. *Jacq. aust. t. 22. Spain, Austr. 1772* v, vi.  
 angustifolium, narrow-leaved. *Pl. hung. t. 98. Hungary. 1800* vii, viii.  
 odoratum, fragrant. *Jacq. aust. t. 73. Austria. 1795* —  
 orientale, Hare's-ear Cabbage. *Engl. bot. t. 1804. England.* vi.  
*Brassica orientalis.* Ed. pr.  
 ♂ lanceolatum, spear-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 74. S. of Europe. 1597* v-vii.  
*Cheiranthus erysimoides.* Ed. pr.  
 helveticum, Swiss. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 9. Switzerland. 1793* —

# TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA. *Erysimum*. 203

- ♀ *diffusum*, alpine. Jacq. aust. t. 75. S. of Europe. 1731 v-vii.  
*Cheiranthus alpinus*. Ed. pr.  
*sessiliflorum*, sessile-flower'd. L'Herit. stirp. t. 44. Siberia. 1794 vi, vii.  
*Alliaria*, Jack by the hedge. Engl. bot. t. 796. Britain. v.

## NOTOCERAS, NOTOCERAS. *H. K.* iv. p. 117.

- ☉ *canariensis*, Canary. Canary Isl. 1779 viii, ix.  
*Erysimum bicornis*. Ed. pr.

## CHEIRANTHUS, WALL-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 118.

- ♂ & Cheri, garden. Knorrthes. 1. t. V. 1. S. of Europe. 1573 iv-vii.  
      $\alpha$  single.  
      $\beta$  double.  
 ♀ *mutabilis*, changeable. Curt. mag. t. 195. Madeira. 1777 iii-v.  
*tenuifolius*, fine-leaved. ——— v, vi.

## MATHIOLA, STOCK. *H. K.* iv. p. 119.

- ☉ *tricuspidata*, three-forkt. Schk. handb. t. 184. Barbary. 1739 vii, viii.  
*Cheiranthus tricuspidatus*. Ed. pr.  
*parviflora*, small-flower'd. Morocco. 1799 —  
 ♂ *sinuata*, greater Sea. Engl. bot. t. 462. England. v-viii.  
*Cheiranthus sinuatus*. Ed. pr.  
 ♀ *incana*, Gilly-flower. ——— t. 1935. ——— v-xi.  
*Cheiranthus incanus*. Ed. pr.  
      $\alpha$  Queen's.  
      $\beta$  Brompton.  
      $\gamma$  white.  
      $\delta$  Ten-week.  
*Cheiranthus annuus*. Ed. pr.  
      $\alpha$  Wall-flower-leaved.  
*odoratissima*, Persian. Persia. 1797 vi, vii.  
*fenestralis*, window. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 179. 1759 vii, viii.  
*Cheiranthus fenestralis*. Ed. pr.  
 ♀ *tristis*, dark-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 729. S. of Europe. 1768 v-vii.  
*Cheiranthus tristis*. Ed. pr.

## MALCOMIA, ANNUAL STOCK. *H. K.* iv. p. 121.

- ☉ *maritima*, dwarf. Curt. mag. t. 166. S. of Europe. 1713 v, vi.  
*Cheiranthus maritimus*. Ed. pr.  
*africana*, African Rocket. Bocc. sic. t. 42. f. 1. Africa. 1747 vi, vii.  
*Hesperis africana*. Ed. pr.  
*littorea*, small Sea. Clus. hist. 1. p. 298. S. of Europe. 1683 vi-xi.  
*Cheiranthus littoreus*. Ed. pr.

## HESPERIS, ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 122.

- ♂ *tristis*, night-smelling. Bot. mag. t. 730. Austria. 1629 iv-vi.

- II. 4 *matronalis*, Dame's Violet. Engl. bot. t. 731. England.  
 " *single*.  
 β *double white*.  
 γ *double purple*.
- ERUCARIA, ERUCARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 122.  
 H. ☉ *aleppica*, Aleppo. *Venten. cels t.* 64. *Levant.* 1680
- BRASSICA, CABBAGE. *H. K.* iv. p. 123.  
 H. ☉ *chinensis*, Chinese. *China.* 1770  
*Erucastrum*, runcinate-leav'd. *Bull. herb. t.* 331. S. of Europe. 1790  
*Eruca*, stripe-flower'd. ——— *t.* 313. Switzerland. 1573  
*campestris*, field. *Engl. bot. t.* 2234. England.  
 ♂ *Napus*, Rape, or Coleseed. ——— *t.* 2146. Britain.  
*Rapa*, Turnep. ——— *t.* 2176. England.  
 " garden.  
*"* Dutch.  
*stone*.  
*yellow*.  
 β field.  
*green*.  
*red*.  
*white*.  
*Swedish*.  
*Tankard*.  
*oleracea*, esculent Cabbage. ——— *t.* 637. ———  
*early Battersen*.  
*early dwarf*.  
*early York*.  
*Imperial*.  
*Penton*.  
*Sugar-loaf*.  
*Drum-head*.  
*red Dutch*.  
*purple Turnep, or Kohl Rabi*.  
 β Savoy.  
*green*.  
*yellow*.  
 γ Broccoli.  
*Cape*.  
*early purple*.  
*late purple*.  
*early white*.  
*late white*.  
*Siberian*.

♂	♂	Cauliflower.			
		early.			
		late.			
	•	Borecole.			
		tall purple.			
		dwarf purple.			
	z	Kale.			
		German.			
		Scotch.			
		Brussels.			
		Buda.			
		Milan.			
	elongata,	stalk-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 28.	Hungary.	1801 v, vi.
4	monensis,	Isle of Man.	Engl. bot. t. 962.	Britain.	vi-viii.
	<i>Sisymbrium monense.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	alpina,	alpine.	Vill. dauph. 3: t. 36.	Germany.	1793 v, vi.
SINAPIS, MUSTARD. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 125.					
▷	arvensis,	wild, or Charlock.	Engl. bot. t. 1748.	Britain.	v-vii.
	orientalis,	Oriental.	Schk. handb. t. 186.	Levant.	1778 vi, vii.
	alba,	white.	Engl. bot. t. 1677.	Britain.	—
	Allioni,	Allioni's.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 168.		1789 —
	chinensis,	Chinese.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 10.	China.	1782 —
	junceae,	Rush-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 171.	—	1710 —
	nigra,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 969.	Britain.	v, vi.
	erucoides,	dwarf.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 170.	S. of Europe.	1736 vi, vii.
	muralis,	sand.	Engl. bot. t. 1090.	England.	vii-ix.
	hispanica,	Spanish.		Spain.	1710 v-vii.
§	lævigata,	smooth.		S. of Europe.	1769 vi, vii.
	incana,	hoary jointed.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 169.	—	1771 —
4	pubescens,	downy.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 9.	Sicily.	1789 —
	temuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 525.	England.	vii-x.
	<i>Brassica muralis.</i>	Ed. pr.			
h	frutescens,	shrubby.		Madeira.	1777 xii-vi.
RAPHANUS, RADISH. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 129.					
▷	-sativus,	garden.			1548 v, vi.
		long white.			
		scarlet London.			
		purple short-top.			
		scarlet Turnep.			
		white Turnep.			
		black Spanish.			
	Raphanistrum,	wild.	Engl. bot. t. 856.	Britain.	vi, vii.
✕	maritimus,	sea.	— t. 1643. —		v-vii.



CHORISPERMUM, CHORISPERMUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 129.

<i>H.</i> ☉ <i>tenellum</i> ,	purple.	<i>Pallas</i> it. 3. t. L. f. 3. <i>Siberia</i> .	1780 vi, vii.
<i>Raphanus tenellus</i> . <i>Ed.</i> pr.			

CLEOME, CLEOME. *H. K.* iv. p. 130.

<i>H.</i> ☉ <i>violacea</i> ,	violet-colour'd.	<i>Schk. handb.</i> t. 189. b. <i>Portugal</i> .	1776 vi, vii.
<i>arabica</i> ,	Arabian.	<i>Linn. fl. fasc.</i> t. 8. <i>Arabia</i> .	1794 —
<i>S.</i> <i>Chelidonii</i> ,	Celandine-flower'd.	<i>E. Indies</i> .	1790 —
<i>viscosa</i> ,	viscid.	<i>Mart. dec.</i> t. 25. <i>Ceylon</i> .	1730 —
<i>pentaphylla</i> ,	five-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind.</i> 1. t. 24. <i>Both Indies</i> .	1640 —
<i>spinosa</i> ,	prickly 7-leaved.	<i>W. Indies</i> .	1731 —
<i>Houstoni</i> ,	Houston's.	<i>Mart. dec.</i> t. 45. —	1730 —
<i>Ornithopodioides</i> ,	Bird's-foot.	<i>Dill. elt.</i> t. 266. f. 345. <i>Levant</i> .	1732 —
<i>monophylla</i> ,	simple-leaved.	<i>Burm. zeyl.</i> t. 100. f. 2. <i>E. Indies</i> .	1759 —
✕ <i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. amer.</i> t. 120. <i>W. Indies</i> .	1798 —
h <i>gigantea</i> ,	gigantic.	<i>Jacq. obs.</i> 4. t. 76. <i>S. America</i> .	1774 —

## Classis XVI.

## MONADELPHIA

## TRIANDRIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time</i> <i>Flowering</i>
TAMARINDUS, TAMARIND-TREE. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 134.				
<i>S.</i> h <i>indica</i> ,	common.	<i>Jacq. amer.</i> t. 10.	<i>Both Indies</i> .	1633 vi, vii.
PATERSONIA, PATERSONIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 134.				
<i>G.</i> 4 <i>sericea</i> ,	silky.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 1041.	<i>N. S. Wales</i> .	1803 v-vii.
SISYRINCHIUM, SISYRINCHIUM. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 135.				
<i>H.</i> 4 <i>anceps</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 464.	<i>N. America</i> ,	1693 vi, vii.
<i>striatum</i> ,	streak-flower'd.	— t. 701.	<i>Mexico</i> .	1788 vi-ii.
<i>F.</i> <i>Bermudiana</i> ,	Iris-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 94.	<i>Bermudas</i> .	1732 v-vii.
<i>californicum</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 983.	<i>California</i> .	1796 vi-ix.
<i>S.</i> <i>latifolium</i> ,	broad-leaved.	— t. 655.	<i>W. Indies</i> .	1737 vi-viii.
<i>palmifolium</i> ,	Palm-leaved.	—	<i>Brazil</i> .	1779 i-iii.

# MONADELPHIA TRIANDRIA.

207

FERRARIA,	FERRARIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 136.	
♣ undulata,	curl'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 144. C. B. S.	1755 iii, iv.
Ferrariola,	green-variegated. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 751. ———	1800 iii-vii.
TIGRIDIA,	TIGER-FLOWER. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 137.	
♣ pavonia,	Mexican. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 532. Mexico.	1796 v-viii.
GALAXIA,	GALAXIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 137.	
♣ ovata,	oval-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1208. C. B. S.	1799 v-viii.
graminea,	narrow-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 1292. ———	1795 vii, viii.

# PENTANDRIA.

WALTHERIA, WALTHERIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 138.				
♂ americana,	American.	Jacq. ic. t. 130.	S. America.	1691 m. p. y.
♀ indica,	Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 68.	E. Indies.	1759 vi-viii.
HERMANNIA, HERMANNIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 138.				
♀ Althæifolia,	Althæa-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 307.</i>	C. B. S.	1728 iii-vii.
plicata,	plaited-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 213.</i>	————	1774 xi, xii.
candicans,	white.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 117.</i>	————	— iv-vi.
disticha,	round-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 118.</i>	————	1789 v-viii.
salvifolia,	Sage-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 180. f. 2.</i>	————	1795 iv-vi.
micans,	glittering.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 119.</i>	————	1790 v-viii.
involucrata,	involucrated.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 177. f. 1.</i>	————	1794 v, vi.
scordifolia,	Germander-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 120.</i>	————	— m. p. y.
denudata,	smooth.	———— <i>t. 122.</i>	————	1774 v-vii.
grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	————	————	1791 —
disermæfolia,	simple-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 121.</i>	————	1795 iii, iv.
alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 299.</i>	————	1728 ii-v.
cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 124.</i>	————	1791 viii, ix.
holosericea,	velvet-leaved.	———— <i>t. 292.</i>	————	1792 v, vi.
hirsuta,	hairy-brancht.	<i>Schrad. hunn. t. 4.</i>	————	1790 —
scabra,	rough-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 127.</i>	————	1789 iii, iv.
multiflora,	many-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 128.</i>	————	1791 —
flammea,	flame-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1349.</i>	————	1794 v-vii.
angularis,	angular.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 126.</i>	————	1791 iv, v.
hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 181. f. 3.</i>	————	1725 iv-vi.
trifurcata,	three-forkt.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 125.</i>	————	1789 iv-vii.
odorata,	sweet-scented.	————	————	1780 m. p. y.
lavendulifolia,	Lavender-leav'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 304.</i>	————	1732 v-ix.
trifoliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 182. f. 2.</i>	————	1752 —
procumbens,	procumbent.	———— <i>t. 177. f. 2.</i>	————	1792 v, vi.
grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leav.	<i>Commel, rar. t. 7.</i>	————	1731 iv, v.

SIDA,		SIDA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 197.	
H. 4	Napæa,	smooth Virginian. <i>Cav. diss. t. 132. f. 1.</i> Virginia.	1748 viii. ix.
	<i>Napæa laevis.</i> Ed. pr.		
	dioica,	rough Virginian. ——— <i>t. 132. f. 2.</i> ———	1759 —
	<i>Napæa scabra.</i> Ed. pr.		
G. ○	Dilleniana,	Dillenius's. Curt. mag. t. 330. Mexico.	1725 vi-xi.
	<i>S. cristata.</i> Ed. pr.		
h	carpinifolia,	Horubeam-leav. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 135.</i>	1774 vi-ix.
S. ○	humilis,	dwarf. L'Herit. stirp. t. 53. F. Indies.	1800 —
	foetida,	stinking clammy. ——— <i>t. 53.</i> Peru.	1795 —
	crispa,	curl'd. Mart. dec. t. 29. Bahama Isl.	1726 —
	mauritiana,	Mauritius. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 137.</i> Mauritius.	1789 —
	occidentalis,	downy. Dill. elth. t. 6 f. 6. America.	1732 —
	americana,	woolly. ——— Jamaica.	1730 —
	Abutilon,	broad-leaved. Camer. epit. 668. Both Indies.	1596 —
	asiatica,	small-flower'd. <i>Cav. diss. t. 7. f. 2.</i> E. Indies.	1763 —
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved. ——— <i>t. 7. f. 9.</i> —	1796 —
	indica,	rough-capsuled. ——— <i>t. 7. f. 10.</i> —	1731 —
	alba,	white-flower'd. Dill. elt. t. 171. f. 210. —	1732 —
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved. ——— <i>t. 171. f. 209.</i> C. B. S.	— —
	has-tata,	halberd-leaved. <i>Bot mag. t. 1541.</i> Mexico.	1799 —
δ	spinosa,	prickly. <i>Cav. diss. t. 1. f. 9.</i> E. Indies.	1680 vii-ix.
	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved. Dill. elt. t. 172. f. 211. —	1732 —
	ciliaris,	ciliated. <i>Cav. diss. t. 3. f. 9.</i> Jamaica.	1759 vi-ix.
	per plocifolia,	Periploca-leav'd. Dill. elth. t. 3. f. 2. Both Indies.	1691 vii, viii.
	patens,	spreading. <i>Andr. rep. t. 571.</i> Abyssinia.	1806 vii-ix.
	mollissima,	soft-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 61 Peru.	1789 vi, vii.
	pilosa,	hairy. <i>Cav. diss. t. 1. f. 8.</i> St. Domingo.	1793 vii-ix.
	umbellata,	umbel-flower'd. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 56.</i> Jamaica.	1788 —
	paniculata,	panicked. <i>Cav. diss. t. 12. f. 5.</i> —	1795 —
	jatrochoides,	Physic-nut-like. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 547.</i> S. America.	1787 viii.
4	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 52. Brazil.	1726 vii-ix.
h	suberosa,	corky. ——— <i>t. 54.</i> Hispaniola.	1798 —
	rhombifolia,	rhomb-leaved. Dill. elt. t. 172. f. 212. Both Indies.	1732 vi-viii.
	hernandioides,	Hernandia-leav. L'Herit. stirp. t. 58. Hispaniola.	1798 —
	nudiflora,	naked-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 59.</i> Peru.	1731 v, vi.
	triquetra,	3-angular-stalkt. <i>Jacq vind. 2. t. 118.</i> W. Indies.	1775 vii, viii.
	reflexa,	reflext-flower'd. L'Herit. stirp. t. 64. Peru.	1799 —
	arborea,	great-flower'd. L'Herit. stirp. t. 63. —	1772 —
	arguta,	smooth sharp-leaved. ——— W. Indies.	1732 —
	uren <sup>a</sup> ,	stinging. <i>Cav. diss. t. 2. f. 7.</i> Jamaica.	1781 vii-ix.
PALAVIA,		PALAVIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 206.	
H. ○	malvifolia,	Mallow-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 50. Peru.	1794 vi-viii.

**MALACHRA, MALACHRA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 207.

- ⊙ *capitata*, heart-leaved. *Act. Ups.* 1743. t. 2. W. Indies. 1759 viii, ix.  
 ♂ *radiata*, rayed. *Can. diss.* t. 33. f. 3. St. Domingo. 1794 vii, viii.

**ALTHÆA, MARSH-MALLOW.** *H. K.* iv. p. 207.

- ⊙ *hirsuta*, hairy. *Jacq. aust. t.* 170. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
*Ludwigii*, Ludwig's. *Cuv. diss. t.* 30. f. 3. Sicily. 1791 —  
*acaulis*, stemless. ——— *t.* 27. f. 3. Aleppo. 1680 —  
 ♂ *rosea*, Hollyhock. *Fl. græc. t.* 662. China. 1573 vii-ix.  
*Alcea rosea.* Ed. pr.  
*ficifolia*, Fig-leaved. ——— *t.* 663. Levant. 1597 —  
*Alcea ficifolia.* Ed. pr.  
 ✕ *Δ officinalis*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 147. Britain. —  
*narbonensis*, Narbonne. *Jacq. ic. t.* 138. S. of France. 1780 viii, ix.  
*cannabina*, Hemp-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t.* 101. S. of Europe. 1597 vi, vii.  
*flexuosa*, Seringapatam. *Bot. mag. t.* 892. E. Indies. 1803 vii-ix.

**MALVA, MALLOW.** *H. K.* iv. p. 209.

- ⊙ *americana*, American. W. Indies. 1759 vi, vii.  
*peruviana*, Peruvian. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 156. Peru. — vi-viii.  
*linensis*, blue-flower'd. ——— *2. t.* 141. — 1768 vii.  
*caroliniana*, creeping Carolina. *Mart. dec. t.* 34. Carolina. 1723 vi, vii.  
*parviflora*, small-flower'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 39. Barbary. 1779 vi-ix.  
*rotundifolia*, dwarf. *Engl. bot. t.* 1092. Britain. —  
*mauritanica*, Ivy-leaved. *Cuv. diss. t.* 25. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1768 vi, vii.  
*hispanica*, Spanish. *Desfont. atl. t.* 170. Spain. 1710 vii, viii.  
*verticillata*, whorl-flower'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 40. China. 1683 vi, vii.  
*crispa*, curl'd. *Cuv. diss. t.* 23. f. 1. Syria. 1573 vi-viii.  
*tournefortiana*, Tournefort's. *Herm. par. t.* 9. Spain. 1759 vii, viii.  
*egyptia*, Egyptian. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 65. Egypt. 1739 vi, vii.  
 ✕ *sylvestris*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 671. Britain. v-x.  
*Alcea*, Vervain. *Zorn ic. t.* 219. Germ. France. 1597 vii-x.  
*moschata*, musk. *Engl. bot. t.* 754. Britain. vii, viii.  
 ½ *polystachya*, many-spiked. *Cuv. diss. t.* 138. f. 3. Peru. 1798 —  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. *Cuv. ic. t.* 68. Mexico. 1780 viii.  
*bryonifolia*, Bryony-leaved. *Wendl. herr. 1. t.* 4. C. B. S. 1731 vii, viii.  
*abutiloides*, Bahama. *Jucq. schoenb. t.* 293. Bahama Isl. 1725 vi-ix.  
*stricta*, upright. ——— *t.* 294. C. B. S. 1805 —  
*lactea*, panicle white. *Cav. ic. t.* 20. Mexico. 1780 i-iii.  
*operculata*, lid-capsuled. *Cuv. diss. t.* 35. f. 1. Peru. 1795 vii, viii.  
*fragrans*, fragrant. *Jucq. vind. 3. t.* 33. C. B. S. 1759 v-vii.  
*capensis*, Cape. *Cuv. diss. t.* 24. f. 3. — 1713 m. p. y.  
*balsamica*, balsamic. *Jucq. ic. t.* 140. — 1800 v-ix.  
*grossularifolia*, Gooseberry-leav. *Dill. elt. t.* 169. f. 207. — 1732 —

G. h	virgata,	twiggy.	Dill. elt. t. 169 f. 206. C. B. S.	1727
	miniata,	painted.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 278.</i> S. America.	1798
	retusa,	blunt-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 21. f. 1.</i> C. B. S.	1803
	tridactylides,	three-finger'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 135.</i> ———	1791
	divaricata,	straddling-brancht.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 182.</i> ———	1792
	prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 16. f. 3.</i> S. America.	1796
	elegans,	elegant.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 6. f. 1.</i> C. B. S.	1791
S. ♂	scoparia,	Birch-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 139.</i> Peru.	1782
	tricuspidata,	Jamaica.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 22. f. 2.</i> W. Indies.	1726
h	spicata,	simple-spiked.	——— <i>t. 20. f. 4.</i> Jamaica.	——
	scabra,	rough-stemm'd.	——— <i>t. 138. f. 1.</i> Peru.	1798
	capitata,	various-leaved.	——— <i>t. 137. f. 1.</i> ———	——

LAVATERA, LAVATERA. *H. K. iv. p. 218.*

H. ○	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 41.</i> Isl. of Candia.	1723
	punctata,	spotted-stalkt.	Italy.	1800
	trimestris,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 109.</i> S. of Europe.	1633
♂	arborea,	Tree Mallow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1841.</i> Britain.	——
♀	thuringiaca,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 517.</i> Germ. Swed.	1731
G. h	olbia,	downy-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 32. f. 2.</i> S. of France.	1570
	triloba,	three-lobed.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 74.</i> Spain.	1759
	lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1731
	maritima,	sea-side.	<i>Gouan. ill. t. 21. f. 2.</i> S. of Europe.	1597

RUIZIA, RUIZIA. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

S. h	variabilis,	various-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 295.</i> Isl. of France.	1792
------	-------------	-----------------	---	------

MALOPE, BASTARD-MALLOW. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

G. ♂	malacoides,	Barbary.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 27. f. 1.</i> Barbary.	1710
------	-------------	----------	---	------

KITAIBELIA, KITAIBELIA. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

H. ♀	vitifolia,	Vine-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 821.</i> Hungary.	1801
------	------------	--------------	-----------------------------------	------

URENA, URENA. *H. K. iv. p. 222.*

G. h	lobata,	angular-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 319. f. 412. China.	1731
S.	sinuata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 2.</i> E. Indies.	1759

GOSSYPIMUM, COTTON. *H. K. iv. p. 222.*

S. ○	herbaceum,	common.	<i>Zorn ic. t. 298.</i> E. Indies.	1594
♂	hirsutum,	hairy.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 167.</i> S. America.	1731
	barbadense,	Barbadoes.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 188 f. 1.</i> Barbadoes.	1759
h	arboresum,	Tree.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 193.</i> E. Indies.	1694
	vitifolium,	Vine-leaved.	——— <i>t. 166.</i> ———	1805
	religiosum,	spotted-bark'd.	——— <i>t. 164. f. 1.</i> ———	1777

HIBISCUS.		HIBISCUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 224.	
⊙ vesicarius,	African Bladder.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 64. f. 2.</i>	Africa. 1713 vii, viii.
<i>H. Trionum,</i>	<i>β.</i>	Ed. pr.	
Trionum,	Bladder Ketmia.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 209.</i>	Italy. 1596 vi-ix.
<i>β</i>	broad-leaved.	<i>C. B. S.</i>	
⊙ palustris,	marsh.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 882.</i>	N. America. 1759 vii, viii.
virginicus,	Virginian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 142.</i>	1798 vii-ix.
⊙ syriacus,	Althæa-frutex.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 83.</i>	Syria. 1596 viii, ix.
<i>α</i>	purple.		
<i>β</i>	red.		
<i>γ</i>	white.		
<i>δ</i>	striped-flower'd.		
⊙ speciosus,	superb.	<i>— t. 360.</i>	S. Carolina. 1778 vi-viii.
pentacarpos,	angular-fruited.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 143.</i>	Venice. 1752 vii-ix.
⊙ Patersonii,	Norfolk Island.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 769.</i>	Norfolk Isl. 1792 vi-viii.
æthiopicus, dwarf	wedge-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 61. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 viii.
heterophyllus,	large-flower'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 22.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1803 viii, ix.
⊙ surattensis,	prickly-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1356.</i>	E. Indies. 1731 vii-ix.
radiatus,	ray'd.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 54. f. 2.</i>	1790 vii, viii.
esculentus,	eatable, or Okro.	<i>— t. 61. f. 2.</i>	W. Indies. 1692 vi, vii.
phœniceus,	small purple-fl.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 4.</i>	E. Indies. 1796 vii, viii.
Sabbdariffa,	various-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 198. f. 1.</i>	1596 vi-ix.
cannabinus,	Hemp-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 190.</i>	1759 vi, vii.
Abelmoschus,	Musk Okro.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 38.</i>	Both Indies. 1640 vii, viii.
clypeatus,	shield-capsuled.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 58. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica. 1759 —
tubulosus,	tubular.	<i>— t. 68. f. 2.</i>	E. Indies. 1796 vii-x.
vitifolius,	Vine-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 6. t. 46.</i>	1690 vi, vii.
populneus,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>— 1. t. 29.</i>	1770
liliaceus,	Lime-tree-leav.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 94.</i>	1739 vii, viii.
Rosa sinensis,	China Rose.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 158.</i>	1731 —
<i>α</i>	single.		
<i>β</i>	double.		
micranthus,	small-flower'd.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 66. f. 1.</i>	1794
mutabilis,	Changeable Rose.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 228.</i>	1690 xi, xii.
<i>α</i>	single-flower'd.		
<i>β</i>	double-flower'd.		
fulvus,	Fig-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 157. f. 190.</i>	Ceylon. 1732 vi, vii.
Manihot,	palmated-leav'd.	<i>— t. 156. f. 189.</i>	China, Japan. 1712 viii.
PAVONIA,		PAVONIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 231.	
⊙ præmorsa,	bitten-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 496.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 vi-viii.
<i>Hibiscus præmorsus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
⊙ ætlanica,	Ceylon.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 48. f. 2.</i>	E. Indies. 1790 vii-ix.

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  spinifex, prickly-seeded. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 103. W. Indies. 1778 vii,  
*Hibiscus spinifex*. Ed. pr.  
 odorata, fragrant. E. Indies. 1807  
 urens, stinging. Jacq. ic. t. 522. Mauritius. 1801
- ACHANIA, ACHANIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 233.
- S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  pilosa, hairy. Jamaica. 1780 xi.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Malvaviscus, Bastard Hibiscus. Dill. elt. t. 170. f. 208. ——— 1714 m.  
 mollis, woolly. Andr. rep. t. 452. S. America. 1780 vii
- \* STUARTIA, STUARTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 234.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Malachodendron, common. Andr. rep. t. 397. N. America. 1742 v-  
 pentagyna, curl'd. Exot. bot. t. 110. Virginia. 1785 vii
- \* GORDONIA, LOBLOLLY BAY. *H. K.* iv. p. 234.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Lasianthus, smooth. Bot. mag. t. 668. N. America. 1739 vi  
 pubescens, downy. Salisb. par. t. 56. S. Carolina. 1774 vi
- CAMELLIA, CAMELLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 235.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  japonica, Japan Rose. China, Japan. 1739 m  
 " single red. Curt. mag. t. 42.  
 " semidouble red. Andr. rep. t. 559.  
 " double red. ——— t. 199.  
 " Middlemist's red.  
 " Myrtle-leaved red.  
 " Anemone-flower'd, or Warrata'h.  
 " Penny-flower'd.  
 " double-striped. Andr. rep. t. 91.  
 " bluish.  
 " buff.  
 " double white. ——— t. 25.  
 Sasangua, Lady Banks's. Thunb. japon. t. 29. China, Japan. 1811 vii
- MYRODIA, MYRODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 235.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  turbinata, short-flower'd. W. Indies. 1793
- BARRINGTONIA, BARRINGTONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 236.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  speciosa, Laurel-leaved. J. F. Mill. ic. t. 7. E. Ind. S. S. Isl. 1786  
*Butonica speciosa*. Ed. pr.
- CAREYA, CAREYA. *H. K.* iv. p. 236.
- S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  herbacea, herbaceous. Rorb. cor. t. 217. E. Indies. 1808 vii
- GUSTAVIA, GUSTAVIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 236.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  augusta, august. Aubl. guian. t. 192. Guiana. 1794

*Classis XVII.*

**DIADELPHIA**

*PENTANDRIA.*

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>MONNIERIA, MONNIERIA.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 238.</i>			
☉ trifolia,	three-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 293.</i>	Guiana.	1792 <sup>2</sup> vii, viii.

*HEXANDRIA.*

<b>FUMARIA, FUMITORY.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 238.</i>			
☉ sempervirens,	glaucous.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 179.</i>	N. America.	1683 vii, viii.
capnoides,	white-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1596 v-x.
officinalis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 589.</i>	Britain.	v-viii.
capreolata,	ramping.	———— <i>t. 943.</i>	————	v-ix.
parviflora,	small-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 590.</i>	England.	viii, ix.
spicata,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 208.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714 vii, viii.
claviculata,	climbing.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 103.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
♂ fungosa,	spongy-flower'd.	<i>Venten. choix t. 19.</i>	N. America.	1778 vi-ix.
♀ Cucullaria,	Breeches-flower.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1127.</i>	————	1731 vi, vii.
formosa,	blush.	———— <i>t. 1335.</i>	————	1796 —
nobilis,	great-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 614.</i>	Siberia.	1783 v, vi.
bulbosa,	hollow-rooted.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 232.</i>	Europe.	1596 ii-iv.
solida,	solid bulbous.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1471.</i>	England.	————
lutea,	yellow.	———— <i>t. 588.</i>	————	iv-x.
enneaphylla,	nine-leaved.	<i>Bocc. mus. t. 73. f. 1.</i>	Spain, Sicily.	1714 v-vii.
☉ vesicaria,	bladder'd.	<i>Boerh. lug. 1. t. 310.</i>	C. B. S.	1696 vi, viii.

*OCTANDRIA.*

<b>POLYGALA, MILK-WORT.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 242.</i>			
☉ lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 438. f. 6.</i>	Virginia.	1739 vi, vii.
sanguinea,	purple-spiked.	———— <i>t. 438. f. 5.</i>	N. America.	— vii-ix.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	———— <i>t. 438. f. 4.</i>	————	— vii, viii.



DIADELPHIA OCTANDRIA. *Polygala*.

H. ○	<i>cruciata</i> ,	four-leaved.	N. America.	1739	vi, vii.
✱	<i>amara</i> ,	bitter.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 412.</i>	Europe.	1775 —
	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 76.</i>	Britain.	v, vi
	"	blue.			
	β	white.			
	major,	large Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 413.</i>	Austria.	1739 vii, viii
	Senega,	Rattle-snake-root.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1051.</i>	N. America.	— vii.
h	<i>purpurea</i> ,	purple American.			1791 v, vi
	<i>Chamæbuxus</i> ,	Box-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 316.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1658 —
G.	<i>bracteolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	— t. 345.	C. B. S.	1713 v-x.
	<i>teretifolia</i> ,	columnar-leav.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 370.</i>		1791 v-vii.
	<i>myrtifolia</i> ,	Myrtle-leaved.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>		1707 m. p.
	<i>oppositifolia</i> ,	opposite-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 492.</i>		1790 v-viii.
	<i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.			1791 iii-v.
	<i>spinosa</i> ,	prickly.			1780 i-iii.
	<i>alopecuroides</i> ,	fox-tail.	— t. 1006.		1800 v-vii.
	<i>Heisteria</i> ,	Furze-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 340.</i>		1787 m. p.
	<i>mixta</i> ,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 455.</i>		1791 v-vii.
	<i>micrantha</i> ,	small-flower'd.	— t. 324.		1800 m. p.
	<i>stipulacea</i> ,	stipuled.	— t. 363.		1801 iv-v.

SECURIDACA, SECURIDACA. *H. K. iv. p. 247.*

S. h	<i>volubilis</i> ,	climbing.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 247. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1739
------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	------------	------

## DECANDRIA.

	NISSOLIA,	NISSOLIA. <i>H. K. iv. p. 248.</i>			
S. h	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 167.</i>	S. America.	1766 m.
	DALBERGIA, DALBERGIA. <i>H. K. iv. p. 248.</i>				
S. h	<i>arborea</i> ,	Tree.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 28.</i>	E. Indies.	1699
	PTEROCARPUS, PTEROCARPUS. <i>H. K. iv. p. 248.</i>				
S. h	<i>lunatus</i> ,	crescent-podded.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 201. f. 2.</i>	S. America.	1793
	<i>santalinus</i> ,	three-leaved.		E. Indies.	1800
	<i>Ecastaphyllum</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Act. stock. 1769. t. 4.</i>	W. Indies.	1733
	AMERIMNUM, AMERIMNUM. <i>H. K. iv. p. 249.</i>				
S. h	<i>Brownei</i> ,	Browne's.	<i>Jacq. am. t. 180. f. 58.</i>	W. Indies.	1793
	<i>Ebenus</i> ,	Jamaica Ebony.	<i>Brown. jam. t. 31. f. 2.</i>		1713 vii, viii
	<i>Pterocarpus buxifolius</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	DIPTERIX, TONQUIN-BEAN. <i>H. K. iv. p. 250.</i>				
S. h	<i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 296.</i>	Guiana.	1793

<b>ABRUS,</b>		<b>WILD LIQUORICE, or Red Bead-vine. H. K. iv. p. 250.</b>	
h	precatorius,	Jamaica.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 39. Both Indies. 1680
<b>ERYTHRINA, CORAL-TREE. H. K. iv. p. 251.</b>			
z	herbacea.	herbaceous.	Bot. mag. t. 877. Carolina. 1724 vi-ix.
h	carnea,	flesh-colour'd.	Trew ehret. 2. t. 8. Vera Cruz. 1733 v.
	Corallodendrum, smooth-leaved.		Comm. hort. 1. t. 108. W. Indies. 1690 v, vi.
	picta,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies. 1696
	speciosa,	showy.	Andr. rep. t. 443. 1805 viii, ix.
	Crista galli,	Cock's-comb.	Exot. bot. t. 95. Brazil. 1771 ii-iv.
<b>BUTEA,</b>		<b>BUTEA. H. K. iv. p. 252.</b>	
h	frondosa,	downy-brancht.	Roxb. corom. t. 21. E. Indies. 1796
	superba,	smooth-brancht.	———— t. 22. ——— 1798
<b>PISCIDIA,</b>		<b>PISCIDIA. H. K. iv. p. 253.</b>	
h	Erythrina,	Jamaica Dog-wood.	Plum. ic. t. 233. f. 2. W. Indies. 1690
<b>BORBONIA,</b>		<b>BORBONIA. H. K. iv. p. 253.</b>	
h	trinervia,	three-nerved.	Pluk. ph. t. 297. f. 4. C. B. S. 1759 vii, viii.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 217. ——— 1752 —
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	———— t. 218. ——— 1759 vii-ix.
	crenata,	notch-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 274. ——— 1774 vi-viii.
<b>SPARIUM,</b>		<b>BROOM. H. K. iv. p. 254.</b>	
h	junceum,	Spanish.	Curt. mag. t. 85. S. of Europe. 1548 vii-ix.
	α	common.	
	β	double-flower'd.	
	purgans,	purgings.	Bull. herb. t. 115. S. of France. 1768 vi, vii.
	Scorpius,	Scorpion.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 106. S. of Europe. 1570 iii, iv.
	multiflorum,	Portugal white.	Uster. mag. 11. t. 2. Portugal. 1752 v, vi.
	angulatum,	angular-brancht.	Venten. cels t. 87. Levant. 1739 —
	patens,	woolly-podded.	Cav. ic. t. 176. Portugal. 1752 vi, vii.
	scoparium,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1339. Britain. iv-vi.
	radiatum,	starry.	Mill. ic. t. 259. f. 1. Italy. 1758 vi, vii.
	monospermum, white single-seeded.		Bot. mag. t. 683. S. of Europe. 1690 —
	sphaerocarpon,	yellow single-seeded.	Renealm. spec. t. 33. ——— 1731 —
	virgatum,	long-twigg'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 147. Madeira. 1777 iii-vi.
	umbellatum,	umbell'd.	Desf. atlant. t. 180. Barbary. 1799 iv-vi.
	nubigenum,	cluster-flower'd.	Teneriffe. 1779 vi-viii.
	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 442. Spain. 1739 —
	<i>Genista linifolia.</i> Ed. pr.		
	ferox,	fierce.	Desf. atlant. t. 182. Barbary. 1800 —
	spinosum,	prickly.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 95. S. of Europe. 1596 —

GENISTA,		GENISTA. H. K. iv. p. 258.	
H. h	candicans,	Moutpellier Cytisus.	S. of Europe. 1735 iv-vi.
	triquetra,	triangular. <i>Curt. mag. t. 314.</i>	Corsica. 1770 v, vi.
	sagittalis,	jointed. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 209.</i>	S. of Europe. 1570 —
	tinctoria,	Dyer's Green-weed. <i>Engl. bot. t. 44.</i>	Britain. vi-viii.
	sibirica,	Siberian. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 190.</i>	Siberia. 1785 —
	florida,	Spanish.	Spain. 1752 —
	decumbens,	trailing.	France. 1775 v, vi.
	<i>Spartium decumbens</i> . Ed. pr.		
	pilosa,	hairy Green-weed. <i>Engl. bot. t. 208.</i>	England. —
	anglica,	Petty-whin. — <i>t. 132.</i>	Britain. —
	germanica,	German. <i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 67.</i>	Germany. 1773 vi-viii.
	hispanica,	dwarf prickly. <i>Cav. ic. t. 211.</i>	Spain. 1759 vi, vii.
	lusitanica,	Portugal. <i>Andr. rep. t. 419.</i>	Portugal. 1771 iii-v.
G.	canariensis,	Canary. <i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 94.</i>	Canary Isl. 1656 v-x.
LEBECKIA,		LEBECKIA. H. K. iv. p. 261.	
G. h	contaminata,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S. 1787 iv, v.
	<i>Spartium contaminatum</i> . Ed. pr.		
	sericea,	silky.	— 1774 iv.
	<i>Spartium sericeum</i> . Ed. pr.		
	cytisoides,	Cytisus leaved. <i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 107.</i>	— —
	<i>Spartium cytisoides</i> . Ed. pr.		
RAFNIA,		RAFNIA. H. K. iv. p. 261.	
G. ♂	triflora,	three-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 482.</i>	C. B. S. 1786 vi-x.
	<i>Crotalaria triflora</i> . Ed. pr.		
ASPALATHUS,		ASPALATHUS. H. K. iv. p. 262.	
G. h	Chenopoda,	Goosefoot. <i>Breyn. cent. t. 11.</i>	C. B. S. 1759 vii, viii.
	albans,	silky.	— 1774 —
	pedunculata,	small-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t. 344.</i>	— 1775 —
	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 413. f. 6.</i>	— 1789 —
	caruosa,	fleshy-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1289.</i>	— 1795 v, vi.
	crassifolia,	bristle-pointed. <i>Andr. rep. t. 351.</i>	— 1800 vii, viii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	— 1799 —
	subulata,	awl-leaved.	— 1780 —
	arancosa,	cobweb. <i>Bot. mag. t. 829.</i>	— 1795 vi.
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	— 1759 vii, viii.
	candicans,	white.	— 1774 vi, vii.
	mucronata,	thorny-brancht.	— 1796 —
S.	indica,	small-flower'd. <i>Rhæd. mal. 9. t. 37.</i>	E. Indies. 1759 vii, viii.

# DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

223

- ULEX**, **FURZE**, *Whin, or Gorse*. *H. K.* iv. p. 265.  
*h* *europæus*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 742. Britain. iv, v.  
*nanus*, dwarf. ——— *t.* 743. ——— viii-x.  
*U. europæus*, *β.* Ed. pr.
- AMORPHA**, **BASTARD INDIGO**. *H. K.* iv. p. 265.  
*h* *fruticosa*, shrubby. *Schmidt arb. t.* 30. Carolina. 1724 vi, vii.  
*z* *pubescens*, downy. ——— 1803
- PLATYLOBIUM**, **FLAT-PEA**. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.  
*h* *formosum*, orange. *Bot. mag. t.* 469. N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.  
*parviflorum*, small-flower'd. ——— *t.* 1520. ——— 1792 v-ix.  
*triangulare*, triangular-leav. ——— *t.* 1508. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 vi-ix.
- BOSSLEA**, **BOSSLEA**. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.  
*h* *Scolopendrium*, Plank-plant. *Andr. rep. t.* 191. N. S. Wales. 1792 v-vii.  
*rufa*, red-flower'd flat-stemm'd. New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.  
*heterophylla*, various-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1144. N. S. Wales. 1792 —  
*linophylla*, narrow-leaved. New Holland. 1803 vii-ix.  
*prostrata*, procumbent. *Bot. mag. t.* 1493. N. S. Wales. —  
*cinerea*, downy-sharp-leav'd. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 v-vii.  
*microphylla*, small-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 863. N. S. Wales. 1803 v-viii.
- SCOTTIA**, **SCOTTIA**. *H. K.* iv. p. 268.  
*h* *dentata*, tooth-leaved. New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.
- TEMPLETONIA**, **TEMPLETONIA**. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.  
*h* *retusa*, wedge-leaved. *Venten. malm. t.* 53. New Holland. 1803 iii-vii.
- GOODIA**, **GOODIA**. *H. K.* iv. p. 269.  
*h* *lotifolia*, smooth. *Bot. mag. t.* 958. Van Diem. Isl. 1793 iv-vii.  
*pubescens*, downy. ——— *t.* 1310. ——— 1805 v-vii.
- LODDIGESIA**, **LODDIGESIA**. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.  
*h* *oxalidifolia*, Wood-sorrel-leav'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 965. C. B. S. 1802 v-ix.
- WIBORGIA**, **WIBORGIA**. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.  
*h* *sericea*, downy. C. B. S. 1780 vii, viii.  
*Crotalaria floribunda*. Ed. pr.
- CROTALARIA**, **CROTALARIA**. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.  
*h* *cordifolia*, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1790 iv-vi.  
*purpurea*, purple-flower'd. *Venten. malm. t.* 66. ——— iii-v.  
*pulchella*, large-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 417. ——— 1800 vii, viii.  
*incanescens*, spreading. *Jacq. vind. S. t.* 64. ——— 1774 vi-x.  
*⊙ sagittalis*, Virginian. *Mart. dec. t.* 43. America. 1751 vi, vii.

S. ○	junceæ,	striated-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 490.</i>	E. Indies.	1700	vi, vii.
	retusa,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 25.</i>	—	1731	—
	verrucosa,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 308.</i>	—	—	vii, viii.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 48. f. 2.</i>	—	1790	—
	lotifolia,	Lotus-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 102. f. 121.</i>	Jamaica.	1732	vi, vii.
	axillaris,	axil-flower'd.	—	Guinea.	1781	vii, viii.
	incana,	hoary.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 22.</i>	W. Indies.	1714	vi, vii.
	pallida,	pale-flower'd.	—	Africa.	1775	—
	quinquefolia,	five-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 28.</i>	E. Indies.	1792	—
♂	tetragona,	square-stalkt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 593.</i>	—	1806	x, xi.
	laburnifolia,	Laburnum-leav.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 27.</i>	—	1739	vii-ix.
h	anthylloides,	large flower-cupt.	—	—	1789	viii, ix.
	pulchra,	short-podded.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 601.</i>	—	1800	iii-v.
	paniculata,	panicked.	—	—	1807	—
<b>HOVEA, HOVEA. H. K. iv. p. 275.</b>						
G. h	linearis,	linear-leaved.	—	N. S. Wales.	1796	vi-ix.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	—	—	1805	—
<b>ONONIS, REST-HARROW. H. K. iv. p. 276.</b>						
H. ○	mitissima,	cluster-flower'd.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 24. f. 27.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732	vi, vii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	<i>Lapcy. pyren. 1. t. 9.</i>	Sicily.	1696	vii, viii.
	variegata,	variegated.	<i>Desf. atlant. t. 185.</i>	Spain.	1784	—
	pubescens,	downy.	—	S. of Europe.	1680	vi-viii.
	reclinata,	spreading.	—	—	1800	—
	viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 678.</i>	—	1759	vii, viii.
	ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot-like.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 192.</i>	Sicily.	1713	—
‡	antiquorum,	tall.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 675.</i>	S. of Europe.	1790	vi, vii.
	spinosa,	Cammock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 682.</i>	Britain.	—	viii.
	α	purple.	—	—	—	—
	β	white.	—	—	—	—
	hircina,	stinking.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 93.</i>	Italy, Sweden.	1596	v-vii.
	repens,	creeping.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 25. f. 28.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	Columnæ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 676.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732	vi, vii.
	<i>O. minutissima.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	oenisia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 10. f. 2.</i>	Italy.	1759	vi-viii.
	Cherleri,	dwarf.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 677.</i>	S. of Europe.	1771	—
h	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 317.</i>	S. of France.	1680	v, vi.
	α	purple-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
	β	white-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	—	t. 335. Switzerland.	1570	v-vii.
G. ‡	geminata,	two-flower'd.	—	C. B. S.	1787	vii, viii.
h	cernua,	hanging-podded.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 82.</i>	—	1774	vii-ix.
	pinguis,	greasy.	<i>Dalech. hist. 449.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739	vii.

- h** *Natrix*, yellow-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 329.* S. of Europe. 1683 v-ix.  
*hispanica*, Spanish. *Barrel. ic. t. 775.* Spain. 1799 —  
*tridentata*, three-tooth-leav. *Cav. ic. t. 152.* — 1752 vi-viii.  
*crispa*, curl-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 680.* — 1739 —
- ANTHYLLIS, KIDNEY-VETCH.** *H. K. iv. p. 282.*  
**⊙** *tetraphylla*, four-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 108.* S. of Europe. 1640 vii, viii.  
*cornicina*, horny. *Cav. ic. t. 39. f. 2.* Spain. 1759 —  
*lotoides*, Lotus-like. — *t. 40.* — 1739 vi, vii.  
*Gerardi*, Gerard's. *Ger. prov. t. 18.* Provence. 1806 vi-viii.  
**✱** *Vulneraria*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 104.* Britain. v-viii.  
     *α* yellow.  
     *β* scarlet.  
*montana*, mountain. *Jacq. aust. t. 334.* S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii.  
**3** *sericea*, wing-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 740.* Barbary. 1786 vii, viii.  
*Ebenus pinnata.* Ed. pr.  
**h** *Barba Jovis*, Jupiter's Beard. *Fl. græc. t. 682.* S. of Europe. 1640 iii-v.  
*cretica*, Cretan. *Bot. mag. t. 1092.* Isl. of Candia. 1737 vi, vii.  
*Ebenus cretica.* Ed. pr.  
*heterophylla*, various-leaved. S. of Europe. 1768 —  
*cytisoides*, downy-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 96.* Spain. 1731 iv-vi.  
*Hermannia*, Lavender-leav'd. *Fl. græc. t. 683.* Levant. 1739 iv-vii.  
*Erinacea*, BlueBroom of Spain. *Bot. mag. t. 676.* Spain. 1759 iv, v.
- ARACHIS, EARTH-NUT, or Pindars.** *H. K. iv. p. 285.*  
**⊕** *hypogæa*, American. *Trew pl. rar. t. 3.* S. America. 1712 v, vi.
- LUPINUS, LUPINE.** *H. K. iv. p. 285.*  
**⊙** *albus*, white. *Regn. bot.* Levant. 1596 vii, viii.  
*varius*, small blue. *Bauh. hist. 2. p. 291.* S. of Europe. — —  
*hirsutus*, great blue. — *2. p. 289.* — 1629 —  
*pilosus*, rose. *Fl. græc. t. 684.* — 1710 —  
*angustifolius*, narrow-leaved. — *t. 685.* — 1686 —  
*linifolius*, Flax-leaved. *Roth abhandl. t. 5.* — 1799 —  
*luteus*, yellow. *Curt. mag. t. 140.* Sicily. 1696 —  
**✱** *perennis*, perennial. — *t. 202.* Virginia. 1658 v-vii.  
*Nootkatensis*, Nootka Sound. *Bot. mag. t. 1311.* Nootka. 1794 vi-viii.  
*villosus*, villous. — *Carolina.* 1787 vii, viii.  
**h** *arboreus*, Tree. — *t. 682.* — —
- PHASEOLUS, KIDNEY-BEAN.** *H. K. iv. p. 288.*  
**⊙** *multiflorus*, Scarlet-runner. *Schlk. handb. t. 199. a.* 1633 vi-ix.  
*P. vulgaris, β.* Ed. pr.  
     *α* white Dutch.  
*inamœnus*, various-colour'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 66.* Africa. 1794 vii, viii.  
*helvolus*, pale-red. *Dill. elt. t. 233. f. 300.* Carolina. 1794 —

H. ○	vulgaris,	dwarf Kidney-bean. <i>Lob. ic. 2. p. 59.</i>	E. Indies.	1597 vi-iz.
		<i>black-speckled.</i>		
		<i>red-speckled.</i>		
		<i>Canterbury.</i>		
		<i>dun-colour'd.</i>		
		<i>liver-colour'd.</i>		
		<i>Negro.</i>		
S.	lunatus,	cimeter-podded. <i>Houtt. n. h. 10. t. 63. f. 1.</i>	—	1779 vi, vii
	vezillatus,	sweet-scented. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 102.</i>	W. Indies.	1732 vii, viii
	semierectus,	dark-red. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 558.</i>	—	— vii.
	alatus,	wing'd. <i>Dill. elt. t. 235. f. 303.</i>	Carolina.	— —
	aconitifolius,	Aconite-leaved. <i>Jacq. obs. 3. t. 52.</i>	E. Indies.	1731 vi-vii
	trilobus,	three-lobed. <i>Burm. ind. t. 50. f. 1.</i>	—	1777 —
	radiatus,	ray'd Chinese. <i>Act. stock. 1742. t. 7. f. 2.</i>	—	1732 —
	Max,	hairy-podded. <i>Rump. amb. 5. t. 140.</i>	—	1758 —
	lathyroides,	Lathyrus-like. <i>Sloan. jam. t. 116. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1786 —
24	frinosus,	mealy. <i>Act. par. 1730. t. 42.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 vii, viii
	Caracalla,	Snail-flower. <i>Andr. rep. t. 341.</i>	—	1690 viii, ix
DOLICHOS, DOLICHOS. <i>H. K. iv. p. 291.</i>				
S. ○	Lablab,	black-seeded. <i>Bot. mag. t. 896.</i>	Egypt.	1694 vi, vii
	sinensis,	Chinese. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 71.</i>	E. Indies.	1776 vii, viii
	unguiculatus,	Bird's-foot. ———	1. t. 23. W. Indies.	1780 vi, vii
	tranquebaricus,	Tranquebar. ———	3. t. 70. E. Indies.	1801 —
	gladius,	sabre-podded. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 560.</i>	—	1790 vii, viii
	sesquipedalis,	long-podded. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 67.</i>	W. Indies.	1781 —
	pilosus,	hairy-podded. ———	E. Indies.	1790 —
	minimus,	small Jamaica. <i>Jacq. obs. 1. t. 22.</i>	Jamaica.	1776 —
	scarabæoides,	silver-leaved. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 52. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1773 vi, vii
	ensiformis,	cimeter-podded. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 559.</i>	—	1778 vii, viii
	Soja,	Soy. ———	t. 145. —	1790 —
	Catiang,	small-fruited. <i>Rheed. mal. 8. t. 41.</i>	—	1793 —
	biflorus,	two-flower'd. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 213. f. 4.</i>	—	1776 —
24	bulbosus,	bulbous. <i>Rump. amb. 5. t. 132.</i>	W. Indies.	1781 vii.
	purpureus,	purple. <i>Exot. bot. t. 74.</i>	E. Indies.	1790 viii, ix
24	altissimus,	tall. <i>Jacq. umer. t. 182. f. 85.</i>	Martinico.	1779
	pruriens,	Cowitch. ———	t. 122. Both Indies.	1680
	urens,	Horse-eye-bean. <i>Plum. amer. t. 107.</i>	W. Indies.	1691 vi, vii
	reticulatus,	net-leaved. ———	N. S. Wales.	1781
	lignosus,	woody. <i>Curt. mag. t. 380.</i>	E. Indies.	1776 vii, viii
GLYCINE, GLYCINE. <i>H. K. iv. p. 296.</i>				
H. ○	sarmentosa,	annual Carolina. <i>Schkt. bot. ann. 12. t. 2.</i>	Carolina.	1805 vi-viii

⊙ <i>angulosa</i> ,	angular.	N. America.	1806	vii, viii.
✕ <i>monoica</i> ,	pale-flower'd. <i>Röem. arch. 3. t. 2.</i>	—	1781	ix.
<i>tomentosa</i> ,	downy. <i>Dill. elth. t. 26. f. 29.</i>	—	1732	vi-ix.
<i>Apios</i> ,	tuberous-rooted. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1198.</i>	Virginia.	1640	viii, ix,
h <i>frutescens</i> ,	Kidney-bean Tree. <i>Hort. angl. t. 15.</i>	Carolina.	1724	vi-ix.
<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 231.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	vi-viii.
<i>bituminosa</i> ,	clammy. <i>Herm. lugdb. t. 493.</i>	—	1774	iv-ix.
♂ <i>debilis</i> ,	hairy.	E. Indies.	1778	vi, vii.
h <i>reticulata</i> ,	net-leaved.	Jamaica.	1779	vii, viii.
<i>caribæa</i> ,	trailing. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 146.</i>	W. Indies.	1742	ix, x.

**KENNEDIA, KENNEDIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 299.*

h <i>rubicunda</i> ,	dingy-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 268.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1788	iii-viii.
<i>coccinea</i> ,	many-flw. scarlet. <i>Venten. malm. t. 105.</i>	New Holland.	1803	v-viii.
<i>prostrata</i> ,	1-flower'd scarlet. <i>Curt. mag. t. 270.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790	iii-vi.
<i>monophylla</i> ,	simple-leaved. ——— t. 263. ——— ———	—	—	—

**CYLISTA, CYLISTA.** *H. K. iv. p. 300.*

h <i>villosa</i> ,	Cape. <i>Andr. rep. t. 446.</i>	C. B. S.	1776	iv, v.
<i>scariosa</i> ,	Coromandel. <i>Roxb. corom. t. 92.</i>	E. Indies.	1806	—

**CLITORIA, CLITORIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 300.*

✕ <i>mariana</i> ,	Maryland.	N. America.	1759	viii.
p <i>brasiliانا</i> ,	Brazilian. <i>Breyn. cent. t. 32.</i>	Brazil.	—	vii, viii.
h <i>Ternatea</i> ,	wing-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1542.</i>	E. Indies.	1739	—
<i>virginiana</i> ,	Virginian. <i>Salisb. par. t. 51.</i>	Virginia.	1732	—
h <i>Galactia</i> ,	milky. <i>Brown. jam. t. 32. f. 2.</i>	Jamaica.	1794	—
<i>arborescens</i> ,	Tree.	Trinidad.	1804	—

**PEA. PEA.** *H. K. iv. p. 302.*

⊙ <i>sativum</i> ,	garden. <i>Rivins. tetrap. t. 36.</i>	S. of Europe.	—	vi-ix.
	<i>early Frame.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>early Charlton.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>dwarf Imperial.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>dwarf Spanish.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>blue Prussian.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>white Prussian.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>sugar.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>green Rouncival.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>white Rouncival.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>dwarf Marrowfat.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>tall Marrowfat.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>Knight's Superb.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>Egg, or Bean-pea.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>Rose, or crown.</i>	—	—	—



H. ○	arvense,	field.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 687.</i>	Europe.	
	Ochrus,	yellow-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 689.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633
‡	maritimum,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1046.</i>	England.	

OROBUS, BITTER-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 303.*

H. ‡	lathyroides,	upright.	<i>Amman. ruth. t. 7. f. 2.</i>	Siberia.	1758
	luteus,	• yellow.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 4.</i>	————	1759
	vernus,	spring.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 521.</i>	Europe.	1629
	tuberosus,	Heath Pea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1153.</i>	Britain.	
	varius,	particolour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 675.</i>	Italy.	1759
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 5.</i>	Siberia.	1766
	niger,	black.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 60.</i>	Europe.	1596
	pyrenaicus,	Pyrenean.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 210. f. 2.</i>	Spain.	1699
	sylvaticus,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 518.</i>	Britain.	

LATHYRUS, LATHYRUS. *H. K. iv. p. 305.*

H. ○	Aphaca,	yellow Vetchling.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1167.</i>	England.	
	Nissolia,	Grass-vetch.	———— <i>t. 112.</i>	————	
	amphicarpos,	Earth-pea.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 693.</i>	Levant.	1680
	Cicera,	flat-podded.	———— <i>t. 694.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633
	sativus,	Chickling-vetch.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 115.</i>	————	1640
	inconspicuus,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 86.</i>	Levant.	1739
	setifolius,	bristle-leaved.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 46.</i>	S. of Europe.	————
	sphæricus,	round-seeded.	————	————	1801
	angulatus,	angular-seeded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 696.</i>	————	1683
	monanthos,	one-flower'd.	————	Russia.	1731
	<i>Erosm monanthos.</i> Ed. pr.				
	articulatus,	joint-podded.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 253.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640
	odoratus,	Sweet-Pea.	———— <i>t. 60.</i>	Sicily.	1700
	•	purple.			
	β	white.			
	γ	Painted Lady.		Ceylon.	
	annuus,	yellow annual.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 44.</i>	S. of Europe.	1621
	tingitanus,	Tangier Pea.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 100.</i>	Barbary.	1680
	Clymenum,	various-flower'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 114. f. 6.</i>	Levant.	1713
	hirsutus,	rough-podded.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1255.</i>	England.	
	magellanicus,	Lord Anson's Pea.	————	Str. of Magel.	1744
‡	tuberosus,	tuberosus.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 111.</i>	Holland.	1596
	pratensis,	meadow Vetchling.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 670.</i>	Britain.	
	sylvestris,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t. 805.</i>	————	
	latifolius,	Everlasting Pea.	———— <i>t. 1108.</i>	England.	
	heterophyllus,	various-leaved.	<i>Bauh. hist. 2. p. 304.</i>	Sweden, Swit.	1731
	palustris,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 169.</i>	Britain.	
	pisiformis,	Siberian.	<i>Linn. fil. dec. t. 20.</i>	Siberia.	1759

# DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

229

VICIA,		VETCH. H. K. iv. p. 310.	
○	onobrychioides,	Saint-foin.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 42 f. 1.</i> S. of Europe. 1789 vi, vii.
	nissoliana,	red-flower'd.	Levant. 1773 —
	canescens,	hoary.	<i>Labill. syr. t. 7.</i> M. Libanus. 1800 vi-viii.
	Ervilia,	officinal.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 702.</i> S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.
	<i>Ervum Ervilia.</i> Ed. pr.		
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 197.</i> Algiers. 1801 vi-viii.
	sativa,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 334.</i> Britain. v, vi.
	β	white-seeded.	
	lathyroides,	spring.	— t. 30. — iv-vi.
	<i>Ervum soloniense.</i> Ed. pr.		
	pannonica,	Hungarian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 34.</i> Hungary. 1658 vi, vii.
	peregrina,	broad-podded.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 233. f. 6.</i> France. 1779 vii, viii.
	monantha,	single-flower'd.	Barbary. 1790 —
	platycarpus,	flat-podded.	<i>Roth abhandl. t. 1.</i> Germany. 1723 —
	narbonensis,	Narbonne.	— t. 2. France. 1596 vi, vii.
	Faba,	garden Bean.	<i>Regn. bot.</i> Egypt. —
		early Aldridge.	
		early Mazagan.	
		dwarf Fan.	
		green Genoa.	
		sword long-podded.	
		white-blossom'd.	
		Windsor.	
	β	Horse-bean.	
	serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 8.</i> Hungary. 1723 —
♂	biennis,	biennial.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 2.</i> Siberia. 1753 vii-ix.
♀	pisiformis,	Pea.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 364.</i> Austria. 1739 vii, viii.
	dumetorum,	great wood.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 51.</i> France. 1752 v, vi.
	sylvatica,	common wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 79.</i> Britain. vii, viii.
	cassubica,	Cassubian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 229.</i> Germany. 1711 vi, vii.
	Cracca,	tufted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1168.</i> Britain. vi-viii.
	tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Germany. 1799 vi, vii.
	Intea,	yellow.	— t. 481. Britain. vi-viii.
	hybrida,	hairy-flower'd.	— t. 482. England. —
	laevigata,	smooth-podded sea.	— t. 483. — —
	sepium,	bush.	— t. 1515. Britain. v, vi.
	bithynica,	rough-pod. purple.	— t. 1842. England. vii, viii.
)	benghalensis,	Bengal.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 625.</i> E. Indies. 1792 vi, vii.
ERVUM,		TARE. H. K. iv. p. 316.	
)	Lens,	Lentil.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 35.</i> France. 1548 v.
	tetraspermum,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1223.</i> Britain. vi, vii.
	hirsutum,	hairy.	— t. 970. — —

CICER,		CICER. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 317.	
H. ○	arietinum,	Chick Pea. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 703.	S. of Europe. 1548 v
LIPARIA,		LIPARIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 317.	
G. h	sphærica,	globe-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1241.	C. B. S. 1794 v
	vestita,	concave-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 382.	1800 v
	villosa,	woolly. <i>Houtt. n. h. 5. t. 29. f. 1.</i>	1774 v
	hirsuta,	shaggy-stem'd.	1792 -
	sericea,	silky.	1794 -
CYTISUS,		CYTISUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 318.	
H. h	Laburnum,	Laburnum. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 176.	Austria, Swit. 1596 v
	α	common,	
	β	long-spiked.	
	nigricans,	black. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 25.	1730 v
	divaricatus,	clammy. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1387.	S. of Europe. 1656 v
	sessilifolius,	common. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 255.	Italy. 1629 v
	wolgaricus,	wing-leaved. <i>Pallas ross. t.</i> 47.	Siberia. 1786 -
	hirsutus,	hairy. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 706.	1739 v
	capitatus,	cluster-flower'd. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 29.	Austria. 1774 v
	austriacus,	Austrian. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 21.	Siberia, Austr. 1741 v
	purpureus,	purple-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1176.	Austria. 1792 v
	supinus,	trailing. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 20.	Siberia. 1755 -
	biflorus,	two-flower'd. <i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 166.	Hungary. 1760 v
	triflorus,	three-flower'd. <i>Clus. hist. 1. p.</i> 94.	Spain. 1640 v
	argenteus,	silver-leaved. <i>Baub. hist. 2. p.</i> 359.	S. of France. 1739 v
G.	foliolosus,	leafy. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 426.	Canary Isl. 1779 -
	proliferus,	silky. <i>Venten. cels t.</i> 13.	1779 -
S.	Cajan,	Pigeon Pea. <i>Rheed. inal. 6. t.</i> 13.	E. Indies. 1687 v
MULLERA,		MULLERA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 322.	
S. h	moniliformis,	bracelet. <i>Merian. surin. t.</i> 35.	Guiana. 1792
GEOFFROYA,		GEOFFROYA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 322.	
S. h	inermis,	Bastard Cabbage-tree. <i>Phil. trans. 67. t.</i> 10.	Jamaica. 1778
ROBINIA,		ROBINIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 323.	
H. h	Pseudacacia,	common Acacia. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 32.	N. America. 1640 v
	viscosa,	clammy. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 560.	1797 v
	hispidia,	Rose Acacia. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 311.	Carolina. 1743 v
	Caragana,	Siberian Pea-tree. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 33.	Siberia. 1752 v
	Altagana,	sand. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 76.	1789 v
	jubata,	bearded. <i>N. A. petrop. 10. t.</i> 6.	1796
	spinosa,	thorny. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 36.	1775 v
	Halodendron,	Salt-tree. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1016.	1779 v

# DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA. Robinia.

231

h Chamlagu,	shining.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 77.</i>	China.	1773	v, vi.
frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 34.</i>	Siberia.	1752	iv, v.
pygmaen,	dwarf.	—————	t. 37.	1751	—
violacea,	Ash-leaved.	—————	W. Indies.	1759	—

## COLUTEA, BLADDER-SENNA. *H. K.* iv. p. 325.

h arborescens,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 81.</i>	S. of Europe.	1568	vi-viii.
cruenta,	Oriental.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 119.</i>	Levant.	1710	—
Pocockii,	Pocock's.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 120.</i>	—	1752	v-x.

## SWAINSONA, SWAINSONA. *H. K.* iv. p. 326.

h galegifolia,	red-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 792.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1800	vii-x.
corouillifolia,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Salish. par. t. 28.</i>	—	1802	m. p. y.

## SUTHERLANDIA, SUTHERLANDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 327.

h frutescens,	Cape Bladder-senna.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 181.</i>	C. B. S.	1683	vi, vii.
<i>Colutea frutescens.</i> Ed. pr.					

## LESSERTIA, LESSERTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 327.

h annua,	annual.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 44.</i>	C. B. S.	1731	vi, vii.
<i>Colutea herbacea.</i> Ed. pr.					
diffusa,	hairy procumbent.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 576.</i>	—	1792	vii, viii.
h perennans,	perennial.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 3.</i>	—	1753	—
<i>Colutea perennans.</i> Ed. pr.					

## GLYCYRRHIZA, LIQUORICE. *H. K.* iv. p. 328.

h echinata,	prickly-headed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 708.</i>	Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
glandulifera,	glandulous.	<i>Pt. hung. t. 21.</i>	Hungary.	1805	—
glabra,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 709.</i>	S. of Europe.	1562	vii.
asperriua,	rough.	<i>Pall. it. app. t. M. f. 3.</i>	Siberia.	1795	vii, viii.
hirsuta,	hairy.	—————	Levant.	1739	vii.

## SESBA, SESBA. *H. K.* iv. p. 330.

h aculeata,	prickly.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 564.</i>	E. Indies.	1690	vii, viii.
h ægyptinca,	Egyptian.	<i>Alp. ægypt. t. 82.</i>	Egypt.	1680	—
<i>Æschynomene Sesban.</i> Ed. pr.					
h grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Rheed. mal. 1. t. 51.</i>	E. Indies.	1768	—
<i>Æschynomene grandiflora.</i> Ed. pr.					

## CORONILLA, CORONILLA. *H. K.* iv. p. 331.

Securidaca,	Hatchet Vetch.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 712.</i>	Spain.	1562	vi-viii.
cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 25.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1731	vi, vii.
coronata,	large-headed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 907.</i>	S. of Europe.	1776	—
minima,	least.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 271.</i>	—	1658	—
varia,	purple.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 258.</i>	France, Germ.	1597	vi-xi.
Emerus,	Scorpion Senna.	—————	t. 445.	1596	iv-vi.
valentinu,	small shrubby.	—————	t. 185.	S. of Europe.	— xi-iii.

- G. *h* *junceae*, Rush. Barrel. ic. t. 133. S. of France. 1656 vi, vii  
*viminalis*, Osier-like. *Salisb. par. t. 13*. Mogador. 1798 v-xi  
*glauca*, great shrubby. *Curt. mag. t. 13*. S. of France. 1722 ix-v  
*argentea*, silver-leaved. Mill. ic. t. 289. f. 1. Isl. of Candia. 1664 v, vi

ORNITHOPUS, BIRD'S-FOOT. *H. K. iv. p. 333.*

- H. *o* *perpusillus*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 369*. Britain. v-viii  
*compressus*, hairy. *Fl. græc. t. 714*. S. of Europe. 1730 vi, vii  
*scorpioides*, Purslane-leaved. ———— *t. 715*. 1596 —  
*ebracteatus*, round-podded. Portugal. v, vi

HIPPOCREPIS, HORSE-SHOE-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 334.*

- H. *o* *unisiliquosa*, single-podded. *Fl. græc. t. 716*. Italy. 1570 vi, vii  
*multisiliquosa*, many-podded. ———— *t. 717*. S. of Europe. 1683 vii, viii  
*z* *comosa*, tufted. *Engl. bot. t. 31*. England. iv-vii  
G. *h* *balearica*, shrubby. *Curt. mag. t. 427*. Minorca. 1776 v, vi

SCORPIURUS, CATERPILLAR. *H. K. iv. p. 335.*

- H. *o* *vermiculata*, common. Rivin. tetrap. t. 96. S. of Europe. 1621 vi, vii  
*muricata*, two-flower'd. Mor. § 2. t. 11. f. 4. ———— 1640 —  
*sulcata*, three-flower'd. *Fl. græc. t. 719*. ———— 1596 —  
*subvillosa*, four-flower'd. *Schk. handb. t. 208. a*. ———— 1731 —

SMITHIA, SMITHIA. *H. K. iv. p. 336.*

- S. *o* *sensitiva*, annual. *Salisb. par. t. 92*. E. Indies. 1785 vii-x

ÆSCHYNOMENE, ÆSCHYNOMENE. *H. K. iv. p. 336.*

- H. *o* *hispida*, hispid. N. America. 1803 viii  
S. *aspera*, rough-stemm'd. Breyn. cent. t. 52. E. Indies. 1759 vi, vii  
*americana*, hairy. N.C. petrop. 8. t. 12. Jamaica. 1732 vi, vii  
*indica*, smooth-stemm'd. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 18. E. Indies. 1799 vi, vii  
*h* *sensitiva*, shrubby. Plum. ic. t. 149. W. Indies. 1733

HALLIA, HALLIA. *H. K. iv. p. 338.*

- G. *z* *flaccida*, long-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 viii, ix  
*z* *cordata*, heart-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 296. ———— 1787 viii  
*Glycine monophylla*. Ed. pr.

HEDYSARUM, HEDYSARUM. *H. K. iv. p. 338.*

- H. *o* *humile*, dwarf. Bauh. hist. 2. p. 336. S. of Europe. 1640 vii, viii  
*spinosissimum*, thorny Spanish. *Fl. græc. t. 721*. Spain. 1731 —  
*Caput-galli*, Cock's-head. ———— *t. 723*. France. —  
*Crista-galli*, Cock's-comb. ———— *t. 724*. S. of Europe. 1710 vi-vii  
*z* *coronarium*, French Honeysuckle. Dod. pempt. 549. Italy. 1596 vi, vii  
*z* *canadense*, Canadian. Corn. canad. t. 45. N. America. 1640 vii, viii  
*marilandicum*, Maryland. Dill. elt. t. 144. f. 171. ———— 1725 vii-x

# DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA. *Hedysarum*.

233

♣	<i>viridiflorum</i> ,	green-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 308. f. 5. N. America.	1787	vii-ix.
	<i>hirtum</i> ,	shaggy.	Michaux amer. t. 40. ———	1789	—
	<i>violaceum</i> ,	violet-flower'd.	—————	1787	vii, viii.
	<i>volubile</i> ,	twining.	Dill. elt. t. 143. f. 170. ———	1727	vii-ix.
	<i>argenteum</i> ,	silver-leaved.	Pallas it. 2. t. 9. Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.
	<i>obscurum</i> ,	alpine.	Curt. mag. t. 282. Alps of Eur.	1640	—
	<i>H. alpinum</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>roseum</i> ,	rose-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 996. M. Caucasus.	1803	—
	<i>Onobrychis</i> ,	Saint-foin.	Engl. bot. t. 96. Britain.		vi, vii.
	<i>saxatile</i> ,	rock.	All. ped. 1. t. 19. f. 1. S. of Europe.	1790	vi-viii.
h	<i>frutescens</i> ,	Virginian shrubby.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 89. N. America.	1739	vii, viii.
	<i>fruticosum</i> ,	Siberian shrubby.	Pallas it. 3. t. 5. f. 1. Siberia.	1782	vi, vii.
♣	<i>tomentosum</i> ,	woolly Japan.	Japan, China.	—	—
h	<i>Alhagi</i> ,	prickly-stemm'd.	Fl. græc. t. 720. Levant.	1714	vii, viii.
o	<i>nummularifol.</i>	Money-wort-leav.	E. Indies.	1777	—
	<i>gangeticum</i> ,	oval-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 49. f. 2. ———	1762	—
	<i>vaginale</i> ,	sheath'd.	————— t. 49. f. 1. ———	1790	—
	<i>diphyllum</i> ,	two-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 82. Both Indies.	1733	—
	<i>flexuosum</i> ,	wave-podded.	Schk. handb. t. 207. Asia.	1680	—
♂	<i>bupleurifolium</i> ,	Hare's-ear-leav.	Roxb. corom. t. 194. E. Indies.	1793	—
	<i>maculatum</i> ,	spotted.	Dill. elt. t. 141. f. 168. ———	1732	—
	<i>triquetrum</i> ,	3-angular-brancht.	Burm. ind. t. 52. f. 2. ———	1759	—
	<i>Vespertilionis</i> ,	bat-wing'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 566. Cochinchina.	1780	—
	<i>gyrans</i> ,	Moving-plant.	————— t. 565. E. Indies.	1775	—
	<i>triflorum</i> ,	three-flower'd.	Burm. ind. t. 54. f. 2. Both Indies.	1796	vi, vii.
♣	<i>canescens</i> ,	rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	vii-ix.
	<i>juncceum</i> ,	slender-brancht.	Linn. fil. dec. t. 4. E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.
h	<i>pulchellum</i> ,	neat Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 52. ———	1799	—
	<i>umbellatum</i> ,	umbel-flower'd.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 297. ———	1801	—
	<i>biarticulatum</i> ,	jointed.	Burm. zeyl. t. 50. f. 2. ———	1808	—
	<i>trigonum</i> ,	three-sided.	Jamaica.	1733	—
	<i>tortuosum</i> ,	twisted-podded.	Sloan. jam. t. 116. f. 2. Vera Cruz.	1731	—
	<i>paniculatum</i> ,	panicled.	Pluk. ph. t. 432. f. 6. Virginia.	1781	vii.
	<i>lagopodioides</i> ,	Hare's-foot-like.	Burm. ind. t. 53. f. 2. China.	1790	v, vi.
	<i>pictum</i> ,	painted-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 567. E. Indies.	1788	—
	<i>crinitum</i> ,	crook-podded.	Burm. ind. t. 56. ———	1780	vii-ix.

## FLEMINGIA, FLEMINGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 349.

♂	<i>lineata</i> ,	branch-spiked.	Burm. ind. t. 53. f. 1. E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
♣	<i>stricta</i> ,	straight.	—————	1798	vii-ix.
h	<i>semialata</i> ,	many-spiked.	Nepaul.	1805	vii, viii.
	<i>congesta</i> ,	crowded-spiked.	E. Indies.	1802	vii-ix.

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  nana, dwarf. E. Indies. 1804 vii, vii.  
 strobilifera, Beech-leaved. Linn. zeyl. t. 3. — 1787 —  
*Hedyotum strobiliferum*. Ed. pr.

INDIGOFERA, INDIGO. *H. K.* iv. p. 350.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sarmentosa, dwarf. C. B. S. 1786 vi, vii.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  psoraloides, long-spiked. *Bot. mag. t. 476.* — 1758 vii-a.  
 candicans, white-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 198.* — 1774 v-ix.  
 amena, scarlet-flower'd. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 234.* — iii, iv.  
 denudata, smooth-leaved. — t. 233. — 1790 v-vii.  
 coriacea, leathery-leaved. — 1774 vii, vii.  
 cytisoides, angular-stalkt. *Bot. mag. t. 742.* — —  
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. — t. 465. — vi-x.  
 australis, Botany Bay. *Venten. malm. t. 45.* N. S. Wales. 1790 —  
 S.  $\odot$  linifolia, Flax-leaved. *Roxb. corom. t. 194.* E. Indies. 1792 vii, vii.  
 enneaphylla, trailing. *Burm. ind. t. 55. f. 1.* — 1776 —  
 viscosa, clammy. *Schrad. hann. t. 12.* — 1806 vi, vi.  
 $\delta$  trita, oval-leaved. — 1803 —  
 Anil, West Indian. W. Indies. 1731 vii, vii.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  hirsuta, hairy-leaved. *Burm. zeyl. t. 14.* E. Indies. 1759  
 tinctoria, East Indian. *Rheed. mal. 1. t. 54.* — 1731 —  
 argentea, silver-leaved. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 79.* W. Indies. 1776 —

GALEGA, GOAT'S-RUE. *H. K.* iv. p. 354.

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  officinalis, officinal. *Fl. græc. t. 726.* S. of Europe. 1568 vi-ix.  
 " blue.  
 $\beta$  white.  
 orientalis, Oriental. Levant. 1801 vi-ix.  
 virginiana, Virginian. *Pluk. ph. t. 23. f. 2.* N. America. 1765 —  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  grandiflora, rose-colour'd. C. B. S. 1774 v-ix.  
 stricta, upright. *Scop. insubr. 1. t. 3.* — v, vi.  
 pallens, pale-flower'd. — 1787 vii, vii.  
 S.  $\delta$  piscatoria, woolly. E. Indies. 1778 vi, vi.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  purpurea, purple. *Burm. zeyl. t. 32.* — 1768 vii, vii.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  toxicaria, Surinam Fish-poison. *Plum. ic. t. 135.* S. America. 1791  
 villosa, villous. *Pluk. ph. t. 59. f. 6.* E. Indies. 1779 vi, vi.  
 caribæa, Caribbean. *Jacq. amer. t. 125.* Caribees. 1786 —  
 ochroleuca, sulphur-colour'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 150.* — 1799

PHACA, BASTARD-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 358.

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  boetica, hairy. *Fl. græc. t. 727.* S. of Europe. 1640 vii.  
 alpina, smooth alpine. *Fl. dan. t. 856.* Siberia. 1759 —  
 australis, trailing. *Jacq. misc. 2. t. 3.* S. of Europe. 1779 v, vi.  
 arenaria, sand. *Pall. it. 3. t. Cc. f. 1, 2.* Siberia. 1796 vii, vii.

ASTRAGALUS, MILK-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 359.

♂	trimestris,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 174.</i>	Egypt.	1739	vi, vii.
	hamosus,	hook-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 728.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633	—
	contortuplicatus,	wave-podded.	— <i>t. 729.</i>	Siberia.	1764	vii, viii.
	boeticus,	3-angular-podded.	— <i>t. 730.</i>	S. of Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
	Stella,	star-podded.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 4.</i>	—	1658	vii, viii.
	sesameus,	Sesama.	<i>Garid. prov. t. 12.</i>	—	1616	vi, vii.
	pentaglottis,	rough Spanish.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 109.</i>	Spain.	1739	—
	epiglottis,	heart-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 731.</i>	S. of Europe.	1737	—
	Glauz,	small Spanish.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 241.</i>	Spain.	1596	—
	sinicus,	trailing Chinese.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1350.</i>	China.	1763	vii, viii.
	cymbiformis,	boat-podded.	—	Portugal.	1800	—
	uncatus,	Aleppo.	—	Aleppo.	1768	—
♂	iscanus,	hoary.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 732.</i>	Montpelier.	1759	vi, vii.
♀	christianus,	great yellow.	<i>Tour. it. 2. t. 254.</i>	Armenia.	1737	vii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 8.</i>	Spain.	—	vi, vii.
	narbonensis,	French.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 10.</i>	S. of Europe.	1789	—
	capitatus,	round-headed.	—	Levant.	1759	vii, viii.
	pilosus,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 51.</i>	Siberia, Germ.	1732	vi-viii.
	dealbatus,	mealy.	<i>Pall. astr. t. 23. f. 2, 3. M. Caucasus.</i>	1803	vii, viii.	—
	sulcatus,	furrow'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 40.</i>	Siberia.	1783	—
	melilotoides,	Melilot-like.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 41.</i>	—	—	vi-viii.
	virgatus,	twigg.	— <i>t. 18.</i>	—	1806	—
	tenuifolius,	fine-leaved.	—	—	1780	vii, viii.
	asper,	rough Astracan.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 152.</i>	Astracan.	1796	—
	galegitiformis,	Goat's-rue-leav.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 29.</i>	Siberia.	1729	vi-viii.
	viresceus,	green-flower'd.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 28.</i>	—	1737	vi, vii.
	uliginosus,	marsh.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 26.</i>	—	1752	vi-viii.
	carolinianus,	Carolina.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 39. f. 45.</i>	N. America.	1732	vii, viii.
	canadensis,	woolly.	<i>Dodart mem. t. 64.</i>	—	—	vi, vii.
	Cicer,	bladder'd.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 108.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1570	—
	glycyphyllos,	Wild Liquorice.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 203.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	parviflorus,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 153.</i>	Siberia.	1800	—
	microphyllus,	small-leaved.	—	—	1773	—
	hypoglottis,	purple mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 274.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	austriacus,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 195.</i>	Austria.	1640	—
	leucophæus,	dwf. white-flow.	—	—	1776	—
	depressus,	deprest.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 733.</i>	Europe.	1772	v, vi.
	albidus,	white Italian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 40.</i>	France, Italy.	1737	vii, viii.
	Onobrychis,	purple-spiked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 38.</i>	Austria.	1640	vi, vii.
	Laxmanni,	Laxmann's.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 38.</i>	Siberia.	1804	vi-viii.
	alpinus,	alpine.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 51.</i>	Lapland.	1771	vi, vii.
	montanus,	mountain.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 843.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1581	vii, viii.



- H. ♀ *physodes*, inflated yellow. *Pallas astr. t.* 58. Siberia. 1759  
*caprinus*, scented. *Mor. § 2. t.* 24. f. 3. Barbary. 1683  
*uralensis*, hairy mountain. *Engl. bot. t.* 466. Scotland.  
*monspessulanus*, Montpellier. *Curt. mag. t.* 375. S. of France. 1710  
*campestris*, field. *Engl. bot. t.* 2522. Scotland.  
*exscapus*, hairy-podded. *Jacq. ic. t.* 561. Hungary. 1787  
*tragacanthoides*, Armenian. *Buxb. cent. 3. t.* 38. f. 2. Armenia. 1791  
 ½ *Tragacantha*, great Goat's-thorn. *Camer. epit.* 446. S. of Europe. 1640  
*Poterium*, small Goat's-thorn. *Clus. hist. 1. p.* 108. Levant. —  
 G. ♀ *tomentosus*, downy-leaved. *Decand. astr. t.* 29. Egypt. 1800  
*chinensis*, upright Chinese. *Linn. fil. dec. t.* 3. China. 1791

BISERRULA, BASTARD HATCHET-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p.* 372.

- H. ☉ *Pelecinus*, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 737. S. of Europe. 1640

DALEA, DALEA. *H. K. iv. p.* 373.

- S. ☉ *cliffortiana*, Vera Cruz. *Linn. hort. cliff. t.* 22. Vera Cruz. 1731  
*enneaphylla*, nine-leaved. W. Indies. 1774  
*Psoralea enneaphylla*. Ed. pr.  
*citriodora*, leafy. *Cav. ic. t.* 271. New Spain. 1780  
*Psoralea foliolosa*. Ed. pr.  
*Lagopus*, downy-spiked. — t. 86. Mexico. —  
*Psoralea leporina*. Ed. pr.

PSORALEA, PSORALEA. *H. K. iv. p.* 374.

- G. ♀ *multicaulis*, many-stalkt. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 230. C. B. S. 1791  
*repens*, creeping. — 1774  
*palæstina*, Palestine. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 184. Levant. 1771  
 ½ *pinnata*, wing-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 474. C. B. S. 1690  
*odoratissima*, fragrant. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 229. — 1791  
*verrucosa*, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 226. — 1774  
*P. angustifolia*. Ed. pr.  
*aculeata*, prickly. *Andr. rep. t.* 146. — —  
*bracteata*, oval-spiked. *Curt. mag. t.* 446. — 1731  
*spicata*, long-spiked. *Andr. rep. t.* 411. — 1774  
*aphylla*, leafless. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 223. — 1790  
*tenuifolia*, fine-leaved. — t. 225. — 1793  
*decumbens*, trailing. — — 1774  
*hirta*, hairy. — t. 228. — 1713  
*Stachydis*, Stachys-leaved. — — 1793  
*bituminosa*, bituminous. *Fl. græc. t.* 738. S. of Europe. 1570  
*glandulosa*, stripe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 990. Peru. 1770  
*americana*, Madeira. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 227. Madeira. 1640  
*capitata*, headed. C. B. S. 1793  
 S. ♂ *corylifolia*, Hazel-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 665. India. 1739

# DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

237

## TRIFOLIUM, TREFOIL. *H. K.* iv. p. 378.

⊙ <i>cæruleum</i> ,	blue Melilot. Camer. epit. 724.	Germany.	1562	viii, ix.
<i>iodicum</i> ,	Indian Melilot. Pluk. ph. t. 45. f. 4.	E. Indies.	1680	vi-viii.
<i>messanense</i> ,	Sicilian Melilot <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 741.	Sicily.	—	—
<i>mauritanicum</i> ,	Barbary Melilot. ——— <i>t.</i> 742.	Barbary.	1798	—
<i>polonicum</i> ,	Polish Melilot.	Poland.	1778	—
<i>officinale</i> ,	common Melilot. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1340.	Britain.	—	—
β	<i>white.</i>			
<i>italicum</i> ,	Italian Melilot. Camer. hort. t. 29.	Italy.	1596	—
<i>creticum</i> ,	Cretan Melilot. Bauh. prodr. 142. f. 1.	Isl. of Candia.	1713	—
<i>ornithopodioides</i> ,	Bird's-foot Mel. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1047.	Britain.	—	—
<i>angulatum</i> ,	angular. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 27.	Hungary.	1803	—
<i>strictum</i> ,	upright. ——— <i>t.</i> 37.	S. of Europe.	1805	—
<i>subterraneum</i> ,	subterraneous. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1048.	England.	—	v.
<i>globosum</i> ,	globular. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 744.	Levant.	1713	vi-viii.
<i>Cherleri</i> ,	hairy. ——— <i>t.</i> 745.	Montpelier.	1750	v, vi.
<i>pictum</i> ,	painted.		1860	vi-viii.
<i>lappaceum</i> ,	burry. ——— <i>t.</i> 746.	—	1787	—
<i>diffusum</i> ,	diffuse. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 50.	Hungary.	1801	—
<i>maritimum</i> ,	Teasel-headed. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 220.	England.	—	—
<i>squarrosus</i> ,	various-leaved. Mor. § 2. t. 13. f. 1.	Spain.	1640	vii.
<i>incarnatum</i> ,	flesh-colour'd. <i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 328.	Italy.	1596	—
<i>pallidum</i> ,	pale-flower'd. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 36.	Hungary.	1803	vi, vii.
<i>angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 749.	S. of Europe.	1640	—
<i>arvense</i> ,	Hare's-foot. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 944.	Britain.	—	vii, viii.
<i>stellatum</i> ,	starry-headed. ——— <i>t.</i> 1546.	England.	—	vii.
<i>clypeatum</i> ,	Oriental. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 751.	Levant.	1711	vii, viii.
<i>albidum</i> ,	white.		1796	—
<i>scabrum</i> ,	rough. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 903.	Britain.	—	v, vi.
<i>glomeratum</i> ,	round-headed. ——— <i>t.</i> 1063.	England.	—	vi.
<i>striatum</i> ,	soft-knotted. ——— <i>t.</i> 1843.	Britain.	—	—
<i>alexandrinum</i> ,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1798	vi, vii.
<i>suffocatum</i> ,	suffocated. ——— <i>t.</i> 1049.	England.	—	—
<i>spumosum</i> ,	bladder'd. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 753.	S. of Europe.	1771	—
<i>tespinatum</i> ,	Salamanca. Barrel. ic. t. 872.	Germ. Italy.	1713	—
<i>tomentosum</i> ,	woolly. Mag. bot. mon. t. 264.	S. of Europe.	1640	—
<i>spadicum</i> ,	bay-colour'd. <i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 557.	Europe.	1778	vi-viii.
<i>procumbens</i> ,	Hop. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 945.	Britain.	—	vi, vii.
<i>minus</i> ,	lesser yellow. ——— <i>t.</i> 1256.	—	—	—
<i>filiforme</i> ,	slender yellow. ——— <i>t.</i> 1257.	—	—	v-vii.
✱ <i>macrorrhizum</i> ,	long-rooted. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 26.	Hungary.	1801	vii, viii.
<i>dentatum</i> ,	tooth'd Melilot. ——— <i>t.</i> 42.	—	1802	vi-viii.
<i>Lupinaster</i> ,	Bastard Lupine. <i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 879.	Siberia.	1741	vii, viii.

- H. 4 physodes, inflated yellow. *Pallas astr. t. 58.* Siberia. 1759  
 caprinus, scented. *Mor. § 2. t. 24. f. 3.* Barbary. 1683  
 uralensis, hairy mountain. *Engl. bot. t. 466.* Scotland.  
 monspessulanus, Montpellier. *Curt. mag. t. 375.* S. of France. 1710  
 campestris, field. *Engl. bot. t. 2522.* Scotland.  
 exscapus, hairy-podded. *Jacq. ic. t. 561.* Hungary. 1787  
 tragacanthoides, Armenian. *Buxb. cent. 3. t. 38. f. 2.* Armenia. 1791  
 ½ Tragacantha, great Goat's-thorn. *Camer. epit. 446.* S. of Europe. 1640  
 Poterium, small Goat's-thorn. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 108.* Levant. —  
 G. 4 tomentosus, downy-leaved. *Decand. astr. t. 29.* Egypt. 1800  
 chinensis, upright Chinese. *Linn. fil. dec. t. 3.* China. 1795

BISERRULA, BASTARD HATCHET-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 372.*

- H. ☉ Pelecinus, common. *Fl. græc. t. 737.* S. of Europe. 1640

DALEA, DALEA. *H. K. iv. p. 373.*

- S. ☉ cliffortiana, Vera Cruz. *Linu. hort. cliff. t. 22.* Vera Cruz. 1737  
 enneaphylla, nine-leaved. W. Indies. 1772  
*Psoralea enneaphylla.* Ed. pr.  
 citriodora, leafy. *Cav. ic. t. 271.* New Spain. 1780  
*Psoralea foliolosa.* Ed. pr.  
 Lagopus, downy-spiked. — t. 86. Mexico. —  
*Psoralea leporina.* Ed. pr.

PSORALEA, PSORALEA. *H. K. iv. p. 374.*

- G. 4 multicaulis, many-stalkt. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 230.* C. B. S. 1793  
 repens, creeping. — 1774  
 palæstina, Palestine. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 184.* Levant. 1771  
 ½ pinnata, wing-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 474.* C. B. S. 1690  
 odoratissima, fragrant. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 229.* — 1795  
 verrucosa, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 226.* — 1774  
*P. angustifolia.* Ed. pr.  
 aculeata, prickly. *Andr. rep. t. 146.* — —  
 bracteata, oval-spiked. *Curt. mag. t. 446.* — 1731  
 spicata, long-spiked. *Andr. rep. t. 411.* — 1774  
 aphylla, leafless. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 223.* — 1790  
 tenuifolia, fine-leaved. — t. 225. — 1793  
 decumbens, trailing. — 1774  
 hirta, hairy. — t. 228. — 1713  
 Stachydis, Stachys-leaved. — 1793  
 bituminosa, bituminous. *Fl. græc. t. 738.* S. of Europe. 1570  
 glandulosa, stripe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 990.* Peru. 1770  
 americana, Madeira. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 227.* Madeira. 1640  
 capitata, headed. C. B. S. 1793  
 S. ♂ corylifolia, Hazel-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 665.* India. 1739

# DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

237

TRIFOLIUM, TREFOIL. *H. K.* iv. p. 378.

⊙ cæruleum,	blue Melilot. Camer. epit. 724.	Germany.	1562	viii, ix.
indicum,	Indian Melilot. Pluk. ph. t. 45. f. 4.	E. Indies.	1680	vi-viii.
messanense,	Sicilian Melilot. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 741.	Sicily.	—	—
mauritanicum,	Barbary Melilot. ——— t. 742.	Barbary.	1798	—
polonicum,	Polish Melilot.	Poland.	1778	—
officinale,	common Melilot. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1340.	Britain.	—	—
β	white.			
italicum,	Italian Melilot. Camer. hort. t. 29.	Italy.	1596	—
creticum,	Cretan Melilot. Bauh. prodr 142. f. 1. 1.	Isl. of Candia.	1713	—
ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot Mel. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1047.	Britain.	—	—
angulatum,	angular. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 27.	Hungary.	1803	—
strictum,	upright. ——— t. 37.	S. of Europe.	1805	—
subterraneum,	subterraneous. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1048.	England.	v.	—
globosum,	globular. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 744.	Levant.	1713	vi-viii.
Cherleri,	hairy. ——— t. 745.	Montpelier.	1750	v, vi.
pictum,	painted.		1800	vi-viii.
lappaceum,	burry. ——— t. 746.	—	1787	—
diffusum,	diffuse. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 50.	Hungary.	1801	—
maritimum,	Tensel-headed. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 220.	England.	—	—
squarrosus,	various-leaved. Mor. § 2. t. 13. f. 1.	Spain.	1640	vii.
incarnatum,	flesh-colour'd. <i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 328.	Italy.	1596	—
pallidum,	pale-flower'd. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 36.	Hungary.	1803	vi, vii.
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 749.	S. of Europe.	1640	—
arvense,	Hare's-foot. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 944.	Britain.	vii, viii.	—
stellatum,	starry-headed. ——— t. 1546.	England.	vii.	—
clypeatum,	Oriental. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 751.	Levant.	1711	vii, viii.
albidum,	white.		1796	—
scabrum,	rough. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 903.	Britain.	v, vi.	—
glomeratum,	round-headed. ——— t. 1063.	England.	vi.	—
striatum,	soft-knotted. ——— t. 1843.	Britain.	—	—
alexandrinum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1798	vi, vii.
suffocatum,	suffocated. ——— t. 1049.	England.	—	—
spumosum,	bladder'd. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 753.	S. of Europe.	1771	—
resupinatum,	Salamanca. Barrel. ic. t. 872.	Germ. Italy.	1713	—
tomentosum,	woolly. Mag. bot. mon. t. 264.	S. of Europe.	1640	—
spadiceum,	bay-colour'd. <i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 557.	Europe.	1778	vi-viii.
procumbens,	Hop. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 945.	Britain.	vi, vii.	—
minus,	lesser yellow. ——— t. 1256.	—	—	—
filiforme,	slender yellow. ——— t. 1257.	—	v-vii.	—
⌘ macrorrhizum,	long-rooted. <i>Pl. hung.</i> t. 26.	Hungary.	1801	vii, viii.
dentatum,	tootht Melilot. ——— t. 42.	—	1802	vi-viii.
Lupinaster,	Bastard Lupine. <i>Bot. mag.</i> t. 879.	Siberia.	1741	vii, viii.

H. 4	reflexum,	reflex.	Virginia.	1794
	hybridum,	mule.	<i>Svensk bot. t.</i> 129. Europe.	1777
	comosum,	tufted.	America.	1798
	alpinum,	alpine.	Pon. bald. 340. Italy, Switz.	1775
	rubens,	long-spiked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 385. S. of Europe.	1633
	pratense,	com. purple Clover.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1770. Britain.	
	repens,	Dutch Clover.	———— <i>t.</i> 1769. ———	
	alpestre,	oval-spiked Clov.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 433. Europe.	1789
	canescens,	gray Clover.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1168. M. Caucasus.	1803
	medium,	zigzag.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 190. England.	
	pannonicum,	Hungarian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 2. t.</i> 42. Hungary.	1754
	ochroleucum,	sulphur-colour'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1224. England.	
	fragiferum,	Strawberry.	———— <i>t.</i> 1050. ———	
	montanum,	mountain.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 12. Europe.	1786
	speciosum,	large-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 754. Isl. of Candia.	1752

LOTUS, BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *H. K. iv. p.* 391.

II. ○	tetragonolobus,	Wing'd Pea.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 151. Sicily.	1596
	conjugatus,	twin-podded.	Montpelier.	1754
	edulis,	esculent.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 756. Italy, Candia.	1710
	peregrinus,	flat-podded.	S. of Europe.	1713
	coimbrensis,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1800
	arabicus,	red-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 155. Arabia.	1773
	Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides's.	<i>All. ped. 1. t.</i> 59. f. 1. Piedm. Crete.	1658
	ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 211. Sicily.	1683
♂	angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	<i>Bauh. h. 2. p.</i> 356. f. 2. S. of France.	—
4	maritimus,	sea.	<i>Fl. dun. t.</i> 800. Europe.	—
	siliquosus,	square-podded.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 361. S. of Europe.	—
	diffusus,	slender.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 925. England.	
	rectus,	upright.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 78. S. of Europe.	1640
	odoratus,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1233. Barbary.	1804
	major,	greater.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2091. Britain.	
	corniculatus,	common.	———— <i>t.</i> 2090. ———	
	cytisoides,	downy.	<i>All. ped. 1. t.</i> 20. f. 1. S. of Europe.	1752
G. ♂	glaucus,	glaucous.	Madeira.	1777
h	australis,	New Holland.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1365. N. S. Wales.	1803
	jacobæus,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 79. Cape Verd Isl.	1714
	ereticus,	silver-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 758. Spain, Levant.	1680
	hirsutus,	hairy.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 336. S. of Europe.	1685

DORYCNIUM, DORYCNIUM. *H. K. iv. p.* 396.

H. 4	herbaceum,	herbaceous.	<i>Villars daup. 3. t.</i> 41. S. of Europe.	1802
h	monspeliense,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 760. ———	1640

*Lotus Dorycnium*. Ed. pr.

ONELLA, FENUGREEK. *H. K.* iv. p. 397.

serata,	Spanish.	Dod. pempt. 547.	S. of Europe. 1640	vii-ix.
osa,	Egyptian.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 764.	Egypt.	— vii, viii.
osa,	thorny.	Breyn. cent. t. 33. f. 1.	Candia.	1710 —
iculata,	Horse-shoe.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 761.	S. of Europe. 1597	vi, vii.
speliaca,	trailing.	— <i>t.</i> 765.	Montpelier.	1710 —
atifida,	cut-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 38.	Spain.	1801 vi-viii.
um græcum,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 766.	Montpelier.	1597 —
carpos,	round-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t.</i> 9.	Siberia.	1741 vi-ix.
enica,	small.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t.</i> 8.	—	— vi, vii.
a,	Indian.	Pluk. ph. t. 200. f. 7.	E. Indies.	1793 vii, viii.

CAGO, MEDICK. *H. K.* iv. p. 399.

ata,	ray-podded.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 38. f. 2.	Italy.	1629 vi, vii.
nnata,	kidney-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 768.	S. of Europe. 1640	vii, viii.
lina,	Nonsuch.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 971.	Britain.	v-viii.
ura,	doubtful.	<i>Retz. obs. 1. t.</i> 1.	—	1734 vii, viii.
ularis,	flat-podded.	<i>Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 1.</i>	S. of Europe. 1683	—
<i>f. polymorpha, α.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
ins,	elegant.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 4.	Sicily.	1680 —
allata,	Snail.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 769.	S. of Europe. 1562	vi-viii.
<i>f. polymorpha, β.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
ata,	smooth-podded.	—	—	1658 —
<i>f. polymorpha, γ.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
inata,	turban.	<i>Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 5.</i>	—	1680 —
<i>f. polymorpha, δ.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
rculata,	wart-podded.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 6.	—	1658 —
enta,	spiny.	—	—	1802 —
texta,	hedge-hog.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 7, 8, 9.	—	1629 —
<i>f. polymorpha, ε.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
ris,	fringed.	—	S. of France. 1686	—
ulata,	heart, or <i>Claver</i> .	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1616.	England.	v, vi.
<i>f. polymorpha, η.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
nata,	crown'd.	<i>Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 16.</i>	S. of Europe. 1660	vi, vii.
ulata,	tufted.	<i>Gärtn. sem. 2. t.</i> 155.	—	1800 —
iculata,	tootht.	—	—	—
icata,	prickly.	<i>Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 11.</i>	England.	v, vi.
<i>f. polymorpha, ζ.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
ebellum,	short-spined.	—	S. of Europe. 1798	vi, vii.
aloides,	Caltrops-like.	—	—	1730 vi-viii.
ula,	thorny-podded.	<i>Banh. hist. 2. p.</i> 385.	—	—
<i>f. polymorpha, θ.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
ima,	least.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 211.	England.	v, vi.

H. ☉	nigra,	black.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 19 S. of Europe.	1789 vii,
	lacinata,	cut-leaved.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 91. —	1683 —
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , v. Ed. pr.			
4	sativa,	Lucerne.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1749.</i> England.	vi,
	prostrata,	prostrate.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 89:</i> Hungary.	1793 —
	falcata,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1016.</i> England.	—
	carstiensis,	creeping-rooted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 909.</i> Carinthia.	1789 —
	marina,	sea.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 770.</i> S. of Europe.	1596 —
G. h	arborea,	Moon Trefoil.	— t. 767. Italy.	— v-1

---

*Classis XVIII.*

POLYADELPHIA

*DECANDRIA.*

	<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. To Flora</i>
	THEOBROMA, CHOCOLATE NUT-TREE. <i>H. K. iv. p. 408.</i>				
S. h	Cacao,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Catesb. car. 3. t. 6.</i> S. America.	1739	
	guianensis,	woolly-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 275.</i> Guiana.	1803	

*DODECANDRIA.*

	BUBROMA,	BASTARD CEDAR.	<i>H. K. iv. p. 409.</i>		
S. h	Guazuma,	Elm-leaved.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 76.</i> Jamaica.	1739 vii,	
	<i>Theobroma Guazuma.</i> Ed. pr.				
	ABROMA,	ABROMA.	<i>H. K. iv. p. 409.</i>		
S. h	angusta,	smooth-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 1.</i> E. Indies.	1770 vii	
	fastuosa,	prickly-stalkt.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 102.</i> N. S. Wales.	1800 vii	

*ICOSANDRIA.*

	MELALEUCA, MELALEUCA.	<i>H. K. iv. p. 410.</i>		
G. h	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 333.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1798

**POLYADELPHIA ICOSANDRIA. Melaleuca.**

**241**

<i>paludosa</i> ,	long-leaved red.	New Holland.1803	vii-ix.
<i>globifera</i> ,	globe-fruited.	_____	_____
<i>diosmifolia</i> ,	oval-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t. 476.</i>	_____	1794 vi, vii.
<i>stypheoides</i> ,	Stypheia-leav'd.	N. S. Wales. 1793	_____
<i>genistifolia</i> ,	Broom-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 55.</i>	_____	_____
<i>striata</i> ,	striated. <i>Labill.n.holl. t. 165.</i>	New Holland.1803	_____
<i>thymoides</i> ,	yellow spear-leav. _____ <i>t. 167.</i>	_____	_____
<i>squamea</i> ,	scaly-brancht. _____ <i>t. 168.</i>	Van Diem.Isl.1805	_____
<i>nodosa</i> ,	Whin-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 35.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1790	_____
<i>ericifolia</i> ,	Heath-leaved. _____ <i>t. 34.</i>	_____	1788 vii-ix.
<i>armillaris</i> ,	pale-flower'd. <i>Andr. rep. t. 175.</i>	_____	_____ vi, vii.
<i>uncinata</i> ,	hook-leaved.	New Holland.1803	_____
<i>scabra</i> ,	rough thread-leav'd.	_____	_____
<i>pulchella</i> ,	few-flower'd.	_____	_____ vi-ix.
<i>thymifolia</i> ,	Thyme-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 36.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1792	vii-ix.
<i>decussata</i> ,	decussate.	New Holland.1803	vi-ix.
<i>fulgens</i> ,	splendid.	_____	_____ vi-viii.
<i>linariifolia</i> ,	Toad-flax-leav. _____ <i>t. 56.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1793	vii-ix.
<i>hypericifolia</i> ,	Hypericum-leav. <i>Andr. rep. t. 200.</i>	_____	1792 _____
<i>squarrosa</i> ,	Myrtle-leaved. <i>Venten. malm. t. 47.</i>	_____	1794 vi-viii.
<i>calycina</i> ,	permanent-cupt.	New Holland.1803	_____
<i>densa</i> ,	whorl-leaved.	_____	_____
<i>Leucadendron</i> ,	Caju Puti Tree. <i>Rumph.amb.2.t.16.</i>	E. Indies.	1796

**TRISTANIA, TRISTANIA. H. K. iv. p. 417.**

<i>nereifolia</i> ,	Oleander-leav'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1058.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1804	vii-ix.
<i>laurina</i> ,	Laurel-leaved.	_____	1798
<i>conferta</i> ,	Pittosporum-leav'd.	_____	1805 _____

**CALOTHAMNUS, CALOTHAMNUS. H. K. iv. p. 417.**

<i>quadrifida</i> ,	four-cleft. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1506.</i>	New Holland.1803	vii-ix.
<i>villosa</i> ,	hairy five-cleft.	_____	_____
<i>gracilis</i> ,	slender-leaved.	_____	_____

**BEAUFORTIA, BEAUFORTIA. H. K. iv. p. 418.**

<i>decussata</i> ,	splendid.	New Holland.1803	_____
<i>sparsa</i> ,	alternate-leav'd.	_____	_____

**POLYANDRIA.**

**SYMPLOCOS, SYMPLOCOS. H. K. iv. p. 419.**

<i>tinctoria</i> ,	Laurel-leaved. <i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 54.</i>	Carolina.	1780
--------------------	--	-----------	------



CITRUS,		CITRUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 419.	
G. h	Medica,	Citron-tree. <i>Regn. bot.</i>	Asia. 1648 v-v
	β	common Lemon-tree.	
		<i>Lisbon.</i>	
		<i>Malaga.</i>	
	γ	common Lime-tree.	
	Aurantium,	Seville Orange-tree.	E. Indies. 1595 —
		<i>Myrtle-leaved.</i>	
	β	China Orange-tree. Knorr thes. 1. t. P. 4.	
		<i>red-flesh'd Malta.</i>	
		<i>egg-shaped.</i>	
		<i>St. Antonio.</i>	
		<i>St. Michael.</i>	
	nobilis,	Mandarin Orange. <i>Andr. rep. t. 608.</i>	China. 1805 —
	decumana,	Shaddock-tree. <i>Rum. amb. 2. t. 24. f. 2. E. Indies.</i>	1724 —

XANTHOCHYMUS, XANTHOCHYMUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 420.

S. h	pictorius,	Painter's. <i>Roxb. cor. t. 196.</i>	E. Indies. 1796
------	------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

HYPERICUM, ST. JOHN'S-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 421.

H. 4	Ascyron,	Siberian Tutsan.	Gmel. sib. 4. t. 69.	Siberia.	1774	vi-
	pyramidatum,	pyramidal.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 118.</i>	Canada.	1759	vii
	Androsæmum,	common Tutsan.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1225.</i>	Britain.		vii
	canadense,	Canadian.		N. America.	1770	—
	virginicum,	Virginian.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 552.</i>	—	1800	—
	lævigatum,	smooth.	—	—	1779	—
	quadrangulare,	square-stalkt.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 370.</i>	Britain.		vii,
	dubium,	imperforate.	— <i>t. 296.</i>	—		—
	perforatum,	perforated.	— <i>t. 295.</i>	—		—
	humifusum,	trailing.	— <i>t. 1226.</i>	—		vi
	barbatum,	bearded.	— <i>t. 1986.</i>	Scotland.		vii
	montanum,	mountain.	— <i>t. 371.</i>	Britain.		vii,
	hirsutum,	hairy.	— <i>t. 1156.</i>	—		vi, i
	Δ elodes,	marsh.	— <i>t. 109.</i>	—		vii,
	pulchrum,	small upright.	— <i>t. 1227.</i>	—		vii.
h	calycinum,	large-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 146.</i>	Constantinople.	1676	vi-i
	olympicum,	Olympian.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 96.</i>	Levánt.	1706	vi-i
	elatum,	tall.	<i>Ann. du mus. 3. t. 17.</i>	N. America.	1762	vii,
	hircinum,	stinking.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 773.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640	vii-
	α	common.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 151. f. 182.</i>			
	β	small.	— <i>t. 151. f. 181.</i>			
	prolificum,	prolific.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 299.</i>	N. America.	1758	vi-
	serpyllifolium,	Thyme-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t. 398.</i>	Levant.	1688	vii.

POLYADELPHIA POLYANDRIA. Hypericum. 243

‡	setosum,	unbrancht hairy.	Pluk. ph. t. 245. f. 6. N. America.	1759	
	mutilum,	small-flower'd.			vii, viii.
	<i>Ascyrum Crux andreae</i> . Ed. pr.				
	maculatum,	American spotted.		1789	—
	crispum,	curl-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 776.</i>	Greece.	1688 —
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.		Italy.	1785 v, vi.
	ciliatum,	fringe-flower'd.	Boccon. mus. t. 127.	Levant.	1739 vii.
	tomentosum,	woolly.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 181.	S. of Europe.	1648 vii-ix.
½	nudiflorum,	naked-panicled.		N. America.	1806 ix, x.
	balearicum,	warted.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 137.</i>	Majorca.	1714 iii-ix.
	monogynum,	Chinese.	— t. 334.	China.	1753 —
	foliosum,	shining.		Azores.	1778 viii.
	floribundum,	many-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 68.	Madeira.	1779 —
	canariense,	Canary.		Canary Isl.	1699 vii-ix.
	reflexum,	hanging-leaved.		Isl. Teneriffe.	1778 —
	glandulosum,	glandulous.		Madeira.	1777 v-viii.
	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	<i>Amoen. acad. 8. t. 8. f. 3.</i>	Egypt.	1787 vi, vii.
	Coris,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 178.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 v-ix.
	ASCYRUM,	ASCYRUM, or <i>St. Andrew's-wort</i> . <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 430.			
½	hypericoides,	brancht.	Plum. ic. t. 152. f. 1.	N. America.	1759 vii-ix.
	stans,	large-flower'd.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 90.</i>	Carolina.	1806 —

*Classis XIX.*  
**SYNGENESIA**  
*POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.*

LIGULATÆ.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i> <i>Fl.</i>
<b>GEROPOGON, OLD MAN'S-BEARD. H. K. iv. p. 431.</b>				
H. ☉ glaber,	smooth.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 479.</i>	Italy.	1704
♂ calyculatus,	perennial.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 106.</i>	—	1774
<b>TRAGOPOGON, GOATS-BEARD. H. K. iv. p. 432.</b>				
H. ♂ pratensis,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 434.</i>	Britain.	
	undulatus,	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 158.</i>	Crimea.	1790
	orientalis,	<i>Camer. epit. 312.</i>	Levant.	1787
	major,	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 29.</i>	Austria.	1788
	porrifolius,	<i>Engl. bot. t. 638.</i>	England.	
	crocifolius,	<i>Crocus-leaved. Fl. græc. t. 779.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739
	villosus,	hairy.	Spain, Siberia.	1794
<b>ARNOPOGON, SHEEP'S-BEARD. H. K. iv. p. 433.</b>				
H. ☉ picroides,	prickly-cupt.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 781.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683
	<i>Tragopogon Picroides.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	asper,	rough.	— t. 782.	Montpelier. 1774
	<i>Tragopogon asperum.</i>	Ed. pr.		
♂ Dalechampii,	great-flower'd.	— t. 780.	S. of Europe.	1739
	<i>Tragopogon Dalechampii.</i>	Ed. pr.		
<b>SCORZONERA, VIPER'S-GRASS. H. K. iv. p. 434.</b>				
H. ♂ resedifolia,	spreading.	<i>Boccon. sic. t. 7. f. 4.</i>	Spain.	1729
	laciniata,	<i>Fl. græc. t. 788.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640
♂ tomentosa,	white.		Armenia.	1789
	humilis,	<i>Svensk bot. t. 212.</i>	Europe.	1597
	hispanica,	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 137.</i>	Spain.	1576
	graminifolia,	<i>Grass-leaved. Fl. græc. t. 784.</i>	Portugal.	1759
	purpurea,	<i>purple-flower'd. Jacq. aust. t. 35.</i>	Austria.	—
	angustifolia,	<i>narrow-leaved. Pl. hung. t. 122.</i>	S. of Europe.	—
	taraxacifolia,	<i>Dandelion-leav. Jacq. ic. t. 106.</i>	Bohemia.	1801

- SONCHUS, SOW-THISTLE.** *H. K.* iv. p. 436.
- *oleraceus*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 843. Britain. vi-viii.  
*tenerimus*, clammy. *Fl. græc. t.* 790. S. of Europe. 1691 vii, viii.  
*tingitanus*, Tangier. *Curt. mag. t.* 142. Barbary. 1713 vi-ix.
- Scorzonera tingitana.* Ed. pr.  
*picroides*, various-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 793. Montpellier. 1773 vi-viii.
- Scorzonera Picroides.* Ed. pr.
- ♂ *floridanus*, small-flower'd. N. America. 1713 vii.  
*pallidus*, Canadian. ——— 1704 vii, viii.
- Lactuca canadensis.* Ed. pr.
- ✱ *maritimus*, sea. *All. ped. 1. t.* 16. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1748 vii-ix.  
 Δ *palustris*, tall marsh. *Engl. bot. t.* 935. England. vii, viii.  
*arvensis*, corn. ——— *t.* 674. Britain. ———  
*Plumieri*, Plumier's. Pyrenees. 1794 ———  
*alpinus*, alpine. *Engl. bot. t.* 2425. Scotland. ———  
*sibiricus*, Willow-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 217. Siberia. 1759 ———  
*tataricus*, Tartarian. Tartary, Siber. 1784 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *fruticosus*, shrubby. *Jacq. ic. t.* 161. Madeira. 1777 iv-vii.  
*pinnatus*, wing-leaved. ——— ———  
*radicatus*, long-rooted. Canary Isl. 1780 vii.
- LACTUCA, LETTUCE.** *H. K.* iv. p. 439.
- *sativa*, garden. *Rob. ic.* 1562 vi, vii.  
 " Coss.  
*Bonum magnum.*  
*Egyptian.*  
*brown, or Bath.*  
*dwarf.*  
*Aleppo, or spotted.*  
*green.*  
*white.*
- β Cabbage.  
*brown Dutch.*  
*capuchin.*  
*frame.*  
*Hammersmith, or Winter.*  
*honey.*  
*Imperial.*  
*Marseilles.*  
*Silesia.*
- crispa*, curl'd. *Dod. pempt. 644.* 1570 ———  
*palmata*, Savoy. 1683 ———  
*intybacea*, Endive-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 162. S. America. 1781 vi-viii,

## 246 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Lactuca*.

H. ○	quercina,	Oak-leaved.	Sweden.	1686
	augustana,	entire-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 52. f. 1. Italy.</i>	1791
♂	stricta,	upright.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 48.</i>	Hungary. 1805
	Scariola,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 268.</i>	England.
	virosa,	strong-scented.	——— <i>t. 1957.</i>	Britain.
	sagittata,	arrow-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 1.</i>	Hungary. —
	saligna,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 707.</i>	England.
♀	perennis,	perennial.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 157.</i>	Germany. 1596
S. ○	indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1784

### CHONDRILLA, GUM-SUCCORY. *H. K. iv. p. 442.*

H. ♀	junceae,	common.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 427.</i>	Switz. Germ. 1633
------	----------	---------	----------------------------	-------------------

### PRENANTHES, PRENANTHES. *H. K. iv. p. 443.*

II. ♂	viminea,	rushy-twigg'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 9.</i>	Austria, Fran. 1789
♀	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	——— <i>t. 317.</i>	Germ. Switz. 1658
	alba,	white-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1079.</i>	N. America. 1762
	altissima,	tall.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 317. f. 2.</i>	——— 1696
	muralis,	wall.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 457.</i>	Britain.
F. ♀	spinosa,	prickly.	<i>Park. theat. 804. f. 7.</i>	Spain. 1640

### LEONTODON, DANDELION. *H. K. iv. p. 444.*

H. ♀	Taraxacum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 510.</i>	Britain.
	Δ palustre,	marsh.	——— <i>t. 553.</i>	———

### APARGIA, APARGIA. *H. K. iv. p. 445.*

H. ♀	bastilis,	shining spear-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 164.</i>	S. of Europe. 1796
	tuberosa,	knotty-rooted.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 797.</i>	S. of France. 1683
	incana,	hoary.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 287.</i>	S. of Europe. 1784
	Taraxaci,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1109.</i>	Britain.
	autumnalis,	autumnal.	——— <i>t. 830.</i>	———

#### *Leontodon autumnale*. Ed. pr.

	crispa,	curl'd.	<i>Villars daup. t. 25.</i>	France, Switz. 1803
	hispidia,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 554.</i>	Britain.

#### *Leontodon hispidum*. Ed. pr.

	aspera,	hairy.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 110.</i>	Hungary. 1805
--	---------	--------	--------------------------	---------------

### THRINCIA, THRINCIA. *H. K. iv. p. 447.*

H. ♀	hirta,	simple-hair'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 555.</i>	Britain.
------	--------	----------------	---------------------------	----------

### PICRIS, OX-TONGUE. *H. K. iv. p. 447.*

H. ○	hieracioides,	Hawkweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 196.</i>	England.
♀	asplenioides,	Spleen-wort-leav.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 82.</i>	Barbary. 1805
	hispidia,	hispid.	———	Levant. 1789

### HIERACIUM, HAWKWEED. *H. K. iv. p. 448.*

H. ○	glutinosum,	clammy.	S. of Europe.	1796
------	-------------	---------	---------------	------

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. Hieracium. 247

* aureum,	golden.	Jacq. aust. t. 297.	S. of Europe. 1769	v-vii.
<i>Leontodon aureum</i> . Ed. pr.				
alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1110.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
Pilosella,	Mouse-ear.	_____ t. 1093.	_____	v-vii.
dubium,	branching Mouse-ear.	_____ t. 2332.	_____	vii, viii.
Auricula,	umbel'd Mouse-ear.	_____ t. 2368.	England.	_____
florentinum,	Florentine.	_____	S. of Europe. 1796	_____
cymosum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 810.</i>	Europe.	1739 v, vi.
staticifolium,	Thrift-leaved.	<i>Villars daup. t. 27.</i>	_____	1804 vi, vii.
aurantiacum,	Grim the Collier.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1469.</i>	Scotland.	_____
Lawsoni,	glaucous hairy.	_____ t. 2083.	Britain.	_____
paniculatum,	panicked.	_____	Canada.	1800 _____
chondrilloides,	Gum-succory.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 429.</i>	Austria.	1640 _____
nigrescens,	dark-colour'd.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 10.</i>	_____	1801 vii, viii.
montanum,	mountain.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 190.</i>	S. of Europe. 1775	vi, vii.
<i>Hypochaeris pontana</i> . Ed. pr.				
porrifolium,	Leek-leaved.	_____ t. 286.	Italy, Austria. 1640	vii, viii.
saxatile,	rock.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 163.</i>	Austria.	1801 _____
molle,	soft-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2210.</i>	Scotland.	_____
murorum,	golden Lungwort.	_____ t. 2082.	Britain.	_____
maculatum,	stain'd-leaved.	_____ t. 2121.	England.	_____
pulmonarium,	Lungwort.	_____ t. 2307.	Scotland.	_____
sylvaticum,	wood.	_____ t. 2031.	Britain.	_____
paludosum,	Succory-leaved.	_____ t. 1094.	_____	_____
lyratum,	lyre-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 9.	Siberia.	1777 _____
cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-leav.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2378.</i>	Scotland.	vii-ix.
amplexicaule,	heart-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 15, f. 1.</i>	Pyrences.	1739 vii, viii.
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	_____	S. of Europe. 1723	_____
β hairy.				
γ Austrian.				
maricum,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 10.	Siberia.	1755 _____
Crepis sibirica. Ed. pr.				
grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 99.</i>	Switzerland.	1791 _____
intybaceum,	Endive-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 43.</i>	Alps of Eur.	_____
villosum,	shaggy alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2379.</i>	Scotland.	_____
Halleri,	Haller's.	<i>Villars daup. t. 26.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1802 _____
echioides,	Viper's Bugloss.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 85.</i>	Hungary.	_____
undulatum,	wave-leaved.	_____	Spain.	1778 vi-viii.
foliosum,	leafy.	_____ t. 145.	Hungary.	1805 vii, viii.
sabaudum,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 349.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
denticulatum,	small-tootht.	_____ t. 2122.	Scotland.	vii, viii.
prenanthoides,	rough-border'd.	_____ t. 2235.	_____	vi-ix.
H. spicatum. Ed. pr.				
umbellatum,	narrow-leaved.	_____ t. 1771.	Britain.	vii-ix.

- CREPIS**, **CREPIS**, or *Hawk's-beard*. *H. K.* iv. p. 456.
- II. ☉ *nemausensis*, Palestine. *All. ped. 1. t. 75. f. 1.* S. of Europe. 1794  
*alpina*, alpine. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 5.* Alps of Italy. 1739  
*pulchra*, small-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 2325.* Scotland.  
*rubra*, purple. *Fl. græc. t. 801.* Italy. 1632  
*sprengeriana*, braucht. Portugal. 1783
- Hieracium sprengerianum*. Ed. pr.
- aspera*, rough Sicilian. ——— *t. 804.* Sicily. 1797  
*hispida*, hispid. *Pl. hung. t. 43.* S. of Europe. 1798  
*tectorum*, smooth. *Engl. bot. t. 1111.* Britain.  
*agrestis*, Hungarian. Hungary. 1801  
*virens*, green. Switzerland. 1796  
*Dioscoridis*, Dioscorides's. *Fl. græc. t. 808.* France. 1772  
*coronopifolia*, fleshy-leaved. *Boccon. mus. t. 13.* Madeira. 1777
- C. succulenta*. Ed. pr.
- ♂ *fœtida*, stinking. *Engl. bot. t. 406.* England.  
*biennis*, rough Succory. ——— *t. 149.* ———  
 ♀ *albida*, pale-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 164.* S. of Europe. 1781  
*rigida*, rigid. *Pl. hung. t. 19.* Hungary. 1805
- G. ♂ *filiformis*, fine-leaved. Madeira. 1777  
 ♀ *rigens*, bristle-leaved. Azores. 1778

**HELMINTHIA, HELMINTHIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 461.

- H. ☉ *echioides*, bristly. *Engl. bot. t. 972.* Britain.  
*Picris Echioides*. Ed. pr.

**TOLPIS**, **TOLPIS**, or *Succory-hawkweed*. *H. K.* iv. p. 461.

- H. ☉ *barbata*, bearded. *Curt. mag. t. 35.* S. of Europe. 1620  
*Crepis barbata*. Ed. pr.

**ANDRYALA, ANDRYALA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 461.

- II. ♀ *lanata*, woolly. *Mill. ic. t. 146. f. 1.* S. of Europe. 1732  
 G. ♂ *pinnatifida*, dented-leaved. Madeira. 1778  
     β *wing-leaved.* *Canary Isl.*  
     *crithmifolia*, Samphire-leav'd. Madeira. ———  
 ♀ *cheiranthifolia*, various-leaved. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 18.* ——— 1777  
*ragusina*, downy. *Mill. ic. t. 146. f. 2.* Archipelago. 1753

**ROTHIA, ROTHIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 463.

- H. ☉ *cheiranthifolia*, Stock-leaved. S. of Europe. 1768  
 ♂ *runcinata*, hoary. *Dalech. hist. 1116.* ——— 1711  
*Andryala integrifolia*. Ed. pr.

**HYOSERIS, HYOSERIS.** *H. K.* iv. p. 463.

- II. ☉ *scabra*, rugged Sicilian. *Boccon. mus. t. 106.* Sicily. 1789  
*arenaria*, sand. Morocco. 1800

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. Hyoseris. 249

- ✱ radiata, starry. Pluk. ph. t. 37. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.  
 lucida, shining. Schmidel ic. t. 39. Levant. 1770 vi-viii.

## HEDYPTNOIS, HEDYPTNOIS. H. K. iv. p. 464.

- ⊙ monspeliensis, branching. Lobel. ic. 1. p. 239. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
*Hyoseris Hedyptnois*. Ed. pr.  
 rhagadioloides, Nipple-wort. *Fl. græc. t. 812.* ——— 1773 vii, viii.  
*Hyoseris Rhagadioloides*. Ed. pr.  
 cretica, Cretan. ——— t. 813. Isl. of Candia. 1731 vi, vii.  
*Hyoseris cretica*. Ed. pr.

## SERIOLA, SERIOLA. H. K. iv. p. 465.

- ⊙ lævigata, smooth. *Fl. græc. t. 814.* Isl. of Candia. 1772 vii, viii.  
 æthnensis, rough. ——— t. 815. Italy. 1763 —  
 urens, stinging. *Schmidel ic. t. 32.* S. of Europe. 1773 —

## HYPOCHÆRIS, CAT'S-EAR. H. K. iv. p. 466.

- ⊙ minima, least. *Fl. græc. t. 816.* Barbary. 1797 vii, viii.  
 glabra, smooth. *Engl. bot. t. 575.* Britain. vi-viii.  
 ✱ helvetica, one-flower'd. *Jucq. ic. t. 165.* Switzerland. 1799 vi, vii.  
 maculata, spotted. *Engl. bot. t. 225.* England. —  
 radicata, long-rooted. ——— t. 831. Britain. vi-ix.

## LAPSANA, NIPPLE-WORT. H. K. iv. p. 467.

- ⊙ pusilla, least. *Engl. bot. t. 95.* Britain. v, vi.  
*Hyoseris minima*. Ed. pr.  
 communis, common. *Engl. bot. t. 844.* ——— vi, vii.  
 crispa, curl'd. 1799 vii, viii.  
 ✱ foetida, stinking. *Pl. hung. t. 49.* Alps of Italy. 1722 —  
*Hyoseris foetida*. Ed. pr.

## ZACINTHA, ZACINTHA. H. K. iv. p. 468.

- ⊙ verrucosa, warted. *Fl. græc. t. 820.* S. of Europe. 1633 vi, vii.  
*Lapsana Zacintha*. Ed. pr.

## RHAGADIOLUS, RHAGADIOLUS. H. K. iv. p. 468.

- ⊙ stellatus, starry. *Fl. græc. t. 817.* S. of Europe. 1633 vi, vii.  
*Lapsana stellata*. Ed. pr.  
 edulis, heart-leaved. ——— t. 818. Levant. — —  
*Lapsana Rhagadiolus*. Ed. pr.  
 Kœlpinia, small. ——— t. 819. ——— 1788 —  
*Lapsana Kœlpinia*. Ed. pr.

## CATANANCHE, CATANANCHE. H. K. iv. p. 469.

- ⊙ lutea, yellow. *Fl. græc. t. 821.* Isl. of Candia. 1640 vi, vii.  
 ✱ cœrulea, blue. *Curt. mag. t. 293.* S. of Europe. 1596 vii-x.



CICHORIUM, ENDIVE. *H. K. iv. p. 469.*

- H. ☉ pumilum, dwarf. *Fl. græc. t. 822.* 1799  
 Endivia, garden. *Regn. bot.* E. Indies. 1548  
 " Batavian.  
 β green-curl'd.  
 γ white-curl'd.  
 divaricatum, branching. Barbary. 1798  
 4 Intybus, wild Succory. *Engl. bot. t. 539.* Britain.  
 F. ♂ spinosum, prickly. *Fl. græc. t. 823.* Isl. of Candia. 1633

SCOLYMUS, GOLDEN-THISTLE. *H. K. iv. p. 471.*

- II. ☉ maculatus, annual. *Fl. græc. t. 824.* S. of Europe. 1633  
 4 hispanicus, perennial. ——— *t. 825.* ——— 1658

## FLOSCULOSÆ.

ARCTIUM, BURDOCK, or Clot-bur. *H. K. iv. p. 471.*

- H. ♂ Lappa, smooth-headed. *Engl. bot. t. 1228.* Britain.  
 Bardana, woolly-headed. ——— *t. 2478.* ———  
*A. Lappa, β. Ed. pr.*

SERRATULA, SAW-WORT. *H. K. iv. p. 472.*

- H. 4 tinctoria, common. *Engl. bot. t. 38.* Britain.  
 coronata, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 20.* Siberia, Italy. 1739  
 quinquefolia, five-leaved. N. of Persia. 1804  
 alpina, alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 599.* Britain.  
 salicifolia, Willow-leaved. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 27.* Siberia. 1796  
 centauroides, Centaury-like. ——— *2. t. 17.* ——— 1804  
 arvensis, corn. *Engl. bot. t. 975.* Britain.

CARDUUS, THISTLE. *H. K. iv. p. 473.*

- II. ☉ leucographus, white-spotted. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 23.* Italy. 1752  
 arabicus, Arabian. *Jacq. ic. t. 166.* Arabia. 1789  
 nutans, musk. *Engl. bot. t. 1112.* Britain.  
 acanthoides, curl'd, or welted. ——— *t. 973.* ———  
 tenuiflorus, slender-flower'd. ——— *t. 412.* ———  
 argentatus, white Egyptian. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 192.* Egypt. —  
 marianus, milk. *Engl. bot. t. 976.* Britain.  
 ♂ carlinoides, Pyrenean. *Gouan illus. t. 23.* Pyrenees. 1784  
 hamulosus, hook-spined. Hungary. 1802  
 candicans, hoary. *Pl. hung. t. 83.* ——— 1805  
 Personata, mask'd. *Jacq. aust. t. 348.* Austria. 1776  
*Arctium Personata. Ed. pr.*  
 polyanthemus, many-flower'd. *Triumf. obs. t. 103.* Rome. 1739

**SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. Carduus. 251**

✱	<b>paniculatus</b> ,	panicled.	S. of Europe. 1781	vi, vii.
	<b>pycnocephalus</b> ,	Italian. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 44.</i>	1739	vii-ix.
	<b>cyanoideus</b> ,	Blue-bottle-leaved. Gmel. sib. 2. t. 15.	Siberia. 1778	vii, viii.
	<b>defloratus</b> ,	various-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 89.</i>	France, Switz. 1570	vii-ix.
	<b>parviflorus</b> ,	small-flower'd.	S. of Europe. 1781	vi, vii.
	<b>cerinthoides</b> ,	Honey-wort-leav. Cav. ic. t. 226.	1739	vii, viii.
<b>CNICUS, CNICUS. H. K. iv. p. 478.</b>				
⊙	<b>Acarna</b> ,	yellow. <i>Fl. græc. t. 327.</i>	Spain. 1683	vii-ix.
	<b>stellatus</b> ,	starry. ——— t. 830.	1665	vi, vii.
	<i>Carduus stellatus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>syriacus</b> ,	Syrian. ——— t. 831.	1771	vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus syriacus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
♂	<b>Δ palustris</b> ,	marsh. Engl. bot. t. 974.	Britain.	—
	<i>Carduus palustris.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>lanceolatus</b> ,	spear. ——— t. 107.	—	vi-ix.
	<i>Carduus lanceolatus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>ferox</b> ,	prickly. <i>All. ped. 1. t. 50.</i>	S. of Europe. 1683	vii, viii.
	<b>eriphorus</b> ,	woolly-headed. Engl. bot. t. 386.	Britain.	—
	<i>Carduus eriphorus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>discolor</b> ,	two-colour'd.	N. America. 1803	—
✱	<b>canus</b> ,	hoary. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 42, 43.</i>	Austria. 1633	—
	<i>Carduus canus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>monspessulanus</b> ,	Montpelier. Dôd. pempt. 737.	Montpelier. 1596	vi, vii.
	<i>Carduus monspessulanus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>ciliatus</b> ,	fringed. Comm. gott. 6. t. 5.	Siberia. 1787	viii.
	<i>Carduus ciliatus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>altissimus</b> ,	gigantic. Dill. elth. t. 69. f. 80.	Carolina. 1726	viii, ix.
	<b>pratensis</b> ,	meadow. Engl. bot. t. 177.	Britain.	vi.
	<i>Carduus dissectus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>heterophyllus</b> ,	melancholy. ——— t. 675.	—	vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus helenioides.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>serratuloides</b> ,	Saw-wort-like. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 127.</i>	Siberia, Aust. 1752	vi-x.
	<i>Carduus serratuloides.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>rigens</b> ,	upright alpine. Act. helvet. 4. t. 16.	Switzerland. 1775	vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus rigens.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>carniolicus</b> ,	Carniola. Scop. carn. t. 54.	Carniola. 1792	—
	<b>tataricus</b> ,	Tartarian. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 90.</i>	Siberia. 1775	—
	<i>Carduus tataricus.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	<b>oleraceus</b> ,	pale-flower'd. <i>Fl. dan. t. 860.</i>	Europe. 1570	—
	<b>Erisithales</b> ,	clammy. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 310.</i>	France, Aust. 1752	vi-viii.
	<b>tuberosus</b> ,	tuberos. Lobel. ic. 2. p. 10.	England.	viii-x.
	<i>Carduus tuberosus.</i>	Ed. pr.		

## 252 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Cnicus*.

- H. ♀ *acaulis*, dwarf. Engl. bot. t. 161. Britain.  
*Carduus acaulis*. Ed. pr.  
*spinossissimus*, feathery-headed. *Bot. mag. t. 1366*. Switz. Austr. 1759  
*centauroides*, Artichoke-leav. Mor. § 7. t. 25. f. 2. Pyrenees. 1640  
*uniflorus*, one-flower'd. Gmel. sib. 2. t. 38. Siberia. 1796  
*cernuus*, nodding. Mill. ic. t. 248. ——— 1755  
F. ♂ *afer*, Barbary. *Fl. græc. t. 829*. Barbary. 1800  
G. *Casabonæ*, Fish-thistle. Schmidel ic. t. 51, 52. S. of Europe. 1714  
*Carduus casabonæ*. Ed. pr.

### ONOPORDUM, COTTON-THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 485.

- H. ☉ *græcum*, Grecian. *Gouan illus. t. 25*. Levant. 1799  
♂ *Acanthium*, woolly. *Engl. bot. t. 977*. Britain.  
*illyricum*, Illyrian. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 148*. S. of Europe. 1648  
*arabicum*, Arabian. ——— 2. t. 149. ——— 1686  
*acaulon*, dwarf. *Jacq. ic. t. 167*. 1739  
♀ *deltoides*, Siberian. Siberia. 1784  
*rotundifolium*, round-leaved. Villars daup. t. 22. Italy. 1791

### CYNARA, ARTICHOKE. *H. K.* iv. p. 487.

- H. ♀ *Scolymus*, French. *Schk. handb. t. 231*. S. of Europe. 1548  
β *globe*.  
*horrida*, Madeira. *Fl. græc. t. 834*. Madeira. 1778  
*Cardunculus*, Cardoon. Tabern. ic. t. 696. Isl. of Candia. 1658  
*humilis*, dwarf. *Fl. græc. t. 835*. Spain. 1683  
*acaulis*, stemless. *Desfont. atl. t. 223*. Barbary. 1799

### CARLINA, CARLINE-THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 488.

- H. ☉ *lanata*, woolly. *Fl. græc. t. 836*. S. of Europe. 1683  
*racemosa*, racemed. Clus. hist. 2. p. 157. Spain. 1658  
♂ *vulgaris*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1144*. Britain.  
♀ *acaulis*, dwarf. *Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 1*. Italy, Germ. 1640  
*corymbosa*, corymbed. *Fl. græc. t. 837*. S. of Europe. —  
*pyrenaica*, Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1788

### ATRACTYLIS, ATRACTYLIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 490.

- H. ♀ *humilis*, dwarf. *Cav. ic. t. 54*. Spain. 1759

### ACARNA, ACARNA. *H. K.* iv. p. 490.

- H. ☉ *cancellata*, netted. *Fl. græc. t. 839*. S. of Europe. 1640  
*Atractylis cancellata*. Ed. pr.  
♀ *gummifera*, gummy-rooted. ——— t. 838. ——— —

### STOKESIA, STOKESIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 491.

- G. ♀ *cyanea*, blue-flower'd. S. Carolina. 1766

**CARTHAMUS, CARTHAMUS.** *H. K.* iv. p. 491.

▷ tinctorius,	Bastard Saffron.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Egypt.	1551	vi, vii.
lanatus,	Distaff-thistle.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 841.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii, viii.
creticus,	Cretan.		Isl. of Candia.	1731	vi, vii.
‡ tingitanus,	Tangier.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 128.	Barbary.	1759	—
cæruleus,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 843.	Spain.	1640	—
mitissimus,	small.		France.	1776	—
Carduncellus,	mountain.	<i>Lobel. ic. 2. p.</i> 20.	—	1734	v, vi.
‡ arborescens,	Tree.		Spain.	1731	vii, viii.
salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.		Madeira.	1784	viii.

**SPILANTHES, SPILANTHES.** *H. K.* iv. p. 493.

▷ Acinella,	Balm-leaved.	<i>Rumph. amb. 6. t.</i> 65	Ceylon.	1768	vii, viii.
alba,	white-flower'd.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 4.	Peru.	1783	vi, vii.
oleracea,	esulent.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 135.	E. Indies.	1770	vii-xi.

**BIDENS, BIDENS, or Bur-marygold.** *H. K.* iv. p. 493.

▷ Δ tripartita,	trifid.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1113.	Britain.		vii-ix.
cernua,	nodding.	— <i>t.</i> 1114.	—		—
frondosa,	smooth-stalkt.	<i>Mor. § 6. t.</i> 5. f. 21.	N. America.	1710	vii, viii.
chinensis,	Chinese.	<i>Rum. amb. 6. t.</i> 15. f. 2	China.	1801	vi, vii.
pilosa,	hairy.	<i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 43. f. 51.	N. America.	1732	—
bipinnata,	Hemlock-leav'd.	<i>Herm. par. t.</i> 123.	—	1687	vii, viii.
bullata,	rough-leaved.	<i>Arduin. spec. 2. t.</i> 18.	—	1759	vii-ix.
‡ sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 229.	Peru, Mexico.	1801	vii, viii.
heterophylla,	various-leaved.	<i>Orteg. dec. 8. t.</i> 12.	Mexico.	1803	viii, ix.
niven,	snowy.	<i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 47. f. 55.	N. America.	1732	vi, vii.
▷ nodiflora,	sessile-flower'd.	— <i>t.</i> 44. f. 52.	E. Indies.	—	vii, viii.

**LAVENIA, LAVENIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 496.

▷ erecta,	upright.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t.</i> 42.	E. Indies.	1739	vii-ix.
-----------	----------	---------------------------	------------	------	---------

**CACALIA, CACALIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 497.

▷ coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mug. t.</i> 564.		1799	vi, vii.
‡ saracenica,	creeping-rooted.	<i>Rob. ic.</i>	S. of France.	1772	viii-x.
hastata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t.</i> 66.	Siberia.	1780	—
suaveolens,	sweet-scented.		N. America.	1752	vii-ix.
atriplicifolia,	Orache-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 101. f. 2.	—	1699	viii.
alpina,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 234.	Austria.	1731	vii, viii.
albifrons,	white-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 235.	—	1739	—
scandens,	climbing.		C. B. S.	1774	iv, v.
▷ sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leav.	<i>N. C. gott. 3. t.</i> 7.	E. Indies.	1768	vii.
‡ bicolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 25.	—	1804	vii-ix.
‡ papillaris,	rough-stalkt.	<i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 55. f. 63.	C. B. S.	1727	—
Autephorbium,	oval-leaved.	— <i>t.</i> 55. f. 2, 3.	—	1596	ii, iii.

254 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Cacalia*.

D. h	Kleinia,	Oleander-leav'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 12.</i>	Canary Isl.	1732
	Ficoides,	flat-leaved.	—————	t. 90. C. B. S.	1710
	carnosa,	narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	1757
	repens,	glaucous-leaved.	—————	t. 42. ———	1759
	articulata,	jointed.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 18.</i>	—————	1775

KLEINIA, KLEINIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

S. ○	Porophyllum,	perforated.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 222.</i>	S. America.	1699
	<i>Cacalia Porophyllum.</i>	Ed. pr.			

ETHULIA, ETHULIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

S. ○	conyzoides,	panicled.	<i>Linn. fil. dec. t. 1.</i>	E. Indies.	1776
------	-------------	-----------	------------------------------	------------	------

PIQUERIA, PIQUERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

G. ♂	trinervia,	three-nerved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 235.</i>	Mexico.	1798
------	------------	---------------	-------------------------	---------	------

VERNONIA, VERNONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 502.

H. ♀	noveboracensis,	long-leaved.	<i>Dill. el. t. 263. f. 342.</i>	N. America.	1710
	<i>Serratula noveboracensis.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	præalta,	tall.	—————	t. 264. f. 343. ———	1732
	<i>Serratula præalta.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	glauc,	glaucous-leaved.	—————	t. 262. f. 341. ———	1710
S. ♂	anthelmintica,	purple.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 24.</i>	E. Indies.	1770
	<i>Conyza anthelmintica</i>	Ed. pr.			

LIATRIS, LIATRIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 503.

H. ♀	squarrosa,	rough-cupt.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 71. f. 82.</i>	Virginia.	1732
	<i>Serratula squarrosa.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	heterophylla,	various-leaved.		N. America.	1790
	scariosa,	scarious-cupt.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 4.</i>	Virginia.	1739
	<i>Serratula scariosa.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	pilosa,	hairy-leaved.		N. America.	1783
	<i>Serratula pilosa.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	spicata,	spiked.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1411.</i>	—————	1732
	<i>Serratula spicata.</i>	Ed. pr.			
F,	elegans,	hairy-cupt.	<i>Venten. cels t. 79.</i>	—————	1787
	<i>Serratula speciosa.</i>	Ed. pr.			
G.	odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 633.</i>	S. Carolina.	1786

MIKANIA, MIKANIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 505.

G. ♀	scandens,	climbing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 169.</i>	Virginia.	1714
	<i>Eupatorium scandens.</i>	Ed. pr.			
S. h	Houstoni,	Houstoun's.		W. Indies.	1733

**EUPATORIUM, HEMP-AGRIMONY.** *H. K.* iv. p. 505.

✱ <i>hyssopifolium</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 115. f. 140. N. America.	1699	viii, ix.
• <i>sessilifolium</i> ,	sessile-leaved.	—————	1777	ix, x.
• <i>rotundifolium</i> ,	round-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 88. f. 4. ———	1699	vii, viii.
• <i>altissimum</i> ,	tall.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 164. Pennsylvania.	—	ix, x.
• <i>trifoliatum</i> ,	three-leaved.	————— Virginia.	1768	viii-x.
• <i>cannabinum</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 428. Britain.	—	vii-x.
• <i>purpureum</i> ,	purple.	Schk. handb. t. 237. N. America.	1640	ix, x.
• <i>maculatum</i> ,	spotted.	Herin. par. t. 158. ———	1656	viii, ix.
• <i>perfoliatum</i> ,	perfoliate.	Pluk. ph. t. 87. f. 6. ———	1699	—
• <i>cælestinum</i> ,	blue-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 114. f. 139. ———	1732	vii-xi.
• <i>aromaticum</i> ,	aromatic.	Pluk. ph. t. 88. f. 3. Virginia.	1739	vii, viii.
• <i>ageratoides</i> ,	Ageratum-like.	Corn. canad. t. 21. N. America.	1640	viii-x.
• <i>urticæfolium</i> ,	Nettle-leaved.	Smith ined. t. 68. S. America.	1803	vii, viii.
• <i>ivæfolium</i> ,	Iva-leaved.	————— Jamaica.	1794	vi, vii.
• <i>Dalea</i> ,	shrubby.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 146. ———	1773	viii.
• <i>odoratum</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 3. ———	1752	viii, ix.

**AGERATUM, AGERATUM.** *H. K.* iv. p. 509.

⊙ <i>conyzoides</i> ,	hairy.	Schk. handb. t. 238. America.	1714	vii, viii.
-----------------------	--------	-------------------------------	------	------------

**STEVIA, STEVIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 510.

⊙ <i>pedata</i> ,	multifid.	Cav. ic. t. 356. Mexico.	1803	vii-ix.
✱ <i>Eupatoria</i> ,	Hemp-agrimony.	Linn. soc. tr. 6. t. 13. ———	1798	—
• <i>serrata</i> ,	saw-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 300. ———	1799	—
• <i>salicifolia</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 354. ———	1803	—

**CEPHALOPHORA, CEPHALOPHORA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

✱ <i>glaucæ</i> ,	glaucous.	Cav. ic. t. 599. Chili.	1798	vii, viii.
-------------------	-----------	-------------------------	------	------------

**MARSHALLIA, MARSHALLIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

✱ <i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Michaux amer. t. 43. N. America.	1806	—
----------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	------	---

**PTERONIA, PTERONIA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

• <i>camphorata</i> ,	aromatic.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 2. C. B. S.	1774	vi-ix.
• <i>stricta</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	—————	—	iv-vi.
• <i>oppositifolia</i> ,	forkt.	Breyn. cent. t. 17. f. 3. ———	—	vii.

**STÆHELINA, STÆHELINA.** *H. K.* iv. p. 512.

• <i>dubia</i> ,	Rosemary-leav'd.	Ger. prov. t. 6. S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
• <i>arborescens</i> ,	Storax-leav'd.	Fl. græc. t. 845. Isl. of Candia.	1759	vii-ix.
• <i>Chanæpeuce</i> ,	Pine-leav'd.	————— t. 847. ———	1640	vii-xi.

**CHIRYSOCOMA, GOLDY-LOCKS.** *H. K.* iv. p. 513.

✱ <i>Linosyris</i> ,	Flax-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 2505. England.	—	ix, x.
• <i>biflora</i> ,	two-flower'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 82. f. 1. Siberia.	1741	viii, ix.
• <i>villosa</i> ,	hairy-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 58. ———	1799	—

## 256 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Chrysocoma*.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Comaurea*, great shrubby. Volck. norib. t. 148. C. B. S. 1731  
*cernua*, small shrubby. Comm. hort. 2. t. 45. ——— 1712  
*ciliaris*, Heath-leaved. ——— 2. t. 48. ——— 1759  
*scabra*, rugged. Dill. elth. t. 88. f. 103. ——— 1732

### TARCHONANTHUS, AFRICAN FLEA-BANE. *H. K.* iv. p. 515.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *camphoratus*, shrubby. Herm. lugdb. t. 229. C. B. S. 1690

### CALEA, CALEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 515.

- S.  $\delta$  *aspera*, rough-leaved. Jacq. ic. t. 583. S. America. 1799  
*oppositifolia*, opposite-leaved. Jamaica. 1739  
*jamaicensis*, purple-flower'd. Sloan. jam. t. 151. f. 3. W. Indies. —  
*lobata*, Halberd-weed. Plum. ic. t. 96. ——— 1733

### HUMEA, HUMEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 516.

- G.  $\delta$  *elegans*, rose-colour'd. Exot. bot. t. 1. N. S. Wales. 1800

### CÆSULIA, CÆSULIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *axillaris*, axillary-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 431. E. Indies. 1804

### IXODIA, IXODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Achillæoides*, Milfoil-like. Bot. mag. t. 1534. New Holland. 1803

### SANTOLINA, LAVENDER-COTTON. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *maritima*, sea. Engl. bot. t. 141. England.

#### *Athanasia maritima*. Ed. pr.

- anthemoides*, Chamomile-leav. Fl. græc. t. 854. S. of Europe. 1727

- $\frac{1}{2}$  *Chamæ-Cypar.* common. Regn. bot. ——— 1573

- squarrosa*, hoary. Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 17. ——— 1570

#### *S. Chamæ-Cyparissus*, $\beta$ . Ed. pr.

- viridis*, dark-green. ——— 1727

#### *S. Chamæ-Cyparissus*, $\gamma$ . Ed. pr.

- rosmarinifolia*, Rosemary-leav. Exot. bot. t. 62. Spain. 1688

### BALSAMITA, COSTMARY. *H. K.* iv. p. 519.

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *virgata*, twiggy. Jacq. obs. 4. t. 81. Italy. 1791

- vulgaris*, common. Schk. handb. t. 240. S. of Europe. 1568

#### *Tanacetum Balsamita*. Ed. pr.

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *ageratifolia*, Ageratum-leav. Alp. exot. t. 326. Isl. of Candia. 1605

#### *Chrysanthemum flosculosum*. Ed. pr.

### ATHANASIA, ATHANASIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 519.

- H.  $\odot$  *annua*, annual. Schk. handb. t. 239. Africa. 1686

- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *capitata*, hairy. Breyn. cent. t. 78. C. B. S. 1774

- pubescens*, villous-leaved. Comm. hort. 2. t. 47. ——— 1768

- dentata*, tooth-leaved. Commel. rar. t. 41. ——— 1759

- trifurcata*, trifid-leaved. Comm. hort. 2. t. 49. ——— 1710

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Athanasia.* 257

h	tomentosa,	Lavender-leav'd.	C. B. S.	1774 v, vi.
	<i>A. cinerea.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	filiformis,	fine-leaved.	—	1787 viii.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav. Comm.hort. 2. t.50.	—	1723 vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd. <i>Jacq.schoenb. t.149.</i>	—	1731 iv.
	PENTZIA,	PENTZIA. <i>H. K. iv. p. 522.</i>		
h	flabelliformis,	fan-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 212.	C. B. S.	1774 v-viii.
	<i>Tanacetum flabelliforme.</i>	Ed. pr.		

## POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

	TANACETUM, TANSY.	<i>H. K. v. p. 1.</i>		
o	annuum,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 227. f. 1.S. of Europe.	1629 vii, viii.
x	vulgare,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1229.</i>	Britain. —
	β	curl'd.		
h	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 viii.
	<i>Athanasia linifolia.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	suffruticosum,	shrubby.	Comm.hort.2.t.100.	— 1751 v-ix
	ARTEMISIA, WORMWOOD.	<i>H. K. v. p. 2.</i>		
o	pectinata,	comb-leaved.	<i>Pallas it.3.t.Hh.f.2.</i>	Dauria. 1806 vi, vii.
	scoparia,	besom.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 65.</i>	Hungary. 1796 vii-ix.
	annua,	annual.		Siberia. 1741 vii, viii.
♂	tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 10. f.3.</i>	— 1768 —
x	glacialis,	silky.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app.35.</i>	Switzerland. 1739 —
	spicata,	spiked.	— <i>t. app.34.</i>	Alps of Switz. 1790 vi, vii.
	campestris,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 338.</i>	England. viii.
Δ	maritima,	drooping-flow. Sea.	— <i>t. 1706.</i>	Britain. viii, ix.
	gallica,	upright-flower'd Sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1001.</i>	— —
	fragrans,	Lavender-scented.		Armenia. 1739 vi, vii.
	austriaca,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 100.</i>	Austria. 1597 viii-x.
	vallesiaca,	downy.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 179.</i>	Switzerland. 1739 vii, viii.
	pontica,	Roman.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 99.</i>	Austria. 1570 viii, ix.
	Absinthium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1220.</i>	Britain. vii-x.
	vulgaris,	Mug-wort.	— <i>t. 978.</i>	— viii, ix.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	<i>Gmel.sib.2.t.46.f.1.</i>	Siberia. 1759 vii, viii.
	japonica,	Japan.		Japan. 1804 x, xi.
	caerulescens,	blueish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2426.</i>	England. viii-x.
	Dracunculus,	Tarragon.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 59.</i>	Siberia. 1548 viii.
h	Abrotanum,	Southernwood.		S. of Europe. — viii-x.
	•	common.	<i>Dod. pempt. 21.</i>	
	♂	dwarf.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 2. f. 1.</i>	



## 258 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Artemisia*

H. h	arborescens,	narrow-leav.	Trec. <i>Fl. græc. t. 856.</i>	Levant.	1640
	Santonica,	Worm-seed.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 51.	Siberia.	1596
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.		Portugal.	1739
F. 4	chamæmelifolia,	Chamomile-leav.	<i>Vill. dauph. t. 35.</i>	S. of Europe.	—
	indica,	Indian.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 91. f. 2E.	Indies.	1796
h	valentina,	Spanish.	Barrel. ic. t. 485.	Spain.	1739
G.	judaica,	Judean.	Pluk. ph. t. 73. f. 2.	Levant.	1689
	tenūifolia,	fine-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 33. f. 37.		1739
	argentea,	broad-leaved Tree.		Madeira.	1777
	palmata,	palmated.		S. of Europe.	1739

### GNAPHALIUM, EVERLASTING, or *Cud-weed*. *H. K. v. p. 10.*

II. ○	luteo-album,	Jersey.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1002.</i>	England.	
	obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 108. f. 131.	N. America.	1699
	Δ uliginosum,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1194.</i>	Britain.	
	germanicum,	common.	— t. 948.	—	
	<i>Filago germanica</i> . Ed. pr.				
	gallicum,	narrow-leaved.	— t. 2369.	England.	
	<i>Filago gallica</i> . Ed. pr.				
	pyramidatum,	pyramidal.		S. of Europe.	1779
	minimum,	least.	— t. 1157.	Britain,	
	<i>Filago montana</i> . Ed. pr.				
♂	foetidum,	strong-scented.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 56. C. B. S.		1692
4	arenarium,	sand.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 859.</i>	Europe.	1739
	sanguineum,	Egyptian bloody.	Rauw. it. t. 37.	Egypt.	1768
	margaritaceum,	American.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2018.</i>	England.	
	plantaginifol.	Plantain-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 348. f. 9.	Virginia.	1759
	dioicum,	Cat's-foot.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 267.</i>	Britain,	
	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 332.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1775
	sylvaticum,	Highland.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 913.</i>	Britain.	
	rectum,	upright wood.	— t. 124.	—	
	supinum,	dwarf.	— t. 1193.	Scotland.	
	Leontopodium,	Lion's-foot.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 86.</i>	Austria.	1776
	<i>Filago Leontopodium</i> . Ed. pr.				
h	Stœchas,	common shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 857.</i>	S. of Europe.	1699
G. ○	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 108. f. 130.	Africa.	1732
♂	purpureum,	purple-flower'd.	— t. 109. f. 132.	S. America.	—
4	cylindricum,	cylindrical.	Pluk. ph. t. 298. f. 4. C. B. S.		1780
	rutilans,	shining-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 107. f. 127.	—	1731
	apiculatum,	New Holland.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 188.</i>	Van Diem. Isl.	1804
	helianthemifol.	dwf. Cistus-leav.	Volck. norib. t. 194. C. B. S.		1774
	declinatum,	creeping.	—		1787
	glomeratum,	cluster-flower'd.	—		1774

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Gnaphalium*. 259

h	eximium,	giant.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 654.</i>	C. B. S.	1793 vii, viii.
	crispum,	curl'd.	————	————	1809
	arboreum,	Tree.	————	————	1770 m. p. y.
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	———— t. 489.	————	1731 vi-viii.
	fruticans,	African shrubby.	————	————	1779 —
	patulum,	spreading.	————	————	1771 viii-i.
	cephalotes,	large-headed.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 410. f. 2.</i>	————	1789 xi-i.
	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 435.</i>	————	1774 iii-viii.
	ignescens,	red-flower'd.	————	————	1731 vi-x.
	crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	————	Balearic Isl.	1774 vii-ix.
	maritimum,	sea.	————	C. B. S.	1772 vi-viii.
	orientale,	Eastern.	————	Africa.	1629 iv-viii.
	α	broad-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 858.</i>	————	————
	β	narrow-leaved.	————	————	————
	cymosum,	branching.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 107. f. 128.</i>	————	1731 —
	odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 131. f. 2.</i>	C. B. S.	1691 —
	albescens,	white Jamaica.	————	Jamaica.	1793

## XERANTHEMUM, XERANTHEMUM. *H. K. v. p. 20.*

o	annuum,	annual.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 388.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570 vii, viii.
	inapertum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 12. f. 1.</i>	————	1620 —
	X. annuum, β.	Ed. pr.	————	————	————
	orientale,	Oriental.	————	Levant.	1713 —

## ELICHRYSUM, ELICHRYSUM. *H. K. v. p. 21.*

o	bracteatum,	wave-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 375.</i>	New Holland.	1799 vii-x.
z	vestitum,	upright.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 66. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 vii-ix.
	Xeranthemum vestitum.	Ed. pr.	————	————	————
	spirale,	spiral-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 262.</i>	————	1800 —
	speciosissimum,	showy.	———— t. 51.	————	1691 —
	Xeranthemum speciosissimum.	Ed. pr.	————	————	————
	fulgidum,	great yellow-flow.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 414.</i>	————	1774 ii-x.
	Xeranthemum fulgidum.	Ed. pr.	————	————	————
	proliferum,	proliferous.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 374.</i>	————	1789 v-xi.
	canescens,	elegant.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 420.</i>	————	1794 viii-iv.
	retortum,	trailing.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 322. f. 415.</i>	————	1732 vii, viii.
	Xeranthemum retortum.	Ed. pr.	————	————	————
	sesamoides,	superb.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 425.</i>	————	1739 iv-vi.
	fasciculatum,	bundle-leaved.	————	————	1799 iii-ix.
	α	straw-colour'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 242.</i>	————	————
	β	white flower'd.	———— t. 279.	————	————
	γ	red-flower'd.	———— t. 650.	————	————
	Stæhelina,	Stæhelina-like.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 428.</i>	————	1801 xii, i.
	rigidum,	rigid-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 387.</i>	————	— v, vi.

CARPESIMUM, CARPESIMUM. *H. K. v. p. 25.*

- H. 4 cernuum, drooping. *Jacq. aust. t. 204.* S. of Europe. 1739 v  
 abrotanoides, Southernwood-like. *Osb. it. t. 10.* China, Japan. 1768 -

BACCHARIS, PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD. *H. K. v. p. 25.*

- H. h halimifolia, Groundsel-tree. *Schmidt arb. t. 82.* Virginia. 1683 v  
 G. 4 foetida, strong-scented. *Dill. elth. t. 89. f. 105.* ——— 1704 v  
 h ivæfolia, Peruvian. *Schk. handb. t. 244.* America. 1696 v  
 nerifolia, Oleander-leaved. C. B. S. 1753 v

CONYZA, FLEA-BANE. *H. K. v. p. 26.*

- H. ○ Sicula, red-stalkt. *Bocc. sic. t. 31. f. 4.* Sicily. 1779 v  
*Erigeron siculum.* Ed. pr.  
 ♂ squarrosa, great. *Engl. bot. t. 1195.* Britain. v  
 4 bifrons, oval-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 87. f. 4.* Canada. 1739 v  
 F. h candida, woolly. *Fl. græc. t. 865.* Isl. of Candia. 1714 v  
 G. ♂ hirsuta, shaggy. China. 1767 v  
 Gouani, Gouan's. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 79.* Canary Isl. 1772 v  
*Erigeron Gouani.* Ed. pr.  
 4 foetida, stinking. *Mill. ic. t. 233.* Africa. 1722 v  
*Erigeron fatidum.* Ed. pr.  
 virgata, wing-stalkt. Carolina. 1783 v  
 h sordida, small-flower'd. *Barrel. ic. t. 368.* S. of Europe. 1570 v  
 saxatilis, stone. *Fl. græc. t. 862.* ——— 1640 v  
 rupestris, rock. *Schmidel ic. t. 36.* Arabia. 1790  
 sericea, snowy. Canary Isl. 1779  
 inuloides, cluster-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 171.* Isl. Teneriffe. 1780 -  
 rugosa, St. Helena. St. Helena. 1772 v  
 incisa, ear-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 v  
 S. ○ patula, spreading. *Mill. ic. t. 247.* China. 1758 v  
 ægyptiaca, Egyptian. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 19.* Egypt. 1778 v  
 ♂ chinensis, Chinese. *Rum. amb. 6 t. 14. f. 2.* China. 1796 v  
 h odorata, sweet-scented. *Plum. ic. t. 97.* Both Indies. 1759 v  
 arborescens, Tree. Jamaica. 1733 v

MADIA, MADIA. *H. K. v. p. 31.*

- H. ○ viscosa, clammy. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 302.* Chili. 1794 v

ERIGERON, ERIGERON. *H. K. v. p. 31.*

- H. ○ graveolens, strong-smelling. *Fl. græc. t. 866.* S. of Europe. 1633 v  
 canadense, Canada. *Engl. bot. t. 2019.* England. v  
 bonariense, Buck's-horn. *Dill. elt. t. 257. f. 334.* S. America. 1732 v  
 ♂ acre, blue. *Engl. bot. t. 1158.* Britain. .  
 4 carolinianum, Carolina. *Dill. elt. t. 306. f. 394.* N. America. 1727 v  
 philadelphicum, spreading. ——— 1778 v

# NGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Erigeron*. 261

caule,	naked-stalkt.	Carolina.	1812	vii.	
ureum,	purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776	vii, viii.	
ursii,	Villars's.	<i>Bell. app. fl. ped. t. 7.</i>	Piedmont.	1804	—
um,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 464.</i>	Scotland.	—	—
orum,	dwarf.	—	t. 2416.	—	viii, ix.
rosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Mor. § 7. t. 19. f. 20.	S. of France.	1640	vii, viii.

## LAGO, COLTS-FOOT. *H. K. v. p. 34.*

ia,	alpine.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 84.</i>	Switzerland.	1710	iii-v.
lor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 247.</i>	Austria.	1633	iv, v.
ara,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 429.</i>	Britain.	—	iii, iv.
ia,	Lapland.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 61.</i>	Lapland.	1710	v.
i,	white.	— t. 524.	Europe.	1683	i-iv.
i,	downy-leaved.	<i>Retz. obs. 2. t. 3.</i>	Switzerland.	1713	iv.
' <i>paradoxa</i> .	Ed. pr.				
sites,	Butter-bur.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 431.</i>	Britain.	—	iii, iv.
ata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Ed. pr. 3. t. 11.</i>	Newfoundl.	1777	iv.
ans,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1388.</i>	Italy.	1806	i-iii.
ns,	drooping-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 41. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1793	vi, vii.

## CIO, GROUNDSEL. *H. K. v. p. 36.*

icifolius,	Hawkweed.	Herm. par. t. 226.	N. America.	1699	vii, viii.
uus,	drooping.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 98.	E. Indies.	1780	—
aris,	common, or <i>Simson.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t. 747.</i>	Britain.		m. p. y.
enæfolius,	Vervain-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 3.</i>	Egypt.	1803	vi, vii.
rus,	three-flower'd.	—	—	1776	vii-ix.
xtius,	Egyptian.	—	—	1771	vii, viii.
us,	livid.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2515.</i>	England.		—
bus,	three-lobed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 869.</i>	Spain.	1728	vi-viii.
usus,	stinking.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 32.</i>	Britain.		vi-x.
iticus,	mountain.	— t. 748.	—		vii, viii.
odensis,	Nebrodes.	Barrel. ic. t. 401.	Sicily, Spain.	1704	vi-viii.
cus,	sea-green.	—	Egypt.	1739	—
alis,	spring.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 24.</i>	Hungary.	1803	iv-vi.
ane,	purple Jacobean.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 238.</i>	C. B. S.	1700	vi-viii.
lidus,	inelegant.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 600.</i>	England.		vi-x.
icus,	Arabian.	—	Egypt.	1804	vii, viii.
ticus,	Croatian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 143.</i>	Hungary.	1805	—
nicus,	jagged-leaved.	—	Japan.	1774	—
stris,	rock.	— t. 128.	Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
nus,	downy.	Pluk. ph. t. 39. f. 6.	Switzerland.	1759	vii, viii.
stanifolius,	Southerwood-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 79.</i>	Austria.	1640	vii-x.
nifolius,	hoary Rag-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 574.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
<i>erucifolius.</i>	Ed. pr.				

# 262 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Senecio.*

II. 4		<i>Jacobæa</i> ,	common Rag-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1130.</i>	Britain.	
	Δ	<i>aquaticus</i> ,	marsh Rag-wort.	—	<i>t. 1131.</i>	—
		<i>aureus</i> ,	golden.			N. America. 1758
	Δ	<i>paludosus</i> ,	Bird's-tongue.	—	<i>t. 650.</i>	England.
		<i>nemorensis</i> ,	branching.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 184.</i>	Austria.	1775
		<i>saracenicus</i> ,	creeping-rooted	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2211.</i>	Britain.	
		<i>coriaceus</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 105. f. 125.</i>	Levant.	1728
		<i>Doria</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 185.</i>	Austria.	1570
		<i>Doronicum</i> ,	alpine.	—	<i>t. app. 45.</i>	S. of Europe. 1705
G. 3		<i>reclinatus</i> ,	grass-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 174.</i>	C. B. S.	1774
		<i>erubescens</i> ,	blush-colour'd.			—
		<i>divaricatus</i> ,	straddling-brancht.		China.	1801
		<i>venustus</i> ,	wing-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774
	4	<i>purpureus</i> ,	purple.	—	<i>t. 580.</i>	—
		<i>hastatus</i> ,	Spleen-wort-leav'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 152. f. 184.</i>	—	1722
		<i>speciosus</i> ,	red-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 291.</i>		1789
	h	<i>cinerascens</i> ,	gray.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 150.</i>	—	1774
		<i>asper</i> ,	stiff-leaved.			—
		<i>lanceus</i> ,	spear-leaved.	—	<i>t. 304.</i>	—
		<i>longifolius</i> ,	long-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 71.</i>	—	1775
		<i>hallimifolius</i> ,	succulent-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 104. f. 124.</i>	—	1723
		<i>ilicifolius</i> ,	Ilex-leaved.	<i>Comm. rar. t. 42.</i>	—	1731
		<i>rigidus</i> ,	hard-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 75.</i>	—	1704
S. 4		<i>Pseudo-China</i> ,	Chinese.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 258. f. 335.</i>	E. Indies.	1732
		<i>hæmatophyllus</i> ,	purple-leaved.			1789
		ASTER,	STAR-WORT.	<i>H. K. v. p. 47.</i>		
H. ○		<i>chinensis</i> ,	Chinese.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 34. f. 38.</i>	China.	1731
		<i>annuus</i> ,	annual.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 436.</i>	N. America.	1640
	4	<i>alpinus</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 109.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1658
		<i>caucasicus</i> ,	Caucasian.		M. Caucasus.	1804
		<i>nemoralis</i> ,	wood.		Nova Scotia.	1778
		<i>hyssopifolius</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Dodart mem. t. 60.</i>	N. America.	1683
		<i>acris</i> ,	acid.	<i>Lobel. ic. 1. p. 349.</i>	S. of Europe.	1731
		<i>solidaginoides</i> ,	Golden-rod-like.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1699
		<i>Conyza linifolia</i> .	Ed. pr.			
		<i>linifolius</i> ,	Flax-leaved.			1739
		<i>linariifolius</i> ,	Savory-leaved.	—	<i>t. 14. f. 7.</i>	1699
		<i>foliolosus</i> ,	leafy.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 35. f. 39.</i>	—	1732
		<i>tenuifolius</i> ,	fine-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 78. f. 5.</i>	—	1725
		<i>dumosus</i> ,	bushy.	<i>Herm. parad. t. 95.</i>	—	1734
		α	purple-flower'd.			
		β	white-flower'd.			

**SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Aster. 253**

<b>crucoides,</b>	Heath-leaved.	N. America.	1758 ix, x.
<b>multiflorus,</b>	many-flower'd.	Dill. elth. t.36. f.40.	1732 —
<b>squarrosus,</b>	ragged.	—	1801 vi, vii.
<b>argenteus,</b>	silver-leaved.	—	— vii-ix.
<b>concolor,</b>	self-colour'd.	—	1759 —
<b>umbellatus,</b>	umbel'd.	—	— —
<b>salicifolius,</b>	Willow-leaved.	—	1760 ix, x.
<b>setivus,</b>	Labrador.	—	1776 vii, viii.
<b>Amellus,</b>	Italian.	Jacq. aust. t. 425.	S. of Europe. 1596 viii, ix.
$\alpha$	plain-leaved.	—	—
$\beta$	wrinkle-leaved.	—	—
<b>rigidus,</b>	stiff-leaved.	Virginia.	1759 viii-x.
<b>novæ anglæ,</b>	New England.	Herm. parad. t. 98.	N. America. 1710 ix, x.
<b>spurius,</b>	bastard.	—	1789 —
<i>A. novæ anglæ, <math>\beta</math>. Ed. pr.</i>			
<b>paludosus,</b>	marsh.	Carolina.	1784 —
<b>grandiflorus,</b>	Catesby's.	Mill. ic. t. 232.	N. America. 1720 x, xi.
<b>phlogifolius,</b>	Phlox-leaved.	—	1797 vii-x.
<b>patens,</b>	spreading.	—	1773 ix, x.
<b>undulatus,</b>	wave-leaved.	Herm. parad. t. 96.	1699 viii-x.
<b>paniculatus,</b>	panicked.	Corn. canad. t. 65.	1640 ix, x.
<b>cordifolius,</b>	heart-leaved.	—	1759 vii, viii.
<b>corymbosus,</b>	corymbeal.	—	1765 ix.
$\alpha$	purple-stalkt.	—	—
$\beta$	green-stalkt.	—	—
<b>macrophyllus,</b>	large-leaved.	—	1739 vii-ix.
$\alpha$	white.	—	—
$\beta$	blue.	—	—
<b>A. Tripolium,</b>	sea.	Engl. bot. t. 87.	Britain. viii, ix.
<b>puniceus,</b>	red-stalkt.	Herm. lugdb. t. 651.	N. America. 1710 vii-x.
$\alpha$	tall.	—	—
$\beta$	giant.	—	—
$\gamma$	dwarf.	—	—
<b>sibiricus,</b>	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 80. f. 1.	Siberia. 1766 —
$\alpha$	broad-leaved.	—	—
$\beta$	narrow-leaved.	—	—
<b>hispidus,</b>	rough-stalkt.	Icon. Kämpf. t. 29.	China. 1804 ix, x.
<b>conyzoides,</b>	Flea-bane-like.	N. America.	1773 viii, ix.
<i>Conyza Asteroides. Ed. pr.</i>			
<b>divaricatus,</b>	straddling.	Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 1.	1699 ix, x.
<b>Radula,</b>	rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.	1785 viii, ix.
<b>lævis,</b>	smooth.	N. America.	1758 ix, x.
<b>mutabilis,</b>	changeable.	Herm. lugdb. t. 67.	1710 —

264 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Aster.*

H. ♀	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	N. America.	1790
	Tradescanti,	Michaelmas daisy.	—————	1693
	α	dwarf.		
	β	tall.	Mor. § 7. t. 21. f. 42.	
	novi belgii,	New York.	Herm. lugdb. t. 69. ———	1710
	α	green.		
	β	glaucous.		
	spectabilis,	showy.	—————	1777
	tardiflorus,	spear-leaved.	—————	1775
	junceus,	slender-stalkt.	—————	1758
	miser,	small-white-flower'd.	—————	1759
	divergens,	downy-stalkt.	—————	1758
	diffusus,	diffuse.	—————	1777
	α	red-flower'd.		
	β	white-flower'd.		
	pendulus,	pendulous.	—————	1758
Θ. ♂	tenellus,	dwarf.	Curt. mag. t. 33. C. B. S.	1769
h	reflexus,	reflex-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 93. ———	1759
	tomentosus,	tooth-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 61. N. S. Wales.	1793
	sericeus,	silky-leaved.	Venten. cels t. 33. N. America.	1802
	Cymbalaria,	Ivy-leaved.	Venten. malm. t. 95. C. B. S.	1786
	argophyllus,	musk-scented.	Bot. mag. t. 1563. Van Diem. Isl.	1804
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 370. C. B. S.	———
	fruticulosus,	shrubby.	Jacq. fragm. t. 5. f. 4. ———	1759
SOLIDAGO, GOLDEN-ROD. H. K. v. p. 64.				
H. ♀	canadensis,	Canadian.	Schk. handb. t. 246. N. America.	1648
	α	common.		
	β	dwarf.		
	γ	entire-leaved.		
	procera,	great.	—————	1758
	serotina,	upright smooth.	—————	———
	gigantea,	gigantic.	—————	———
	reflexa,	hanging-leaved.	—————	———
	lateriflora,	lateral-flower'd.	—————	———
	α	red-stalkt.		
	β	green-stalkt.		
	aspera,	rough-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 305. f. 392. ———	1732
	altissima,	tall.	Mart. dec. t. 14. ———	1686
	β	hairy.		
	γ	recurved.		
	δ	Virginian.		

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Solidago*. 265

* <i>rugosa</i> ,	wrinkle-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.308.f.396.N. America.	1732	viii, ix.
<i>S. altissima</i> , t.	Ed. pr.			
<i>nemoralis</i> ,	woolly-stalkt.	_____	1769	—
<i>arguta</i> ,	sharp-notch'd.	_____	1758	vii, viii.
<i>juncea</i> ,	Rush-stalkt.	_____	1769	viii, ix.
<i>elliptica</i> ,	oval-leaved.	_____	1759	—
<i>sempervirens</i> ,	evergreen.	Corn. canad. t. 169.	1699	ix, x.
<i>odora</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Pluk. ph. t. 116. f. 6.	—	vii, viii.
<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	_____ t. 114. f. 8.	1759	viii, ix.
<i>petiolaris</i> ,	late-flower'd.	_____	1758	x-xii.
<i>stricta</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	_____	—	ix.
<i>lanceolata</i> ,	grass-leaved.	_____	—	ix, x.
<i>cæsia</i> ,	Maryland.	Dill.elt.t.307.f.395.	1732	—
<i>lævigata</i> ,	fleshy-leaved.	_____	1699	x, xi.
<i>mexicana</i> ,	Mexican.	Dodart mem. t. 127.	1683	vii, viii.
<i>viminea</i> ,	twiggy.	_____	1759	ix.
<i>flexicaulis</i> ,	crook-stalkt.	Herm. parad. t. 244.	1725	—
<i>β</i>	<i>broad-leaved</i> .	Pluk. ph. t. 235. f. 4.		
<i>ambigua</i> ,	angular-stalkt.	_____	1759	vii, viii.
<i>Virgaurea</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 301. Britain.		vii-ix.
<i>cambrica</i> ,	Welch.	Dill.elt.t.306.f.393.Wales.		vii, viii.
<i>multiradiata</i> ,	Labrador.	Labrador.	1776	—
<i>minuta</i> ,	least.	Herm. parad. t. 245. Pyrenees.	1772	—
<i>rigida</i> ,	hard-leaved.	_____ t. 243. N. America.	1710	ix.

## CINERARIA, CINERARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 71.

§ <i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1739	vi-viii.
¶ <i>gigantea</i> ,	gigantic.	Exot. bot. t. 65. Cape Horn.	1801	vii, viii.
<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Pl. hung. t. 16. Siberia.	1784	vi-viii.
<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 74.	1790	—
Δ <i>palustris</i> ,	Marsh Flea-wort.	Engl. bot. t. 151. England.		—
¶ <i>campestris</i> ,	mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 152.		v, vi.
<i>C. alpina</i> .	Ed. pr.			
<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 181. Austria.	1792	vi-viii.
<i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	_____ t. 176.	1739	—
<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine.	Jacq. aust. t. 177.	1683	—
h <i>maritima</i> ,	Sea Rag-wort.	Fl. græc. t. 871. S. of Europe.	1633	vii-ix.
§ <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Jacq. fragm. t. 7. f. 2. C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
¶ <i>cruenta</i> ,	purple-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 406. Canary Isl.	1777	ii-v.
<i>malvæfolia</i> ,	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	—	viii.
<i>humifusa</i> ,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1704	vii, viii.
h <i>geifolia</i> ,	kidney-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 73.	1710	iv-viii.
<i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flower'd.	_____	1790	vi, vii.



# 266 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Cineraria.

G. h	aurita,	purple-flower'd.	Madeira.	1777	v
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	Venten.malm.t.100.Canary Isl.	1780	v
	lobata,	lobed.	C. B. S.	1774	v
	lanata,	woolly.	Curt. mag. t. 53. Canary Isl.	1780	v
	amelloides,	Cape Aster.	——— t. 249. C. B. S.	1753	i

## INULA, INULA. H. K. v. p. 76.

II. ○	undulata,	wave-leaved.	Egypt.	1739	v
	Pulicaria,	small.	Engl. bot. t. 1196. England.		v
	fœtida,	stinking.	Boccon. sic. t. 13. Malta.	1688	v
‡	Helenium,	Elecampane.	Engl. bot. t. 1546. Britain.		v
	Oculus Christi,	hoary.	Jacq. aust. t. 223. Austria.	1759	v
	britannica,	creeping-rooted.	Fl. dan. t. 413. Germany.	——	v
	Δ dysenterica,	meadow.	Engl. bot. t. 1115. England.		v
	squarrosa,	net-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 875. S. of Europe.	1768	v
	salicina,	Willow-leaved.	Fl. dan. t. 786. N. of Europe.	1648	-
	glandulosa,	glandulous.	Georgia.	1804	v
	Bubonium,	Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. app. 19. Austria.	1801	v
	hirta,	hairy.	——— t. 358. Siberia.	1759	v
	suaveolens,	woolly-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 51. S. of Europe.	1758	v
	Vaillantii,	Vaillant's.	Switzerland.	1739	-
	mariana,	American.	Mill. ic. t. 57. f. 1. N. America.	1742	v
	germanica,	German.	Jacq. aust. t. 134. Saxony.	1759	v
	ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	——— t. 162. Austria.	1793	v
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 68. England.		v
	provincialis,	oval-leaved.	S. of France.	1778	v
	montana,	mountain.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 350. S. of Europe.	1759	-
	bifrons,	Primrose-leav'd.	Garid. prov. t. 23. ———	1713	v
G.	viscosa,	clammy.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 165. ———	1596	v
S. ○	indica,	Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 55. f. 2. E. Indies.	1739	-
h	saturejoides,	Savory-leaved.	Reliq. Houst. t. 19. Vera Cruz.	1733	

## DONIA, DONIA. H. K. v. p. 82.

G. h	glutinosa,	glutinous.	Cav. ic. t. 168. Mexico.	1803	v
------	------------	------------	--------------------------	------	---

## PODOLEPIS, PODOLEPIS. H. K. v. p. 82.

G. ‡	rugata,	wrinkle-scaled.	Labill. n. holl. t. 203. New Holland.	1803	v
	acuminata,	sharp-scaled.	Bot. mag. t. 956. N. S. Wales.	——	v

## ARNICA, ARNICA. H. K. v. p. 83.

H. ‡	montana,	mountain.	Svensk bot. t. 186. Europe.	1731	v
	scorpioides,	alternate-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 349. Austr. Switz.	1710	-
	Bellidiastrum,	Daisy-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1196. Germ. Switz.	1570	v
	Doronicum Bellidiastrum. Ed. pr.				

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

267

**DORONICUM, LEOPARD'S-BANE.** *H. K. v. p. 83.*

- ✠ **Pardalianches, great.** *Engl. bot. t. 630.* Britain. v, vi.  
**altaicum,** Siberian. *Act. petr. 1779. par. post. t. 16.* Siberia. 1783 vi-viii.  
**plantagineum,** Plantain-leaved. Dalech. hist. 1202. S. of Europe. 1570 v.

**PERDICUM, PERDICUM.** *H. K. v. p. 84.*

- ✠ **Anandria,** Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 68. f. 1.* Siberia. 1759 iii-v.

**TETRAGONOTHECA, TETRAGONOTHECA.** *H. K. v. p. 84.*

- ✠ **helianthoides,** Sun-flower-like. Schk. handb. t. 263. Virginia. 1726 viii-x.  
*Polyinnia Tetragonotheca.* Ed. pr.

**XIMENESIA, XIMENESIA.** *H. K. v. p. 85.*

- ♂ **encelioides,** Mexican. *Cav. ic. t. 178.* Mexico. 1795 vi-xi.

**HELENUM, HELENUM.** *H. K. v. p. 85.*

- ✠ **autumnale,** smooth. *Schk. handb. t. 250.* N. America. 1729 viii-x.  
**pubescens,** downy. ———— 1776 ———  
♂ **quadridentatum,** wing-stalkt. *Jacq. ic. t. 593.* Louisiana. 1790 v-x.

**BELLIS, DAISY.** *H. K. v. p. 86.*

- ⊙ **annua,** annual. *Fl. græc. t. 876.* S. of Europe. 1759 iii-vii.  
✠ **perennis,** common. *Engl. bot. t. 424.* Britain. m. p. y.  
    ♂ **double.** *Curt. mag. t. 228.*  
    γ **quill'd.**  
    ♂ **Hen and Chicken.**  
**sylvestris,** large Portugal. *Cyroll. neap. 2. t. 4.* S. of Europe. 1797 v-vii.

**BELLIUM, BELLIIUM.** *H. K. v. p. 87.*

- ⊙ **bellidioides,** small. *Triumf. obs. t. 82.* Italy. 1796 vi-ix.  
**minutum,** Bastard Daisy. *N. A. Ups. 1. t. 5. f. 2.* Levant. 1772 vi-x.

**DAHLIA, DAHLIA.** *H. K. v. p. 87.*

- ✠ **superflua,** fertile-ray'd. Mexico. 1798 viii-xi.  
    " **purple.** *Andr. rep. t. 408.*  
    ♂ **rose-colour'd.** *Salish. parad. t. 16.*  
**frustranea,** barren-ray'd. ———— 1802 ———  
    " **scarlet.** *Bof. mag. t. 762.*  
    ♂ **yellow.** *Salish. parad. t. 19.*

**TAGETES, TAGETES.** *H. K. v. p. 88.*

- ⊙ **patula,** French Marygold. *Curt. mag. t. 150.* Mexico. 1573 vii-x.  
    " **single-flower'd.**  
    ♂ **double-flower'd.**  
**erecta,** African Marygold. ———— 1596 vi-ix.  
    " **single-flower'd.** *Knorr thes. t. S. 6. a.*  
    ♂ **double-flower'd.** ———— t. S. 6.  
    γ **quill-flower'd.** *Column. ec. t. 46. f. 1.*

## 268 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Tagetes*.

- H. ○ *minuta*, Chili Marygold. Dill. *elt. t.* 280. *f.* 362. Chili. 1738  
*tenuifolia*, Peruvian Maryg. *Cav. ic. t.* 169. Peru. 1797  
G. 4 *lucida*, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 740. S. America. 1798

### HETEROSPERMUM, HETEROSPERMUM. *H. K. v. p.* 90.

- H. ○ *pinnatum*, wing-leaved. *Cav. ic. t.* 267. New Spain. 1799

### SCHKUHRIA, SCHKUHRIA. *H. K. v. p.* 90.

- H. ○ *abrotanoides*, Wormwood-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 250. *b.* Mexico. 1798

### PECTIS, PECTIS. *H. K. v. p.* 90.

- S. ○ *ciliaris*, ciliated. *Plum. ic. t.* 151. *f.* 2. Hispaniola. 1793  
*linifolia*, Flax-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t.* 149. *f.* 3. Jamaica. 1732

### LEYSERA, LEYSERA. *H. K. v. p.* 91.

- G. 1/2 *gnaphalodes*, woolly. *Jacq. ic. t.* 588. C. B. S. 1774

### RELHANIA, RELHANIA. *H. K. v. p.* 91.

- G. 1/2 *squarrosa*, cross-leaved. C. B. S. 1774

### ZINNIA, ZINNIA. *H. K. v. p.* 91.

- H. ○ *pauciflora*, yellow. *Mill. ic. t.* 64. Peru. 1753  
*multiflora*, many-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 149. N. America. 1770  
*verticillata*, whorl-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 189. Mexico. 1789  
*elegans*, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 527. ——— 1796  
*tenuiflora*, slender-flower'd. ——— *t.* 555. ——— 1799

### CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM. *H. K. v. p.* 93.

- H. ○ *carinatum*, three-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 508. Barbary. 1796  
*segetum*, Corn Marygold. *Engl. bot. t.* 540. Britain.  
*Myconis*, tongue-leaved. *Jacq. obs. 4. t.* 94. S. of Europe. 1775  
*coronarium*, garden. *Fl. græc. t.* 877. Isl. of Candia. 1629  
*α* common.  
*β* double-flower'd.  
4 *atratum*, fleshy-leaved. Austria. 1731  
*Leucanthemum*, Ox-eye Daisy. *Engl. bot. t.* 601. Britain.  
*nontanum*, mountain. *Jacq. obs. 4. t.* 91. S. of France. 1759  
*ceratophylloides*, Buck's-horn. *All. ped. 1. t.* 37. *f.* 1. Piedmont. 1803  
*graminifolium*, grass-leaved. *Jacq. obs. 4. t.* 92. Montpelier. 1789  
*monsperiense*, Montpelier. *Schk. handb. t.* 253. ———  
*Achilleæ*, Milfoil-leaved. *Mich. gen. t.* 29. Italy. 1775  
*argenteum*, silver-leaved. Levant. 1731  
*arcticum*, Northern. *Willd. hort. ber. t.* 33. Kamtchatka. 1801  
*italicum*, Italian. Italy. 1796

# NGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Chrysanthemum*. 269

indicum,	Indian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 327.</i>	China.	1764	ix-i.
α	golden-yellow.				
β	straw-colour'd.				
γ	straw-colour quill'd.				
δ	white quill'd.				
ε	purple quill'd.				
ζ	lilac-colour'd.				
η	copper-colour'd.				
θ	brown.				
pinnatifidum,	cat-leaved.		Madeira.	1777	v-viii.
<b>IRETHRUM, FEVERFEW. <i>H. K. v. p. 97.</i></b>					
inodorum,	Scentless Mayweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 676.</i>	Britain.		viii, ix.
indicum,	East Indian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1521.</i>	E. Indies.	1810	v-vii.
ptarmicæfolium,	Sneeze-wort-leav'd.		M. Caucasus.	1803	vi-viii.
serotinum,	creeping-rooted.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 90.	N. America.	1731	ix, x.
	<i>Chrysanthemum serotinum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
alpinum,	alpine.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 335.	Switzerland.	1759	vii, viii.
	<i>Chrysanthemum alpinum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
Balsamita,	Costmary-leaved.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 89.	Levant.	1779	—
macrophyllum,	large-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 94.	Hungary.	1803	—
roseum,	red-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1080.	M. Caucasus.	1804	viii, ix.
corymbosum,	mountain.	Jacq. aust. t. 379.	Germany.	1596	vi-viii.
	<i>Chrysanthemum corymbosum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
Parthenium,	commou.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1231.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	<i>Matricaria Parthenium.</i>	Ed. pr.			
β	double.				
caucasicum,	Caucasian.		M. Caucasus.	1804	vii, viii.
maritimum,	sea.	——— t. 979.	Britain.		vi-x.
	<i>Matricaria maritima.</i>	Ed. pr.			
millefoliatum,	Milfoil-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 9.	Siberia.	1731	—
bipinnatum,	wing-leaved.	Gmel.sib.2.t.85.f.1.	———	1796	vi, vii.
frutescens,	shrubby.	Walth. hort. t. 24.	Canary Isl.	1699	m. p. y.
	<i>Chrysanthemum frutescens.</i>	Ed. pr.			
<b>ATRICARIA, MATRICARIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 100.</i></b>					
suaveolens,	sweet.		Europe.	1781	vi-viii.
Chamomilla,	Wild Chamomile.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1232.</i>	Britain.		v-vii.
capensis,	Cape.	Seb.thes.1.t.16.f.2.C. B. S.		1699	vii-ix.
<b>OLTONIA, BOLTONIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 101.</i></b>					
asteroides,	Star-wort-flower'd.		N. America.	1758	viii-x.
glaucifolia,	glaucous-leaved.		———	——	ix.

LIDBECKIA, LIDBECKIA. *H. K.* v. p. 101.

- G. h pectinata, silver-leaved. *Berg. cap. t. 5. f. 9. C. B. S.* 1774  
*Cotula stricta.* Ed. pr.

COTULA, COTULA. *H. K.* v. p. 102.

- H. ○ minima, least. *Burm. ind. t. 58. f. 3. China.* 1768  
*Artemisia minima.* Ed. pr.  
G. coronopifolia, Buck's-horn. *Fl. dan. t. 341. C. B. S.* 1683  
turbinata, radiated. *Breyn. cent. t. 73. ———* 1713  
tanacetifolia, Tansy leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 430. f. 7. ———* 1780  
S. anthemoides, Anthemis-like. *Dill. elth. t. 23. f. 25. St. Helena.* 1696  
maderaspatana, Madras. *Pluk. ph. t. 353. f. 3. E. Indies.* 1780  
*Artemisia maderaspatana.* Ed. pr.  
bicolor, two-colour'd. *Lam. illus. t. 699. f. 1. ———* 1804  
‡ viscosa, clammy. *Vera Cruz.* 1739

ANACYCLUS, ANACYCLUS. *H. K.* v. p. 104.

- H. ○ creticus, trailing. *Ann. du mus. 11. t. 22. Isl. of Candia.* 1759  
orientalis, Oriental. *Boerh. lugd. 1. t. 110. Levant.* 1731  
aureus, golden-flower'd. *Lobel. ic. 1. p. 771. S. of Europe.* 1570  
valentinus, fine-leaved. *Schk. handb. t. 254. b. Spain.* 1636

ANTHEMIS, CHAMOMILE. *H. K.* v. p. 105.

- H. ○ Cota, Venetian. *Fl. græc. t. 880. Italy.* 1714  
altissima, tall. *——— t. 881. S. of Europe.* 1731  
maritima, sea. *Engl. bot. t. 2370. England.*  
clavata, club'd. *Barbary.* 1801  
mixta, simple-leaved. *Mich. gen. t. 30. f. 1. S. of Europe.* 1731  
chia, cut-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 884. Chio.* ———  
austriaca, Austrian. *Jacq. aust. t. 444. Austria.* 1759  
Cotula, stinking Mayweed. *Engl. bot. t. 1772. Britain.*  
fuscata, brown-scaled. *Portugal.* 1805  
buphthalmoides, oval-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 151. S. America.* 1798  
valentina, purple-stalkt. *Breyn. cent. t. 75. S. of Europe.* 1596  
arabica, Arabian. *Smith spicil. t. 10. Barbary.* 1759  
♂ arvensis, corn. *Engl. bot. t. 602. Britain.*  
‡ tomentosa, downy. *Levant.* ———  
nobilis, common. *——— t. 980. Britain.*  
montana, mountain. *Ger. prov. t. 8. Italy.* ———  
Pyrethrum, Pellitory of Spain. *Bot. mag. t. 462. S. of Europe.* 1570  
tinctoria, Ox-eye. *Engl. bot. t. 1472 Britain.*  
F. trilobata, three-lobed. *Mexico.* 1798  
G. globosa, globe. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 371. ———* ———

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

271

VITALIA, SANVITALIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 109.</i>			
scumbens,	trailing.	Cav. ic. t. 351.	Mexico. 1798 vii, viii,
ILLEA, MILFOIL. <i>H. K. v. p. 110.</i>			
rba rota,	Herbarota.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 9. f. 3. S. of France.</i>	1640 vi-viii,
armica,	Sneeze-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 757.</i>	Britain. vii-xi.
	common.		
	double-flower'd.		
stata,	slender-brancht.	Italy.	1784 vii, viii,
eratum,	Sweet Maudlin.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 489. S. of Europe.	1570 viii-x.
ina,	alpine.	Boccon. mus. t. 101. Siberia, Switz.	1731 vii-xi.
rata,	saw-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2531.</i>	England. viii, ix,
vennae,	silver-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1287.</i>	Austria. 1656 vi, vii.
atiens,	impatient.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 83. f. 1. Siberia.	1759 vi-ix.
tinata,	comb-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 34.	Hungary. 1801 viii, ix.
arrosa,	rough-headed.		1775 vii, viii.
ata,	sickle-leaved.	Levant.	1739 vi-ix.
tolina,	Santolina-leav.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 891.</i>	1759 vi-viii.
ta,	black-cupt.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 77.</i>	Austria. 1596 vii-ix.
chata,	Swiss Genipi.	— <i>t. app. 33.</i>	Switzerl. Italy. 1775 vi-viii.
a,	dwarf.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 9. f. 3.</i>	1759 —
ica,	Cretan.	Boccon. mus. t. 34. Isl. of Candia.	1739 vii, viii.
rophylla,	Feverfew-leav'd.	Triumf. obs. t. 23.	Italy, Switz. 1710 —
ea,	golden-flower'd.	Levant.	1739 vi-ix.
atorium,	Caspian.	Casp. Shores.	1803 vii, viii.
escens,	downy.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 895.</i>	Levant. 1739 vi-ix.
hmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.	Pl. hung. t. 66.	Hungary. 1804 vii, viii.
icetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1658 —
pa,	great Yarrow.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 896.</i>	S. of Europe. 1683 vi-xi.
lefolium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 758.</i>	Britain. vi-x.
	white.		
	purple.		
antha,	small-flower'd.	Levant.	1805 —
entosa,	woolly.	— <i>t. 2532.</i>	Britain. v-x.
stica,	Ligurian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 897.</i>	Italy. 1791 vi-viii.
lis,	showy.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 255.</i>	Germany. 1640 —
ata,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. coll. 1. t. 21.</i>	Spain, Switz. 1729 —
cea,	bristly.	Pl. hung. t. 80.	Hungary. 1805 —
tanifolia,	Southernwood-leav'd.	Levant.	1739 —
ifolia,	slender-leaved.	—	1733 —
otiaca,	Egyptian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 892.</i>	— 1640 vii-ix.
LUS, AMELLUS. <i>H. K. v. p. 118.</i>			
initis,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. coll. supp. t. 10. f. 1. C. B. S.</i>	1768 vi, vii.

- STARKEA, STARKEA. *H. K. v. p. 118.*
- S. ♀ umbellata, umbel-flower'd. Brown.jam.t.33.f.2.Jamaica. 1768
- ECLIPTA, ECLIPTA. *H. K. v. p. 118.*
- S. ○ erecta, upright. *Schk. handb. t. 255. W. Indies.* 1690
- prostrata, trailing. *Dill.elt. t.113.f.138.E. Indies.* 1732
- SIGESBECKIA, SIGESBECKIA. *H. K. v. p. 119.*
- H. ○ flosculosa, small-flower'd. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 19. Peru.* 1784
- S. orientalis, Oriental. *Schk. handb. t. 256. India, China.* 1730
- VERBESINA, VERBESINA. *H. K. v. p. 120.*
- H. ♀ Sigesbeckia, American. Virginia. 1731
- Sigesbeckia occidentalis. Ed. pr.*
- G. serrata, saw-leaved. *Cav. ic. t. 214. Mexico.* 1803
- S. ○ mutica, Parsley-leaved. Sloan.jam.t.155.f.3.W. Indies. 1768
- sativa, Oil-seed. *Bot. mag. t. 1017. E. Indies.* 1806
- calendulacea, Ceylon. *Burm.zeyl. t.22.f.1.Ceylon.* 1739
- nodiflora, sessile-flower'd. *Dill. elth. t.45. f.53.W. Indies.* 1726
- dichotoma, forked. *Comm.got.1779. t.4.E. Indies.* 1789
- ♀ alata, wing-stalkt. *Schk. handb. t. 256.S. America.* 1699
- h gigantea, Tree. *Jacq. ic. t. 175. W. Indies.* 1758
- fruticosa, shrubby. *Plum. ic. t. 52. ———* 1759
- GALINSOGEA, GALINSOGEA. *H. K. v. p. 122.*
- H. ○ parviflora, small-flower'd. *Cav. ic. t. 281. S. America.* 1796
- trilobata, three-lobed. ——— *t. 282. Peru.* 1797
- PASCALIA, PASCALIA. *H. K. v. p. 123.*
- H. ♀ glauca, glaucous-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 549. Chili.* 1799
- BUPHTHALMUM, OX-EYE. *H. K. v. p. 123.*
- H. ○ spinosum, prickly. *Fl. græc. t. 898. S. of Europe.* 1570
- aquaticum, sweet-scented. ——— *t. 899. ———* 1731
- ♀ salicifolium, Willow-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 370. Austr. Switz.* 1759
- grandiflorum, great-flower'd. *Mich. florent. t. 5. Austr. France.* 1722
- cordifolium, heart-leaved. *Pl. hung. t. 113. Hungary.* 1739
- helianthoides, Sun-flower-leav. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 45.N. America.* 1714
- F. maritimum, sea. *Boccon. mus. t. 129.Sicily.* 1640
- G. h frutescens, shrubby. *Dill. elth. t.38. f.44.Virginia.* 1696
- arborescens, Tree. ——— *t.38. f.43.Bermudas.* 1699
- sericeum, silky. ——— *Canary Isl.* 1779

## POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

HELIANTHUS, SUN-FLOWER. *H. K. v. p. 126.*

♂ annuus,	annual.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	Mexico.	1596 vi-x.
α	common.			
β	double-flower'd.			
indicus,	dwarf annual.	Tabern. ic. t. 764.	Egypt.	1785 —
tubæformis,	tube-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 375</i>	Mexico.	1799 vii, viii.
✠ multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 227.</i>	Virginia.	1597 viii-x.
α	single.			
β	double.			
tuberosus,	Jerusalem Artichoke.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 161.</i>	Brazil.	1617 ix, x.
pubescens,	downy.		N. America.	1795 vii-x.
decapetalus,	ten-petal'd.		Canada.	1759 viii-xi.
strumosus,	Carrot-rooted.	<i>Bocc. sic. t. 27. f. A.</i>	—	1710 vii-ix.
giganteus,	gigantic.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 7. f. 66.</i>	N. America.	1714 ix, x.
altissimus,	tall.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 160.</i>	Pensylvania.	1731 viii, ix.
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 49.</i>	N. America.	1789 ix, x.
divaricatus,	rough-leaved.		—	1759 viii-x.
atrorubens,	dark-red.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 94. f. 110.</i>	—	1732 vii-ix.
dentatus,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 220.</i>	Mexico.	1798 ix-xi.

GALARDIA, GALARDIA. *H. K. v. p. 129.*

♂ bicolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 37.</i>	Carolina.	1787 vii, viii.
------------	---------------	--------------------------	-----------	-----------------

RUDBECKIA, RUDBECKIA. *H. K. v. p. 130.*

⊙ amplexifolia,	stem-clasping.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 592.</i>	Louisiana.	1793 vii, viii.
♂ triloba,	three-lobed.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 22. f. 2.</i>	Virginia.	1699 viii, ix.
✠ laciniata,	broad jag'd-leav'd.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 179.</i>	N. America.	1640 vii-ix.
digitata,	narrow jag'd-leav.		—	1759 viii, ix.
pinnata,	fragrant.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 38.</i>	—	1803 —
hirta,	great hairy.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 224. f. 1.</i>	—	1714 vi-xi.
fulgida,	small hairy.		—	1760 vii, viii.
purpurea,	purple.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 2.</i>	—	1699 vii-x.

COSMEA, COSMEA. *H. K. v. p. 132.*

⊙ sulphurea,	Southernwood-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 595.</i>	Mexico.	1799 vii, viii.
parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 374.</i>	—	1800 —
✠ bipinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1535.</i>	—	1799 —

COREOPSIS, COREOPSIS, or Tick-seed Sun-flower. *H. K. v. p. 132.*

⊙ foetida,	stinking.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 77.</i>	Mexico.	1799 vii, viii.
♂ lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 48. f. 56.</i>	Carolina.	1724 vii-ix.



## 274 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. *Coreopsis*.

H. 4	<i>ferulæfolia</i> ,	Fennel-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 373.</i>	Mexico.	1799 x
	<i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t. 156.</i>	Virginia.	1759 v
	<i>tenuifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved. <i>Schk. handb. t. 260. b.</i>	Carolina.	1780 v
	<i>aurea</i> ,	Hemp-leaved.	N. America.	1785 v
	<i>tripteris</i> ,	three-leaved. <i>Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 44.</i>	—	1737 v
	<i>senifolia</i> ,	six-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 v
	<i>amplexicaulis</i> ,	stem-clasping.	—	1806 -
	<i>auriculata</i> ,	ear-leaved. <i>Schk. handb. t. 260. N.</i>	America.	1699 v
	<i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved.	Carolina.	1786 -
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1778 v
	<i>alata</i> ,	wing-stalkt. <i>Cav. ic. t. 260.</i>	Mexico.	1803 v
	<i>alternifolia</i> ,	alternate-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 110. N.</i>	America.	1640 i
	<i>procera</i> ,	tall.	—	1765 i
S. ○	<i>reptans</i> ,	trailing. <i>Smith spicil. t. 22.</i>	W. Indies.	1792 v
♂	<i>chrysantha</i> ,	Angelica-leaved. <i>Plum. ic. t. 53. f. 1.</i>	—	1752 -
4	<i>alba</i> ,	climbing. <i>Herm. par. t. 124.</i>	Jamaica.	1699 v

### OSMITES, OSMITES. *H. K. v. p. 136.*

G. h	<i>camphorina</i> ,	Camphire-scented.	C. B. S.	1794 i
------	---------------------	-------------------	----------	--------

### PALLASIA, PALLASIA. *H. K. v. p. 136.*

G. h	<i>halimifolia</i> ,	downy-leaved. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 594.</i>	Peru.	1786 v
------	----------------------	--	-------	--------

### SCLEROCARPUS, SCLEROCARPUS. *H. K. v. p. 137.*

G. ○	<i>africanus</i> ,	African. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 176.</i>	Guinea.	1812 v
------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	---------	--------

### CULLUMIA, CULLUMIA. *H. K. v. p. 137.*

G. h	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliated. <i>Burm. afr. t. 54. f. 1. C. B. S.</i>		1774 v
	<i>Gorteria ciliaris</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>setosa</i> ,	bristle-leaved.	—	1780 v
	<i>squarrosa</i> ,	awl-leaved.	—	1786 -
	<i>Gorteria squarrosa</i> . Ed. pr.			

### BERCKHEYA, BERCKHEYA. *H. K. v. p. 138.*

G. 4	<i>cynaroides</i> ,	Artichoke-cupt. <i>C. B. S.</i>		1789 v
h	<i>obovata</i> ,	smooth shrubby. <i>Hout. n. h. 6. t. 34. f. 2.</i>	—	1794 v
	<i>incana</i> ,	hoary shrubby. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 591.</i>	—	1739 -
	<i>Gorteria fruticosa</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>cernua</i> ,	drooping. <i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 40.</i>	—	1774 v
	<i>Gorteria cernua</i> . Ed. pr.			

### DIDELTA, DIDELTA. *H. K. v. p. 139.*

G. h	<i>carnosum</i> ,	alternate-leaved. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 28. C. B. S.</i>		1774 v
	<i>spinosum</i> ,	opposite-leaved. <i>Wendl. obs. t. 4. f. 32.</i>	—	—

- GORTERIA, GORTERIA.** *H. K.* v. p. 140.  
 ☉ personata, procumbent. *Jacq. coll. 4. t. 21. f. 1.* C. B. S. 1774 vii, viii.
- GAZANIA, GAZANIA.** *H. K.* v. p. 140.  
 ♂ pavonia, peacock. *Andr. rep. t. 523.* C. B. S. 1804 vi, vii.  
 ♀ rigens, great-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 90.* ——— 1755 vi-viii.  
*Gorteria rigens.* Ed. pr.  
 subulata, awl-leaved. ——— 1792 vii, viii.
- CRYPTOSTEMMA, CRYPTOSTEMMA.** *H. K.* v. p. 141.  
 ☉ calendulaceum, Marygold-flow. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 157.* C. B. S. 1752 vi-viii.  
*Arctotis calendulacea.* Ed. pr.  
 hypochondriacum, divided-ray'd. ——— 1731 vii, viii.  
 runcinatum, Dandelion-leaved. ——— 1794 —
- ARCTOTHECA, ARCTOTHECA.** *H. K.* v. p. 141.  
 ♀ repens, creeping. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 306.* C. B. S. 1793 vi-viii.
- SPHENOGYNE, SPHENOGYNE.** *H. K.* v. p. 142.  
 ☉ anthemoides, white-crown'd. *Bot. mag. t. 544.* C. B. S. 1774 vii-ix.  
*Arctotis paradoxa.* Ed. pr.  
 ♀ crithmifolia, Samphire-leaved. ——— 1768 iv-viii.  
*Arctotis paleacea.* Ed. pr.  
 scariosa, scaly-cupt. ——— 1774 —  
*Arctotis scariosa.* Ed. pr.  
 abrotanifolia, Southernwood-leav. ——— 1789 v-viii.  
 dentata, small-leaved. *Burm. afr. t. 64.* ——— 1787 vi, vii.  
*Arctotis dentata.* Ed. pr.  
 odorata, smooth-seeded. ——— 1774 iv-vi.  
*Anthemis odorata.* Ed. pr.
- ZOEGER, ZOEGER.** *H. K.* v. p. 143.  
 ☉ Leptaurea, yellow-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 177.* Levant. 1779 vii, viii.
- CENTAUREA, CENTAURY.** *H. K.* v. p. 144.  
 ☉ Crupina, Bearded-creeper. *Fl. græc. t. 900.* S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.  
 moschata, Sweet Sultan. *Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 4.* Persia. 1629 vii-x.  
 suaveolens, yellow Sweet Sult. ——— 2. t. C. 4. Levant. 1683 —  
*C. moschata, β.* Ed. pr.  
 Lippii, Lippi's. *Act. paris. 1719. t. 10.* Egypt. 1739 vi, vii.  
 coronopifolia, Buck's-horn. ——— Levant. ———  
 Cyanus, Blue-bottle. *Engl. bot. t. 277.* Britain. vi-viii.  
 solstitialis, St. Barnaby's Thistle. ——— t. 243. England. vii, viii.  
 melitensis, cluster-headed. *Fl. græc. t. 909.* Isl. of Malta. 1710 —  
 Adami, Adam's. ——— Siberia. 1804 —  
 sicula, Sicilian. *Boccon. sic. t. 8. f. 1.* Sicily. 1710 —

## 276 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. *Centaurea*.

H. ○	straminea,	straw-colour'd.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 26.</i>	Egypt.	1801	vi
	napiifolia,	Turnep-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 905.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1691	vi
	aspera,	rough.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 26.</i>	S. of Europe.	1772	vi
	benedicta,	Blessed Thistle.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 906.</i>	Spain.	1548	vi
	eriphora,	woolly-headed.		Portugal.	1714	—
	Calcitrapa,	comm. Star-thistle.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 125.</i>	England.		vi
	calcitrapoides,	Phœnician.		Levant.	1683	vi
	Verutum,	dwarf.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 178.</i>	—	1780	vi
	muricata,	muricated Spanish.	<i>Dod. pempt. 251.</i>	Spain.	1621	vi
	Crocodylium,	blush-flower'd.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 503.</i>	Levant.	1777	—
	galactites,	white-vein'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 919.</i>	S. of Europe.	1738	—
♂	paniculata,	panicled.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 320.</i>	Europe.	1640	—
	splendens,	shining.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 10.</i>	Spain, Siberia.	1597	—
	romana,	Roman.	<i>Zanon. hist. t. 42, 43.</i>	Rome.	1739	vi
	pullata,	sad-colour'd.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 152. f. 2.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714	vi
	salmantica,	Ragwort-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 64.</i>	—	1596	v
	peregrina,	soft-leaved.		—	1749	—
4	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 70.</i>	Italy.	1640	—
	Centaureium,	great.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 10.</i>	—	1596	—
	ruthenica,	Russian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 41.</i>	Siberia, Russ.	1806	—
	phrygia,	Austrian.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 520.</i>	Austria, Switz.	1633	v
	pectinata,	pectinated.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 29.</i>	S. of France.	1727	vi
	nigra,	lesser Knapweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 278.</i>	Britain.		v
	ochroleuca,	Caucasian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1175.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1801	vi
	montana,	mountain.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 77.</i>	Austria.	1596	vi
	α	broad-leaved.				
	β	dwarf.				
	intybacea,	Succory-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1778	v
	cinerea,	gray.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 92.</i>	Italy.	1710	v
	dealbata,	mealy.		M. Caucasus.	1804	v
	coriacea,	leathery-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 195.</i>	Hungary.	—	v
	Scabiosa,	greater Knapweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 56.</i>	Britain.		v
	tatarica,	Tartarian.		Tartary.	1801	v
	Stœbe,	wing-leaved.		Austria?	1759	v
	macrocephala,	large-headed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1248.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1805	v
	atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 116.</i>	Hungary.	1802	—
	orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Phil. tr. vol. 43. t. 4.</i>	Siberia.	1759	v
	sibirica,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 42. f. 2.</i>	—	1782	—
	diluta,	pale-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	—
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	<i>Venten. cels t. 80.</i>	Tartary.	—	v
	repens,	creeping.		Levant.	1739	v
	Jacea,	brown Knapweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1678.</i>	England.		v
	alba,	white-flower'd.		Spain.	1597	v

## IGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. Centaurea. 277

ina,	Portugal.	<i>Brot. ph. lusit. t. 3.</i>	Portugal.	1640	vii, viii.
ipontica,	Swiss.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 283.	Switzerland.	—	—
ylonica,	Babylonian.	Alp. exot. t. 282.	Levant.	1710	vi-ix.
tifolia,	Woad-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 62.</i>	Siberia.	1731	vi-viii.
ifera,	cone.	Ann. du mus. 16. t. 14.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-ix.
chifolia,	Sow-thistle-leav.	Herm. lugdb. t. 675.	Mediterr. Sho.	1780	viii-x.
dis,	purple-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 38. f. 1.	Spain.	1686	vi-viii.
erocephala,	globe-headed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 904.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	—
irdi,	Jersey Star-thistle.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2256</i>	Jersey.	—	—
exa,	crook-spined.	—	Iberia.	1801	vii, viii.
tauroides,	lyre-leaved.	Column. cc. 1. t. 35.	S. of Europe.	1739	v-vii.
ina,	Italian hill.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 914.</i>	—	1596	vi, vii.
ea,	great golden.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 421.</i>	—	1758	vii-ix.
ata,	ray'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 47. f. 1.	Siberia.	1804	vii, viii.
iosa,	prickly-brancht.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 902.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1640	—
isina,	Cretan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 494.</i>	—	1710	vi, vii.
eraria,	white-leaved.	Mor. § 7. t. 26. f. 20.	Italy.	—	vii, viii.
pervirens,	evergreen.	Dodart mem. t. 84.	S. of Europe.	1683	—
ix,	hedgehog.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 242</i>	Barbary.	1790	vii-ix.
entea,	silver-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 218.	Isl. of Candia.	1739	vii, viii.
ptiaca,	Egyptian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 907.</i>	Egypt.	1790	vi-ix.

## POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

LERIA, MILLERIA. *H. K. v. p. 161.*

iqueflora,	five-flower'd.	Mart. dec. t. 41.	Vera Cruz.	1731	vii-x.
ora,	two-flower'd.	—	t. 47. f. 1. Campeachy.	1730	—
trayerba,	Peruvian.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 4.</i>	Peru.	1794	vii-ix.

IMORA, BALTIMORA. *H. K. v. p. 162.*

ta,	upright.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 261.</i>	Maryland.	1699.	vi, vii.
-----	----------	-----------------------------	-----------	-------	----------

HIUM, SILPHIUM. *H. K. v. p. 163.*

nium,	jag'd-leaved.	<i>Linn. fil. fasc. 1. t. 3.</i>	N. America.	1781	vii-ix.
ninthinaceum,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 43.</i>	—	1756	viii, ix.
foliatum,	square-stalkt.	—	—	1766	vii-x.
natum,	round-stalkt.	—	—	1765	—
eriscus,	hairy-stalkt.	Dill. elth. t. 37. f. 42.	—	1732	—
oliatum,	thrice-leaved.	Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 68.	—	1755	—

INA, ALCINA. *H. K. v. p. 164.*

foliata,	perfoliate.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 15.</i>	Mexico.	1796	vii, viii.
----------	-------------	------------------------	---------	------	------------

POLYMNIA, POLYMNIA. *H. K. v. p. 164.*

II. ♀	canadensis,	Canadian.	Am. acad. 3. t. 1. f. 5. N. America.	1768
	Uvedalia,	broad-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 227.	Virginia. 1699
S. ♂	abyssinica,	upright.		Africa. 1775

MELAMPODIUM, MELAMPODIUM. *H. K. v. p. 165.*

S. ○	americanum,	American.	Reliq. houst. t. 21. Vera Cruz.	1733
	humile,	dwarf.		Jamaica. 1782

CALENDULA, MARYGOLD. *H. K. v. p. 166.*

H. ○	arvensis,	field.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 920.</i>	Europe.	1597
	stellata,	starry.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 265.</i>	Barbary.	1795
	incana,	hoary.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 245.</i>	—	1796
	pluvialis,	small Cape.	<i>Breyn. ic. t. 14. f. 1. C. B. S.</i>	—	1699
	hybrida,	great Cape.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 264.</i>	—	1752
	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 33.</i>	—	1731
✕	officinalis,	common.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	S. of Europe.	1573
	α	single.			
	β	double.			
G.	graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 76. f. 1. C. B. S.</i>	—	1731
h	Tragus,	bending-stalkt.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 408.</i>	—	1774
	viscosa,	viscous.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 412</i>	—	1790
	oppositifolia,	glaucous.	—	—	1774
	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 283.</i>	—	1752
	chrysanthemifol.	large-flower'd.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 56.</i>	—	1790
	arborescens,	rough-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 596.</i>	—	1774
	<i>C. rigida.</i>	Ed. pr.			

ARCTOTIS, ARCTOTIS. *H. K. v. p. 169.*

G. ○	flaccida,	bending-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 163.</i>	C. B. S.	1794
♂	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	—	—	1774
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	—	—	—
	fastuosa,	orange-flower'd.	<i>t. 166.</i>	—	1795
	spinulosa,	thorny-leaved.	<i>t. 167.</i>	—	—
✕	acaulis,	dwarf.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 93.</i>	—	1759
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 159.</i>	—	1794
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	<i>t. 160.</i>	—	1795
	glaucophylla,	sea-green-leav.	<i>t. 170.</i>	—	1794
	plantaginea,	Plantain-leaved.	—	—	1768
	rosea,	rose.	<i>t. 162.</i>	—	1795
	decumbens,	decumbent.	<i>t. 381.</i>	—	1790
	reptans,	creeping.	<i>t. 382.</i>	—	1795
h	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	1739
	decurrens,	decurrent.	<i>t. 165.</i>	—	1794

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA. Arctotis. 279

auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 169. C. B. S.	1795 vi-viii.
aspera,	rough.	—	1710 vii-ix.
α	broad-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 32.	
β	narrow-leaved.	Boerh. lugd. 1. t. 100.	
<b>OSTEOSPERMUM, OSTEOSPERMUM. H. K. v. p. 173.</b>			
spinosum,	rough-leav. prickly.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 43. C. B. S.	1700 ii-x.
spinescens,	smooth-leav. prickly.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 377. —	1793 iii-vi.
pisiferum,	small-flower'd.	Mill. ic. t. 194. f. 1. —	1757 iii-v.
moniliferum,	Poplar-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 68. f. 79. —	1714 vii, viii.
rigidum,	rigid.	—	1774 iv-vii.
cæruleum,	blue-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 179. —	— vi-ix.
polygaloides,	Milk-wort-leav.	Pluk. ph. t. 382. f. 2. —	1759 —
<b>THONNA, AFRICAN RAG-WORT. H. K. v. p. 175.</b>			
pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 768. C. B. S.	1759 iii-vi.
Lingua,	tongue-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 238. —	1787 m. p. y.
filicaulis,	Yam-rooted.	— t. 241. —	1791 iv, v.
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Bot. mag. t. 1312. —	1789 v-vii.
cauloides,	tuberous.	—	1774 v-xi.
pectinata,	Wormwood-leav'd.	Curt. mag. t. 306. —	1731 v, vi.
Athanasia,	Athanasia-like.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 242. —	1795 xi, xii.
abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leav.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 32. —	1692 i-iii.
coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leav.	— t. 70. —	1731 vii-ix.
cheirifolia,	Stock-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 245. f. 1. —	1752 iv-vi.
crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	— t. 245. f. 2. —	1710 ix, x.
denticulata,	tooth-leaved.	—	1774 iv-vii.
parviflora,	small-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 72. —	1704 vii, viii.
arborescens,	Tree.	Dill. elt. t. 103. f. 123. —	1723 vi, vii.
bulbosa,	bulbous.	Breyn. cent. t. 66. —	1774 v, vi.
tenuissima,	fine-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 239. —	1759 iv-vii.
<b>PIA, HIPPIA. H. K. v. p. 179.</b>			
frutescens,	shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 101. C. B. S.	1710 ii-viii.
integrifolia,	annual.	Houtt. n. h. 10. t. 67. f. 2. E. Indies.	1777 vii, viii.
<b>PSIADIA, PSIADIA. H. K. v. p. 180.</b>			
glutinosa,	glutinous.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 152. Mauritius.	1796 vi-viii.
<b>ERIOCEPHALUS, WOOL-HEAD. H. K. v. p. 180.</b>			
frutescens,	cluster-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 833. C. B. S.	1732 i-iii.
E. africanus.	Ed. pr.	—	
racemosus,	silver-leaved.	—	1739 iii, iv.
<b>PARTHENIUM, PARTHENIUM. H. K. v. p. 180.</b>			
integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 4. Virginia.	1661 vi-x.
Hysterophorus,	Bastard Feverfew.	Cav. ic. t. 378. Jamaica.	1728 vii, viii.

- IVA, IVA. *H. K. v. p. 181.*  
 H. h frutescens, Bast. Jesuit's Bark. Pluk. ph. t. 27. f. 1. N. America. 1711  
 S. ○ annua, annual. *Schmidel ic. t. 16. S. America. 1768*
- FILAGO, FILAGO. *H. K. v. p. 181.*  
 H. ○ pygmaea, Cotton Rose. *Fl. græc. t. 921. S. of Europe. 1629*
- MICROPUS, MICROPUS. *H. K. v. p. 182.*  
 H. ○ supinus, trailing. *Schk. handb. t. 267. S. of Europe. 1710*  
 erectus, upright. *Loefl. hisp. t. 1. f. 5. ——— 1683*

## POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

- ELEPHANTOPUS, ELEPHANT'S-FOOT. *H. K. v. p. 183.*  
 G. 4 carolinianus, Carolina. *Dill. elt. t. 106. f. 126 N. America. 1732*  
 tomentosus, woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1733  
 S. scaber, rough-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 10. t. 7. E. Indies. 1695*
- \* CEDERA, CEDERA. *H. K. v. p. 183.*  
 G. h prolifera, proliferous. *Gartn. sem. 2. t. 172 C. B. S. 1789*
- SPHERANTHUS, SPHERANTHUS. *H. K. v. p. 184.*  
 G. ○ africanus, African. *Pluk. ph. t. 108. f. 7. C. B. S. 1759*  
 S. 4 indicus, Indian. *Burm. zeyl. t. 94. f. 3. E. Indies. 1699*
- CASSINIA, CASSINIA. *H. K. v. p. 184.*  
 G. 4 aurea, yellow. New Holland. 1803
- ECHINOPS, GLOBE-THISTLE. *H. K. v. p. 185.*  
 H. ○ strigosus, annual. *Herm. parad. t. 224. Spain. 1749*  
 4 sphærocephalus, great. *Fl. græc. t. 923. Austria. 1596*  
 spinosus, thorny-headed. ——— t. 924. Egypt. 1591  
 Ritro, small. *Bot. mag. t. 932. Siberia. 1570*  
 lanuginosus, woolly Grecian. *Fl. græc. t. 926. Levant. 1736*
- BROTERA, BROTERA. *H. K. v. p. 186.*  
 H. 4 corymbosa, umbel'd. *Fl. græc. t. 844. S. of Europe. 1644*  
*Carthamus corymbosus. Ed. pr.*
- ROLANDRA, ROLANDRA. *H. K. v. p. 186.*  
 S. h argentea, silver-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 7. f. 3. W. Indies. 1714*
- GUNDELIA, GUNDELIA. *H. K. v. p. 187.*  
 H. 4 Tournefortii, Tournefort's. *Mill. ic. t. 287. Levant. 1735*
- STOEBE, STOEBE. *H. K. v. p. 187.*  
 G. h æthiopica, Juniper-leaved. C. B. S. 1755  
 cinerea, Heath-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 297. f. 1. ——— 1774*  
*Scripium cinereum. Ed. pr.*

Classis XX.

GYNANDRIA

MONANDRIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
<b>ORCHIS,</b> ORCHIS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 188.					
* Morio,	meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2059.	Britain.		v, vi.
<i>mascula</i> ,	early purple.	———— <i>t.</i> 631.	————		iv, v.
<i>ustulata</i> ,	dwarf.	———— <i>t.</i> 18.	England.		v, vi.
<i>fusca</i> ,	brown.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 16.	————		————
<i>O. militaris</i> , β.	Ed. pr.				
<i>militaris</i> ,	military.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1873.	————		————
<i>globosa</i> ,	round-spiked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 265.	Austr. Switz.	1792	vi, vii.
<i>pyramidalis</i> ,	pyramidal.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 110.	Britain.		————
<i>hircina</i> ,	lizard.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 34.	England.		————
<i>Satyrium hircinum</i> .	Ed. pr.				
Δ <i>latifolia</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2308.	Britain.		v, vi.
<i>maculata</i> ,	spotted palmate.	———— <i>t.</i> 632.	————		vi, vii.
<i>spectabilis</i> ,	showy American.		N. America.	1801	————
<i>papilionacea</i> ,	papilionaceous.		S. of Europe.	1788	————
<b>GYMNADENIA, GYMNADENIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 191.					
* Δ <i>conopsea</i> ,	fragrant.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 10.	Britain.		vi, vii.
<i>Orchis conopsea</i> .	Ed. pr.				
<b>ACERAS,</b> ACERAS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 191.					
* anthropophora,	green-man.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 29.	England.		vi.
<i>Ophrys anthropophora</i> .	Ed. pr.				
<b>HERMINIUM, HERMINIUM.</b> <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 191.					
* Monorchis,	musk.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 71.	England,		vi, vii.
<i>Ophrys Monorchis</i> .	Ed. pr.				
<b>HABENARIA, HABENARIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 192.					
* nigra,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 998.	Alps of Switz.	1759	vi, vii.
<i>Satyrium nigrum</i> .	Ed. pr.				
<i>viridis</i> ,	frog.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 94.	Britain.		————
<i>Satyrium viride</i> .	Ed. pr.				



- II. 4 *bractenta*, long-bracted. *Salisb. par. t. 110. N. America. 1805*  
*albida*, small white. *Engl. bot. t. 505. Britain.*  
*hyperborea*, Northern. *Retz. obs. 4. t. 3. Iceland. —*  
*bifolia*, butterfly. *Engl. bot. t. 22. Britain.*  
*Orchis bifolia*. Ed. pr.  
*herbiola*, Fothergill's. *N. America. 1780*  
*fimbriata*, purple-fringed. *———— 1777*  
*Orchis fimbriata*. Ed. pr.  
*cristata*, yellow crested. *———— 1806*  
*ciliaris*, yellow fringed. *Andr. rep. t. 42. ——— 1796*
- BARTHOLOMA, BARTHOLOMA. *H. K. v. p. 194.***
- G. 4 *pectinata*, pectinated. *Web. et Mo. arch. 1. t. 3. C. B. S. 1787*  
*Arethusa ciliaris*. Ed. pr.
- SERAPIAS, SERAPIAS. *H. K. v. p. 194.***
- G. 4 *Lingua*, tongue-lipt. *Mor. § 12. t. 14. f. 21. S. of Europe. 1786*  
*cordigera*, heart-lipt. *Andr. rep. t. 475. ——— 1806*
- OPHRYS, OPHRYS. *H. K. v. p. 195.***
- II. 4 *apifera*, bee. *Engl. bot. t. 383. England.*  
*O. insectifera*, β. Ed. pr.  
*araneifera*, spider. *———— t. 65. ———*  
*O. insectifera*, γ. Ed. pr.  
*muscifera*, fly. *———— t. 64. ———*  
*O. insectifera*, α. Ed. pr.
- SATYRIUM, SATYRIUM. *H. K. v. p. 196.***
- G. 4 *cucullatum*, cucullate. *Andr. rep. t. 315. C. B. S. 1787*  
*Orchis bicornis*. Ed. pr.  
*carneum*, great-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1512. ——— ———*  
*Orchis carnea*. Ed. pr.
- DISA, DISA. *H. K. v. p. 196.***
- G. 4 *cornuta*, horn'd. *C. B. S. 1805*  
*spathulata*, spatulate. *———— ———*
- PTERYGODIUM, PTERYGODIUM. *H. K. v. p. 197.***
- G. 4 *volucris*, arrow-lipt. *C. B. S. 1797*
- GOODYERA, GOODYERA. *H. K. v. p. 197.***
- H. 4 *repens*, creeping. *Engl. bot. t. 289. Scotland.*  
*Satyrion repens*. Ed. pr.  
*pubescens*, downy. *N. America. 1802*
- NEOTTIA, NEOTTIA. *H. K. v. p. 198.***
- H. 4 *cernua*, nodding-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1568. N. America. 1796*

- ♀ *spiralis*, Ladies'-traces. Engl. bot. t. 541. Britain. viii, ix.  
*Ophrys spiralis*. Ed. pr.
- speciosa, showy. Bot. mag. t. 1374. W. Indies. 1790 v, vi.
- orchioides, frosted-flower'd. ——— t. 1036 Jamaica. 1806 v.
- picta, Lemon-scented. ——— t. 1562. Trinidad. 1805 iv-vi.
- elata, tall. Andr. rep. t. 376. Guiana. 1790 —
- PONTHIEVA, PONTHIEVA. H. K. v. p. 199.
- ♀ glandulosa, glandular. Bot. mag. t. 842. W. Indies. 1800 i-iii.
- DIURIS, DIURIS. H. K. v. p. 200.
- ♀ aurea, golden-flower'd. Exot. bot. t. 9. N. S. Wales. 1810
- THELYMITRA, THELYMITRA. H. K. v. p. 200.
- ♀ ixioides, spotted blue. Exot. bot. t. 29. N. S. Wales. 1810
- LISTERA, LISTERA. H. K. v. p. 201.
- ♀ ovata, Twayblade. Engl. bot. t. 1548. Britain. v, vi.  
*Ophrys ovata*. Ed. pr.
- cordata, heart-leaved. ——— t. 353. ——— vi, vii.
- EPIPACTIS, EPIPACTIS. H. K. v. p. 201.
- ♀ latifolia, broad-leaved. Engl. bot. t. 269. Britain. vii, viii.  
*Serapias latifolia*. Ed. pr.
- Δ palustris, marsh. ——— t. 270. ——— —
- Serapias longifolia*. Ed. pr.
- pallens, white. ——— t. 271. ——— vi.
- Serapias grandiflora*. Ed. pr.
- ensifolia, narrow-leaved. ——— t. 494. ——— —
- rubra, purple. ——— t. 437. ——— vi, vii.
- POGONIA, POGONIA. H. K. v. p. 203.
- ♀ divaricata, Lily-leaved. Lam. illus. t. 729. f. 3. N. America. 1787 vi, vii.
- CALADENIA, CALADENIA. H. K. v. p. 203.
- ♀ alba, white. N. S. Wales. 1810 vii, viii.
- GLOSSODIA, GLOSSODIA. H. K. v. p. 203.
- ♀ major, larger. N. S. Wales. 1810
- PTEROSTYLIS, PTEROSTYLIS. H. K. v. p. 204.
- ♀ obtusa, blunt-lipt. N. S. Wales. 1810 vii, viii.
- CALEYA, CALEYA. H. K. v. p. 204.
- ♀ major, smooth-lipt. N. S. Wales. 1810
- CALOPOGON, CALOPOGON. H. K. v. p. 204.
- ♀ pulchellus, tuberous-rooted. Curt. mag. t. 116. N. America. 1771 vii, viii.  
*Lisnodorum tuberosum*. Ed. pr.

- \* ARETHUSA, ARETHUSA. *H. K.* v. p. 205.  
 G. 4 bulbosa, bulbous. Pluk. ph. t. 348. f. 7. N. America. 1778 v
- BLETIA, BLETIA. *H. K.* v. p. 205.  
 S. 4 Tankervillia, Lady Tankerville's. Andr. rep. t. 426. China. 1778 ii  
*Limodorum Tankervillia*. Ed. pr.  
 verecunda, tall. Bot. mag. t. 930. W. Indies. 1733 n  
*Limodorum altum*. Ed. pr.  
 florida, purple. Redouté lil. t. 83. ——— 1786 v  
 hyacinthina, hyacinthine. Exot. bot. t. 60. China. 1802 n  
 capitata, capitate. W. Indies. 1795 v
- GEODORUM, GEODORUM. *H. K.* v. p. 207.  
 S. 4 purpureum, purple sharp-lipt. Roxb. cor. t. 40. E. Indies. 1800 v  
 citrinum, Lemon-colour'd. Andr. rep. t. 626. ——— ——— v  
 dilatatum, shovel-lipt. Roxb. cor. t. 39. ——— ——— v
- \* CALYPSO, CALYPSO. *H. K.* v. p. 208.  
 H. 4 americana, American. Salisb. par. t. 89. N. America. 1805 v
- MALAXIS, MALAXIS. *H. K.* v. p. 208.  
 H. 4 Δ paludosa, marsh. Engl. bot. t. 72. England. v  
 Loeselii, Loesel's. Engl. bot. t. 47. ——— —  
 lilifolia, Lily-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 65. N. America. 1758 v  
*Ophrys lilifolia*. Ed. pr.
- CORALLORRHIZA, CORALLORRHIZA. *H. K.* v. p. 209.  
 H. 4 Δ innata, spurless. Engl. bot. t. 1547. Scotland. v
- ISOCHILUS, ISOCHILUS. *H. K.* v. p. 209.  
 S. 4 linearis, linear. Jacq. amer. t. 131. f. 1. W. Indies. 1791 v  
 prolifer, proliferous. ——— 1798
- ORNITHIDIUM, ORNITHIDIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 210.  
 S. 4 coccineum, scarlet-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1437. W. Indies. 1790 v
- STELIS, STELIS. *H. K.* v. p. 210.  
 S. 4 ophioglossoides, Adder's-tongue. Jacq. amer. t. 133. f. 2. W. Indies. 1791 v  
 micrantha, small-flower'd. Exot. bot. t. 75. Jamaica. 1805 v
- PLEUROTHALLIS, PLEUROTHALLIS. *H. K.* v. p. 211.  
 S. 4 ruscifolia, Ruscus-leaved. Jacq. amer. t. 133. f. 3. W. Indies. 1791 v
- OCTOMERIA, OCTOMERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 211.  
 S. 4 graminifolia, Grass-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 176. f. 1. W. Indies. 1793 v
- AERIDES, AIR-PLANT. *H. K.* v. p. 212.  
 S. 4 odoratum, fragrant. China. 1800 ii

**DENDROBIUM, DENDROBIUM.** *H. K. v. p. 212.*

- speciosum, showy. *Exot. bot. t. 10.* N. S. Wales. 1801 vi-viii.  
 linguiforme, tongue-leaved. ——— *t. 11.* ——— 1810  
 Barringtoniæ, large-flower'd. *Smith ic. pict. t. 25.* W. Indies. 1790 —

**CYMBIDIUM, CYMBIDIUM.** *H. K. v. p. 213.*

- aloifolium, Aloe-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 387.* E. Indies. 1789 v, vi.  
 ensifolium, sword-leaved. *Smith spicil. t. 24.* China. 1780 vi-x.  
*Epidendrum ensifolium.* Ed. pr.  
 sinense, Chinese. *Bot. mag. t. 888.* ——— 1793 ix, x.  
 præmorsum, snip-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 43.* E. Indies. 1800 vi.  
 tripterum, triangular-fruited. *Smith ic. pict. t. 14.* Jamaica. 1790 vi, vii.

**BRASSIA, BRASSIA.** *H. K. v. p. 215.*

- maculata, spotted-flower'd. ——— Jamaica. 1806 vi, vii.

**ONCIDIUM, ONCIDIUM.** *H. K. v. p. 215.*

- altissimum, sharp-petal'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 141.* W. Indies. 1793 viii, ix.  
 carthagenense, spread-eagle. *Bot. mag. t. 777.* ——— 1791 v, vi.  
 bifolium, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1491.* S. America. 1811 vii.  
 triquetrum, triangular-leaved. ——— Jamaica. 1793 vii, viii.

**CYRTOPODIUM, CYRTOPODIUM.** *H. K. v. p. 216.*

- Andersonii, Anderson's. *Andr. rep. t. 651.* W. Indies. 1804 vi-viii.

**BRASSAVOLA, BRASSAVOLA.** *H. K. v. p. 216.*

- cucullata, single-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 543.* W. Indies. 1793 vi-ix.

**BROUGHTONIA, BROUGHTONIA.** *H. K. v. p. 217.*

- sanguinea, blood-colour'd. *Sloan. jam. t. 121. f. 2.* Jamaica. 1793 vi, vii.

**EPIDENDRUM, EPIDENDRUM.** *H. K. v. p. 217.*

- cochleatum, dark-purple-flow. *Bot. mag. t. 572.* W. Indies. 1786 xii-ii.  
 fragrans, sweet-scented. *Curt. mag. t. 152.* Jamaica. 1778 ix, x.  
 secundum, side-flowering. *Jacq. amer. t. 137.* W. Indies. 1793 vi, vii.  
 fuscatum, brown. *Smith spicil. t. 23.* ——— 1790 —  
 elongatum, long-stalkt. *Bot. mag. t. 611.* ——— 1798 m. p. y.  
 umbellatum, umbel'd. ——— Jamaica. 1793 vi, vii.  
 nutans, nodding. ——— ——— —  
 conopseum, Florida. ——— Florida. 1775 viii.  
 ciliare, fringed. ——— *t. 463.* W. Indies. 1790 iii-vii.

**VANILLA, VANILLA, or Vanellœ.** *H. K. v. p. 219.*

- planifolia, fragrant. *Andr. rep. t. 538.* W. Indies. 1800 iv-vi.  
 aromatica, aromatic. *Plum. ic. t. 188.* S. America. 1789 vi-viii.

## DIANDRIA.

\* CYPRIPEDIUM, LADIES' SLIPPER. *H. K.* v. p. 220.

- H. 2 Calceolus, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1.* England.  
 parviflorum, small-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 911.* N. America. 1759  
 pubescens, yellow downy. *Willd. hort. ber. t. 13.* ——— 1790  
 spectabile, white-petal'd. *Curt. mag. t. 216.* ——— 1731  
*C. album.* Ed. pr.  
 humile, two-leaved. ——— t. 192. ——— 1786  
*C. acaule.* Ed. pr.  
 arietinum, Chandler's. *Bot. mag. t. 1569.* ——— 1808

\* STYLIDIUM, STYLIDIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 222.

- G. 2 graminifolium, Grass-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 658.* N. S. Wales. 1803  
 scandens, climbing. ——— New Holland. ———  
 2 fruticosum, shrubby. *Salisb. par. t. 77.* ——— ———

GUNNERA, GUNNERA. *H. K.* v. p. 223.

- G. 2 perperna, Caltha-leav'd. *Pluk. ph. t. 18. f. 2. C. B. S.* 1688

## HEXANDRIA.

ARISTOLOCHIA, BIRTH-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 223.

- H. 2 baetica, Spanish. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 71.* Spain, Crete. 1596  
 longa, long-rooted. *Zorn ic. t. 38.* S. of Europe. 1548  
 Serpentaria, Snake-root. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 985.* N. America. 1632  
 Pistilochia, small. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 72.* S. of Europe. 1597  
 pallida, pale-flower'd. *Moris. § 12. t. 18. f. 2.* Italy. 1640  
 • Clematitis, common. *Engl. bot. t. 398.* England.  
 2 Siphon, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 534.* N. America. 1763  
 tomentosa, downy-leaved. ——— t. 1369. ——— 1799  
 G. 2 rotunda, round-rooted. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 70.* S. of Europe 1596  
 hirta, hairy Chion. *Tourn. it. 1. t. 147.* Chio. 1759  
 2 glauca, glaucous-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1115.* Barbary. 1788  
 sempervirens, evergreen. ——— t. 1116. Isl. of Candia. 1727  
 arborescens, Tree. ——— N. America. 1737  
 S. 2 barbata, bearded. *Jacq. ic. t. 608.* Caracas. 1796  
 bracteata, bracteated. ——— E. Indies. 1793  
 2 trilobata, three-lobed. ——— S. America. 1775  
 maxima, greatest. *Jacq. amer. t. 146.* New Spain. 1759  
 odoratissima, sweet-scented. *Sloan. jam. t. 104. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1737  
 indica, Indian. *Rheed. mal. 8. t. 25.* E. Indies. 1780

## Classis XXI.

## M O N O E C I A

## MONANDRIA.

mean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
ANNICHELLIA, HORN'D POND-WEED. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 229.					
▼ palustris,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1844.	Britain.		vii.
HARA, CHARA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 229.					
▼ vulgaris,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 336.	Britain.		vii, viii.
gracilis,	slender shining.	———— <i>t.</i> 2140.	England.		—
hispida,	prickly.	———— <i>t.</i> 463.	Britain.		vi-ix.
flexilis,	smooth.	———— <i>t.</i> 1070.	England.		vii, viii.
translucens,	transparent.	———— <i>t.</i> 1855.	—		—
nidifica,	proliferous.	———— <i>t.</i> 1703.	—		—
ERATOCARPUS, CERATOCARPUS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 230.					
arenarius,	sand.	<i>Act. petrop. 1. t.</i> 9.	Tartary.	1757	vi, vii.
RTOCARPUS, ARTOCARPUS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 231.					
locisa,	Bread-fruit Tree.	Soun.n.guin.t.57-60.	South Seas.	1793	
integrifolia,	Indian Jaca Tree.	Rheed.mal.3.t.26-28.	E. Indies.	1778	vi.
ASUARINA, CASUARINA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 232.					
quisetifolia,	Tinian Pine.	Rumph.amb.3.t.57.	E. Indies.	1766	x, xi.
stricta,	upright.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 346.	N. S. Wales.	1773	xi, xii.
arulosa,	Cork-bark'd.	————	—	1772	

## DIANDRIA.

NGURIA, ANGURIA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 233.					
trilobata,	three-lobed.	<i>Jucq. amer. t.</i> 156.	Carthagera.	1793	vi, vii.
EMNA, DUCK-WEED. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 233.					
▼ trisulca,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 926.	Britain.		v, vi.
minor,	lesser.	———— <i>t.</i> 1095.	—		vi, vii.
gibba,	gibbous.	———— <i>t.</i> 1233.	England.		—
polyrhiza,	grcater.	———— <i>t.</i> 2458.	Britain.		v-ix.

## TRIANDRIA.

- TYPHA, CAT'S-TAIL, or *Reed-mace*. *H. K. v. p. 234.*
- II. 2  $\Delta$  latifolia, great. *Engl. bot. t. 1455.* Britain.  
 minor, dwarf. ——— *t. 1457.* England.  
 angustifolia, lesser. ——— *t. 1456.* Britain.
- SPARGANIUM, BUR-REED. *H. K. v. p. 235.*
- II. 2  $\Delta$  ramosum, brancht. *Engl. bot. t. 744.* Britain.  
 simplex, unbrancht. ——— *t. 745.* ———  
 natans, floating. ——— *t. 273.* England.
- ZEA, INDIAN-CORN, or *Maize*. *H. K. v. p. 235.*
- H.  $\odot$  Mays, common. *Schk. handb. t. 283.* America. 1562
- TRIPSACUM, TRIPSACUM. *H. K. v. p. 236.*
- H. 2 dactyloides, rough-seeded. *J. Miller illustr.* Virginia. 1640  
 S.  $\odot$  hermaphroditum, hermaphrodite. *Schk. handb. t. 284.* Jamaica. 1776
- COIX, COIX. *H. K. v. p. 236.*
- S. 2 Lacryma, Job's-tears. *Schk. handb. t. 285.* E. Indies. 1596
- OLYRA, OLYRA. *H. K. v. p. 237.*
- S. 2 paniculata, broad-leaved. *Sloan jam. t. 64. f. 2.* W. Indies. 1785  
*O. latifolia.* Ed. pr.
- CAREX, CAREX. *H. K. v. p. 237.*
- II. 2 dioica, dioecious. *Engl. bot. t. 543.* Britain.  
 Davalliana, Davall's. ——— *t. 2123.* ———  
 Fraseriana, Fraser's. *Bot. mag. t. 1391.* Carolina. 1809  
 pauciflora, few-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 2041.* Britain.  
 pulcaris, flea. ——— *t. 1051.* ———  
 cyperoides, Bohemian. *Schk. nach. t. A. f. 5.* Bohemia. 1801  
 foetida, stinking. ——— *t. Hh. f. 96.* Switzerland. 1791  
 incurva, curved. *Engl. bot. t. 927.* Scotland.  
 atrata, black. ——— *t. 2044.* Britain.  
 arenaria, sea. ——— *t. 928.* ———  
 intermedia, soft brown. ——— *t. 2042.* ———  
*C. disticha.* Ed. pr.  
 Schreberi, Schreber's. *Host gram. 1. t. 46.* Germany. 1800  
 ovalis, oval-spiked. *Engl. bot. t. 306.* Britain.  
*C. leporina.* Ed. pr.  
 vulpina, great spiked. ——— *t. 307.* ———  
 appressa, close-spiked. N. S. Wales. 1802

# MONOEÇIA TRIANDRIA. *Carex*.

289

✱ <i>divisa</i> ,	bracteated marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1096. Britain.	v-vii.
<i>muricata</i> ,	great prickly.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1097. _____	v, vi.
<i>divulsa</i> ,	gray.	_____ <i>t.</i> 629. _____	—
<i>stellulata</i> ,	little prickly.	_____ <i>t.</i> 806. _____	—
<i>axillaris</i> ,	axillary.	_____ <i>t.</i> 993. England.	—
<i>remota</i> ,	remote.	_____ <i>t.</i> 832. Britain.	—
<i>elongata</i> ,	elongated.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1920. England.	—
<i>curta</i> ,	white.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1386. Britain.	vi.
<i>C. canescens</i>	Ed. pr.		
<i>straminea</i> ,	slender-stalkt.	<i>Schk.n.t.Xxx.f.</i> 174. N. America. 1803	vi, vii.
<i>teretiuscula</i> ,	lesser paniced.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1065. Britain.	v, vi.
<i>paniculata</i> ,	great paniced.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1064. England.	vi, vii.
<i>clandestina</i> ,	dwarf silvery.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2124. _____	iv, v.
<i>digitata</i> ,	finger'd.	_____ <i>t.</i> 615. _____	v, vi.
<i>pilulifera</i> ,	round-headed.	_____ <i>t.</i> 885. Britain.	iv-vi.
<i>C. montana</i> .	Ed. pr.		
<i>præcox</i> ,	ærenal.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1099. _____	iv.
<i>tomentosa</i> ,	downy-fruited.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2046. England.	vi.
<i>extensa</i> ,	long-bracted.	_____ <i>t.</i> 833. Britain.	—
<i>flava</i> ,	yellow.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1294. _____	v, vi.
<i>Oederi</i> ,	Oederian.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1773. England.	vi, vii.
<i>fulva</i> ,	tawny.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1295. Britain.	—
<i>distans</i> ,	loose.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1234. _____	vi.
<i>binervis</i> ,	green-rib'd.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1235. _____	—
<i>rigida</i> ,	rigid.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2047. _____	vi, vii.
<i>pulla</i> ,	russet.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2045. Scotland.	vii.
<i>Mielichhoferi</i> ,	loose-spiked rock.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2293. _____	vii, viii.
<i>depauperata</i> ,	starved wood.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1098. England.	v-vii.
<i>anceps</i> ,	two-edged.	<i>Schk.n.t.Eff.f.</i> 128. N. America. 1805	vii, viii.
<i>panicea</i> ,	Pink-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1505. Britain.	v-vii.
<i>cæspitosa</i> ,	tufted bog.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1507. _____	—
<i>stricta</i> ,	straight-leaved.	_____ <i>t.</i> 914. _____	iv, v.
<i>pendula</i> ,	great pendulous.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2315. _____	v, vi.
<i>strigosa</i> ,	loose pendulous.	_____ <i>t.</i> 994. England.	iv, v.
<i>capillaris</i> ,	capillary.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2069. Britain.	vii, viii.
<i>pallescens</i> ,	pale.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2185. _____	iv-vi.
<i>ustulata</i> ,	scorch'd alpine.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2404. Scotland.	vi, vii.
<i>limosa</i> ,	green and gold.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2043. Britain.	vi.
<i>rariflora</i> ,	loose-flow. alpine.	_____ <i>t.</i> 2516. Scotland.	—
<i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth-stalkt.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1387. Britain.	v, vi.
<i>Pseudo-cyperus</i> ,	Bastard Cyperus.	_____ <i>t.</i> 242. _____	vi, vii.
<i>sylvatica</i> ,	pendulous wood.	_____ <i>t.</i> 995. _____	v, vi.
<i>recurva</i> ,	glaucous heath.	_____ <i>t.</i> 1506. England.	—



H. 4	<i>filiformis</i> ,	slender-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t. 904.</i>	Britain.	vi, vi.
	<i>acuta</i> ,	slender-spiked. ———— <i>t. 580.</i>	———	v, vi.
	<i>paludosa</i> ,	lesser common. ———— <i>t. 807.</i>	———	———
	<i>riparia</i> ,	great common. ———— <i>t. 579.</i>	———	iv-vi.
	<i>vesicaria</i> ,	short-spiked. ———— <i>t. 779.</i>	———	v, vi.
	<i>C. inflata.</i> Ed. pr.			
	<i>ampullacea</i> ,	slender-beak'd. ———— <i>t. 780.</i>	———	———
	<i>hordeiformis</i> ,	Barley-form. <i>Schk.n.t.Dddf.121.</i>	France.	1805 vi, vi.
	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy. <i>Engl. bot. t. 685.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.

\* COMPTONIA, COMPTONIA. *H. K. v. p. 254.*

II. h	<i>asplenifolia</i> ,	Fern-leaved. <i>Pluk.ph.t.100.f.6,7.N.</i>	America.	1714 iii-v.
-------	-----------------------	--	----------	-------------

AXYRIS, AXYRIS. *H. K. v. p. 254.*

H. ©	<i>amaranthoides</i> ,	simple-spiked. <i>Schk. handb. t. 285.</i>	Siberia.	1758 vi, vi.
	<i>hybrida</i> ,	bastard. ———— <i>t. 285.b.</i>	———	1780 vii, vi.
	<i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing. <i>Gmel.sib.3.t.4.f.2.</i>	———	1798 —

TRAGIA, TRAGIA. *H. K. v. p. 255.*

S. ©	<i>involucrata</i> ,	involucred. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 190.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 vi, vi.
	<i>urens</i> ,	stinging. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 107. f. 5.</i>	Virginia.	1699 viii.
	<i>Chamælea</i> ,	lance-leaved. <i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 34.</i>	E. Indies.	1793 vi, vi.
4	<i>cannabina</i> ,	Hemp-leaved. <i>Burm. ind. t. 63. f. 1.</i>	———	1699 —
h	<i>volubilis</i> ,	twining. <i>Trew pl. rar. 2. t. 15.</i>	W. Indies.	1759 —

HERNANDIA, JACK IN A BOX. *H. K. v. p. 256.*

9. h	<i>sonopa</i> ,	whistling. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 208. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1693
------	-----------------	---	------------	------

## TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA, AUCUBA, or *Gold-plant.* *H. K. v. p. 257.*

H. h	<i>japonica</i> ,	Japan. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1197.</i>	Japan.	1783 vi.
------	-------------------	----------------------------------	--------	----------

SERPICULA, SERPICULA. *H. K. v. p. 257.*

G. 4	<i>repens</i> ,	creeping. ————	C. B. S.	1789 vii, vi.
------	-----------------	----------------	----------	---------------

LITTORELLA, SHORE-WEED. *H. K. v. p. 257.*

H. 4	<i>Δ lacustris</i> ,	Plantain. <i>Engl. bot. t. 468.</i>	Britain.	vi.
------	----------------------	-------------------------------------	----------	-----

CICCA, CICCA. *H. K. v. p. 258.*

S. h	<i>disticha</i> ,	long-leaved. <i>Jacq.schoenb.t.194.</i>	E. Indies.	1796
------	-------------------	---	------------	------

\* EMPLEURUM, EMPLEURUM. *H. K. v. p. 258.*

G. h	<i>serrulatum</i> ,	Cape. <i>Exot. bot. t. 63.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 vi, vi.
------	---------------------	--------------------------------	----------	--------------

# MONOECIA TETRANDRIA.

291

<b>ALNUS,</b>		<b>ALDER. H. K. v. p. 258.</b>	
i	glutinosa,	common. Engl. bot. t. 1508. Britain.	iii, iv.
	<i>Betula Alnus.</i> Ed. pr.		
	β	cut-leaved.	
	oblongata,	Turkey.	S. of Europe. 1730 vii.
	<i>Betula oblongata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	"	oblong-leaved.	
	β	oval-leaved.	
	incana,	hoary. Clus. hist. 1. p. 12. Europe.	1780 vi.
	<i>Betula incana.</i> Ed. pr.		
	"	glaucous-leaved.	
	β	Elm-leaved.	
	undulata,	curl-leaved.	N. America. 1782 v, vi.
	<i>Betula crisp.</i> Ed. pr.		
	serrulata,	notch-leaved. Abbott ins. 2. t. 92. ———	1769
	<i>Betula serrulata.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>BUXUS,</b>		<b>BOX-TREE. H. K. v. p. 260.</b>	
h	sempervirens,	common. Engl. bot. t. 1341. England.	iv.
	"	Tree.	
	β	narrow-leaved.	
	γ	dwarf.	
	balearica,	Minorca.	Balearic Isl. 1780 vii.
<b>PACHYSANDRA, PACHYSANDRA. H. K. v. p. 260.</b>			
✕	procumbens,	trailing. Michaux amer. t. 45. N. America.	1800 iii, iv.
<b>BÆHMERIA, BÆHMERIA. H. K. v. p. 261.</b>			
✕	cylindrica,	cylindrical. Sloan. jam. t. 82. f. 2. Virginia.	1759 vi-viii.
	<i>Urtica cylindrica.</i> Ed. pr.		
h	rubescens,	Tree. Jacq. fragm. t. 5. f. 1. Canary Isl.	1779 ii-v.
	<i>Parietaria arborea.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>URTICA,</b>		<b>NETTLE. H. K. v. p. 261.</b>	
⊙	pilulifera,	Roman. Engl. bot. t. 148. England.	vi-viii.
	balearica,	Balearic. Balearic Isl. 1731	vi, vii.
	Dodartii,	Dodart's. Dod. mem. t. 130. f. 2. S. of Europe.	1683 vii, viii.
	urens,	small. Engl. bot. t. 1236. Britain.	vi-x.
✕	dioica,	great. ——— t. 1750. ———	vii-ix.
	cannabina,	Illemp-leaved. Amman ruth. t. 25. Siberia	1749 —
	gracilis,	slender-stalkt. Hudson's Bay.	1782 vi-viii.
	canadensis,	Canada. Schk. handb. t. 289. Canada.	1656 viii-x.
	nivea,	Chinese. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 166. China.	1739 —
♂	rugosa,	rough-leaved. Jamaica.	1793 v-vii.
	æstuans,	Surinam. Jacq. schoenb. t. 388. Surinam.	1803 vi, vii.

- COCOS,** **COCOS.** *H. K. v. p. 279.*
- S. ♀ *nucifera*, Cocoa-nut Tree. *Rarb. corom. t. 73.* E. Indies. 1690  
*aculeata*, prickly. *Jacq. amer. t. 169.* W. Indies. 1796  
*fusiformis*, Macaw-tree. Jamaica. 1731  
*C. aculeata.* Ed. pr.
- BACTRIS,** **BACTRIS,** or *Prickly Pole.* *H. K. v. p. 280.*
- S. ♀ *minor*, lesser. *Jacq. amer. t. 171. f. 1.* S. America. 1691
- ELATE,** **ELATE.** *H. K. v. p. 280.*
- S. ♀ *sylvestris*, prickly-leaved. *Rheed. mal. S. t. 22-25.* E. Indies. 1763
- SAGUS,** **SAGO PALM.** *H. K. v. p. 281.*
- S. ♀ *Rumphij*, *Rumphius's.* *Rum. amb. 1. t. 17, 18.* E. Indies. 1800

## POLYANDRIA.

- CERATOPHYLLUM, HORN-WORT.** *H. K. v. p. 281.*
- H. 4 ♀ *demersum*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 947.* Britain. vi  
*submersum*, unarm'd. ——— *t. 679.* ——— —
- MYRIOPHYLLUM, WATER-MILFOIL.** *H. K. v. p. 282.*
- H. 4 ♀ *spicatum*, spiked. *Engl. bot. t. 83.* Britain. vi  
*verticillatum*, verticillate. ——— *t. 218.* England. vi
- SAGITTARIA, ARROW-HEAD.** *H. K. v. p. 282.*
- H. 4 Δ *sagittifolia*, great. *Engl. bot. t. 84.* England. vi  
β *small.*
- S. *obtusifolia*, blunt-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 45.* E. Indies. 1804  
*lanceifolia*, lance-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 333.* Jamaica. 1787
- BEGONIA,** **BEGONIA.** *H. K. v. p. 283.*
- S. ♂ *humilis*, small. *Linn. soc. tr. 1. t. 15.* W. Indies. 1788  
*hirsuta*, shaggy-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t. 348.* ——— 1789  
4 *discolor*, two-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1473.* China. 1804  
♀ *nitida*, shining-leaved. *Salisb. par. t. 72.* Jamaica. 1777  
*dichotoma*, fork't. *Jacq. ic. t. 619.* Caracas. 1800  
*macrophylla*, large-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 45. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1793  
*acuminata*, pointed-leaved. *Linn. soc. tr. 1. t. 14. f. 5, 6.* ——— 1790
- ACIDOTON,** **ACIDOTON.** *H. K. v. p. 285.*
- S. ♀ *urens*, stinging. Jamaica. 1793
- THELYGONUM, THELYGONUM,** or *Dog's Cabbage.* *H. K. v. p. 285.*
- H. ☉ *Cynocrambe*, Purslane-leaved. *Schk. handb. t. 299.* S. of Europe. 1710
- POTERIUM,** **BURNET.** *H. K. v. p. 286.*
- H. 4 *Sanguisorba*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 860.* England. vi

polygamum,	Hungarian.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 198.	Hungary.	1803	vii, viii.
hybridum,	sweet.	Barrel. ic. t. 632.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii,
caudatum,	smooth shrubby.		Canary Isl.	1779	iii, iv.
spinosum,	prickly shrubby.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 108.	Levant.	1595	iv-viii.

QUERCUS, OAK-TREE. *H. K. v. p.* 287.

Phellos,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 12.	N. America.	1723	v, vi.
virens,	live.	— t. 10, 11.		1739	
cinerea,	ash-colour'd.	— t. 14.		1789	—
<i>Q. Phellos</i> , β.	Ed. pr.				
laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	—		1786	
"	<i>acute.</i>	— t. 17.			
β	<i>blunt.</i>	— t. 18.			
imbricaria,	tile-cup'd.	— t. 15, 16.			
gramuntia,	Holly-leaved.		S. of France.	1730	vi.
Ilex,	evergreen.	Baub, hist. 1. p. 95.	S. of Europe.	1581	v, vi.
"	<i>common.</i>				
β	<i>notch-leaved.</i>	Duham. arb. 1. t. 123.			
γ	<i>long-leaved.</i>	— 1. t. 124.			
Suber,	Cork-tree.	<i>Evel. sylv. Hunt. t.</i> 362.		1699	vi.
coccifera,	Kermes.	Act. par. 1714. t. 17.		1683	v.
Prinus,	Chesnut-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 6.	N. America.	1730	v, vi.
"	<i>broad.</i>				
β	<i>long.</i>				
aquatica,	water.	— t. 19-21.		1725	
"	<i>common.</i>				
β	<i>various-leaved.</i>				
γ	<i>long-leaved.</i>	Abbott ins. 2. t. 59.			
δ	<i>entire-leaved.</i>				
"	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>				
nigra,	black.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 22, 23.		1739	
triloba,	three-lobed.	— t. 26.		1800	
elongata,	downy-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 28.		1763	
<i>Q. discolor.</i>	Ed. pr.				
tinctoria,	dyer's.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 24.		1800	
rubra,	red.	— t. 35, 36.		1739	iv, v.
"	<i>Champion.</i>				
β	<i>mountain.</i>				
coccinea,	scarlet.	— t. 31, 32.		1691	—
<i>Q. rubra</i> , β.	Ed. pr.				
palustris,	marsh.	— t. 33, 34.		1800	
ilicifolia,	Banister's.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 27.			
Ægilops,	Velanida Tree.	Voy. d'Oliv. 2, t. 13.	Levant.	1731	

H. h	<i>alba</i> ,	white.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 5.</i>	Virginia.	1794
	<i>Eculeus</i> ,	Italian.	<i>Dalech. hist. 5.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739
	<i>Robur</i> ,	sessile-fruited.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1845.</i>	Britain.	
	<i>pedunculata</i> ,	common British.	_____ t. 1342.	_____	
	<i>Q. Robur, s.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>pubescens</i> ,	Durmast.	<i>Secondat Chen. t. 5.</i>	England.	
	<i>stellata</i> ,	star'd.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 1.</i>	N. America.	1800
	<i>lyrata</i> ,	lyre-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 4.</i>	_____	1786
	<i>Cerris</i> ,	Turkey.		S. of Europe.	1735
	<i>s</i>	common.			
	<i>β</i>	rough-leaved.			
	<i>γ</i>	narrow-leaved.			

JUGLANS, WALNUT-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 295.*

H. h	<i>regia</i> ,	common.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 34.</i>	Persia.	1569
	<i>nigra</i> ,	black.	<i>Jacq. ic t. 191.</i>	N. America.	1656
	<i>cinerea</i> ,	shell-bark.	_____ t. 192.	_____	_____
	<i>olivæformis</i> ,	Olive-fruited.	_____	_____	1806
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	_____	_____	1766
	<i>alba</i> ,	white Hickery.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 1. t. 6.</i>	_____	1629
	<i>compressa</i> ,	flat-fruited.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 309. f. 2.</i>	_____	1730
	<i>glabra</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	_____	_____	1799

FAGUS, BEECH-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 297.*

H. h	<i>sylvatica</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1846.</i>	Britain.	
	<i>β</i>	purple.		Germany.	
	<i>ferruginea</i> ,	American.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 174.</i>	N. America.	1766

CASTANEA, CHESNUT-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 298.*

H. h	<i>vesca</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 886.</i>	England.	
	<i>Fagus Castaneu.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>pumila</i> ,	Chinquapine.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 166.</i>	N. America.	1699
	<i>Fagus pumila.</i>	Ed. pr.			

BETULA, BIRCH-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 298.*

M. h	<i>alba</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2198.</i>	Britain.	
	<i>β</i>	weeping.			
	<i>populifolia</i> ,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 139.</i>	N. America.	1750
	<i>excelsa</i> ,	tall.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 2. f. 2.</i>	_____	1767
	<i>daurica</i> ,	Daurian.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 39.</i>	Siberia.	1786
	<i>nigra</i> ,	black.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 2. f. 6.</i>	N. America.	1736
	<i>papyracea</i> ,	paper.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 133.</i>	_____	1750
	<i>lenta</i> ,	soft.	_____ t. 147.	_____	1759
	<i>nana</i> ,	smooth dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2326.</i>	Scotland.	
	<i>pumila</i> ,	hairy dwarf.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 122.</i>	N. America.	1762

- CARPINUS, HORNBEAM-TREE.** *H. K. v. p. 301.*  
*Betulus*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 2032.* Britain. iii-v.  
*β* *cut-leaved.*  
*americana*, American. *Mich. arb. for. 3. t. 57.* N. America. 1812  
*orientalis*, Eastern. *Scop. carn. 2. t. 60.* Levant. 1739
- OSTRYA, HOP-HORNBEAM-TREE.** *H. K. v. p. 302.*  
*vulgaris*, common. *Mich. gen. t. 104. f. 1, 2.* Italy. 1724 v.  
*Curpinus Ostrya.* Ed. pr.  
*virginica*, Virginian. *Abbott ins. 2. t. 75.* N. America. 1692 v, vi.  
*Curpinus virginiana.* Ed. pr.
- ORYLUS, HASEL-NUT-TREE.** *H. K. v. p. 302.*  
*Avellana*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 723.* Britain. ii-iv.  
*β* *white Filbert.*  
*γ* *red Filbert.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 11.*  
*δ* *Cob-nut.*  
*ε* *cluster'd.*  
*tubulosa*, Lambert's. S. of Europe. 1759 iii, iv.  
*americana*, dwf. Cuckold Nut. Canada. 1798 —  
*rostrata*, common Cuckold N. *Willd. arb. t. 1. f. 2.* N. America. 1745 —  
*Columna*, Constantinople *Clus. hist. 1. p. 11.* Turkey. 1665 —
- ALISBURIA, SALISBURIA.** *H. K. v. p. 304.*  
*adiantifolia*, Maiden-hair-tree. *Kæmpf. amoen. t. 813.* Japan. 1754 iv, v.  
*Ginkgo biloba.* Ed. pr.
- LATANUS, PLANE-TREE.** *H. K. v. p. 304.*  
*orientalis*, Oriental. *Evel. sylv. Hunt. t. 349.* Levant. 1548 iv, v.  
*cuneata*, wave-leaved. — 1739 —  
*P. orientalis, γ.* Ed. pr.  
*acerifolia*, Spanish. — 1724 —  
*P. orientalis, β.* Ed. pr.  
*occidentalis*, American. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 56.* N. America. 1640 —
- LIQUIDAMBAR, LIQUIDAMBER, or Sweet-gum.** *H. K. v. p. 305.*  
*Styraciflua*, Maple-leaved. *Catesb. car. 2. t. 65.* N. America. 1683 iii, iv.  
*imberbe*, Oriental. Levant. 1759
- RUM, ARUM.** *H. K. v. p. 306.*  
*Dracunculus*, common Dragon. *Bull. herb. t. 73.* S. of Europe. 1548 vi, vii.  
*Dracontium*, green Dragon. N. America. 1759 —  
*triphyllum*, three-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 950.* — 1664 v, vi.  
*atrorubens*, purple-stalkt. *Pluk. ph. t. 77. f. 5.* — 1758 vi, vii.

H. ♀	maculatum,	Cuckow-pint.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1298.</i>	Britain.	v-ii.
	α	Wake Robin.	--		
	β	spotted.			
	italicum,	Italian.		Italy, Spain.	1683 —
	<i>A. maculatum</i> , γ.	Ed. pr.			
	virginicum,	Virginian.		N. America.	1759 vi, vii
	tenuifolium,	Grass-leaved.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 74.	S. of Europe.	1570 iv, v
F.	crinitum,	hairy-sheathed.		Minorca.	1777 iii, i
	ternatum,	Japan.		Japan.	1774 v-vi
	Arisarum,	Friar's Cowl.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 192.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 iv, v
S.	venosum,	purple-flower'd.			1774 iii.
	Colocasia,	Egyptian.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 75.	Levant.	1551
	macrorrhizon,	long-rooted.	Herm. parad. t. 73.	E. Indies.	1803
	divaricatum,	divaricated.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 20.	—	1759 vi,
	trilobatum,	three-lobed.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 339.</i>	Ceylon.	1714 v, vi
	orixense,	Orixian.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 356.</i>	E. Indies.	1802 viii
h	hederaceum,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 152.</i>	W. Indies.	1793 v, vi
	lingulatum,	tongue-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 37.	—	—

CALADIUM, CALADIUM. *H. K. v. p. 310.*

S. ♀	helleborifolium,	Hellebore-leav'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 613.</i>	Martinico.	1796 vi,
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 890.</i>		1773 —
	<i>Arum bicolor</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	nymphæifolium,	Water Lily-leav.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 22.	E. Indies.	1800
	esculentum,	Indian Kale.	Sloan. jam. t. 106. f. 1.	America.	1739
	<i>Arum esculentum</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	sagittifolium,	arrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 157.</i>	W. Indies.	1710
	<i>Arum sagittifolium</i> .	Ed. pr.			
h	seguinum,	Dumb-cane.	Mill. ic. t. 295.	America.	1759 v.
	<i>Arum seguinum</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	grandifolium,	great-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 189.</i>	Caracas.	1803 v-vi
	arborescens,	Tree.	Plum. amer. t. 60.	W. Indies.	1759 vi, vii
	auritum,	ear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 191.</i>	America.	1739
	<i>Arum auritum</i> .	Ed. pr.			

PARIANA, PARIANA. *H. K. v. p. 313.*

S. ♀	campestris,	Cayenne.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 337.</i>	Cayenne, Guiana.	1803
------	-------------	----------	-----------------------------	------------------	------

CARYOTA, CARYOTA. *H. K. v. p. 313.*

S. h	urens,	torn-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 11.	E. Indies.	1788
------	--------	--------------	-----------------------	------------	------

## MONADELPHIA.

PINUS,		PINE-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 314.</i>	
<i>sylvestris</i> ,	Scotch Fir.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2460.</i>	Scotland. v.
<i>Pumilio</i> ,	Mugho.	<i>Lamb. Pinus t. 2.</i>	Carniola. 1779 iv, v.
<i>P. sylvestris</i> , $\gamma$ . Ed. pr.			
<i>pungens</i> ,	pungent.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 1.t.5.N.</i>	America. 1804
<i>Banksiana</i> ,	Hudson's Bay.	<i>Lamb. Pinus t. 3.</i>	Hudson's Bay. 1785 v, vi.
<i>P. sylvestris</i> , $\delta$ . Ed. pr.			
<i>Pinaster</i> ,	<i>Pinaster.</i>	_____	<i>t. 4,5.S. of Europe.</i> 1596 iv, v.
<i>Pinea</i> ,	stone.	_____	<i>t. 6-8.</i> 1548 v.
<i>maritima</i> ,	maritime.	_____	<i>t.9,10.</i> 1759 v, vi.
<i>P. sylvestris</i> , $\epsilon$ . Ed. pr.			
<i>halepensis</i> ,	Aleppo.	_____	<i>t. 11. Levant.</i> 1683 v.
<i>inops</i> ,	Jersey.	_____	<i>t. 13. N. America.</i> 1739 —
<i>resinosa</i> ,	American Pitch.	_____	<i>t. 14.</i> 1756 —
<i>variabilis</i> ,	2 & 3-leaved.	_____	<i>t. 15.</i> 1739 v, vi.
<i>P. Tæda</i> , $\gamma$ . Ed. pr.			
<i>Tæda</i> ,	Frankincense.	_____	<i>t.16,17.</i> 1713 —
$\beta$	<i>For-tail.</i>	_____	_____
<i>rigida</i> ,	3-leaved Virginian.	_____	<i>t.18,19.</i> 1759 —
<i>P. Tæda</i> , $\beta$ . Ed. pr.			
$\Delta$ <i>palustris</i> ,	swamp.	_____	<i>t. 20.</i> 1730
<i>Strobus</i> ,	Weymouth.	_____	<i>t. 22.</i> 1705 iv.
<i>Cembra</i> ,	† Siberian stone.	_____	<i>t.23,24.Siberia,Switz.</i> 1746 v.
<i>Abies</i> ,	Norway † Spruce.	_____	<i>t. 25. N. of Europe.</i> 1548 iv.
<i>alba</i> ,	white Spruce.	_____	<i>t. 26. N. America.</i> 1700 v, vi.
<i>nigra</i> ,	black Spruce.	_____	<i>t. 27.</i> — v.
<i>rubra</i> ,	red Spruce.	_____	<i>t. 28.</i> 1755 —
<i>Picea</i> ,	Silver Fir.	_____	<i>t. 30. Switz. Germ.</i> 1603 —
<i>Balsamea</i> ,	Balm of Gilead Fir.	_____	<i>t. 31. Virginia.</i> 1696 —
<i>canadensis</i> ,	Hemlock Spruce.	_____	<i>t. 32. N. America.</i> 1736 —
<i>Larix</i> ,	common Larch.	_____	<i>t. 35. Switzerland.</i> 1629 iii, iv.
<i>pendula</i> ,	black Larch.	_____	<i>t. 36. N. America.</i> 1739 v.
<i>microcarpa</i> ,	red Larch.	_____	<i>t. 37.</i> 1760 —
<i>Cedrus</i> ,	Cedar of Lebanon.	_____	<i>t.37.bisLevant.</i> 1683 —
<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	_____	<i>t. 21. E. Indies.</i> 1801
<i>lanceolata</i> ,	lance-leaved.	_____	<i>t. 34. China.</i> 1804
<i>Dammara</i> ,	Danmar.	_____	<i>t. 38. Amboyna.</i> —

† Apherousli Pine.

† Spruce, or Prussian Fir.



- THUJA, ARBOR-VITÆ. *H. K. v. p. 321.*
- H. h occidentalis, American. *Schk. handb. t. 309.* Canada. 1596 v.  
 orientalis, Chinese. ———— *t. 309.* China. 1752 —  
 G. cupressoides, African. C. B. S. 1799
- CUPRESSUS, CYPRESS-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 322.*
- H. h sempervirens, common. *Pallas ross. t. 53.* Isl. of Candia. 1548 v.  
 " " upright.  
 β spreading.  
 lusitanica, Cedar of Goa. *Lamb. Pinus t. 42.* Goa, Portugal. 1683 ir,  
*C. pendula.* Ed. pr.  
 disticha, deciduous. *Mich. arb. for. 8. t. 1.* N. America. 1640 —  
 " " common.  
 β long-leaved.  
 thyoides, White Cedar. *Schk. handb. t. 310.* ———— 1736 —  
 G. juniperoides, African. C. B. S. 1756 —
- PLUKENETIA, PLUKENETIA. *H. K. v. p. 324.*
- S. h volubilis, twining. *Plum. ic. t. 226.* W. Indies. 1739 vi
- DALECHAMPIA, DALECHAMPIA. *H. K. v. p. 324.*
- S. h scandens, climbing. *Jacq. amer. t. 160.* W. Indies. 1739 vi
- ACALYPHA, ACALYPHA. *H. K. v. p. 325.*
- H. ○ virginica, Virginian. *Schk. handb. t. 311.* N. America. 1759 vii  
 S. ciliata, ciliated. *Vahl. symb. t. 20.* E. Indies. 1799 —  
 indica, Indian. *Rheed. mal. 10. t. 81.* ———— 1759 —
- CROTON, CROTON. *H. K. v. p. 325.*
- H. ○ tinctorium, officinal. *Act. par. 1712. t. 17.* S. of Europe. 1570 vii  
 G. h maritimum, sea-side. Carolina. 1786  
 S. ○ palustre, marshy. *Mart. dec. t. 38.* Vera Cruz. 1731 —  
 argenteum, silver-leaved. S. America. 1733 —  
 lobatum, various-leaved. ———— *t. 46.* Vera Cruz. 1730 —  
 h variegatum, variegated. *Rheed. mal. 6. t. 61.* E. Indies. 1804  
 lineare, Willow-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t. 162. f. 4.* W. Indies. 1733 vii  
 glabellum, Laurel-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 174. f. 2.* Jamaica. 1778  
 Tiglium, purging. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 33.* E. Indies. 1796 vii  
 pungens, pungent. *Jacq. ic. t. 622.* Caracas. 1791  
 penicillatum, pencil'd. *Venten. choir t. 12.* Cuba. 1799 vii  
 aromaticum, aromatic. *Rum. amb. 3. t. 126.* Ceylon China. 1793  
 humile, humble. Jamaica. 1799  
 moluccanum, Molucca. E. Indies. 1803  
 Astroites, woolly. W. Indies. 1782 —

<b>JATROPHA,</b>		<b>PHYSIC-NUT.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 329.</i>		
⊙ herbacea,	annual.	<i>Reliqu. houst. t. 15.</i>	Vera Cruz.	1759	vii, viii.
✱ gossypifolia,	Wild Cassava.	Sloan. jam. t. 84.	W. Indies.	1690	—
h integerrima,	spicy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1464.</i>	Cuba.	1809	—
panduræfolia,	fiddle-leaved.	— t. 604.	—	1800	v-ix.
Curcas,	angular-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 63.</i>	S. America.	1731	—
multifida,	French.	<i>Salisb. parad. t. 91.</i>	—	1696	vi-viii.
Manihot,	Cassava.	Sloan. jam. t. 85.	—	1739	vii, viii.
urens,	stinging.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 21.</i>	Brazil.	1690	v-vii.
<b>RICINUS,</b>		<b>PALMA CHRISTI, or Castor Oil-Plant.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 331.</i>		
h lividus,	livid-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 196.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	vii.
⊙ viridis,	green.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 49.</i>	E. Indies.	1802	viii.
f communis,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Both Indies.	1548	vii, viii.
inermis,	smooth-capsuled.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 195.</i>	—	1758	—
Tanarius,	scollop-leaved.	Rum. amb. 3. t. 121.	E. Indies.	1810	vii-ix.
<b>OMPHALEA,</b>		<b>OMPHALEA.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 332.</i>		
h triandra,	long-leaved.		Jamaica.	1763	vi, vii.
<b>HIPPOMANE,</b>		<b>MANCHINEEL-TREE.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 333.</i>		
h Mancinella,	common.	Catesh. car. 2. t. 95.	W. Indies.	1690	—
<b>SAPIUM,</b>		<b>SAPIUM.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 333.</i>		
h aucuparium,	two-glanded.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 158.</i>	W. Indies.	1692	—
<b>PHYLLANTHUS,</b>		<b>PHYLLANTHUS.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 333.</i>		
⊙ obovatus,	annual	Carolina.	N. America.	1803	vii, viii.
Niruri,	annual	Indian.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 15.	E. Indies.	1692 vi-ix.
h maderaspatensis,	Madras.		—	1783	vii.
grandifolius,	great-leaved.		America.	1771	—
virens,	venomous.		E. Indies.	1802	—
Conami,	Brazilian.	Aubl. guian. t. 354.	W. Indies.	1791	—
racemosus,	racemed.		E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
polyphyllus,	many-leaved.		—	1805	vii-ix.
Emblica,	shrubby.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 38.	—	1768	—
<b>XYLOPHYLLA,</b>		<b>SEA-SIDE LAUREL.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 336.</i>		
h ramiflora,	Siberian.	Pallas it. 3. t. E. f. 2.	Siberia.	1783	vii, viii.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1021.</i>	Jamaica.	—	viii-x.
falcata,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 331.</i>	Bahama Isl.	1699	vii, viii.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		Jamaica.	1789	—
<i>X. falcata.</i>		Ed. pr.			

STILLINGIA, STILLINGIA. *H. K. v. p. 337.*

- G. ♀ *sylvatica*, wood. Carolina. 1787 viii  
 S. ♀ *sebifera*, Tallow-tree. Pluk. ph. t. 390. f. 2. China. 1703 ix.  
*Croton sebiferum*. Ed. pr.

ALEURITES, ALEURITES, or *Candle-tree*. *H. K. v. p. 337.*

- S. ♀ *triloba*, three-lobed. Society Isl. 1793

HURA, SAND-BOX-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 338.*

- S. ♀ *crepitans*, common. *Ehret pict. t. 12.* W. Indies. 1733

STERCULIA, STERCULIA. *H. K. v. p. 338.*

- G. ♀ *platanifolia*, Plane-tree-leaved. Act. patav. 1. t. 1, 2. Japan, China. 1757 vii.  
 S. *Balanghas*, coronet-flower'd. Salisb. par. t. 69. E. Indies. 1787 vii  
*crinita*, hairy-capsuled. Aubl. guian. t. 279. Guiana. 1793  
*urens*, stinging. Roxb. cor. t. 24. E. Indies. —  
*fœtida*, fetid. Rheed. mal. 4. t. 36. — 1690

HERITIERA, LOOKING-GLASS PLANT. *H. K. v. p. 339.*

- S. ♀ *littoralis*, sea-side. Rheed. mal. 6. t. 21. Pulo Condore. 1780

ARECA, CABBAGE-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 340.*

- S. ♀ *Catechu*, medicinal. Roxb. cor. t. 75. E. Indies. 1690  
*oleracea*, esculent. Jacq. amer. t. 170. W. Indies. 1656

TRICHOSANTHES, TRICHOSANTHES. *H. K. v. p. 340.*

- F. ○ *Anguina*, Snake Gourd. Bot. mag. t. 722. China. 1755 v,  
*cucumerina*, Cucumber. Rheed. mal. 8. t. 15. E. Indies. 1804 vi  
 S. ♀ *tuberosa*, tuberous. Plum. ic. t. 24. W. Indies. 1810 —

MOMORDICA, MOMORDICA. *H. K. v. p. 341.*

- H. ♀ *Elaterium*, Squirting Cucumber. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1548 vii  
 F. ○ *Balsamina*, Male Balsam Apple. *Regn. bot.* E. Indies. 1568 —  
*Charantia*, hairy. Rheed. mal. 8. t. 9. — 1710 —  
*operculata*, rough-fruited. Act. paris. 1730. t. 25. W. Indies. 1731 vii  
*Luffa*, Egyptian. Rum. amb. 5. t. 147. E. Indies. 1739 vii

CUCURBITA, GOURD. *H. K. v. p. 343.*

- H. ○ *lagenaria*, bottle. Rum. amb. 5. t. 144. Both Indies. 1597 vii  
*Pepo*, Pumpkin. Dalech. hist. 616. Levant. 1570 vii  
*verrucosa*, warted. Bauh. hist. 2. p. 222. 1658 vii  
*Melopepo*, Squash. — 2. p. 224. 1597 vii  
 F. *aurantia*, orange-fruited. 1802 vii  
*Citrullus*, Water Melon. Rum. amb. 5. t. 146. f. 1. S. of Europe. 1597 —

# MONOECIA MONADELPHIA.

303

<b>CUCUMIS,</b>		<b>CUCUMBER. H. K. v. p. 344.</b>		
♂ sativus,	common garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	E. Indies.	1573 vii-ix.
	<i>Spring Grove, or early Frame.</i>			
	<i>Southgate, or late Frame.</i>			
	<i>Hothouse, or winter.</i>			
	<i>green Turkey.</i>			
	<i>white Turkey.</i>			
♂ Melo,	common Melon.	Rob. ic.		1570 v-ix.
	<i>Early Cantaleupe.</i>			
	<i>Leopard.</i>			
	<i>Polignac.</i>			
	<i>Romana.</i>			
	<i>green-flesh'd netted.</i>			
	<i>green-flesh'd rock.</i>			
	<i>Bossé's early rock.</i>			
	<i>black rock.</i>			
	<i>silver rock.</i>			
	<i>scarlet-flesh'd rock.</i>			
acutangulus,	acute-angled.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 73, 74.</i>	E. Indies.	1692 vi-ix.
Colocynthis,	Bitter Gourd.	<i>Camer. epit. p. 982.</i>	C. B. S.	1551 v-viii.
prophetarum,	globe.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 9.</i>	Levant.	1777 vi-ix.
Anguria,	round prickly.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 33.</i>	Jamaica.	1692 vii, viii.
Dudaim,	Apple-shaped.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 548.</i>	Levant.	1705 —
Chate,	hairy.	<i>Alp. ægypt. t. 117.</i>	—	1759 vi.
flexuosus,	Snake Melon.	<i>Dod. pempt. 662.</i>	E. Indies.	1597 vii, viii.
maderaspatanus,	Madras.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 170. f. 2.</i>	—	1805 —
<b>BRYONIA,</b>		<b>BRYONY. H. K. v. p. 346.</b>		
♀ dioica,	red-berried.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 439.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.
	<i>B. alba.</i>	Ed. pr.		
scabra,	globe-fruited.		C. B. S.	1774 ix, x.
verrucosa,	rough.		Canary Isl.	1779
latebrosa,	hairy.		—	vi.
cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Ann. du mus. 12. t. 17.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1759 vii-ix.
ficifolia,	Fig-leaved.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 50. f. 58.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1726
dissecta,	smooth-leaved.		C. B. S.	1710 vii, viii.
	<i>B. africana.</i>	Ed. pr.		
♂ scabrella,	bristly.		E. Indies.	1781 v-vii.
grandis,	great-flower'd.	<i>Rum. amb. 5. t. 166. f. 1.</i>	—	1783 v-viii.
palmata,	palmated.		Ceylon.	1778 vii, viii.
laciniata,	laciniated.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 97.</i>	E. Indies.	1710 —

SICYOS,  
H. ☉ angulata,

SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. *H. K.* v. p. 349.  
Chocho Vine. Dill. elth. t. 51. f. 59. N. America. 1710 vii

### GYNANDRIA.

ANDRACHIINE, BASTARD ORPINE. *H. K.* v. p. 349.  
H. ☉ telephioides, trailing. *J. Miller illustr.* Italy. 1732 vii

### Classis XXII.

## DIOECIA

### MONANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. To Flower</i>
PANDANUS,	SCREW-PINE.	<i>H. K.</i> v. p. 351.		
S. h odoratissimus,	sweet-scented.	<i>Rorb. cor. t.</i> 94-96.	E. Indies.	1771
spiralis,	spiral.		N. S. Wales.	1805

### DIANDRIA.

CECROPIA,	TRUMPET-TREE, or Snake-wood.	<i>H. K.</i> v. p. 352.		
S. h peltata,	peltated.	<i>Lam. illus. t.</i> 800.	Jamaica.	1778
SALIX,	WILLOW.	<i>H. K.</i> v. p. 352.		
H. h triandra,	triandrous.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1435.	Britain.	viii
lanceolata,	sharp-leaved.	— t. 1436.	England.	iv, h
amygdalina,	Almond-leaved.	— t. 1936.	Britain.	—
decipiens,	white Welch.	— t. 1937.	England.	v.
Russelliana,	Bedford.	— t. 1808.	—	iv, h
pentandra,	Bay-leaved.	— t. 1805.	Britain.	iii, h
nigricans,	dark broad-leaved.	— t. 1213.	England.	iv.
phylicifolia,	Tea-leaved.	— t. 1958.	Scotland.	v.
laurina,	shining dark-green.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1806.	England.	iv, h
tenuifolia,	thin-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2186.	Britain.	v, h

# DIOECIA DIANDRIA. *Salix*.

305

ata,	halberd-leaved. Linn.fl.lapp. t.8.f.g.	Switzerland. 1780	v.
olaris,	dark long-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1147. Britain.	iv.
icoides,	Gale-like.	Pensylvania. 1812	
lina,	golden Osier. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1389. England.	iii-v.
ilis,	crack. ——— <i>t.</i>	1807. Britain.	iv, v.
ylonica,	weeping. Rauw. it. t. 25.	Levant. 1692	v.
urea,	bitter purple. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1388. England.	iii, iv.
x,	Rose. ——— <i>t.</i>	1343. Britain.	—
ibertiana,	Boyton. ——— <i>t.</i>	1359. England.	—
oyana,	basket. ——— <i>t.</i>	1344. ———	iv.
a,	green Osier. ——— <i>t.</i>	1145. ———	iv, v.
weana,	Crowe's. ——— <i>t.</i>	1146. ———	—
folia,	Apple-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i>	1617. ———	iv.
ifolia,	Plum-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i>	1361. Scotland.	iv, v.
iniifolia,	Bilberry-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i>	2341. ———	—
lusa,	veiny-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i>	1362. ———	—
sinites,	Whortle-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i>	1360. ———	iv-vi.
nata,	folded-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i>	1363. ———	iv, v.
uscula,	little Tree. ——— <i>t.</i>	1366. ———	—
estris,	silky rock. ——— <i>t.</i>	2342. ———	—
ersoniana,	green mountain. ——— <i>t.</i>	2343. ———	—
steriana,	Forster's. ——— <i>t.</i>	2344. ———	—
aceae,	least. ——— <i>t.</i>	1907. Britain.	vi.
sa,	blunt-leaved. ———	Switzerland. 1763	v.
ulata,	wrinkled. ——— <i>t.</i>	1908. Britain.	vi, vii.
tilloides,	Myrtle-leaved. Vill. daup. 3. t 50. f. 11.	Sweden. 1772	v.
ca,	glaucous. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1810. Scotland.	—
aria,	downy mountain. ——— <i>t.</i>	1809. ———	v, vi.
rea,	gray. ——— <i>t.</i>	1897. Britain.	v.
is,	narrow-leaved. ———	N. America. 1765	iv.
ntea,	silky sand. ——— <i>t.</i>	1364. Britain.	v.
ifolia,	small-leaved dwf. ——— <i>t.</i>	1961. England.	iv, v.
endens,	ascending dwf. ——— <i>t.</i>	1962. ———	—
ns,	creeping dwarf. ——— <i>t.</i>	183. Britain.	v.
a,	brownish dwarf. ——— <i>t.</i>	1960. ———	—
strata,	prostrate dwf. ——— <i>t.</i>	1959. ———	—
a,	hairy-branct. ——— <i>t.</i>	1404. England.	iv, v.
ksouiana,	Dickson's. ——— <i>t.</i>	1390. Scotland.	iv.
ibacea,	trailing. Dod. pempt. 844.	Europe. 1775	v.
nariniifolia,	Rosemary-leav. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1365. Britain.	iv, v.
ta,	round-ear'd. ——— <i>t.</i>	1487. ———	iv-vi.
atica,	Sallow. ——— <i>t.</i>	1437. ———	iv.
folia,	Olive-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i>	1402. ———	iii.

H. h	cotinifolia,	Quince-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1403. Britain.</i>	iv.
	sphacelata,	wither'd-pointed. ——— <i>t. 2333. Scotland.</i>	iv, v
	caprea,	great round-leav'd. ——— <i>t. 1488. Britain.</i>	—
	acuminata,	long-leaved. ——— <i>t. 1434. ———</i>	iv.
	conifera,	cone-bearing. <i>Wang. amer. t. 31. f. 72. N. America.</i>	1800 v.
	viminalis,	common (s)ier. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1898. Britain.</i>	iv, v
	mollissima,	silky-leaved. ——— <i>t. 1509. England.</i>	—
	stipularis,	auricled. ——— <i>t. 1214. ———</i>	iii,
	alba,	common white. ——— <i>t. 2430. Britain.</i>	iv,
	cærulea,	blue. ——— <i>t. 2431. England.</i>	—
S.	tetrasperma,	four-seeded. <i>Roxb. corom. t. 97. E. Indies.</i>	1796
* BORYA, BORYA. <i>H. K. v. p. 365.</i>			
H. h	porulosa,	Florida. ——— <i>Florida.</i>	1806
	ligustrina,	Privet-leaved. ——— <i>N. America.</i>	1812
	acuminata,	pointed. ——— <i>Michaux amer. t. 28. ———</i>	—

## TRIANDRIA.

* EMPETRUM, CROW-BERRY, or <i>Crake-berry</i> . <i>H. K. v. p. 366.</i>			
H. h	nigrum,	black-berried. <i>Engl. bot. t. 526. Britain.</i>	iv,
G.	album,	white-berried. <i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 45. Portugal.</i>	1774 iv
STILAGO, STILAGO. <i>H. K. v. p. 367.</i>			
S. h	Bunius,	Chinese Laurel. <i>Rheed. mal. 4. t. 56. E. Indies.</i>	1757 vii
	diandra,	diandrous. <i>Roxb. corom. t. 166. ———</i>	1800
OSYRIS, POET'S CASIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 367.</i>			
G. h	alba,	white. ——— <i>Schk. handb. t. 319. S. of Europe.</i>	1739
* WILLDENOVIA, WILLDENOVIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 367.</i>			
G. 4	teres,	round-stalkt. <i>Act. stockh. 1790. t. 2. f. 2. C. B. S.</i>	1790 vii
* RESTIO, ROPE-GRASS. <i>H. K. v. p. 368.</i>			
G. 4	tectorum,	thatch. ——— <i>Rottb. gram. t. 3. f. 2. C. B. S.</i>	1793 vii
ELEGIA, ELEGIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 368.</i>			
G. 4	juncea,	Rush-like. ——— <i>Rottb. gram. t. 3. f. 4. C. B. S.</i>	1789 vii
PHENIX, DATE PALM-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 369.</i>			
G. h	reclinata,	reclining. ——— <i>Jacq. fragm. t. 24. C. B. S.</i>	1793
S.	dactylifera,	common. ——— <i>Kæmpf. amœn. t. 1, 2. Levant.</i>	1597
	farinifera,	small. ——— <i>Roxb. corom. t. 74. E. Indies.</i>	1800

## TETRANDRIA.

- ANTHOSPERMUM, AMBER-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 369.*  
 h æthiopicum, Ethiopian. Pluk. ph. t. 183. f. 1. C. B. S. 1692 vi, vii.
- TROPHIS, TROPHIS. *H. K. v. p. 370.*  
 h americana, Ramoon-tree. Brown. jam. t. 37. f. 1. W. Indies. 1789 iv, v.  
 aspera, rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1802
- MONTINIA, MONTINIA. *H. K. v. p. 370.*  
 h caryophyllacea, Sea Purslane-leav. *Smith spicil. t. 15.* C. B. S. 1774 vii.
- VISCUM, MISSELTOE. *H. K. v. p. 371.*  
 h album, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1470.* England. v.
- SCHÆFFERIA, SCHÆFFERIA. *H. K. v. p. 371.*  
 h completa, white-flower'd. Sloan. jam. t. 209. f. 1. W. Indies. 1793
- BRUCEA, BRUCEA. *H. K. v. p. 371.*  
 h ferruginea, African. J. F. Mill. ic. t. 25. Africa. 1775 iv, v.
- BROUSSONETIA, BROUSSONETIA. *H. K. v. p. 372.*  
 h papyrifera, Paper Mulberry. *Andr. rep. t. 488.* Japan. 1751 ii-ix.  
*Morus papyrifera.* Ed. pr.
- HIPPOPHAE, SEA BUCKTHORN. *H. K. v. p. 372.*  
 h Rhamnoides, Sallow Thorn. *Engl. bot. t. 425.* England. iv, v.  
 canadensis, Canadian. N. America. 1759 —
- AULAX, AULAX. *H. K. v. p. 373.*  
 h pinifolia, Pine-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 76. C. B. S. 1780 vii-ix.  
*Protea pinifolia.* Ed. pr.  
 umbellata, umbel'd. — 1774 —  
*Protea ulacea.* Ed. pr. Thunb. prot. t. 2.  
*Protea umbellata.* Ed. pr. Andr. rep. t. 248.
- LEUCADENDRON, LEUCADENDRON. *H. K. v. p. 373.*  
 h argenteum, Silver-tree. Weinm. phyt. t. 900. C. B. S. 1693 viii.  
*Protea argentea.* Ed. pr.  
 plumosum, feather-flower'd. Thunb. prot. t. 4. — 1774 vi-viii.  
*Protea parviflora.* Ed. pr.  
*Protea plumosa.* Ed. pr.  
 imbricatum, imbricated. — 1790  
 Levisanus, short-leaved. Wendl. herren. 1. t. 1. — 1774 iv-vi.  
*Protea Levisanus.* Ed. pr.



G. $\frac{1}{2}$	tortum,	twisted-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790
	cinereum,	gray.	—	1774
	<i>Protea cinerea</i> . Ed. pr.			
	corymbosum,	corymbed.	Andr. rep. t. 495.	1790
	decorum,	decorous.	—	—
	concolor,	one-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 878.	1774
	<i>Protea strobilina</i> . Ed. pr.			
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 105.	1789
	strictum,	upright.	— t. 75.	1795
	adscendens,	pale.	Pluk. ph. t. 229. f. 6.	1774
	<i>Protea pallens</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>Protea conifera</i> . Ed. pr.			
	salignum,	Willow-leaved.	Boerh. lugd. 2. t. 204.	—
	<i>Protea saligna</i> . Ed. pr.			
	uliginosum,	swamp.	Breyn. cent. t. 9.	1795
	floridum,	florid.	Andr. rep. t. 572.	—
	æmulum,	incurved.	— t. 429.	1785
	abietinum,	Pine-leaved.	— t. 461.	—
* MYRICA, CANDLE-BERRY MYRTLE. <i>H. K. v. p. 379.</i>				
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	Gale,	Sweet Gale.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 562.</i>	Britain.
	cerifera,	common American.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 69.	N. America. 1699
	carolinensis,	broad-leaved.	— 1. t. 13.	— 1730
	<i>M. cerifera</i> , $\beta$ . Ed. pr.			
	Faya,	Azorian.	Azores.	1777
G.	æthiopica,	African.	Pluk. ph. t. 48. f. 8.	C. B. S. 1795
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	Burin. afr. t. 98. f. 1.	— 1795
	quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.	<i>Jacq. fragm. t. 1. f. 4.</i>	— 1752
	"	smooth.	—	—
	$\beta$	hairy.	—	—
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 319. f. 7.	— 1759

## PENTANDRIA.

PISTACIA, PISTACHIA-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 381.</i>				
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	officinarum,	common.	Regn. bot.	Levant. 1570
	reticulata,	net-leaved.	Bauh. hist. 1. p. 278.	— 1753
	Terebinthus,	Turpentine-tree.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 15.	Barbary. 1656
G.	Lentiscus,	Mastick-tree.	Regn. bot.	S. of Europe. 1664
	"	common.	—	—
	$\beta$	narrow-leaved.	—	—

## DIOECIA PENTANDRIA.

309

### ZANTHOXYLUM, TOOTHACH-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 382.*

- h fraxineum, common. *Schk. handb. t. 323. b. N. America. 1759* iii, iv.
- Z. Clava Herculis.* Ed. pr.
- tricarpum, three-capsuled. ——— 1806
- emarginatum, notch-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 168. f. 4. Jamaica. 1739*
- Clava Herculis, Lentiscus-leaved. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 26. W. Indies. ———* iv, v.

### SECURINEGA, SECURINEGA. *H. K. v. p. 383.*

- h nitida, Otaheite Myrtle. Otaheite. 1793 iii-vii.

### PICRAMNIA, PICRAMNIA. *H. K. v. p. 383.*

- h Antidesma, Ash-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 208. f. 2. Jamaica. 1793*

### ANTIDESMA, ANTIDESMA. *H. K. v. p. 384.*

- h alexiteria, Laurel-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 5. t. 11. E. Indies. 1793* v, vi.
- paniculata, panicled. ——— 1800

### IRESINE, IRESINE. *H. K. v. p. 384.*

- \* celosioides, Florida. N. America. 1733 vii, viii.

### SPINACIA, SPINAGE. *H. K. v. p. 385.*

- o oleracea, esculent. *Schk. handb. t. 324. 1568* vi, vii.
- " prickly.
- β round.

### ACNIDA, ACNIDA. *H. K. v. p. 385.*

- o cannabina, Virginian Hemp. N. America. 1640 vi, vii.

### CANNABIS, HEMP. *H. K. v. p. 386.*

- o sativa, common. *Schk. handb. t. 325. India. vi, vii.*

### HUMULUS, HOP. *H. K. v. p. 386.*

- \* Lupulus, common. *Engl. bot. t. 427. Britain. vi-viii.*

## HEXANDRIA.

### TAMUS, BLACK BRYONY. *H. K. v. p. 386.*

- \* communis, common. *Engl. bot. t. 91. Britain. v-viii.*
- Elephantipes, Cape. *Bot. mag. t. 1347. C. B. S. 1774* vii, viii.
- cretica, Cretan. *Isl. of Caudia. 1739* ———

### SMILAX, SMILAX. *H. K. v. p. 387.*

- \* herbacea, herbaceous. *Pluk. ph. t. 225. f. 4. N. America. 1699* vii.
- peduncularis, long-peduncled. ——— 1812
- h aspera, Rough Bindweed. S. of Europe. 1648 ix.
- " common. *Schk. handb. t. 328.*
- β ear-leaved, *Pluk. ph. t. 110. f. 3.*

H. h	Sarsaparilla,	Sarsaparilla.	America.	1664 vii
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	N. America.	1760 —
	laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 15.	1739 —
	tamnoides,	Black Bryony-leav.	— 1. t. 52.	— vi
	caduca,	deciduous.	Canada.	1759 —
	Bona nox,	ciliated.	Pluk. ph. t. 111. f. 1. N. America.	1739
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 84.	1785
	pubera,	downy.	—	1806
G.	excelsa,	tall.	Buxb. cent. 1. t. 27. Syria.	1739 vii
	China,	Chinese.	Kämpf. amoen. t. 782. China.	1759
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	New Holland.	1791
	Pseudo-china,	bastard Chinese.	Sloan. jam. t. 143. f. 1. Virginia.	1739
S.	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 161. E. Indies.	1778
	RAJANIA,	RAJANIA. H. K. v. p. 391.		
S. 4	cordata,	Black Bryony-leav.	Plum. ic. t. 155. f. 1. W. Indies.	1786 vi
	DIOSCOREA,	DIOSCOREA. H. K. v. p. 391.		
H. 4	villosa,	hairy.	Jacq. ic. t. 626. N. America.	1752 vi
S.	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 35. E. Indies.	1768
	aculeata,	prickly-stem'd.	— 7. t. 37.	1803
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	— 7. t. 38. Both Indies.	1739
	bulbifera,	Black Bryony-leav.	Salish. par. t. 17. E. Indies.	1692 vi
	sativa,	Yam.	Rheed. mal. 8. t. 51. W. Indies.	1733 vii
	FERREOLA,	FERREOLA. H. K. v. p. 393.		
S. h	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	Roxb. cor. t. 45. E. Indies.	1810
	ELAIS,	OILY-PALM-TREE. H. K. v. p. 393.		
S. h	guineensis,	Guinea.	Jacq. amer. t. 172. Guinea.	1730
	CHAMÆDOREA,	CHAMÆDOREA. H. K. v. p. 394.		
S. h	gracilis,	slender.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 247. Caracas.	1803
	BORASSUS,	BORASSUS. H. K. v. p. 394.		
S. h	flabelliformis,	fan-leaved.	Roxb. cor. t. 71, 72. E. Indies.	1771

## OCTANDRIA.

	POPULUS,	POPLAR-TREE. H. K. v. p. 394.		
H. h	alba,	Able-tree.	Engl. bot. t. 1618. Britain.	iii, 4
	canescens,	common white.	— t. 1619. England.	—
	<i>P. alba</i> , n.	Ed. pr.		
	trepida,	American trembling.	N. America.	1812
	tremula,	Asp, or <i>Aspen</i> .	— t. 1909. Britain.	—

## DIOECIA OCTANDRIA. *Populus*.

311

h lævigata,	smooth.	N. America.	1769	iii, iv.	
græca,	Athenian.	Archipelago.	1779	—	
nigra,	black.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1910.	Britain.	—	
dilatata,	Lombardy, or <i>Po</i> .	Italy.	1758	—	
monilifera,	Canadian.	Canada.	1772	v.	
angulata,	Carolina.	<i>DuHam. arb. 2. t. 39. f. 9.</i>	Carolina.	1738	iii.
balsamifera,	Tacamahac.	<i>Pallus ross. t.</i> 41.	N. America.	1692	iv.
caudicans,	heart-leaved.	Canada.	1772	iii.	
heterophylla,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1765	iv, v.	
<b>RHODIOLA, ROSE-ROOT. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 397.</b>					
* rosea,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 508.	Britain.	v-vii.	

## ENNEANDRIA.

<b>MERCURIALIS, MERCURY. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 398.</b>					
⊙ ambigua,	doubtful.	<i>Linn. fil. dec. 1. t.</i> 8.S. of Europe.	1806	vii, viii.	
annua,	annual.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 559.	Britain.	vii-ix.	
* perennis,	perennial.	———— <i>t.</i> 1872. ———		iv, v.	
h tomentosa,	woolly.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p.</i> 48.	Spain.	1640	vii-ix.
elliptica,	oval-leaved.	<i>Venten. cels t.</i> 12.	Portugal.	1802	v-vii.
<b>HYDROCHARIS, FROG-BIT. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 399.</b>					
* ▽ Morsus ranæ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 808.	Britain.	vi, vii.	

## DECANDRIA.

<b>CARICA, PAPAW-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 399.</b>					
<b>h</b>	Papaya,	common.	<i>Ehret pict. t. 3. f. 1.</i>	Both Indies.	1690 vii.
	cauliflora,	stem-flowering.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 311.</i>	Caracas.	1806
	microcarpa,	small-fruited.	—	<i>t. 309, 310.</i>	—
<b>GYMNOCLADUS, GYMNOCLADUS. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 400.</b>					
<b>h</b>	canadensis,	Hardy Bonduc.	<i>Mich. umer. t. 51.</i>	Canada.	1748
	<i>Guilandina dioica.</i> Ed. pr.				
<b>KIGGELARIA, KIGGELARIA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 400.</b>					
<b>h</b>	africana,	African.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	C. B. S.	1683 v, vi.
<b>SCHINUS, SCHINUS. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 401.</b>					
<b>h</b>	dependens,	entire-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 239.</i>	Chili.	1790 v-vii.
	Molle,	Peruvian Mastick-tree.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 246.</i>	Peru.	1597 vii, viii.
	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 620.</i>	Owhyhee.	1795 v-vii.

CORIARIA, CORIARIA. *H. K. v. p. 402.*H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  myrtifolia, Myrtle-leaved Sumach. *Schk. handb. t. 334.* S. of Europe. 1629 v-vi

## DODECANDRIA.

STRATIOTES, WATER SOLDIER. *H. K. v. p. 402.*H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\nabla$  Aloides, Water Aloe. *Engl. bot. t. 379.* England. vi,HYÆNANCHE, HYENA POISON-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 402.*G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  globosa, Cape. *Lamb. cinch. t. 10.* C. B. S. 1783 iv-EUCLEA, EUCLEA. *H. K. v. p. 403.*G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  racemosa, round-leaved. *Jacq. fragm. t. 1. f. 5.* C. B. S. 1722 xi,  
undulata, wave-leaved. ——— 1794DATISCA, BASTARD HEMP. *H. K. v. p. 403.*H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  cannabina, smooth-stalkt. *Schk. handb. t. 336.* Isl. of Candia, 1640 viiMENISPERMUM, MOON-SEED. *H. K. v. p. 404.*H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  canadense, Canadian. *Schk. handb. t. 337.* N. America. 1691 vi,virginicum, Virginian. *Dill. elt. t. 178. f. 219.* ——— 1732 —

carolinum, Carolina. ——— 1759 —

S. Coccus, jagged. *Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 2.* E. Indies. 1790  
orbiculatum, round-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 62.* ——— —

## ICOSANDRIA.

FLACOURTIA, FLACOURTIA. *H. K. v. p. 405.*S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Ramontchi, shining-leaved. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 30.* Madagascar. 1775 vi,  
cataphracta, many-spined. E. Indies. 1804  
sapida, esculent. *Roxb. cor. t. 69.* ——— 1800GELONIUM, GELONIUM. *H. K. v. p. 406.*S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  bifarium, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 vi-ROTTLERA, ROTTLERA. *H. K. v. p. 406.*S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  tinctoria, dyer's. *Roxb. cor. t. 168.* E. Indies. 1810

## POLYANDRIA.

TREWIA, TREWIA. *H. K. v. p. 406.*S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  nudiflora, naked-flower'd. *Rheed. mal. 1. t. 42.* E. Indies. 1796

## DIOECIA POLYANDRIA.

313

### EMBRYOPTERIS, EMBRYOPTERIS. *H. K. v. p. 407.*

h glutinifera, Indian. *Rorb. corom. t. 70.* E. Indies. 1796

### CLIFFORTIA, CLIFFORTIA. *H. K. v. p. 407.*

h cuneata,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 iv.
ilicifolia,	Ilex-leaved. <i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	_____	1714 m. p. y.
ruscifolia,	Ruscus-leaved. Hort. cliff. t. 31.	_____	1752 vi, vii.
pulchella,	beautiful.	_____	1795 iv, v.
crenata,	notch-leaved.	_____	1791 vii, viii.
ericæfolia,	Heath-leaved.	_____	1799 vii-ix.
obcordata,	heart-leaved.	_____	1790 vi-viii.
trifoliata,	three-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 319. f.4.	_____	1752 iv-vii.
sarmentosa,	twiggy.	_____	1793 vi-viii.

### CYCAS, CYCAS. *H. K. v. p. 409.*

h circinalis,	broad-leaved. Rheed. mal. 3. t. 13-21. E. Indies.	1700
revoluta,	narrow-leaved. <i>Linn. soc. tr. 6. t. 29.</i> China, Japan. 1737	vii, viii.

### ZAMIA, ZAMIA. *H. K. v. p. 410.*

h pungens,	needle.	Till. pis. t. 45.	C. B. S.	1775
horrida,	gray.	<i>Jacq. fragm. t. 27, 28.</i>	_____	1800
Cycadis,	narrow-leaved. N. A. Ups. 2. t. 5.	_____	_____	1775
α	entire.			
β	trifid.			
debilis,	long-leaved.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 58. W. Indies.	1777	vii, viii.
integrifolia,	dwarf.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 635.</i>	E. Florida.	1768
furfuracea,	broad-leaved.	Trew ebret. t. 26. W. Indies.	1691	_____
spiralis,	spiral.		N. S. Wales.	1796

## MONADELPHIA.

### ARAUCARIA, ARAUCARIA. *H. K. v. p. 412.*

h imbricata,	Sir Joseph Banks's Pine.	Chili.	1796
excelsa,	Norfolk Island Pine. Lamb. Pinus t. 39, 40. Norfolk Isl.		1793

### JUNIPERUS, JUNIPER. *H. K. v. p. 413.*

h thurifera,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1752	v, vi.
excelsa,	tall.	Siberia.	1806	
Sabina,	Savin. <i>Bull. herb. t. 139.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548	_____
α	common.			
β	<i>Tamarisk-leaved.</i>			
daurica,	Daurian. <i>Andr. rep. t. 534.</i>	Dauria.	1791	vi-viii.
virginiana,	Red Cedar. <i>Mich. arb. for. 3. t. 5.</i>	N. America.	1664	v, vi.

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  communis, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1100. Britain.* v, vi.  
 $\beta$  *Swedish.*  
 $\gamma$  *mountain.*  
 Oxycedrus, brown-berried. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 39. S. of Europe. 1739* —  
 phœnicea, Phœnician Cedar. *Pallas ross. t. 57.* 1683 —  
 lycia, Lycian Cedar. — *t. 56. France, Siberia. 1693* —  
 G. bermudiana, Bermudas Cedar. *Herm. lugdb. t. 347. Bermudas. 1683* —  
 chinensis, Chinese. China. 1804 —
- TAXUS, YEW-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 415.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  baccata, common. *Engl. bot. t. 746. Britain.* ii-iv.  
 G. elongata, African. C. B. S. 1774 vii.  
 nucifera, acorn-bearing. *Kæmpf. amoen. t. 815. Japan, China. 1764*  
 macrophylla, long-leaved. *Icon. Kæmpf. t. 24.* 1804 vii.
- EPHEDRA, SHRUBBY HORSE-TAIL. *H. K. v. p. 416.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  distachya, great, or Sea Grape. *Schk. handb. t. 339. S. of Europe. 1570* vi.  
 monostachya, small. *Pallas ross. t. 83. Siberia. 1772* ix.
- CISSAMPELOS, CISSAMPELOS. *H. K. v. p. 417.*  
 F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  smilacina, Smilax-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 629. Carolina. 1776*  
 G. capensis, Cape. C. B. S. 1775  
 S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Parcira, Velvet-leaf. *Plum. amer. t. 93. S. America. 1733* vii.  
 Caapeba, nervous-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 67. f. 2.* —
- EXCÆCARIA, EXCÆCARIA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  serrata, saw-leaved. Chili. 1796 ix.
- LOUREIRA, LOUREIRA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  glandulosa, glandulous. *Cav. ic. t. 430. Mexico. 1799*
- ADELIA, ADELIA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bernardia, villous-leaved. Jamaica. 1768 vi.  
 Ricinella, smooth-leaved. — vi.  
 Acidoton, Box-leaved. — vi.
- MYRISTICA, NUTMEG-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 419.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  moschata, aromatic. *Act. par. 1788. t. 5-7. E. Indies. 1795*
- \* NEPENTHES, PITCHER PLANT. *H. K. v. p. 420.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  distillatoria, Ceylon. *Burm. zeyl. t. 17. Ceylon, China. 1789* ix.
- RUSCUS, BUTCHER'S-BROOM. *H. K. v. p. 420.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  aculeatus, prickly. *Engl. bot. t. 560. England.* ix.  
 Hypophyllum, broad-leaved. *Col. ec. 1. t. 165. f. 1. Italy. 1640* v.  
 Hypoglossum, double-leaved. *Scht. handb. t. 340. Hungary. 1596* ix.  
 racemosus, Alexandrian Laurel. *Herm. lugdb. t. 681. Portugal. 1718* vi.  
 G. androgynus, climbing. *Dill. elt. t. 260. f. 322. Canary Isl. —* vi.

# DIOECIA MONADELPHIA.

315

LATANIA,	BOURBON PALM. <i>H. K. v. p. 421.</i>	
$\frac{1}{2}$ rubra,	red. <i>Jacq. fragm. t. 8.</i>	Mauritius. 1788

## GYNANDRIA.

CLUYTIA,	CLUYTIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 422.</i>	
$\frac{1}{2}$ Alaternoides,	narrow-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1321.</i>	C. B. S. 1692 xii-iii.
polygonoides,	Polygonum-like. <i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 51.</i>	1790 iv-vi.
daphnoides,	Daphne-leaved. ——— <i>t. 52.</i>	1781 v, vi.
ericoides,	Heath-leaved. ———	1790 iv-vi.
polifolia,	Poley-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 50.</i>	— iv, v.
pulchella,	broad-leaved. <i>Houtt. n. h. 6. t. 36.</i>	1739 m. p. y.
collina,	hill. <i>Roxb. coram. t. 169.</i>	E. Indies. 1807

## Classis XXIII.

# POLYGAMIA

## MONOECIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
MUSA,	PLANTAIN-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 424.</i>			
$\frac{1}{2}$ paradisiaca,	common. <i>Trew ehret. t. 18-20.</i>	Both Indies.	1690	x-xii.
sapientum,	Banana-tree. ——— <i>t. 21-23.</i>	W. Indies.	1729	x-iii.
rosacea,	rose-colour'd. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 445.</i>	Mauritius.	1805	xii-iii.
coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1559.</i>	China.	1792	—
VERATRUM,	VERATRUM. <i>H. K. v. p. 425.</i>			
$\frac{1}{4}$ album,	White Hellebore. <i>Fl. dan. t. 1120.</i>	Europe.	1548	vi-viii.
viride,	green-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1096.</i>	N. America.	1742	vii, viii.
virginicum,	Virginian. ——— <i>t. 985.</i>	—	1768	vi, vii.
	<i>Melanthium virginicum.</i> Ed. pr.			
nigrum,	dark-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 963.</i>	Austria.	1596	—
parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	Carolina.	1809	—



ANDROPOGON, ANDROPOGON. *H. K. v. p. 426.*

- H. 4 Gryllus, purple-flower'd. *Fl. græc. t. 67.* S. of Europe. 1791  
 distachyos, two-spiked. ——— *t. 69.* ——— 1805  
 Ischæmum, woolly. *Schreb. gram. 2. t. 33.* ——— 1768  
 S. striatus, nerve-glumed. ——— E. Indies. 1793  
 contortus, twisted. *Schk. handb. t. 342. a.* ——— 1779  
 Schoenanthus, Lemon-grass. *Ruin. amb. 5. t. 72. f. 2.* ——— 1786

CHLORIS, CHLORIS. *H. K. v. p. 428.*

- S. ☉ radiata, many-spiked. *Mor. § 8. t. 3. f. 15.* W. Indies. 1739  
*Andropogon fasciculatum.* Ed. pr.  
 barbata, bearded. ——— E. Indies. 1777  
*Andropogon barbatus.* Ed. pr.  
 4 petræa, flat-stalkt. *Vahl symb. t. 27.* Jamaica. 1779  
*Agrostis complanata.* Ed. pr.  
 ciliata, ciliated. ——— ———  
*Andropogon pubescens.* Ed. pr.

HOLCUS, HOLCUS, or Soft-grass. *H. K. v. p. 429.*

- H. ☉ bicolor, two-colour'd. *Act. patav. 1. t. 6.* Persia. 1731  
 4 halepensis, paniced. *Fl. græc. t. 68.* Syria. 1691  
 mollis, creeping. *Engl. bot. t. 1170.* Britain.  
 lanatus, meadow. ——— *t. 1169.* ———  
 avenaceus, Oat-like. ——— *t. 813.* ———  
*Avena elatior.* Ed. pr.  
 odoratus, sweet-scented. *Fl. dan. t. 963.* Canada. 1777  
 S. ☉ spicatus, spiked. *Act. patav. 1. t. 2.* E. Indies. 1592  
 Sorghum, Indian Millet. ——— *1. t. 4. f. 1.* ——— 1596  
 ♂ saccharatus, yellow-seeded. ——— *1. t. 4. f. 2.* ——— 1759

ISCHÆMUM, ISCHÆMUM. *H. K. v. p. 431.*

- S. ☉ rugosum, rough annual. *Salisb. ic. rar. t. 1.* E. Indies. 1791  
 4 aristatum, bearded. ——— ——— 1803

ÆGILOPS, HARD-GRASS. *H. K. v. p. 432.*

- H. ☉ ovata, oval-spiked. *Fl. græc. t. 93.* S. of Europe. 1683  
 triuncialis, long-spiked. *Schreb. gram. 1. t. 10. f. 1.* ——— 1739  
 cylindrica, cylindrical. *Host gram. 2. t. 7.* Hungary. 1805  
 squarrosa, rough-spiked. *Schreb. gram. 2. t. 27. f. 2.* Levant. 1794  
 caudata, Creţan. *Fl. græc. t. 95.* Isl. of Candia. 1739

MANISURIS, MANISURIS. *H. K. v. p. 433.*

- S. ☉ granularis, round-grain'd. *Roxb. corom. t. 118.* E. Indies. 1784

VALANTIA, CROSS-WORT. *H. K. v. p. 434.*

- H. ☉ muralis, wall. *Column. ec. t. 297.* S. of Europe. 1739

POLYGAMIA MONOECIA. Valantia.

317

ida,	bristly.		S. of Europe.	1768	v, vi.
montana,	Piedmont.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 33.</i>	Piedmont.	1799	vii.
ullaria,	hooded.	Bux. cent. 1. t. 19. f. 2.	Levant.	1780	v, vi.
rine,	warty-fruited.	Engl. bot. t. 2173.	Britain.		vi-viii.
ulata,	jointed.		Egypt, Syria.	1752	vii, viii.
ra,	smooth.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 32.</i>	S. of Europe.	1731	—
rmis,	least.		Capary Isl.	1780	vii.

ETARIA, PELLITORY. H. K. v. p. 436.

anica,	Chickweed-leav'd.	Bocc. sic. t. 24 f.	B.S. of Europe.	1710	vii, viii.
gonoides,	Polygonum-leav.	Mart. dec. t. 8.	Armenia.	1728	—
inalis,	wall.	Engl. bot. t. 879.	Britain.		vi-ix.
ica,	Basil-leaved.	Schk. handb. t. 346.	Germany.	—	—
ia,	Indian.		E. Indies.	1790	iv, v.

PLEX, ORACHE. H. K. v. p. 437.

a,	rose.	Schk. handb. t. 350.	S. of Europe.	1739	vi, vii.
ica,	Siberian.	—	t. 350. Siberia.	1783	vii, viii.
rica,	Tartarian.	—	t. 349. Tartary.	1778	—
ensis,	garden.	Dod. pempt. 615.	—	1548	—
	white.				
	red.				
riata,	frosted sea.	Engl. bot. t. 165.	Britain.	—	—
la,	spreading.	—	t. 936.	—	vi-ix.
istifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	t. 1774.	—	—
ta,	upright.	—	t. 2223.	England.	viii.
toralis,	grass-leaved.	—	t. 708.	Britain.	viii, ix.
edunculata,	pedunculated.	—	t. 232.	England.	vii-ix.
mus,	Sea Purslane.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 53.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.
ulacoides,	dwarf shrubby.	Engl. bot. t. 261.	Britain.		vii-ix.
ca,	glaucous.	Dill. elth. t. 40. f. 46.	S. of Europe.	1732	—
ans,	white.		C. B. S.	1774	vi, vii.

ODIA, RHAGODIA. H. K. v. p. 440.

ita,	halberd-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1803	vi, vii.
------	-----------------	--	--------------	------	----------

INALIA, TERMINALIA. H. K. v. p. 441.

appa,	broad-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 197.	E. Indies.	1778	
iccana,	Molucca.		—	1804	
bula,	oval-leaved.	Roxb. corom. t. 197.	—	1796	
istifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 100.	—	1692	

TEJUM, BRABEJUM. H. K. v. p. 442.

ulifolium,	African Almond.	Breyn. cent. t. 1.	C. B. S.	1731	iii, iv.
------------	-----------------	--------------------	----------	------	----------

<b>FERONIA,</b>		<b>FERONIA.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 442.</i>	
S. h	elephantum,	Elephant-apple.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 141.</i>	E. Indies. 1804
<b>AILANTHUS,</b>		<b>AILANTHUS.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 442.</i>	
H. h	glandulosa,	Chinese.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 84.</i>	China. 1751
S.	excelsa,	Indian.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 23.</i>	E. Indies. 1800
<b>CLUSIA,</b>		<b>BALSAM-TREE.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 443.</i>	
S. h	rosea,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 99.</i>	Carolina. 1692
	alba,	white-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 166.</i>	S. America. 1752
	flava,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 223.</i>	Jamaica. 1759
	venosa,	vein-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 87. f. 2.</i>	S. America. 1733
<b>BRIDELIA,</b>		<b>BRIDELIA.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 444.</i>	
S. h	scandens,	climbing.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 173.</i>	E. Indies. 1804
<b>OPHIOXYLON,</b>		<b>OPHIOXYLON.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 445.</i>	
S. h	serpentinum,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 784.</i>	E. Indies. 1690
<b>FUSANUS,</b>		<b>FUSANUS.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 445.</i>	
G. h	compressus,	flat-stalkt.	<i>Berg. cap. t. 1. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S. 1776
<b>ACER,</b>		<b>MAPLE.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 445.</i>	
H. h	heterophyllum,	evergreen.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 1. f. 1.</i>	Levant. 1759
	tataricum,	Tartarian.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 9.</i>	Tartary. —
	Pseudo-platanus,	Sycamore.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 303.</i>	Britain. —
	rubrum,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 14.</i>	N. America. 1656
	dasycarpum,	Sir Charles Wager's.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 13.</i>	— 1725
	<i>A. rubrum</i> , β.	Ed. pr.		
	saccharinum,	sugar.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 15.</i>	Pennsylvania. 1735
	Platanoides,	Norway.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 3, 4.</i>	Europe. 1683
	β	cut-leaved.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 5.</i>	—
	montanum,	mountain.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 11.</i>	N. America. 1750
	campestre,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 304.</i>	Britain. —
	Opalus,	Italian.		Italy, Switz. 1753
	monsperulanum,	Montpelier.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 14.</i>	S. of France. 1739
	creticum,	Cretan.	— t. 15.	Levant. 1753
	Negundo,	Ash-leaved.	— t. 12.	N. America. 1688
<b>CELTIS,</b>		<b>NETTLE-TREE.</b>	<i>H. K. v. p. 449.</i>	
H. h	australis,	European.	<i>Camer. epit. 155.</i>	S. of Europe. 1596
	Tournefortii,	Oriental.	<i>Tournef. it. 2. t. 41.</i>	Levant. 1739
	<i>C. orientalis</i> .	Ed. pr.		
	occidentalis,	American.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 88.</i>	N. America. 1656
S.	micrantha,	smooth Jamaica.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 206. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica. 1739
	aculeata,	thorny Jamaica.	—	1791

# POLYGAMIA MONOECIA.

319

<b>GOUANIA,</b>		<b>GOUANIA. H. K. v. p. 450.</b>	
2	domingensis,	Chaw Stick. Burm. ph. t. 201. f. 4. W. Indies.	1739
	tiliaefolia,	Lime-tree-leav. Roxb. corom. t. 98. E. Indies.	1810
<b>HERMAS,</b>		<b>HERMAS. H. K. v. p. 451.</b>	
1	depauperata,	hairy. Burm. afr. t. 71. f. 2. C. B. S.	1795 vi, vii.
-	gigantea,	gigantic. N.A. petrop. 14. t. 11. ———	1794
<b>INGA,</b>		<b>INGA. H. K. v. p. 451.</b>	
2	dulcis,	Sappan-fruit. Roxb. corom. t. 99. E. Indies.	1800
	Unguis Cati,	four-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 392. W. Indies.	1690
	<i>Mimosa Unguis Cati.</i> Ed. pr.		
	vera,	Inga-tree. Sloan. jam. t. 183. f. 1. ———	1739 vii, viii.
	alba,	white. E. Indies.	1804
	marginata,	Spanish Oak. Pluk. ph. t. 141. f. 2. W. Indies.	1752
	nodosa,	knob'd. ——— t. 211. f. 5. Ceylon.	1690
	latifolia,	broad-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 9. W. Indies.	1768 iii, iv.
	purpurea,	Soldier-wood. Andr. rep. t. 372. ———	1733 ———
	<i>Mimosa purpurea.</i> Ed. pr.		
	circinalis,	spiral-podded. Plum. ic. t. 5. ———	1726
	<i>Mimosa circinalis.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>MIMOSA,</b>		<b>MIMOSA. H. K. v. p. 454.</b>	
3	pudica,	Humble-plant. Andr. rep. t. 544. Brazil.	1638 vi-ix.
3	sensitiva,	Sensitive-plant. Trew. chret. t. 95. ———	1648 ———
4	viva,	Sensitive-grass. Sloan. jam. t. 182. f. 7. Jamaica.	1739 vii-ix.
4	casta,	chaste. Comm. hort. 1. t. 28. E. Indies.	1741 vii.
	pigra,	straight-spined. Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 3. Vera Cruz.	1733 vi, vii.
	<i>M. asperata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	rubicaulis,	Bramble-stalkt. Roxb. corom. t. 200. E. Indies.	1799 ———
	concinna,	neat. ———	1794
<b>-SCHRANKIA, SCHRANKIA. H. K. v. p. 456.</b>			
4	uncinata,	hook'd. Venten. choix t. 28. N. America.	1789 vii, viii.
	aculeata,	Vera Cruz. Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 1. Vera Cruz.	1733 ———
<b>DESMANTHUS, DESMANTHUS. H. K. v. p. 457.</b>			
3	natans,	Aquatic Sensitive. Andr. rep. t. 629. E. Indies.	1800 vii-ix.
	plenus,	double-flower'd. Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 2. Vera Cruz.	1733 ———
5	punctatus,	spotted-stalkt. Comm. hort. 1. t. 31. Jamaica.	1686 vii, viii.
1/2	diffusus,	prostrate. Pluk. ph. t. 307. f. 3. W. Indies.	1731 ———
	virgatus,	long-twig'd. Jacq. vind. 1. t. 80. ———	1774 ———
	<i>Mimosa virgata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	cinereus,	ash-colour'd. Roxb. corom. t. 174. E. Indies.	1739 vi, vii.

- ACACIA, ACACIA. *H. K. v. p. 459.*
- G. 4 brachyloba, Illinois. N. America. 1803  
 h verticillata, whorl-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 110. Van Diem. Isl. 1780 iii-r.  
*Mimosa verticillata.* Ed. pr.
- juniperina, Juniper-leaved. Venten. malm. t. 64. N. S. Wales. 1790 —  
 acicularis, needle-leaved. ——— 1796 vii-r  
 sulcata, furrow'd. New Holland. 1803 —  
 suavcolens, sweet-scented. Jacq schoenb. t. 391. N. S. Wales. 1790 ii-r  
 floribunda, many-flower'd. Venten. choix t. 13. ——— 1796 vi-r  
 linifolia, Flax-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 394. ——— 1790 —  
 stricta, double-headed. Bot. mag. t. 1121. ——— ii-r  
 longifolia, long-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 207. ——— 1792 iii-r  
 falcata, sickle-leaved. ——— 1790 vi-r  
 melanoxyton, black-wooded. Van Diem. Isl. 1803 iv-r  
 Sophoræ, Sophora-podded. Labill. u. holl. t. 237. ——— 1805  
 marginata, marginate-leaved. New Holland. 1803 —  
 myrtifolia, Myrtle-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 302. N. S. Wales. 1789 ix-r  
 hispidula, little harsh. Smith new holl. t. 16. ——— 1794 iv-r  
 decipiens, paradoxical. Annals of bot. 1. t. 8. New Holland. 1803 iii-r  
 biflora, two-flower'd. ——— —  
 armata, simple-leav. prickly. ——— —  
 alata, wing-stalkt. ——— —  
 pulchella, zigzag spiny. ——— —  
 ciliata, ciliate-wing'd. ——— —  
 nigricans, unequal-wing'd. Labill. n. holl. t. 238 ——— —  
 Julibrissin, smooth tree. Scop. insubr. 1. t. 8. Levant. 1745 vii-r
- Mimosa Julibrissin.* Ed. pr.
- discolor, two-colour'd-leav. Andr. rep. t. 235. N. S. Wales. 1788 vii-r  
 pubescens, hairy-stem'd. Bot. mag. t. 1263. ——— 1790 ii-r  
 lophantha, two-spiked. Andr. rep. t. 563. New Holland. 1803 vi-r  
 glandulosa, glandulous. Venten. choix t. 27. N. America. 1806  
 decurrens, decurrent. Venten. malm. t. 61. N. S. Wales. 1790 —  
 Caffra, Hottentot. C. B. S. 1800  
 S. laurifolia, Laurel-leaved. Isl. of Tanna. 1775
- Mimosa simplicifolia.* Ed. pr.
- scandens, climbing. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 77. Both Indies. 1780
- Mimosa scandens.* Ed. pr.
- guianensis, Guiana. Aubl. guian. t. 357. Cayenne. 1803  
 Houstoni, Houstoun's. Salisb. par. t. 64. Vera Cruz. 1789 ix-r  
 odoratissima, fragrant. Roxb. cor. t. 120. E. Indies. 1790  
 arborea, rough tree. Pluk. ph. t. 251. f. 2. Jamaica. 1768  
 speciosa, splendid. Jacq. ic. t. 198. E. Indies. 1742 v
- Mimosa speciosa.* Ed. pr.

POLYGAMIA MONOECIA. Acacia.

321

latisiliqua,	broad-podded.	Plum. ic. t. 6.	W. Indies.	1777	vi-ix.
<i>Mimosa latisiliqua</i> .	Ed. pr.				
peregrina,	white-flower'd.		S. America.	1780	vii.
grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 592	E. Indies.	1769	vi-ix.
<i>Mimosa grandiflora</i> .	Ed. pr.				
glaucua,	glaucous.	Trew ehret. t. 86.	America.	1690	vi-viii.
<i>Mimosa glauca</i> .	Ed. pr.				
juliflora,	Poponax.		Jamaica.	1793	
Chundra,	hook-spined.		E. Indies.	1789	
Catechu,	medicinal.	Roxb. cor. t. 175.	—	1790	
cornigera,	Cuckold-tree.	Pluk. ph. t. 122. f. 1.	S. America.	1692	
<i>Mimosa cornigera</i> .	Ed. pr.				
eburnea,	ivory-thorn'd.	Roxb. cor. t. 199.	E. Indies.	1792	
farnesiana,	Sponge-tree.	Ald. hort. farn. t. 2.	St. Domingo.	1656	—
<i>Mimosa farnesiana</i> .	Ed. pr.				
vera,	Egyptian-thorn.	Pluk. ph. t. 123. f. 1.	Arabia, Egypt.	1596	vii.
<i>Mimosa nilotica</i> .	Ed. pr.				
cæsia,	gray,	— t. 330. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1773	
<i>Mimosa casia</i> .	Ed. pr.				
pennata,	fine-leaved.	Burm, zeyl. t. 1.	—	—	—
<i>Mimosa pennata</i> .	Ed. pr.				
Intsia,	angular-stalkt.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 4.	—	1778	
<i>Mimosa Intsia</i> .	Ed. pr.				
Ceratonia,	round-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 8.	S. America.	1800	
tamarindifolia,	Tamarind-leav.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 396.	W. Indies.	1774	
HAPIS,	RHAPIS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 473.				
acaulis,	Swamp Palmetto.	Bot. mag. t. 1434.	N. America.	1790	vii, viii.
arundinacea,	simple-leaved.		Carolina.	1765	ix.
flabelliformis,	Ground Ratān.	Bot. mag. t. 1371.	China, Japan.	1774	viii.

DIOECIA.

LEDITSCHIA, GLEDITSCHIA. *H. K.* v. p. 474.

triacanthos,	3-thorn'd Acacia.	Schk. handb. t. 356.	N. America.	1700	vi, vii.
monosperma,	water Acacia,	Catesb. car. 1. t. 43.	—	1723	—
<i>G. triacanthos</i> , β.	Ed. pr.				
horrida,	strong-spined.		China.	1774	—
<i>G. triacanthos</i> , γ.	Ed. pr.				

RAXINUS, ASH. *H. K.* v. p. 475.

simplicifolia,	various-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 2476.	England.		iv, v.
<i>F. excelsior</i> , γ.	Ed. pr.				

H. $\frac{1}{2}$ excelsior,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1692.</i>	Britain.	1771
$\beta$	<i>weeping.</i>			
sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.		N. America.	1800
lenticifolia,	Aleppo.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 182. f. 4.</i>	Aleppo.	1710 v, v
americana,	white American.		N. America.	1723 v
pubescens,	black American.		Pensylvania.	1783 —
juglandifolia,	Walnut-leaved.		N. America.	— v, v
Ornus,	flowering.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 4.</i>	Italy.	1710 —
rotundifolia,	Manna.		—	1697 iv

BROSIMUM, BROSIMUM. *H. K. v. p. 477.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Alicastrum,	Bread Nut-tree.	<i>Sw. fl. ind. oc. t. 1. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1776
spuriun,	Milk-wood.		—	1789

DIOSPYROS, DATE-PLUM. *H. K. v. p. 478.*

H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Lotus,	European.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 36.</i>	Italy, Barbary.	1596 v, v
virginiana,	Pishamin Plum.	— t. 37.	N. America.	1629 —
S. Ebenum,	smooth, or <i>Ebony</i> .	<i>N. A. hafn. 2. t. 5.</i>	E. Indies.	1792
Kaki,	Japan.	<i>Kämpf. anno. t. 806.</i>	Japan.	1789
cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 50.</i>	E. Indies.	1794
obovata,	four-seeded.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 312.</i>	Both Indies.	1796

NYSSA, TUPELO. *H. K. v. p. 479.*

H. $\frac{1}{2}$ villosa,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Wang. am. t. 16. f. 39.</i>	N. America.	1806
biflora,	Sour Gum.	<i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 41.</i>	—	1739
	<i>N. integrifolia.</i>	Ed. pr.		
capitata,	round-headed.		—	1806
denticulata,	water.	— 1. t. 60.	—	1735

\* HAMILTONIA, HAMILTONIA. *H. K. v. p. 480.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ oleifera,	Oil-nut.		N. America.	1800
----------------------------	----------	--	-------------	------

LAUROPHYLLUS, LAUROPHYLLUS. *H. K. v. p. 481.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ capensis,	Capc.		C. B. S.	1801
----------------------------	-------	--	----------	------

ARCTOPUS, ARCTOPUS. *H. K. v. p. 481.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ echinatus,	rough.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1774
-----------------------------	--------	-------------------------	----------	------

BURSERA, BURSERA. *H. K. v. p. 481.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ gummifera,	Jamaica Birch.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 65.</i>	W. Indies.	1690
-----------------------------	----------------	---------------------------	------------	------

PANAX, PANAX. *H. K. v. p. 482.*

H. $\frac{1}{2}$ quinquefolium,	Ginseng.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1333.</i>	China.	1740 v, v
trifolium,	lesser.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1334.</i>	N. America.	1759 v, v
S. $\frac{1}{2}$ aculeatum,	prickly.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 634.</i>	China.	1773 v
fruticosum,	shrubby.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 595.</i>	Isl. of Ternate.	1800 v

# POLYGAMIA DIOECIA.

323

ERATONIA, CAROB-TREE, or *St. John's Bread*. *H. K.* v. p. 483.

Siliqua, common. *Andr. rep. t.* 567. Sicily. 1570 ix, x.

ICUS, FIG-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 483.

Carica, common. S. of Europe. 1548 vi, vii.

*small white.*

*large white.* Poit, et Turp. fr. t. 4.

*round blue.* Duham. arb. fr. 1. p. 212. t. 2. f. 1.

*long purple and brown.*

*brown Hanover.*

*black Ischia.*

australis, Botany Bay. N. S. Wales. 1789 iii-vi.

aquatica, rough-leaved. Rheed. mal. 3. t. 62. E. Indies. 1758

*F. heterophylla.* Ed. pr.

nymphæifolia, WaterLily-leaved. ——— 1759

religiosa, Poplar-leaved. ——— 1. t. 27. ——— 1731

benghalensis, Bengal. ——— 1. t. 28. ——— 1690 iv.

coriacea, leathery-leaved. ——— 1772

costata, rib-leaved. ——— 1763

lucida, shining-leaved. ——— 1772

martinicensis, Martinico. Sloan. jam. t. 223. W. Indies. 1759

*F. virens.* Ed. pr.

infectoria, veiny-leaved. Rheed. mal. 3. t. 64. E. Indies. 1763

*F. venosa.* Ed. pr.

pedunculata, Willow-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 178. f. 4. S. America. 1776

cordata, heart-leaved. Thunb. ficu, t. 6. C. B. S. 1802

stipulata, trailing. China, Japan. 1771

pumila, dwarf Chinese. Kämpf. amoen. t. 804. ——— 1759

tinctoria, Otaheite. Society Isl. 1793 v, vi.

benjamina, oval-leaved. Rheed. mal. 1. t. 26. E. Indies. 1757

pertusa, Laurel-leaved. S. America. 1780

nitida, glossy-leaved. ——— 3. t. 55. E. Indies. 1786

indica, Banyan-tree. ——— 3. t. 63. ——— 1759

racemosa, cluster'd. ——— 1. t. 25. ———

retusa, blunt-leaved. Both Indies. 1793

repens, creeping-stem'd. E. Indies. 1805

oppositifolia, opposite-leaved. Roxb. corom. t. 124. ——— 1802

CHAMÆROPS, CHAMÆROPS. *H. K.* v. p. 489.

humilis, dwarf Fan-palm. *Andr. rep. t.* 599. S. of Europe. 1731 ii, iii.

serrulata, saw-leaved. N. America. 1809

Palmetto, smooth-stem'd. ——— ———



*Classis XXIV.*  
**CRYPTOGAMIA**  
**GONOPTERIDES.**

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Fl</i>
<b>EQUISETUM, HORSE-TAIL. <i>H. K. v. p. 491.</i></b>				
H. 4 Δ <i>arvense</i> ,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2020.</i>	Britain.	
fluviatile,	great water.	_____ <i>t. 2022.</i>	_____	
sylvaticum,	brancht wood.	_____ <i>t. 1874.</i>	_____	
limosum,	smooth naked.	_____ <i>t. 929.</i>	_____	
palustre,	marsh.	_____ <i>t. 2021.</i>	_____	
variegatum,	variegated.	_____ <i>t. 1987.</i>	Scotland.	
hyemale,	Shave-grass.	_____ <i>t. 915.</i>	Britain.	

**STACHYOPTERIDES.**

* <b>LYCOPIDIUM, CLUB-MOSS. <i>H. K. v. p. 493.</i></b>				
H. 4 clavatum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 224.</i>	Britain.	
complanatum,	Arbor Vitæ.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 78.</i>	N. America.	1770
alpinum,	Savin-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 234.</i>	Britain.	
dendroideum,	fan.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 164.</i>	N. America.	—
Δ <i>obscurum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
annotinum,	interrupted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1727.</i>	Britain.	
Δ inundatum,	marsh.	_____ <i>t. 239.</i>	_____	
Selaginoides,	prickly.	_____ <i>t. 1148.</i>	_____	
Selago,	Fir.	_____ <i>t. 233.</i>	_____	
G. helveticum,	spreading.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 165.</i>	Switzerland.	1779
* <b>PSILOTUM, PSILOTUM. <i>H. K. v. p. 495.</i></b>				
S. 4 triquetrum,	triangular-brancht.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 165.</i>	W. Indies.	1793
<b>OPHIOGLOSSUM, ADDER'S-TONGUE. <i>H. K. v. p. 495.</i></b>				
H. 4 Δ vulgatum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 108.</i>	Britain.	
S. reticulatum,	netted.	<i>Plum. fil. t. 164.</i>	W. Indies.	1793

## CRYPTOGAMIA STACHYOPTERIDES.

325

**BOTRYCHIUM, MOON-WORT.** *H. K. v. p. 496.*

☞ <i>Lunaria</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 318.	Britain.	v, vi.
<i>Osmunda Lanaria.</i> Ed. pr.				
fumarioides,	Fumitory-like.	Schk. crypt. t. 157.	Carolina.	1806 vii, viii.
dissectum,	cut-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 158.	N. America.	— vii.
virginicum,	Virginian.	— t. 156.	—	1790 viii.

## POROPTERIDES.

**MARATTIA, MARATTIA.** *H. K. v. p. 497.*

☞ <i>alata</i> ,	wing'd.	Schk. crypt. t. 152.	Jamaica.	1798
------------------	---------	----------------------	----------	------

## SCHISMATOPTERIDES.

**LYGODIUM, SNAKE'S-TONGUE.** *H. K. v. p. 497.*

☞ <i>scandens</i> ,	climbing.	Cav. ic. t. 595. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1793 v-ix.
---------------------	-----------	------------------------	------------	------------

**ANEMIA, ANEMIA.** *H. K. v. p. 498.*

☞ <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	Plum. fil. t. 162.	Jamaica.	1794
<i>adiantifolia</i> ,	Maiden-hair-leav.	— t. 158.	W. Indies.	1793 viii, ix.

**OSMUNDA, OSMUNDA.** *H. K. v. p. 499.*

☞ <i>claytoniana</i> ,	Clayton's.		N. America.	1772 viii.
<i>Δ regalis</i> ,	Flowering Fern.	Engl. bot. t. 209.	Britain.	vii, viii.
<i>cinnamomea</i> ,	woolly.	Schk. crypt. t. 146.	N. America.	— vi.

**TODEA, TODEA.** *H. K. v. p. 499.*

☞ <i>africana</i> ,	African.	Schk. crypt. t. 147.	C. B. S.	1805 vi-viii.
---------------------	----------	----------------------	----------	---------------

## FILICES.

**ACROSTICHUM, ACROSTICHUM.** *H. K. v. p. 500.*

☞ <i>alcicorne</i> ,	stag's-horn.	Beauv. d'oware, t. 2.	Africa, Java.	1808 viii-x.
<i>- velleum</i> ,	woolly.	Desfont. atl. t. 256.	Madeira.	1778 viii, ix.
<i>simplex</i> ,	simple.		Jamaica.	1793
<i>crinitum</i> ,	hairy.	Plum. fil. t. 125.	W. Indies.	—
<i>sorbifolium</i> ,	Sorb-leaved.	— t. 117.	—	—
<i>calomelanos</i> ,	mealy.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 41.	—	1790 vii, viii.

HEMIONITIS, HEMIONITIS. *H. K. v. p. 501.*

- S. 4 lauceolata, spear-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 6. W. Indies. 1793*  
 palmata, palmated. *Plum. fil. t. 151. ——— vi-viii.*  
 rufa, rusty-hair'd. *Schk. crypt. t. 17, 21. Jamaica. ——— vii, viii.*

MENISCIUM, MENISCIUM. *H. K. v. p. 502.*

- S. 4 reticulatum, netted. *Plum. fil. t. 110. Martinico. 1793*

GRAMMITIS, GRAMMITIS. *H. K. v. p. 503.*

- H. 4 Ceterach, common scaly. *Engl. bot. t. 1244. Britain. v-x.*  
*Asplenium Ceterach. Ed. pr.*

POLYPODIUM, POLYPODY. *H. K. v. p. 503.*

- H. 4 vulgare, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1149. Britain. v-x.*  
       β Welsh. *Bolt. fil. t. 2. f. 5. a. ———*  
 hyperboreum, hairy alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 2023. Wales, Scotland. vii-ix.*  
*Acrostichum ilvense. Ed. pr.*  
 ilvense, rock. *Schk. crypt. t. 19. N. of Europe. 1812 vi, ix.*  
 Phegopteris, Sun-fern. *Engl. bot. t. 2224. Britain. ———*  
 Dryopteris, tender 3-brancht. ——— *t. 616. ——— vi-ix.*  
 calcareum, rigid 3-brancht. ——— *t. 1525. England. vii.*  
 S. piloselloides, Mouse-ear. *Plum. fil. t. 118. W. Indies. 1793*  
 lycopodioides, Club-moss. *Schk. crypt. t. 8. c.p. ———*  
 phyllitidis, Hart's-tongue. *Plum. fil. t. 130. ———*  
 aureum, golden. ——— *t. 76. ——— 1742 iii, ix.*  
 pectinatum, comb-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 17. b. ——— 1793 vi-ix.*  
 asplenifolium, Spleen-wort-leav. *Plum. fil. t. 102. f. A. Martinico. 1790*  
 effusum, spreading. *Sloau. jam. t. 57. f. 3. Jamaica. 1769 xi.*  
 h pruinatum, white-leaved. ——— *1793*

ASPIDIUM, SHIELD-FERN. *H. K. v. p. 507.*

- H. 4 Lonchitis, rough alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 797. Britain. v-viii.*  
*Polypodium Lonchitis. Ed. pr.*  
 Oreopteris, heath. ——— *t. 1019. ——— vii.*  
 Thelypteris, Lady-fern. ——— *t. 1018. ——— vii, viii.*  
*Polypodium Thelypteris. Ed. pr.*  
 cristatum, lesser crested. *Engl. bot. t. 2125. England. vi-viii.*  
*Polypodium cristatum. Ed. pr.*  
 aculeatum, common prickly. ——— *t. 1562. Britain. ———*  
*Polypodium aculeatum. Ed. pr.*  
 marginale, marginal-flower'd. *Schk. crypt. t. 45. b. N. America. 1772 vi-ix.*  
*Polypodium marginale. Ed. pr.*  
 Filix mas, Male Fern. *Engl. bot. t. 1458. Britain. vi-viii.*  
*Polypodium Filix mas. Ed. pr.*

# CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES. Aspidium.

327

♣ lobatum,	close-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1563. England.	vii, vii.
spinulosum,	crested prickly.	——— <i>t.</i> 1460. Britain.	——
dilatatum,	great crested.	——— <i>t.</i> 1461. ———	——
fontanum,	smooth rock.	——— <i>t.</i> 2024. England.	vii-viii.
<i>Polypodium fontanum.</i> Ed. pr.			
dentatum,	toothed.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1588. Scotland.	vii.
bulbiferum,	bulbiferous.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 57. Canada.	1638 vii, viii.
Filix femina,	female.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1459. Britain.	vi-ix.
<i>Polypodium Filix femina.</i> Ed. pr.			
fragile,	brittle.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1587. ———	vi-viii.
<i>Polypodium fragile.</i> Ed. pr.			
regium,	lacinated.	——— <i>t.</i> 163. ———	vi.
elongatum,	cut-leaved.	Madeira.	1779 vii, viii.
<i>Polypodium elongatum.</i> Ed. pr.			
axillare,	slender Madeira.	———	—— vi-ix.
<i>Polypodium axillare.</i> Ed. pr.			
æmulum,	dwarf Madeira.	———	——
<i>Polypodium æmulum.</i> Ed. pr.			
umbrosum,	Madeira wood.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 61. ———	——
<i>Polypodium umbrosum.</i> Ed. pr.			
trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 638. W. Indies.	1769 m. p. y.
<i>Polypodium trifoliatum.</i> Ed. pr.			
auriculatum,	ear'd.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t.</i> 44 f. 2. E. Indies.	1793 vii.
exaltatum,	lofty.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 32. b. Jamaica.	—— —
unitum,	united.	——— <i>t.</i> 33. b. E. Indies.	——
patens,	downy.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 34. Jamaica.	1784 vii-ix.
<i>Polypodium patens.</i> Ed. pr.			
villosum,	villous.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 46. b. W. Indies.	1793 vii.
ONOCLEA, ONOCLEA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 513.			
♣ sensibilis,	Sensitive Fern.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 102. Virginia.	1699 viii.
Struthiopteris,	Bird's-nest.	——— <i>t.</i> 105. Europe.	1760 vii, viii.
<i>Osmunda Struthiopteris.</i> Ed. pr.			
ASPLENIUM, SPLEEN-WORT. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 514.			
♣ rhizophyllum,	rooting-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 105. f. 3. N. America.	1680 vi, vii.
septentrionale,	forkt.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1017. Britain.	vi-x.
<i>Acrostichum septentrionale.</i> Ed. pr.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 67, 69. N. America.	1812 vi, vii.
marinum,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 392. Britain.	vi-x.
ebenum,	ivory-stiped.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 73. N. America.	1779 ix.
germanicum,	alternate-leaved	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2258. Scotland.	vi-x.
Trichomanes,	comm. Maidenhair.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 576. Britain.	v-x.
viride,	green Maidenhair.	——— <i>t.</i> 2257. ———	vi-ix.

- H. 4 *Ruta muraria*, Wall-rue. *Engl. bot. t.* 150. Britain. vii.  
*lanceolatum*, lanceolate. — *t.* 240. England. —  
*Adiantum nigrum*, black Maidenhair. — *t.* 1950. Britain. iv-1.  
G. *Hemionitis*, Mule's Fern. *Schk. crypt. t.* 66. S. of Europe. 1779  
*monanthemum*, one-flower'd. *Smith ined. t.* 73. C. B. S. 1790 vii  
S. *serratum*, saw-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t.* 64. W. Indies. 1793  
*rhizophorum*, root-bearing. *Sloan. jam. t.* 29, 30. f. 1. Jamaica. —  
*striatum*, striated. *Plum. fil. t.* 18, 19. W. Indies. — vi-1  
*præmorsum*, snip-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 73. f. 5. Jamaica. —  
*fragrans*, fragrant. — — — — — vii

SCOLOPENDRIUM, HART'S-TONGUE. *H. K. v. p.* 518.

- H. 4 *officinarium*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1150. Britain. vii  
*Asplenium Scolopendrium*. Ed. pr.  
β *curl'd.* *Bauh. hist. 3. p.* 757.  
γ *wave-leaved.* *Pluk. ph. t.* 248. f. 1.  
δ *cluster'd.*  
ε *branching.* — *t.* 248. f. 2.

DIPLAZIUM, DIPLAZIUM. *H. K. v. p.* 519.

- S. 4 *grandifolium*, large-leaved. Jamaica. 1793

PTERIS, BRAKE. *H. K. v. p.* 519.

- H. 4 *atropurpurea*, purple. *Schk. crypt. t.* 101. N. America. 1770 viii  
*crispa*, Stone Fern. *Engl. bot. t.* 1160. Britain. vii  
*Osmunda crispa*. Ed. pr.  
*caudata*, great American. *Jacq. ic. t.* 645. N. America. 1777 ix-1  
*aquilina*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1679. Britain. vii  
G. *arguta*, sharp-notch'd. *Pluk. ph. t.* 290. f. 2. Arabia. 1778 vii  
S. *longifolia*, long-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 399. W. Indies. 1770 vii  
*grandifolia*, large-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t.* 89. — 1793  
*serrulata*, various-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t.* 91. Japan, China. 1770 vii  
*podophylla*, pedated. *Brown. jam. t.* 1. Jamaica. 1793 vii  
h *aculeata*, prickly-stem'd. *Plum. fil. t.* 5, 11. W. Indies. —

VITTARIA, VITTARIA. *H. K. v. p.* 522.

- S. 4 *lineata*, linear-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t.* 101. b. W. Indies. 1793

BLECHNUM, BLECHNUM. *H. K. v. p.* 522.

- H. 4 *boreale*, northern. *Engl. bot. t.* 1159. Britain. vii  
*Osmunda Spicant.* Ed. pr.  
G. *australe*, Cape. *Schk. crypt. t.* 110. b. C. B. S. 1691 vii  
S. *occidentale*, South American. *Jacq. ic. t.* 644. S. America. 1777 —

WARDIA, WOODWARDIA. *H. K. v. p. 523.*

inica, Virginian. Pluk. ph. t. 179. f. 2. N. America. 1774 viii, ix.

*blechnum virginicum*. Ed. pr.

cans, rooting-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 112.* Madeira. 1779 —

*blechnum radicans*. Ed. pr.

DIA, DOODIA. *H. K. v. p. 523.*

ra, rough-stalkt. N. S. Wales. 1808 vi-viii.

NTUM, MAIDENHAIR. *H. K. v. p. 524.*

utum, Canadian. *Schk. crypt. t. 115.* N. America. 1640 viii, ix.

illus veneris, true. *Engl. bot. t. 1564.* Britain. v-ix.

forme, kidney-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 287. f. 5. Madeira. 1699 vi-ix.

rophyllum, large-leaved. Brown. jam. t. 38. f. 1. Jamaica. 1793

sum, hairy-stalkt. *Schk. crypt. t. 120.* — 1775 —

erulentum, dusty. — t. 119. W. Indies. 1793

eziforme, rhomb-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 122.* — —

rum, tender. Pluk. ph. t. 254. f. 1. Jamaica. — vii.

LANTHES, CHEILANTHES. *H. K. v. p. 526.*

oides, Pteris-like. Houtt. n. h. 14. t. 96. f. 3. C. B. S. 1775

*adiantum pteroides*. Ed. pr.

rans, sweet-scented. *Swart. syn. fil. t. 3. f. 6* Madeira. 1778

*adiantum fragrans*. Ed. pr.

CHITIS, LONCHITIS. *H. K. v. p. 527.*

uta, hairy. *Schk. crypt. t. 86.* W. Indies. 1793

ALLIA, DAVALLIA. *H. K. v. p. 527.*

idata, shining. New Holland. 1808 vi-viii.

ariensis, Hare's-foot Fern. Jacq. ic. t. 200. Portugal. 1699 —

*Trichomanes canariense*. Ed. pr.

SONIA, DICKSONIA. *H. K. v. p. 528.*

cita, shining-leaved. Madeira. 1779 ix, x.

ecta, cut-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 ix.

rescens, Tree. St. Helena. 1786 xi-i.

THEA, CYATHEA, or *Cup-fern*. *H. K. v. p. 529.*

orea, Tree. Plum. fil. t. 1, 2. W. Indies. 1793

HOMANES, TRICHOMANES. *H. K. v. p. 529.*

risetum, short-styled. *Engl. bot. t. 1417.* Britain. v, vi.

ENOPHYLLUM, FILMY-LEAF. *H. K. v. p. 530.*

bridgense, Tunbridge. *Engl. bot. t. 162.* Britain. v, vi.

*HYDROPTERIDES.*

ISOËTES, ISOËTES. *H.K.v.p.* 530.

H. ♀ ∇ lacustris, Quill-wort. *Engl. bot. t.* 1084. Britain.

PILULARIA, PILL-WORT, or *Pepper-grass*. *H.K.v.p.* 530.

H. ♀ Δ globulifera, globuliferous. *Engl. bot. t.* 521. Britain.

# INDEX GENERUM.

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
A.		Agrimonia,	441	Anacyclus,	270
		Agrostemma,	137	Anagallis,	44
		Agrostis,	21	Anagyris,	120
DMA,	240	Ailanthus,	318	Anarrhinum,	188
	221	Aira,	21	Anastatica,	197
	320	Aitonia,	212	Anchusa,	40
	10	Ajuga,	176	Andersonia,	45
ha,	300	Aizoon,	157	Andrachne,	304
us,	195	Alangium,	166	Andromeda,	126
,	232	Albuca,	93	Andropogon,	316
	318	Alchemilla,	37	Androsace,	42
	281	Alcina,	277	Andryala,	248
a,	218	Aletris,	98	Anemia,	325
a,	271	Aleuries,	302	Anemone,	172
	102	Alisma,	105	Anethum,	79
nthes,	65	Allamanda,	66	Angelica,	77
on,	294	Allium,	90	Anguria,	287
um,	309	Alous,	291	Anigezanthos,	89
	169	Aloe,	99	Anisomeles,	176
chum,	101	Alonsoa,	189	Annonia,	171
	325	Alopecurus,	21	Anomatheca,	13
nia,	164	Alpinia,	1	Anthemis,	270
	213	Alsine,	82	Anthericum,	95
thera,	314	Alstroemeria,	101	Anthocercis,	193
um,	124	Althæa,	215	Antholyza,	15
	329	Alyssum,	199	Anthospermum,	307
	173	Amaranthus,	292	Anthoxanthum,	10
	118	Amaryllis,	89	Anthyllis,	225
s,	316	Ambrosia,	292	Antidesma,	309
la,	36	Amellus,	271	Antirrhinum,	198
lium,	163	Amerinum,	220	Aotus,	191
omene,	80	Amethystea,	8	Apargia,	246
s,	284	Ammannia,	36	Aphelandra,	193
ema,	232	Ammi,	75	Aphyllanthæ,	90
	106	Amomum,	2	Apium,	79
thus,	197	Amorpha,	223	Apocynum,	67
um,	78	Amsonia,	67	Aponogeton,	105
	89	Amygdalus,	147	Aquilegia,	170
	100	Amyris,	109	Arabis,	201
	255	Anabasis,	71	Arachis,	225
		Anacardium,	119	Aralia,	82





# INDEX GENERUM.

533

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
	124	Casuarina,	287	Cichorium,	250
ia,	123	Catalpa,	5	Cicuta,	78
	256	Catananche,	249	Cimicifuga,	170
	196	Catesbæa,	33	Cinchona,	51
ia,	283	Caucalis,	74	Cineraria,	265
n,	298	Ceanothus,	59	Cinna,	3
ria,	7	Cecropia,	304	Circæa,	5
	256	Cedrela,	61	Cissampelos,	314
la,	278	Celastrus,	59	Cissus,	35
	283	Celosia,	65	Cistus,	167
	106	Celsia,	189	Citharexylum,	190
pa,	33	Celtis,	318	Citrus,	242
um,	143	Cenchrus,	19	Claytonia,	64
	18	Centaurea,	275	Clematis,	172
he,	3	Centunculus,	35	Cleome,	206
trum,	61	Cephaelis,	51	Cleonia,	185
llum,	166	Cephalanthus,	30	Clerodendrum,	194
on,	283	Cephalophora,	255	Clethra,	127
nus,	241	Cerastium,	138	Cliffortia,	313
is,	68	Ceratocarpus,	287	Clinopodium,	182
	175	Ceratonia,	323	Clitoria,	227
thus,	163	Ceratophyllum,	294	Clusia,	318
,	284	Cerbera,	66	Cluytia,	315
anthes,	146	Cercis,	122	Clypeola,	197
a,	199	Cerithe,	41	Cneorum,	12
i,	218	Cestrum,	56	Cnicus,	251
ia,	67	Chærophyllum,	78	Cobæa,	47
ula,	48	Chamædorea,	310	Coccocypsilum,	33
rosma,	37	Chamærops,	323	Coccoloba,	117
i,	102	Chara,	287	Cochlearia,	199
	139	Cheilanthes,	329	Cocos,	294
	1	Cheiranthus,	203	Codon,	124
s,	309	Chelidonium,	164	Coffea,	51
s,	164	Chelone,	186	Coix,	288
i,	192	Chenolea,	65	Colchicum,	105
m,	56	Chenopodium,	70	Coldenia,	38
ne,	200	Cherleria,	133	Collinsonia,	10
ermum,	117	Chiococca,	51	Columnnea,	195
,	230	Chionanthus,	4	Colutea,	231
	288	Chironia,	57	Comarum,	163
	218	Chlora,	109	Comanlina,	18
	311	Chloranthus,	37	Comocladia,	12
	66	Chloris,	316	Comptonia,	290
	252	Chomelia,	33	Conium,	75
a,	213	Chondrilla,	246	Conocarpus,	52
um,	260	Chorispermum,	206	Convallaria,	97
s,	297	Chorizema,	121	Convolvulus,	45
us,	233	Chrysanthemum,	268	Conyza,	260
	79	Chrysobalanus,	149	Cookia,	125
,	298	Chrysocoma,	255	Copaifera,	128
	123	Chrysophyllum,	57	Corallorrhiza,	284
	81	Chrysosplenium,	128	Corchorus,	168
,	280	Cicca,	290	Cordia,	57
i,	296	Cicer,	230	Coreopsis,	273



	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
dra,	314	Ferula,	76	Gethyllis,	93
elis,	109	Festuca,	23	Geum,	163
endrum,	285	Ficus,	323	Ghinia,	7
ea,	127	Filago,	280	Gisekia,	84
ebium,	108	Flacourtia,	312	Gladiolus,	14
edium,	35	Flagellaria,	104	Glaucium,	164
ectis,	283	Flemingia,	233	Glaux,	65
etum,	324	Fontanesia,	5	Glechoma,	180
i,	110	Forakohlea,	118	Gleditschia,	321
eron,	260	Fothergilla,	169	Glinus,	143
is,	192	Fragaria,	161	Globba,	2
aulen,	26	Frankenia,	103	Globularia,	30
cephalus,	279	Franseria,	292	Gloriosa,	92
chorum,	19	Fraxinus,	321	Glossodia,	283
permum,	94	Fritillaria,	92	Gloxinia,	186
ialis,	52	Fuchsia,	109	Glycine,	226
ium,	209	Fumaria,	219	Glycyrrhiza,	231
aria,	204	Furcraea,	100	Gmelina,	191
m,	229	Fusanus,	318	Gnaphalium,	258
gium,	73			Gnidia,	116
imum,	202			Gomphocarpus,	68
brina,	221	G.		Gompholobium,	121
bronium,	92			Gomphrena,	71
lia,	254	Gaertnera,	124	Gonolobus,	69
lyptus,	146	Galanthus,	88	Goodenia,	50
ilus,	122	Galaria,	273	Goodia,	223
ea,	312	Galax,	61	Goodyera,	282
idium,	196	Galaxia,	207	Gordonia,	218
mis,	92	Galega,	234	Gorteria,	275
nia,	145	Galenia,	116	Gossypium,	216
ulus,	82	Galeobdolon,	180	Gouania,	319
ymus,	60	Galeopsis,	180	Grammitis,	326
itorium,	255	Galinsogea,	272	Gratiola,	7
orbia,	141	Galipea,	3	Grevillea,	29
rasia,	185	Galium,	32	Grewia,	166
ale,	165	Garcinia,	139	Grias,	166
ephus,	96	Gardenia,	50	Grielum,	135
xia,	121	Garidella,	133	Grislea,	108
ales,	50	Garuga,	124	Gronovia,	63
um,	34	Gastrolobium,	122	Guaiacum,	124
scaria,	314	Gaultheria,	127	Guarea,	109
		Gaura,	108	Guettarda,	293
		Gazania,	275	Guilandina,	123
F.		Geissorrhiza,	12	Gundelia,	280
cia,	145	Gelonium,	312	Gunnera,	286
ra,	36	Gelsemium,	66	Gustavia,	218
nia,	125	Gemista,	222	Gymnadenia,	281
s,	296	Gentiana,	72	Gymnocladus,	311
a,	103	Geodorum,	284	Gypsophila,	130
tia,	199	Geoffroya,	230		
ia,	318	Geranium,	212	H.	
ria,	207	Gerardia,	186	Habenaria,	281
ola,	310	Geropogon,	244		
		Gesneria,	186		

## INDEX GENERUM.

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Hæmanthus,	87	Hordeum,	25	Iris,	18
Hæmatoxyton,	124	Hottentia,	43	Isatis,	18
Hakca,	29	Hovea,	224	Ischamum,	18
Halesia,	139	Houstonia,	32	Isnardia,	18
Halleria,	190	Hoya,	69	Ischilus,	18
Hallia,	232	Hudsonia,	140	Isocetes,	18
Haloragia,	118	Humea,	256	Isopogon,	18
Hamamelis,	37	Humulus,	309	Isopyrum,	18
Hamellia,	51	Hura,	302	Itea,	18
Hamiltonia,	322	Hutchinsia,	198	Iva,	18
Hasselquistia,	74	Hyacinthus,	97	Juglans,	18
Hebenstretia,	192	Hyænanche,	312	Juncus,	18
Hedera,	63	Hydrangea,	128	Juniperus,	18
Hedychium,	1	Hydrastis,	175	Jussiaea,	18
Hedypnois,	249	Hydrocharis,	311	Jasticia,	18
Hedysarum,	232	Hydrocotyle,	73	Ixia,	18
Helenium,	267	Hydrolea,	72	Isodia,	18
Helianthus,	273	Hydropetis,	175	Izora,	18
Heliconia,	64	Hydrophyllum,	43		
Helicteres,	213	Hymenæa,	122		
Heliocarpus,	140	Hymenophyllum,	329		K.
Heliophila,	200	Hyoscyamus,	54		
Heliotropium,	39	Hyoseris,	248	Kæmpferia,	18
Helleborus,	175	Hypecum,	38	Kalmia,	18
Helæminthia,	248	Hyperanthera,	143	Kennedia,	18
Helonias,	105	Hypericum,	242	Kiggelaria,	18
Hemerocallis,	101	Hypochæris,	249	Kitaibelia,	18
Hemidesmus,	67	Hypoxis,	93	Kleinbofia,	18
Hemionitis,	326	Hyptis,	180	Kleinia,	18
Heracleum,	76	Hyssopus,	177	Knausia,	18
Heritiera,	302			Knowltonia,	18
Hernandia,	207	J. L.		Kœlreuteria,	18
Hermas,	319			Kœnigia,	18
Herminium,	281			Kyllingia,	18
Hernandia,	290	Jacksonia,	121		
Herniaria,	70	Jacquinia,	57		
Hesperanthes,	13	Jasione,	47		L.
Hesperis,	203	Jasminum,	3		
Heterospermum,	268	Jatropha,	301	Lachenalia,	18
Heuchera,	72	Iberis,	198	Lachnæa,	18
Hibbertia,	169	Ichnocarpus,	67	Lactuca,	18
Hibiscus,	217	Illex,	38	Lagerstroemia,	18
Hieracium,	246	Illecebrum,	65	Lagoczia,	18
Hillia,	102	Illicium,	171	Lagunea,	18
Hippia,	279	Impatiens,	63	Lagurus,	18
Hippocratea,	12	Imperatoria,	78	Lambertia,	18
Hippocrepis,	232	Indigofera,	234	Lamium,	18
Hippomane,	301	Inga,	319	Lanaria,	18
Hippophae,	307	Inocarpus,	128	Lantana,	18
Hippuria,	2	Inula,	266	Lapeyrouisia,	18
Hirtella,	61	Jonesia,	106	Lappago,	18
Holcus,	316	Ipomœa,	47	Lapsana,	18
Holmskioldia,	195	Ipomopsis,	47	Laserpitium,	18
Melosteum,	26	Iresine,	309	Lasiopetalum,	18

# INDEX GENERUM.

337

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
nia,	315	Lopezia,	2	Melhania,	208
yrus,	228	Lotus,	238	Melia,	125
ndula,	178	Loureira,	314	Melanthus,	195
tera,	216	Ludwigia,	36	Melica,	21
nia,	253	Lunaria,	200	Melicocca,	109
ophyllus,	322	Lupinus,	225	Melissa,	183
us,	118	Lychnis,	137	Melittis,	184
onia,	110	Lycium,	56	Melochia,	208
ckia,	222	Lycopodium,	324	Melodinus,	67
ea,	26	Lycopsis,	41	Melothria,	12
m,	126	Lycopus,	8	Memecylon,	110
,	63	Lygeum,	19	Meniscium,	326
ia,	287	Lygodium,	325	Menispermum,	312
otis,	182	Lysimachia,	44	Mentha,	179
tice,	96	Lythrum,	140	Mentzelia,	166
todon,	246			Menyanthes,	43
urus,	181			Menziesia,	110
chinia,	179			Mercurialis,	311
tium,	198			Mesembryanthemum,	153
ospermum,	146	Macropodium,	201	Mespilus,	150
ertia,	231	Madia,	260	Messerschmidia,	42
adendron,	307	Magnolia,	171	Metrosideros,	145
as,	182	Mahernia,	85	Meum,	78
ojum,	88	Malachra,	215	Michauxia,	109
opogon,	45	Malaxis,	284	Michelia,	171
ospermum,	28	Malcomia,	203	Microlooma,	68
era,	268	Malope,	216	Micropus,	280
is,	254	Malpighia,	134	Mikania,	254
ckia,	270	Malva,	215	Milium,	21
tfootia,	47	Mammea,	166	Millieria,	277
sticum,	76	Mangifera,	61	Mimetes,	28
strum,	3	Manisuris,	316	Mimosa,	319
m,	91	Manulea,	192	Mimulus,	193
um,	107	Maranta,	1	Mimusops,	109
nia,	125	Marattia,	325	Minuartia,	26
sella,	193	Marcgravia,	163	Mirabilis,	53
ia,	187	Marica,	17	Mirbelia,	122
ernia,	192	Marrubium,	181	Mitchella,	33
ea,	193	Marsdenia,	69	Mitella,	130
m,	83	Marshallia,	255	Moehringia,	116
ia,	230	Martynia,	188	Mollia,	65
idambar,	297	Massonia,	87	Mollugo,	26
dendron,	171	Mathiola,	203	Moluccella,	182
nthus,	44	Matricaria,	269	Momordica,	302
ra,	283	Maurandia,	195	Monarda,	8
ospermum,	40	Mazus,	193	Monetia,	36
rella,	290	Medeola,	105	Monniera,	219
lia,	49	Medicago,	239	Monsonia,	213
igesia,	223	Melaleuca,	240	Montia,	26
ingia,	12	Melampodium,	278	Montinia,	307
um,	25	Melampyrum,	186	Moræa,	16
itia,	29	Melanthium,	104	Morina,	10
hitis,	329	Melasphaerula,	15	Morinda,	52
xera,	52	Melastoma,	125	Morus,	292

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Müllera,	230	Cenothera,	108	Parietaria,	
Muntingia,	163	Oldenlandia,	36	Paris,	
Muraya,	124	Olea,	4	Parkinsonia,	
Musa,	313	Olyra,	288	Parnassia,	
Mussaenda,	51	Omphalea,	301	Parthenium,	
Myagrurn,	196	Oncidium,	285	Pascalie,	
Myginda,	39	Onoclea,	327	Paspalum,	
Myoporum,	194	Ononis,	224	Passerina,	
Myosotis,	39	Onopordum,	252	Passiflora,	
Myosurus,	85	Onosma,	41	Pastinaca,	
Myrica,	308	Opercularia,	31	Patersonia,	
Myriophyllum,	294	Ophioglossum,	324	Pavetta,	
Myristica,	314	Ophiopogon,	97	Paullinia,	
Myrodia,	218	Ophioxylon,	318	Pavonia,	
Myrsine,	59	Ophrys,	282	Pectis,	
Myrtus,	146	Orchis,	281	Pedaliurn,	
		Origanum,	182	Pedicularis,	
		Ormosia,	120	Peganum,	
N.		Ornithidium,	284	Pelargonium,	
Nandina,	102	Ornithogalum,	94	Peliosanthes,	
Narcissus,	88	Ornithoglossum,	104	Peltaria,	
Nardus,	19	Ornithopus,	232	Penæa,	
Nasturtium,	202	Ornitrophe,	109	Pentapetes,	
Nauclea,	50	Orobns,	228	Penthorum,	
Nelumbium,	171	Orontium,	101	Pentstemon,	
Nemesia,	187	Ortegia,	12	Pentzia,	
Neottia,	282	Oryza,	103	Peplis,	
Nepenthes,	314	Osbeckia,	107	Perdicium,	
Nepeta,	178	Osmites,	274	Pergularia,	
Nephelium,	292	Osmunda,	325	Perilla,	
Nerium,	66	Osteospermum,	279	Periploca,	
Nicotiana,	54	Ostrya,	297	Perotis,	
Nigella,	170	Osyris,	306	Persoonia,	
Nissolia,	220	Othonna,	279	Petiveria,	
Nitraria,	140	Oxalis,	135	Petrea,	
Nivenia,	28	Oxyanthus,	51	Petrocallis,	
Nolana,	42	Oxybaphus,	12	Petrophila,	
Notelæa,	4	Oxylobium,	121	Peucedanum,	
Notoceras,	203			Phaca,	
Nuphar,	165			Phalaris,	
Nyctanthes,	3	P.		Pharnaceum,	
Nymphæa,	165	Pachysandra,	291	Pharus,	
Nyssa,	322	Pæderia,	66	Phaseolus,	
		Pæonia,	168	Phellandrium,	
		Palavia,	214	Philadelphus,	
O.		Pallasia,	274	Phillyrea,	
Ochna,	166	Panax,	322	Philydrum,	
Ochroma,	208	Pancratium,	89	Phleum,	
Ocimum,	184	Pandanus,	304	Phlomis,	
Octomeria,	284	Panicum,	20	Phlox,	
Edera,	280	Papaver,	164	Phoenix,	
Cenante,	77	Pardanthus,	18	Phormium,	
		Pariana,	298	Phryma,	
				Phyllica,	

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
ius,	301	Potentilla,	162	Rhamnus,	58
	73	Puterium,	294	Rhapis,	321
	54	Pothos,	36	Rheum,	119
a,	49	Prasium,	185	Rhexia,	107
ca,	138	Prenanthes,	246	Rhinanthus,	185
a,	309	Primula,	42	Rhodiola,	311
	246	Prinos,	102	Rhododendron,	126
	330	Prostanthera,	184	Rhodora,	126
	5	Protea,	27	Rhus,	80
a,	79	Prunella,	185	Rhynchospora,	18
a,	51	Prunus,	147	Ribes,	61
a,	7	Psadia,	279	Ricinus,	301
	299	Paidium,	145	Ricotia,	200
	10	Psilotum,	324	Rivina,	37
	254	Psoralea,	236	Robinia,	230
	221	Psychotria,	51	Roella,	49
	106	Ptelea,	36	Rolandra,	280
	308	Pteris,	328	Rondeletia,	50
	227	Pterocarpus,	220	Rosa,	158
a,	86	Pteronia,	255	Rosmarinus,	8
um,	60	Pterospermum,	213	Rothia,	248
,	34	Pterostylis,	283	Rottboellia,	25
	297	Pterygodium,	282	Rottlera,	312
um,	223	Pulmonaria,	40	Roxburghia,	108
hus,	184	Pultenæa,	122	Royena,	128
allis,	284	Punica,	146	Rubia,	33
	65	Pycnanthemum,	178	Rubus,	161
ia,	300	Pyrethrum,	269	Rudbeckia,	273
o,	45	Pyrola,	127	Ruellia,	193
t,	67	Pyrus,	150	Ruizia,	216
	22			Rumex,	103
a,	120			Ruppia,	39
s,	266	Q.		Ruscus,	314
um,	121			Ruta,	124
llum,	164	Quassia,	125		
	283	Quercus,	295		
a,	123	Queria,	26		
ium,	47				
t,	2				
lea,	97	R.		Saccharum,	19
on,	26			Sagina,	39
mum,	12	Radiola,	39	Sagittaria,	294
t,	219	Rafnia,	292	Sagus,	294
um,	117	Rajania,	310	Salicornia,	2
a,	278	Ranunculus,	174	Salisburia,	297
ium,	326	Raphanus,	205	Salix,	304
rris,	59	Rapistrum,	196	Salsola,	71
ria,	87	Rauwolfia,	66	Salvia,	8
va,	283	Reaumuria,	170	Samarra,	36
,	310	Relbania,	268	Sambucus,	81
lia,	50	Reseda,	141	Samolus,	50
ca,	140	Restio,	306	Samyda,	128
caria,	82	Rhagadiolus,	249	Sanguinaria,	164
geton,	38	Rhagodia,	317	Sanguisorba,	35
				Sanicula,	73





<b>Telephium,</b>	PAG. 82	<b>Triosteum,</b>	PAG. 52	<b>W.</b>	
<b>Telepea,</b>	29	<b>Tripsacum,</b>	288		PAG.
<b>Templetonia,</b>	223	<b>Tristania,</b>	241	<b>Wachendorfia,</b>	15
<b>Terminalia,</b>	317	<b>Triticum,</b>	25	<b>Waldsteinia,</b>	149
<b>Tetragonia,</b>	152	<b>Tritoma,</b>	98	<b>Waltheria,</b>	207
<b>Tetragonotheca,</b>	267	<b>Trjtonia,</b>	13	<b>Watsonia,</b>	14
<b>Tetradheca,</b>	108	<b>Triumfetta,</b>	140	<b>Webera,</b>	51
<b>Teucrium,</b>	176	<b>Trollius,</b>	175	<b>Westringia,</b>	177
<b>Tbalia,</b>	1	<b>Tropaeolum,</b>	107	<b>Wiborgia,</b>	223
<b>Thalictrum,</b>	173	<b>Trophis,</b>	307	<b>Willdenovia,</b>	306
<b>Thapsia,</b>	79	<b>Tulbagia,</b>	88	<b>Witheringia,</b>	34
<b>Thea,</b>	167	<b>Tulipa,</b>	93	<b>Witsenia,</b>	16
<b>Thelygonum,</b>	294	<b>Turnera,</b>	81	<b>Woodwardia,</b>	329
<b>Thelymitra,</b>	283	<b>Turritis,</b>	201	<b>Wrightia,</b>	66
<b>Theobroma,</b>	240	<b>Tussilago,</b>	261	<b>Wurmbea,</b>	104
<b>Thermopsis,</b>	120	<b>Typha,</b>	288		
<b>Thesium,</b>	65			<b>X.</b>	
<b>Thlaspi,</b>	197	<b>V. U.</b>		<b>Xanthium,</b>	292
<b>Thrinax,</b>	101	<b>Vaccinium,</b>	110	<b>Xanthochymus,</b>	242
<b>Thrinicia,</b>	246	<b>Valantia,</b>	316	<b>Xanthorrhoea,</b>	96
<b>Thuja,</b>	300	<b>Valeriana,</b>	11	<b>Xeranthemum,</b>	259
<b>Thunbergia,</b>	195	<b>Vanilla,</b>	285	<b>Ximenesia,</b>	267
<b>Thymbra,</b>	177	<b>Varronia,</b>	57	<b>Ximena,</b>	109
<b>Thymus,</b>	183	<b>Velezia,</b>	72	<b>Xiphidium,</b>	16
<b>Tiarella,</b>	129	<b>Vella,</b>	197	<b>Xylomelum,</b>	29
<b>Tigridia,</b>	207	<b>Veltheimia,</b>	98	<b>Xylophylla,</b>	301
<b>Tilia,</b>	166	<b>Veratrum,</b>	315	<b>Xylopia,</b>	172
<b>Tillaea,</b>	39	<b>Verbascum,</b>	53	<b>Xysmalobium,</b>	68
<b>Tillandsia,</b>	86	<b>Verbena,</b>	191		
<b>Todea,</b>	325	<b>Verbesina,</b>	272	<b>Y.</b>	
<b>Tofieldia,</b>	104	<b>Vernonia,</b>	254	<b>Yucca,</b>	98
<b>Tolpis,</b>	248	<b>Veronica,</b>	5		
<b>Tordylium,</b>	74	<b>Vesicaria,</b>	200	<b>Z.</b>	
<b>Tormentilla,</b>	162	<b>Viburnum,</b>	80	<b>Zacintha,</b>	249
<b>Tortula,</b>	191	<b>Vicia,</b>	229	<b>Zamia,</b>	313
<b>Tournefortia,</b>	42	<b>Viminaria,</b>	121	<b>Zannichellia,</b>	287
<b>Tourrettia,</b>	188	<b>Vinca,</b>	66	<b>Zanthorhiza,</b>	85
<b>Trachelium,</b>	49	<b>Viola,</b>	62	<b>Zanthoxylum,</b>	309
<b>Tradescantia,</b>	87	<b>Virgilia,</b>	120	<b>Zea,</b>	288
<b>Tragia,</b>	290	<b>Viscum,</b>	307	<b>Zingiber,</b>	1
<b>Tragopogon,</b>	244	<b>Vitex,</b>	195	<b>Zinnia,</b>	268
<b>Trapa,</b>	36	<b>Vitis,</b>	63	<b>Zizania,</b>	293
<b>Trewia,</b>	312	<b>Vittaria,</b>	328	<b>Ziziphora,</b>	8
<b>Trianthema,</b>	128	<b>Ulex,</b>	223	<b>Zizyphus,</b>	58
<b>Tribulus,</b>	125	<b>Ulmus,</b>	72	<b>Zoega,</b>	275
<b>Trichomanes,</b>	329	<b>Uniola,</b>	23	<b>Zygophyllum,</b>	125
<b>Trichonema,</b>	12	<b>Volkameria,</b>	194		
<b>Trichosanthes,</b>	302	<b>Urena,</b>	216		
<b>Trichostema,</b>	184	<b>Urtica,</b>	291		
<b>Trientalis,</b>	106	<b>Utricularia,</b>	7		
<b>Trifolium,</b>	237	<b>Uvaria,</b>	171		
<b>Triglochin,</b>	104	<b>Uvularia,</b>	92		
<b>Trigonella,</b>	239				
<b>Trillium,</b>	105				

# INDEX SYNONYMORUM.

A.		PAG.		PAG.
<b>A</b>			<i>Anthemis odorata,</i>	275
<b>ACHRAS</b> salicifolia,	58		<i>Anthericum calyculatum,</i>	104
<b>Acrostichum</b> ilvense,	326		<b>Antholyza</b> Cunonia,	14
septentrionale,	327		Meriana,	14
<b>Adiantum</b> fragrans,	329		Merianella,	14
pteroides,	329		plicata,	15
<b>Adonis</b> vesicatoria,	174		ringens,	15
<b>Æschynomene</b> grandiflora,	231		<b>Antirrhinum</b> ægyptiacum,	187
Sesban,	231		alpinum,	188
<b>Æthusa</b> Meum,	78		bellidifolium,	188
<b>Agave</b> foetida,	100		bicornis,	187
tuberosa,	101		bipunctatum,	187
<b>Agrostis</b> complanata,	316		chalepense,	187
<b>Alcea</b> ficifolia,	215		cirrhosum,	187
rosea,	215		Cymbalaria,	187
<b>Aletris</b> fragrans,	96		Elatine,	187
capensis,	98		genistifolium,	188
glauca,	98		hirtum,	187
hyacinthoides,	97		junceum,	187
pumila,	98		Linaria,	188
Uvaria,	98		macrocarpum,	187
<b>Aloe</b> perfoliata,	99		minus,	187
<b>Alyssum</b> clypeatum,	199		multicaule,	187
deltoideum,	200		origanifolium,	188
halimifolium,	199		pelisserianum,	187
incanum,	199		purpureum,	188
sinuatum,	200		repens,	188
utriculatum,	200		sparteum,	187
<b>Amaryllis</b> orientalis,	90		spurium,	187
<b>Amomum</b> Zerumbet,	1		supinum,	187
Zingiber,	1		triphyllum,	187
<b>Anastatica</b> syriaca,	196		triste,	188
<b>Ancistrum</b> latebrosum,	10		versicolor,	187
lucidum,	10		villosum,	188
<b>Andromeda</b> Daboecia,	110		viscosum,	187
droseroides,	114		<b>Apeiha</b> Tibourbou,	166
<b>Andropogon</b> barbatum,	316		<b>Arctium</b> Personata,	230
fasciculatum,	316		<b>Arctotis</b> calendulacea,	275
pubescens,	316		dentata,	275
<b>Andryala</b> integrifolia,	248		paradoxa,	275
			paleacea,	275

	PAG.
totis scarioea,	275
thusa ciliaris,	282
emisia maderaspatana,	270
minima,	270
um auritum,	293
bicolor,	298
esculentum,	298
sagittifolium,	298
seguinum,	298
ndo Bambos,	103
lepias arborescens,	68
crispa,	68
fruticosa,	68
gigantea,	68
nigra,	68
procera,	68
sibirica,	68
Vincetoxicum,	68
undulata,	68
pyrum Crux andree,	243
plenium Ceterach,	326
Scolopendrium,	328
sanasia cinerea,	257
linifolia,	257
maritima,	256
actylis cancellata,	252
agene alpina,	172
ena elatior,	316
yris Ceratoides,	292

B

lloa disticha,	176
lula Alnus,	291
crispa,	291
incana,	291
oblongata,	291
serrulata,	291
gnonia Catalpa,	5
longissima,	5
sempervirens,	66
echnum radicans,	329
virginicum,	329
assica muralis,	205
orientalis,	202
omus giganteus,	23
madritensis,	24
unia radiata,	61
yonia africana,	303
alba,	303
inias aegyptiaca,	196
balearica,	197

	PAG.
Bonias Cakile,	196
Bupleurum petraeum,	74
Butonica speciosa,	218
Bystropogon pectinatum,	180

C

Cacalia Porophyllum,	254
Cassalpinia vesicaria,	123
Calendula rigida,	278
Capraria lucida,	192
Carduus acaulis,	252
canus,	251
casabonæ,	252
ciliatus,	251
dissectus,	251
eriphorus,	251
helenioides,	251
lanceolatus,	251
monspessulanus,	251
palustris,	251
rigens,	251
serratuloides,	251
stellatus,	251
syriacus,	251
tataricus,	251
tuberosus,	251
Carex canescens,	289
disticha,	283
inflata,	290
leporina,	288
montana,	289
Carpinus Ostrya,	297
virginiana,	297
Carthamus corymbosus,	280
Caucalis arvensis,	74
Celosia procumbens,	71
Celtis orientalis,	318
Cenchrus racemosus,	26
Ceropegia sagittata,	68
Cheiranthus alpinus,	203
annuus,	203
erysimoides,	202
Farselia,	200
fenestralis,	203
incanus,	203
littoreus,	203
maritimus,	203
sinuatus,	203
tricuspidatus,	203
tristis,	203
Chelidonium corniculatum,	164



	PAG.
lus flavus,	14
gramineus,	15
plicatus,	15
securiger,	14
strictus,	15
tubiflorus,	15
viridis,	13
le monophylla,	232
ria cernua,	274
ciliaris,	274
fruticosa,	274
rigens,	275
squarrosa,	274
a salvifolia,	166
ndina dioica,	311
Moringa,	123

H.

anthus spiralis,	88
llia grandiflora,	51
ra quinquefolia,	64
sarum alpinum,	233
strobiliferum,	234
eres Isora,	213
ris africana,	203
verna,	201
us præmorsus,	217
spinifex,	218
Solandra,	213
ium spicatum,	247
sprengerianum,	248
anthus cernuus,	94
serotinus,	97
ris cretica,	249
foetida,	249
Hedypnois,	249
minima,	249
Rhagadioloides,	249
baeris pontana,	247
is plicata,	93
villosa,	93

I. J.

nudicaulis,	198
rotundifolia,	198
brum aristatum,	65
divaricatum,	65
polygonoides,	70
cea rubra,	47
iflora,	17
stuminosa,	16

	PAG.
Iris ciliata,	16
martinicensis,	17
Sisyrinchium,	16
tricuspis,	16
Isatis lusitanica,	197
Juncus articulatus,	102
sylvaticus,	102
Justicia malabarica,	6
Ixia aristata,	13
bulbifera,	13
Bulbocodium,	12
chinensis,	18
crocata,	14
deusta,	14
falcata,	13
longiflora,	13
marginata,	14
plantaginea,	14
polystachia,	13
squalida,	13, 14
villosa,	15

L.

Lactuca canadensis,	245
Lantana africana,	192
Lapsana Kölpinia,	249
Rhagadiolus,	249
stellata,	249
Zacintha,	249
Leontodon aureum,	247
autumnale,	246
hispidum,	246
Lepidium alpinum,	198
didymum,	197
Iberis,	198
oleraceum,	198
petræum,	198
Leucojum strumosum,	88
Limodorum altum,	284
Tankervillia,	284
tuberosum,	283
Linum Radiola,	39
Lotus Dorycnium,	238
Lycium japonicum,	52
Lycopodium obscurum,	324

M.

Matricaria maritima,	269
Parthenium,	269
Medicago polymorpha,	239, 240
Melanthium lætum,	105

	PAG.
<i>Melanthium monopetalum</i> ,	104
<i>triquetrum</i> ,	104
<i>virginicum</i> ,	315
<i>viride</i> ,	104
<i>Mesembryanthemum ringens</i> ,	157
<i>Mespilus arbutifolia</i> ,	150
<i>canadensis</i> ,	150
<i>Milium ciminum</i> ,	20
<i>Mimosa asperata</i> ,	319
<i>cæsia</i> ,	321
<i>circinalis</i> ,	319
<i>cornigera</i> ,	321
<i>farnesiana</i> ,	321
<i>glaucæ</i> ,	321
<i>grandiflora</i> ,	321
<i>Intsia</i> ,	321
<i>Julibrissin</i> ,	320
<i>latisiliqua</i> ,	321
<i>nilotica</i> ,	321
<i>pennata</i> ,	321
<i>purpurea</i> ,	319
<i>scandens</i> ,	320
<i>simplicifolia</i> ,	320
<i>speciosa</i> ,	320
<i>verticillata</i> ,	320
<i>virgata</i> ,	319
<i>Unguis Cati</i> ,	319
<i>Moræa lugens</i> ,	16
<i>vegeta</i> ,	16
<i>Morus papyrifera</i> ,	307
<i>Myagræum paniculatum</i> ,	196
<i>perenne</i> ,	196
<i>sativum</i> ,	199
<i>saxatile</i> ,	199
<i>Myosotis apulæ</i> ,	40
<i>Myrtus Chytraculia</i> ,	146
<i>Zuzygium</i> ,	146

## N.

<i>Napæa lævis</i> ,	214
<i>scabra</i> ,	214
<i>Nepeta virginica</i> ,	178
<i>Nerium antidysentericum</i> ,	66
<i>coronarium</i> ,	67
<i>Nymphæa advena</i> ,	165
<i>lutea</i> ,	165
<i>Nelumbo</i> ,	171
<i>Nyssa integrifolia</i> ,	322

## O.

<i>Olyra latifolia</i> ,	238
<i>Onocis minutissima</i> ,	224

<i>Ophrys anthropophora</i> ,	
<i>insectifera</i> ,	
<i>Mouorchis</i> ,	
<i>lilifolia</i> ,	
<i>ovata</i> ,	
<i>spiralis</i> ,	
<i>Orchis bicornis</i> ,	
<i>bifolia</i> ,	
<i>carnea</i> ,	
<i>conopsea</i> ,	
<i>fimbriata</i> ,	
<i>Osmunda crispa</i> ,	
<i>Lunaria</i> ,	
<i>Spicant</i> ,	
<i>Struthiopteris</i> ,	
<i>Oxalis purpurea</i> ,	

## P.

<i>Pancratium caribæum</i> ,	
<i>Parietaria arborea</i> ,	
<i>Passiflora heterophylla</i> ,	
<i>Pentapetes Erythroxylon</i> ,	
<i>Periploca africana</i> ,	
<i>Secamone</i> ,	
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ,	
<i>Philadelphus laniger</i> ,	
<i>scoparius</i> ,	
<i>Phlomis caribæa</i> ,	
<i>Leonitis</i> ,	
<i>Leonurus</i> ,	
<i>nepetifolia</i> ,	
<i>zeylanica</i> ,	
<i>Phytolacca dodecandra</i> ,	
<i>Picris Echioides</i> ,	
<i>Plinia pedunculata</i> ,	
<i>Poa cristata</i> ,	
<i>Gerardi</i> ,	
<i>Polymnia Tetragonotheca</i> ,	
<i>Polypodium aculeatum</i> ,	
<i>æmulum</i> ,	
<i>axillare</i> ,	
<i>cristatum</i> ,	
<i>elongatum</i> ,	
<i>Filix femina</i> ,	
<i>Filix mas</i> ,	
<i>fontanum</i> ,	
<i>fragile</i> ,	
<i>Lonchitis</i> ,	
<i>marginale</i> ,	
<i>patens</i> ,	
<i>Thelypteris</i> ,	
<i>trifoliatum</i> ,	
<i>umbrosum</i> ,	

	PAG.
<i>ortulaca Anacampteros</i> ,	140
<i>patens</i> ,	140
<i>imula glutinosa</i> ,	43
<i>otea argentea</i> ,	307
<i>aulacea</i> ,	307
<i>cinerea</i> ,	308
<i>conifera</i> ,	308
<i>Conocarpa</i> ,	28
<i>hirta</i> ,	28
<i>Hypophylla</i> ,	28
<i>Levisanus</i> ,	307
<i>linearis</i> ,	28
<i>pallens</i> ,	308
<i>parviflora</i> ,	307
<i>pinifolia</i> ,	307
<i>plumosa</i> ,	307
<i>pubera</i> ,	28
<i>saligna</i> ,	308
<i>strobilina</i> ,	308
<i>Serraria</i> ,	28
<i>spicata</i> ,	28
<i>totta</i> ,	28
<i>umbellata</i> ,	307
<i>runus virginiana</i> ,	147
<i>soralea angustifolia</i> ,	236
<i>enneaphylla</i> ,	236
<i>foliolosa</i> ,	236
<i>leporina</i> ,	236
<i>terocarpus buxifolius</i> ,	220
<i>yrus Malus</i> ,	152

Q.

<i>quercus discolor</i> ,	295
---------------------------	-----

R.

<i>ranunculus nivalis</i> ,	175
<i>aphanus tenellus</i> ,	206
<i>hamnus Jujuba</i> ,	58
<i>Lotus</i> ,	58
<i>Paliurus</i> ,	58
<i>volubilis</i> ,	58
<i>Zizyphus</i> ,	58
<i>abus Cominia</i> ,	109
<i>abus Dalibarda</i> ,	161
<i>cellia Blechum</i> ,	193

S.

<i>sapindus edulis</i> ,	110
<i>atyrium hircinum</i> ,	281

	PAG.
<i>Satyrion nigrum</i> ,	283
<i>repens</i> ,	282
<i>viride</i> ,	281
<i>Schoenus albus</i> ,	18
<i>Scorzonera Picroides</i> ,	245
<i>tingitana</i> ,	245
<i>Senecio erucifolius</i> ,	261
<i>Serapias grandiflora</i> ,	288
<i>latifolia</i> ,	283
<i>longifolia</i> ,	283
<i>Seriphium cinereum</i> ,	280
<i>Serratula noveboracensis</i> ,	254
<i>præalta</i> ,	254
<i>pilosa</i> ,	254
<i>scariosa</i> ,	254
<i>speciosa</i> ,	254
<i>spicata</i> ,	254
<i>squarrosa</i> ,	254
<i>Sida cristata</i> ,	214
<i>Sideroxylon tenax</i> ,	58
<i>Sigesbeckia occidentalis</i> ,	272
<i>Sisymbrium amphibium</i> ,	202
<i>Loeseli</i> ,	201
<i>monense</i> ,	205
<i>Nasturtium</i> ,	202
<i>pyrenaicum</i> ,	202
<i>sagittatum</i> ,	202
<i>sylvestre</i> ,	202
<i>terrestre</i> ,	202
<i>Solidago altissima</i> ,	265
<i>Sophora alba</i> ,	120
<i>aurea</i> ,	120
<i>australis</i> ,	120
<i>capensis</i> ,	120
<i>Genistoides</i> ,	120
<i>hirsuta</i> ,	120
<i>lupinoides</i> ,	120
<i>microphylla</i> ,	120
<i>tetraptera</i> ,	119
<i>tinctoria</i> ,	120
<i>Spartium contaminatum</i> ,	222
<i>cytisoides</i> ,	222
<i>decumbens</i> ,	222
<i>sericeum</i> ,	222
<i>Struthiola erecta</i> ,	37

T.

<i>Tabernaemontana Amsonia</i> ,	67
<i>angustifolia</i> ,	67
<i>Tanacetum Balsamita</i> ,	256
<i>flabelliforme</i> ,	257
<i>Teucrium Chamæpitys</i> ,	176



	PAG.		PAG.
Theobroma Guazuma,	240	Verbena jamaicensis,	7
Thlaspi campestre,	198	indica,	7
saxatile,	197	prismatica,	7
Thymus virginicus,	178	Veronica maritima,	5
Tragopogon asperum,	244	multifida,	6
Dalechampii,	244	Volkameria inermis,	194
Picroides,	244	Urtica cylindrica,	291
Trichomanes canariense,	329		
Tulipa breyniana,	104		
Turritis hirsuta,	201		
Tussilago paradoxa,	261		
		X.	
		Xanthium fruticosum,	291
		Xeranthemum fulgidum,	259
V. U.		retortum,	259
		speciosissimum,	259
Valantia Crucata,	32	vestitum,	259
Veratrum luteum,	105		

## ENGLISH INDEX.

---

A.			
	PAGE		PAGE
LE-TREE,	310	Anise,	79
	230, 321	Aniseed-tree,	171
	119	Annual Stock,	203
-needle,	98	Anotta,	165
-tongue,	324	Apple,	151
-tree,	56	Apple-berry,	61
Almond,	317	Apricot,	148
Bladder-nut,	128	Aquatic Sensitive,	319
Blue-lily,	89	Arbor-vitæ,	300
Bowstring-hemp,	97	Archangel,	180
Flea-bane,	256	Argan,	58
Fly Honeysuckle,	190	Arrow-grass,	104
Marygold,	267	Arrow-head,	294
Rag-wort,	279	Arrow-root,	1
Rocket,	203	Artichoke,	252
ry,	141	Asarabacca,	139
it,	284	Ash,	321
ee,	109	Ash-weed,	80
us,	58	Asp, or <i>Aspen</i> ,	310
	291	Asphodel,	95
f,	180	Asses-thyme,	181
ers,	79	Atamasco Lily,	89
lrian Laurel,	314	Avens,	163
,	40	Auricula,	43
r-apple,	172	Awl-wort,	199
r-pear,	119	Azarole,	149
,	26, 39		
,	163		
,	147		
frutex,	217		
th,	292		
ree,	307		
in Asphodel,	104		
in Earth-nut,	225		
in Sanicle,	72		
st,	8		
	86		
r Pear-tree,	166		
ine,	127		
-tree,	83		

### B.

Bachelor's Pear,	55
Babama Red-wood,	58
Balm,	183
Balm of Gilead,	184
Balsam,	63
Balsam-herb,	6
Balsam of Capevi,	128
Balsam-tree,	318
Bamboo-cane, or <i>Bambu</i> ,	103
Banana-tree,	315
Banyan-tree,	323

	PAGE		PAGE
Barbadoes Bastard Cedar,	61	Bell-pepper,	56
Barbadoes Cherry,	134	Bengal Quince,	163
Barbadoes Gooseberry,	145	Benjamin-tree,	118
Barbadoes Lily,	89	Bent-grass,	21
Barbadoes Wild Olive,	194	Bermudas Cedar,	314
Barberry,	102	Berry-bearing Alder,	58
Barley,	25	Berry-bearing Chickweed,	131
Barren-wort,	35	Besom-plant,	35
Basil,	184	Betony,	180
Bastard Balm,	184	Bilberry,	110
Bastard Cabbage-tree,	230	Bilimbi-tree,	134
Bastard Cedar,	240	Bind-weed,	45
Bastard Cress,	197	Birch-tree,	296
Bastard Cyperus,	289	Bird-cherry,	147
Bastard Daisy,	267	Bird-pepper,	56
Bastard Feverfew,	279	Bird's-eye,	42
Bastard Flower-fence,	124	Bird's-foot,	232
Bastard Fox-glove,	195	Bird's-foot Trefoil,	238
Bastard Gentian,	82	Bird's-nest,	227
Bastard Hare's-ear,	73	Bird's-tongue,	262
Bastard Hatchet-vetch,	236	Birth-wort,	286
Bastard Hemp,	312	Bishop's-weed,	75
Bastard Hibiscus,	218	Bistort,	117
Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree,	280	Bitter Gourd,	309
Bastard Indigo,	223	Bitter-sweet,	55
Bastard Ipecacuanha,	69	Bitter-vetch,	228
Bastard Iron-wood,	36	Black Bryony,	309
Bastard Lupine,	237	Black Horehound,	181
Bastard Mallow,	216	Black Master-wort,	73
Bastard Mangeneel,	67	Black Olive,	128
Bastard Orpine,	304	Black Salt-wort,	65
Bastard Pimpernel,	35	Black Snake-root,	164
Bastard Quince,	150	Black Strawberry-tree,	126
Bastard Saffron,	253	Bladder Ketmia,	217
Bastard Toad-flax,	65	Bladder-nut,	81
Bastard Vervain,	7	Bladder-senna,	231
Bastard Vetch,	234	Blessed Thistle,	276
Bawd-money,	78	Blinks,	26
Bay,	118	Blood-flower,	87
Bead-tree,	125	Blood-wood,	124
Bean,	229	Blood-wort,	164
Bean-caper,	125	Blue-bottle,	275
Bean-trefoil,	120	Blue Broom of Spain,	225
Bearded-creeper,	275	Blue Daisy,	30
Bear's-breech,	195	Bog-rush,	18
Bear's-ear,	43	Bonace-bark-tree,	116
Bear's-ear Sanicle,	43	Bonduc,	123
Bear's-foot,	175	Borage,	41
Bed-straw,	32	Borecole,	205
Beech-tree,	296	Bourbon Palm,	315
Bee-nettle,	180	Box-tree,	291
Beet,	71	Box-thorn,	56
Belladonna Lily,	89	Brake,	328
Bell-flower,	42	Bramble,	161

# ENGLISH INDEX.

351

	PAGE		PAGE
-tree,	287	Candle-tree,	309
ree,	322	Candy-carrot,	75
ower,	219	Candy-tuft,	198
	204	Cape Aster,	266
s,	23	Cape Bladder-senna,	231
,	6	Cape Chesnut,	61
,	50	Cape-coast Lily,	90
i-tree,	221	Cape Jasmine,	51
	146	Caper-bush,	164
	303	Carambola-tree,	134
	43	Caraway,	79
istard,	197	Cardinal's-flower,	49
,,	54	Cardoon,	252
,	58	Carlina-thistle,	252
t,	117	Carnation,	130
	176	Carob-tree,	323
	40	Carrot,	75
	170	Cashew-nut,	119
	149	Cassava,	301
	19	Cassia,	119
	250	Cassu,	119
old,	253	Castor-oil-plant,	301
	294	Catchfly,	131
ifrage,	79	Caterpillar,	232
,	74	Catmint,	178
	288	Cat's-ear,	249
room,	314	Cat's-foot,	258
,	261	Cat's-tail,	288
s,	175	Cat's-tail-grass,	20
,,	7	Cat-thyme,	177
,	52	Cauliflower,	205
d,	31	Cedar of Goa,	300
d,	30	Cedar of Lebanon,	299
		Celandine,	164
		Celeriac,	80
		Celery,	80
C		Centaury,	57, 275
	204	Cereus,	144
ee,	302	Chaffweed,	35
ree,	241	Chamomile,	270
,	166	Charlock,	205
ee,	191	Chaste-tree,	195
	183	Chaw-stick,	319
iolet,	72	Cheese-rennet,	32
	125	Cherry-pepper,	56
	224	Cherry-tree,	147
	124	Chervil,	78
wood,	118	Chesnut-tree,	296
ree,	151	Chickling Vetch,	228
	293	Chick-pea,	230
il-flower,	102	Chickweed,	82
as,	20	Chickweed Winter-green,	106
ry Myrtle,	308	Chili Marygold,	268
		Chinese-creeper,	60



# ENGLISH INDEX.

353

	PAGE		PAGE
ie,	38	Field-Madder,	32
bage,	67	Fig-Marygold,	153
	294	Fig-tree,	323
-grass,	189	Fig-wort,	189
h Violet,	23	Filbert-nut,	297
	92	Filmy-leaf,	329
	35	Fir-tree,	299
106, 297		Fish-poison,	234
head,	183	Fish-thistle,	252
ee,	96	Flax,	83
	157	Flat-pea,	223
ot,	164	Flea-bane,	260
d,	287	Flea-wort,	265
ie,	298	Flix-weed,	202
ed,	141	Flower-de-luce,	17
		Flower-fence,	123
E.		Flowering Fern,	325
		Flowering Rush,	119
	75	Fool's Parsley,	78
	228	Fothergill's Lily,	90
	322	Fox-glove,	189
	55	Fox-tail-grass,	21
thorn,	321	Fraxinella,	124
Kali,	153	French Honeysuckle,	232
	81	French Marygold,	267
ie,	266	Friar's Cowl,	298
pple,	318	Fringe-tree,	4
-foot,	280	Fritillary,	92
	72	Frog-bit,	311
s Nightshade,	5	Fumitory,	219
	250	Furze,	223
	73	Fustick-wood,	292
rimrose,	108		
thorn,	150	G.	
	258		
-pea,	228	Galangale,	2
	185	Galingale,	18
		Garland-flower,	1
F.		Garlic,	90
		Garlic-pear,	139
of France,	174	Genip-tree,	51
	101, 323	Gentian,	72
	43	Gentianella,	34
	24	German Catchfly,	137
ss,	79	Germander,	176
	170	German Mad-wort,	41
er,	76	Gill,	180
t,	239	Gillyflower,	203
	23	Ginger,	1
s,	269	Ginseng,	322
	52	Gipsy-wort,	8
l,	190	Gladwyn,	17
		Globe Amaranth,	71
		2 Z	

	PAGE		PAGE
Globe-flower,	175	Hatchet Vetch,	231
Globe-thistle,	280	Haver,	24
Goat's-beard,	244	Hawk's-beard,	246
Goat's-rue,	234	Hawkweed,	246
Goat's-thorn,	236	Hawthorn,	149
Goat-weed,	192	Heart's-ease,	63
Golden-rod,	264	Heart-seed,	117
Golden-rod-tree,	72	Heath,	110
Golden Saxifrage,	128	Heath-pea,	238
Golden-thistle,	250	Hedge-hyssop,	7
Gold of pleasure,	196	Hedge-mustard,	202
Gold-plant,	290	Hedge-nettle,	185
Goldy-locks,	255	Heliotrope,	39
Gooseberry,	62	Hellebore,	175
Goose-corn,	101	Hemlock,	75
Goosefoot,	70	Hemp,	309
Goose-grass,	32	Hemp-agrimony,	285
Goose,	223	Hemp-nettle,	180
Gourd,	302	Henbane,	54
Gout-weed,	80	Henbit,	180
Grape,	63	Hepatica,	173
Grass of Parnassus,	82	Herb Bennet,	163
Grass-vetch,	228	Herb Christopher,	164
Great Burnet,	35	Herb Gerard,	80
Greek Valerian,	47	Herb Git,	170
Green-weed,	222	Herb Paris,	118
Grim the Collier,	247	Herb Robert,	213
Gromwell,	40	Hickery,	286
Ground Ivy,	180	High-taper,	53
Ground Pine,	176	Hip-tree,	180
Ground Ratan,	321	Hog-Plum,	184
Groundsel,	261	Hog-weed,	2
Groundsel-tree,	260	Holly,	26
Guava,	145	Hollyhock,	215
Guelder-rose,	81	Honesty,	200
Guernsey Lily,	90	Hone-wort,	77
Guinea Hen-weed,	106	Honey-berry,	109
Gum-succory,	246	Honey-flower,	185
		Honey-suckle,	52
		Honey-wort,	41
		Hooded Milkfoil,	7
		Hop,	209
		Hop-Hornbeam-tree,	207
		Hornbeam-tree,	207
		Horn'd Pond-weed,	207
		Horn'd Poppy,	164
		Horn of Plenty,	19
		Horn-wort,	204
		Horse Chesnut,	186
		Horse-eye Bean,	206
		Horse-radish,	180
		Horse-radish-tree,	185
		Horse-shoe Vetch,	231
		Horse-tail,	206

## H.

Hair-grass,	21
Halberd-weed,	256
Hard-grass,	25, 316
Hardy Bonduc,	311
Hare's-ear,	74
Hare's-ear Cabbage,	202
Hare's-foot-fern,	329
Hare's-tail-grass,	24
Hart's-tongue,	328
Hart-wort,	74
Hasel-nut-tree,	297
Hasagay-tree,	37

## ENGLISH INDEX.

355

	PAGE		PAGE
berry,	81	Jupiter's-beard,	225
fig,	155	Ivy,	63
ague,	40		
	143		
nt,	319	K.	
climber,	173		
	97	Kale,	205
m-tree,	312	Kanguru Vine,	35
Frutex,	158	Karatas,	86
	177	Kidney-bean,	225
		Kidney-bean-tree,	227
J. I.		Kidney-vetch,	225
		Kidney-wort,	129
		King's-spear,	95
	287	Kipper,	75
hedge,	203	Knapweed,	276
ox,	290	Kuawel,	130
	261	Knbt-grass,	65, 117
y,	89		
	47		
rk-tree,	128	L.	
ch,	322		
g-wood,	221	Labrador Tea,	126
ony,	220	Laburnum,	230
rden Balsam,	6	Lace-bark,	116
ild Liquorice,	221	Ladies'-cushion,	129
ild Rose,	139	Ladies'-mantle,	37
tree,	146	Ladies'-slipper,	286
	218	Ladies'-smock,	200
	3	Ladies'-traces,	283
	153	Lady-fern,	226
Artichoke,	273	Lancashire Asphodel,	95
age,	182	Lance-wood,	171
w,	168	Larch,	299
	288	Larkspur,	169
	107	Laser-wort,	76
umber,	105	Lavender,	178
	144	Lavender Cotton,	256
y,	195	Laurel,	118, 148
	298	Laurestine,	80
der,	36	Lead-wort,	45
et,	316	Leather-coat-tree,	117
	57	Leather-wood,	116
	1	Lee-chee,	110
	234	Leek,	90
	319	Lemon-grass,	316
	288	Lemon-tree,	242
ss-wort,	2	Lentil,	229
	89	Leopard's-bane,	267
	33	Lettuce,	245
	58	Lignum-vitæ,	124
	179	Lilac,	4
	122	Lily,	21
	313	Lily of the Valley,	27



	PAGE		
Lily-pink,	90	Mangostan,	
Lily-thorn,	33	Mangosteen,	
Lime-tree,	166, 242	Mango-tree,	
Ling,	111	Maple,	
Lion's-ear,	182	Mare's-tail,	
Lion's-foot,	258	Marjoram,	
Lion's-leaf,	96	Marram,	
Lion's-tail,	182	Marsh Cinquefoil,	
Liquidamber,	297	Marsh Felwort,	
Liquorice,	231	Marsh Flea-wort,	
Lizard's-tail,	107	Marsh Mallow,	
Loblolly-bay,	218	Marsh Marygold,	
Locust-tree,	122	Martagon,	
Log-wood,	124	Marvel of Peru,	
London-pride,	129	Marum,	
London-rocket,	202	Marygold,	
Looking-glass plant,	302	Master-wort,	
Loose-strife,	44	Mastick-tree,	
Loquat,	150	Mat-grass,	
Lord Anson's Pea,	228	May-apple,	
Lotus,	165	May-weed,	269
Lovage,	76	Meadow-grass,	
Love-apple,	54	Meadow-rue,	
Love-grass,	22	Meadow-saffron,	
Love lies bleeding,	293	Meadow-saxifrage,	
Louse-wort,	186	Meadow-sweet,	
Lucerne,	240	Medick,	
Lung-wort,	40, 247	Medlar,	
Lupine,	225	Medusa's-head,	
Lycian Cedar,	314	Melic-grass,	
Lyme-grass,	25	Melilot,	
		Melon,	
		Melon-thistle,	
		Mercury,	
M.		Meu,	
Macaw-tree,	294	Mexican Lily,	
Macedonian Parsley,	77	Mezereon,	
Madder,	33	Michaelmas Daisy,	
Madwort,	199	Mignonette,	
Mahogany-tree,	124	Milfoil,	
Maiden-hair,	329	Milky-parsley,	
Maiden-hair-tree,	297	Milk-vetch,	
Maiden Plum,	12	Milk-wood,	
Maize,	288	Milk-wort,	
Makinboy,	142	Millet-grass,	
Malabar Nightshade,	82	Mint,	
Malabar-nut,	6	Misseltoe,	
Malay Apple-tree,	145	Mock Orange,	
Male Balsam Apple,	302	Moldavian Balm,	
Male Fern,	326	Molucca Balm,	
Mallow,	215	Moly,	
Mammee-tree,	166	Money-wort,	
Manchineel-tree,	301	Monkey-flower,	
Mandrake,	54	Monkies'-bread,	

	PAGE		PAGE
Monk's-hood,	169	Oat-grass,	24
Monk's-rhubarb,	104	Oil-nut,	322
Montpelier Cytisus,	222	Oily-grain,	193
Moon-seed,	312	Oily Palm-tree,	310
Moon-trefoil,	240	Okro,	217
Moon-wort,	325	Old Man's-beard,	244
Moor-grass,	22	Oleander,	66
Moschatell,	118	Oleaster,	37
Mossy Cyphel,	133	Olive,	4
Mother of Thyme,	183	Olive Mangrove-tree,	194
Mother-wort,	181	Olive-wood,	61
Moving-plant,	233	Onion,	90
Mountain Ash,	150	Orache,	317
Mountain Ebony,	122	Orange-tree,	242
Mouse-ear,	247	Orpine,	135
Mouse-ear Chickweed,	138	Osier,	305
Mouse-tail,	85	Oswego-tea,	8
Moutan,	169	Otaheite Apple,	134
Mud-wort,	193	Otaheite Chesnut,	128
Mug-weed,	32	Otaheite Myrtle,	309
Mug-wort,	257	Otaheite Salep,	101
Mulberry-tree,	292	Ox-eye,	272
Mule's-fern,	328	Ox-eye Daisy,	268
Mullein,	53	Oxlip,	42
Muscovy,	209	Ox-tongue,	246
Mustard,	205		
Myrtle,	146		
Myrtle-leaved Sumach,	312		

P.

N.

Nasturtium,	107
Naval-wort,	134
Nectarine-tree,	147
Nep,	178
Nettle,	291
Nettle-tree,	318
New Jersey Tea,	59
New Zealand Flax,	97
New Zealand Tea,	145
Nicker-tree,	123
Nightshade,	54
Nipple-wort,	249
Norfolk Island Pine,	313
Nonsuch,	239
Nutmeg-tree,	314
Nut-tree,	297

O.

Oak-tree,	295
Oak of Jerusalem,	70

Peony,	168
Painted Lady,	228
Palma Christi,	301
Panic-grass,	20
Pansy,	62
Papaw-tree,	311
Paper Mulberry,	307
Papyrus,	18
Paragua-tea,	81
Parrot-weed,	139
Parsley,	79
Parsley-piert,	37
Parsnep,	79
Pasque-flower,	172
Passion-flower,	208
Patience,	103
Paul's Betony,	6
Pea,	227
Peach-tree,	147
Pearl-wort,	39
Pear,	150
Pellitory,	317
Pellitory of Spain,	270
Penny-cress,	197
Penny-royal,	179

	PAGE		PAGE
Penny-royal-tree,	177	Privet,	8
Penny-wort,	73	Puccoon,	164
Pepper,	10	Pumpkin,	302
Pepper-grass,	330	Purslane,	140
Peppermint-tree,	146	Purslane-tree,	82
Pepper-wort,	198		
Periwinkle,	66		
Persicaria,	117	Q.	
Peruvian Marygold,	268		
Peruvian Mastick-tree,	311	Quaking-grass,	22
Petty-whin,	222	Quill-wort,	330
Pheasant's-eye,	173	Quince-tree,	152
Phœnician Cedar,	314		
Physic-nut,	301		
Pigeon-pea,	230	R.	
Pig-nut,	75		
Pile-wort,	174	Radish,	205
Pill-wort,	330	Ragged Robin,	137
Pimento,	146	Rag-wort,	261
Pimpernel,	44	Ramoon-tree,	307
Pinaster,	299	Rampion,	49
Pindars,	225	Ramsons,	91
Pine-apple,	86	Rape,	204
Pine-tree,	299	Raspberry,	161
Pinguin,	86	Ratta-fruit,	128
Pink,	130	Rattle-snake-root,	220
Piupillow,	144	Ray-grass,	25
Pipe-wort,	26	Red Bead-vine,	231
Pishamin Plum,	322	Red Cedar,	313
Pistachia-tree,	308	Red Gum-tree,	146
Pitcher-plant,	314	Reed,	94
Plane-tree,	297	Reed-mace,	288
Plank-plant,	223	Rest-harrow,	294
Plantain,	34	Rhubarb,	119
Plantain-tree,	315	Rib-wort,	34
Plowman's-spikenard,	260	Rice,	108
Plum-tree,	148	Robinson Crusoe,	144
Poet's Casia,	306	Rocambole,	91
Poison-nut,	56	Rock-cress,	201
Poison-oak,	80	Rocket,	203
Poley,	177	Rock-parasley,	79
Polypody,	326	Rock-rose,	167
Pomegranate-tree,	146	Rope-grass,	306
Pond-weed,	38	Rose,	158
Poplar-tree,	310	Rose-bay,	66
Poponax,	321	Rose Campion,	137
Poppy,	164	Rose of Jericho,	197
Portugal Laurel,	148	Rosemary,	8
Potato,	55	Rose-root,	311
Prickly Pole,	294	Rough Bindweed,	308
Prickly-poppy,	165	Royal-bay,	118
Primrose,	42	Rue,	124
Primrose peerless,	88	Rapture-wort,	70
Prince's feather,	293	Rush,	101

## ENGLISH INDEX.

359

	PAGE		PAGE
Rush-broom,	191	Sea Buck-thorn,	307
Rash-nut,	18	Sea Chickweed,	133
Rye,	25	Sea Grape,	314
		Sea Heath,	103
S.		Sea Holly,	73
		Sea Kale,	196
Sacred Bean of India,	171	Sea Lavender,	83
Sacred-herb,	184	Sea Parsnep,	74
Saffron,	12	Sea Purslane,	317
Sage,	8	Sea Rag-wort,	265
Sago Palm,	294	Sea Rocket,	196
St. Andrew's-wort,	243	Sea-side Grape,	117
St. Barnaby's Thistle,	275	Sea-side Laurel,	301
St. Foin,	233	Sea-side Oat,	23
St. Helena Ebony,	208	Sea-spurrey,	133
St. Helena Red-wood,	208	Self-heal,	185
St. John's-bread,	323	Sengreen,	129
St. John's-wort,	242	Senna,	123
St. Peter's-corn,	26	Sensitive Fern,	327
St. Peter's-wort-shrub,	52	Sensitive-grass,	319
Sallow,	305	Sensitive-plant,	319
Sallow-thorn,	307	Septfoil,	162
Salt-tree,	230	Service-tree,	150
Salt-wort,	71	Shaddock-tree,	242
Samphire,	76	Shallot,	91
Sandbox-tree,	302	Shave-grass,	324
Sand-wort,	133	Sheep's-beard,	244
Sandicle,	73	Sheep's-bit,	47
Santa Maria leaf,	11	Sheep's-scabious,	47
Sapota,	102	Shepherd's-purse,	197
Sappadilla,	102	Shepherd's-staff,	30
Sappan-fruit,	319	Shield-fern,	326
Sarsaparilla,	310	Shore-weed,	290
Sassafras-tree,	118	Shrubby Horse-tail,	314
Savanna-flower,	66	Shrubby Trefoil,	36
Savin,	313	Siberian Pea-tree,	230
Savory,	177	Side-saddle-flower,	165
Savoy,	204	Silk Cotton-tree,	213
Saw-wort,	250	Silver-tree,	307
Saxifrage,	128	Silver-weed,	162
Scalious,	31	Simson,	261
Seammony,	46	Single-seeded Cucumber,	304
Scarlet-runner,	225	Sir Joseph Banks's Pine,	313
Scorpion-grass,	39	Skirret,	77
Scorpion-senna,	231	Skull-cap,	184
Scotch Fir,	299	Slipper-wort,	7
Scotch-grass,	20	Sloe-tree,	149
Scottish Asphodel,	104	Smallage,	80
Screw-pine,	304	Small Burdock,	292
Sorew-tree,	213	Snail-flower,	226
Scunk-weed,	26	Snake Gourd,	302
Scurvy-grass,	199	Snake Melon,	303
Sea Blite,	71	Snake-root,	286
		Snake's-head,	27

	PAGE		PAGE
Snake's-head,	17	Stavesacre,	169
Snake's-tongue,	325	Stitch-wort,	133
Snake-wood,	304	Stock,	265
Snap-dragon,	188	Stone-crop,	159
Sneeze-wort,	271	Stone-fern,	265
Snow-berry-bush,	51	Stone-parsley,	74
Snow-drop,	88	Storax,	197
Snow-drop-tree,	139	Strap-wort,	88
Snow-flake,	88	Strawberry,	161
Soap-berry,	118	Strawberry Blite,	9
Soap-wort,	130	Strawberry Pear,	144
Soft-grass,	316	Strawberry-tree,	127
Soldier-wood,	319	Succory Hawkweed,	248
Solomon's-seal,	97	Sugar-apple,	171
Sorrel,	104	Sugar-cane,	19
Sorrel-tree,	127	Sulphur-wort,	76
Sour-gourd,	213	Sumach,	80
Sour-gum,	322	Summer Cypress,	71
Sour-sop,	171	Sun-dew,	84
Southernwood,	257	Sun-fern,	326
South-sea Myrtle,	145	Sun-flower,	273
South-Sea Tea,	38	Supple Jack,	117
Sow-bread,	43	Swallow-wort,	60
Sow-thistle,	245	Swamp Palmetto,	321
Soy,	226	Sweet Alyssum,	139
Spanish Cress,	198	Sweet-bay,	118
Spanish Elder,	11	Sweet-briar,	160
Spanish Elm,	57	Sweet-flag,	101
Spanish-nut,	16	Sweet Gale,	326
Spanish Oak,	319	Sweet-gum,	297
Sparrow-wort,	116	Sweet Maudlin,	277
Spear-wort,	174	Sweet-pea,	268
Speedwell,	5	Sweet Sultan,	275
Spider-wort,	87	Sweet William,	136
Spiguel,	75	Swine's Cress,	197
Spinage,	309	Swiss Genipi,	271
Spindle-tree,	60	Switch-sorrel,	118
Spleen-wort,	327	Sycamore,	318
Sponge-tree,	321	Syrian Rue,	140
Spruce Fir,	299	Syringa,	145
Spurge,	141		
Spurge-laurel,	116		
Spurrey,	138		
Squash,	302		
Squill,	94		
Squinancy-wort,	32		
Squirrel-tail-grass,	25		
Squirting Cucumber,	302		
Staff-tree,	59		
Star-apple,	57		
Star-headed Chickweed,	3		
Star of Bethlehem,	94		
Star-thistle,	276		
Star-wort,	262		

## T.

Tacamahac,	311
Tallow-tree,	303
Tamarind-tree,	266
Tamarisk,	61
Tangier Pea,	228
Tansy,	257
Tare,	229
Tarragon,	257
Tassel Pond-weed,	39
Tea,	167

	PAGE
Teak-wood,	57
Teasel,	30
Teta,	94
Thistle,	250
Thorn-apple,	53
Thorn-wax,	74
Thrift,	83
Throat-wort,	49
Thyme,	183
Tick-seed,	2
Tick-seed Sun-flower,	273
Tiger-flower,	207
Til,	118
Timothy-grass,	21
Timian Pine,	287
Toad-flax,	187
Tobacco,	54
Tonquin-bean,	220
Toothach-tree,	309
Tooth pick,	75
Tooth-wort,	200
Torch-thistle,	144
Tormentil,	162
Touch me not,	63
Tower-mustard,	201
Traveller's Joy,	173
Treacle Mustard,	197
Tree Celandine,	139
Tree Mallow,	216
Trefoil,	237
True Orpine,	82
Trumpet-flower,	190
Trumpet-tree,	304
Tuberose,	97
Tulip,	93
Tulip-tree,	171
Tupelo,	322
Turnerick,	2
Turnep,	204
Turnsole,	39
Torpendine-tree,	308
Tutsan,	242
Tway-blade,	283

V. U.

Valerian,	11
Vanelloe,	285
Velanida-tree,	295
Velvet-leaf,	314
Venus's-comb,	78
Venus's Fly-trap,	125

	PAGE
Venus's Looking-glass,	48
Venus's Navel-wort,	40
Vernal-grass,	10
Vervain,	191
Vetch,	229
Vetchling,	228
Vine,	63
Violet,	62
Viper's Bugloss,	41
Viper's-grass,	244
Virginian Cowslip,	43
Virginian-creeper,	64
Virginian Guelder-rose,	158
Virginian Hemp,	309
Virginian Poke,	138
Virgin's-bower,	172
Umbelliferous Chickweed,	26
Umbrella-tree,	171
Umbrella-wort,	12

W.

Wake Robin,	298
Wall-cress,	201
Wall-flower,	203
Wall-pepper,	135
Wall-rue,	328
Walnut-tree,	296
Wampee-tree,	125
Warrata'h,	29
Wart-cress,	197
Wart-wort,	141
Water Aloe,	312
Water Betony,	189
Water Caltrops,	36
Water Chickweed,	26
Water Cowbane,	78
Water Cress,	202
Water Drop-wort,	77
Water Hemlock,	78
Water Horehound,	8
Water-leaf,	43
Water Lemon,	208
Water Lily,	165
Water Melon,	302
Water Milfoil,	294
Water Parsnep,	77
Water Pimpernel,	50
Water Plantain,	105
Water Purslane,	103
Water Soldier,	312
Water Violet,	43
Water-wort,	118



# A D D E N D A.

- 
- ACHILLEA,** MILFOIL. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 271.  
**H. ♀ asplenifolia,** Spleenwort-leav. *Vent. cels t.* 95. N. America. 1803 vii, viii.  
**ADINA,** ADINA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 50.  
**♂ h globiflora,** globe-flower'd. *Salisb. par. t.* 115. China. 1804 vii, viii.  
**AIRA,** HAIR-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia.* page 21.  
**H. ♀ laevigata,** smooth-sheath'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 2102. Scotland. v, vi.  
**ALBUCA,** ALBUCA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 93.  
**G. ♀ vittata,** riband. *Bot. mag. t.* 1329. C. B. S. 1802 vii, viii.  
**ALLIUM,** GARLIC. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 90.  
**H. ♀ bisulcum,** Jonquil-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1381. 1808 vi, vii.  
**cernuum,** bow'd umbell'd. ——— *t.* 1324. M. Caucasus. 1801 —  
**stellatum,** Missouri. ——— *t.* 1576. N. America. 1812 —  
**ALOE,** ALOE. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 99.  
**D. h attenuata,** chalky pearl. *Bot. mag. t.* 1345. C. B. S. 1790 v-viii.  
**virens,** apple green-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1355. ——— viii, ix.  
**ALSTROEMERIA, ALSTROEMERIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 101.  
**S. ♀ Salsilla,** Potato-rooted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1613. S. America. 1801 viii-x.  
**AMARYLLIS, AMARYLLIS.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 89.  
**G. ♀ blanda,** blush. *Bot. mag. t.* 1450. C. B. S. 1754 v-vii.  
**S. tubispatha,** Griffin's. ——— *t.* 1586. Buenos Ayres. 1810 vii, viii.  
**AMOMUM, AMOMUM.** *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.  
**S. ♀ grandiflorum,** large-flower'd. *Exot. bot. t.* 111. Sierra Leone. 1794 vi, vii.  
**ANAGALLIS, PIMPERNEL.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 44.  
**H. ☉ cærulea,** common blue. *Engl. bot. t.* 1823. England. vii-ix.  
**ANCHUSA, ALKANET.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 40.  
**♂ ochroleuca,** pale-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1608. M. Caucasus. 1813 vii, viii.  
**\* ANDROMEDA, ANDROMEDA.** *Decandria Monogynia.* page 126.  
**♀ h floribunda,** conical-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1566. N. America. 1811 iv, v.  
**ANDROSACE, ANDROSACE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.  
**♂ coronopifolia,** Buck's-horn-leav. *Andr. rep. t.* 647. Siberia. 1806 vi-viii.  
**ANTHERICUM, ANTHERICUM.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 95.  
**♀ ♀ physodes,** dingy-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1046. C. B. S. 1795 vi, vii.



- ARBUTUS**, **STRAWBERRY-TREE.** *Decandria Monogynia.* page 197.  
 G. *h* *canariensis*, Teneriffe. *Bot. mag. t. 1577.* Teneriffe. 1796 vi, vi  
**ARCTOTIS**, **ARCTOTIS.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria.* page 278.  
 G. *h* *arborescens*, tree. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 171.* C. B. S. 1812  
**ARISTEA**, **ARISTEA.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 16.  
 G. *z* *pusilla*, flat-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1231.* C. B. S. 1800 vii, viii.  
**ARUNDO**, **REED.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 24.  
 H. *z* *stricta*, small close. *Engl. bot. t. 2160.* Scotland. vi, vii  
**ASPARAGUS**, **ASPARAGUS.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 96.  
 G. *z* *flexuosus*, zigzag. C. B. S. 1789 vii, vii  
**ASTER**, **STAR-WORT.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 262.  
 G. *h* *liratus*, fluted-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1509.* New Holland. 1809 vi, vi  
 \* **ASTROLOMA**, **ASTROLOMA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.  
 G. *h* *humifusum*, Juniper-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1239.* New Holland. 1803 vii-ix  
**AVENA**, **OAT-GRASS.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 24.  
 H. *z* *planiculmis*, flat-straw'd. *Engl. bot. t. 2141.* Scotland. vi, vii  
 \* **AZALEA**, **AZALEA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 44.  
 H. *h* *calendulacea*, flame-flower'd. N. America. 1800 vi, vii  
  
**BABIANA**, **BABIANA.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 15.  
 F. *z* *disticha*, Hyacinth-scented. *Bot. mag. t. 626.* C. B. S. 1795 vi, vii  
**BÆCKEA**, **BÆCKEA.** *Octandria Monogynia.* page 116.  
 G. *h* *virgata*, twiggy. *Andr. rep. t. 598.* N. S. Wales. 1805 vii-z  
 S. *frutescens*, Chinese. *Osborn. t. 1.* China. 1804 ix-xi  
**BARTONIA**, **BARTONIA.** *Icosandria Monogynia.* page 145.  
 G. *z* *ornata*, leafy-germ'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1487.* N. America. 1811 vii-ix  
     *nuda*, naked-germ'd. ———— ———— vii, vii  
**BASELLA**, **BASELLA.** *Pentandria Trigynia.* page 82.  
 S. *z* *cordifolia*, heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1802 vii-z  
 \* **BAUERA**, **BAUERA.** *Polyandria Digynia.* page 169.  
 G. *h* *humilis*, dwarf. New Holland. 1805 vi, vii  
**BEJARIA**, **BEJARIA.** *Dodecandria Monogynia.* page 139.  
 H. *h* *racemosa*, cluster'd. *Vent. cels t. 51.* N. America. 1787 vi, vii  
**BIGNONIA**, **TRUMPET-FLOWER.** *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 190.  
 S. *h* *uncata*, hook-tendrill'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1511.* W. Indies. 1804 vii-ix  
**BILLARDIERA**, **BILLARDIERA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 61.  
 G. *h* *longiflora*, blue-berried. *Bot. mag. t. 1507.* Van Diem. Isl. 1809 vii, vii  
**BLANDFORDIA**, **BLANDFORDIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 98.  
 G. *z* *nobilis*, showy. *Exot. bot. t. 4.* New Holland. 1790 vi-vi

- BROMUS**, **BROME-GRASS**. *Triandria Digynia*. page 23.  
 ○ *pratensis*, tumid field. *Engl. bot. t.* 920. England. vii.  
 ♀ *cristatus*, crested. ——— *t.* 2267. Scotland. vi, vii.  
**BUMALDA**, **BUMALDA**. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 73.  
 ♀ *trifolia*, three-leaved. Japan. 1804 vi-ix.
- CACALIA**, **CACALIA**. *Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis*. page 253.  
 ♀ *reniformis*, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1800 vii, viii.  
**CALLICOMA**, **CALLICOMA**. *Dodecandria Digynia*. page 141.  
 ♀ *serratifolia*, saw-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 566. New Holland. 1793 v-viii.  
**CAMPANULA**, **BELL-FLOWER**. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 48.  
 ♂ *capitata*, cluster'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 811. Greece. 1788 vii, viii.  
*peregrina*, rough-leaved. ——— *t.* 1257. 1794 vi, vii.  
**CARALLUMA**, **CARALLUMA**. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 69.  
 ♀ *adscendens*, ascending. *Roxb. corom. t.* 30. E. Indies. 1800 vii.  
**CARDAMINE**, **LADIES'-SMOCK**. *Tetradynamia Siliquosa*. page 200.  
 ♀ *bellidifolia*, Daisy-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 2355. Scotland. iv, v.  
**CELOSIA**, **CELOSIA**, or *Cock's-comb*. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 65.  
 ○ *cernua*, nodding. *Andr. rep. t.* 635. E. Indies. 1806 vii, viii.  
**CEROPEGIA**, **CEROPEGIA**. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 68.  
 ♀ *dichotoma*, fork't. Barbary. 1799 vii, viii.  
**CHEIRANTHUS**, **WALL-FLOWER**. *Tetradynamia Siliquosa*. page 208.  
 ♀ *fruticulosus*, wild. *Engl. bot. t.* 1934. Britain. iv-vii.  
**CHENOPODIUM**, **GOOSE-FOOT**. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 70.  
 ○ *acutifolium*, sharp-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 1481. Britain. vii, viii.  
*botryodes*, many cluster'd. ——— *t.* 2247. England. vi-viii.  
**CHIRONIA**, **CHIRONIA**. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 57.  
 ○ *littoralis*, dwarf tufted. *Engl. bot. t.* 2305. Britain. vi, vii.  
**CHLOROPHYTUM**, **CHLOROPHYTUM**. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 86.  
 ♀ *inornatum*, greenish-flow. *Bot. mag. t.* 1071. Sierra Leone. 1795 vi-viii.  
**CIMICIFUGA**, **BUG-WORT**. *Polyandria Tetragynia*. page 170.  
 ♀ *cordifolia*, heart-leaved. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.  
*palmata*, palmated. ——— ——— ———  
**CINERARIA**, **CINERARIA**. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua*. page 265.  
 ♀ *Petasites*, Butter-bur-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1536. Mexico. 1812 xii-ii.  
**CISTUS**, **CISTUS**. *Polyandria Monogynia*. page 167.  
 ♀ *tomentosus*, downy Scotch. *Engl. bot. t.* 2208. Scotland. vii, viii.  
**CITHAREXYLUM**, **FIDDLE-WOOD**. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 190.  
 ♀ *pentandrum*, 3-stamen'd. *Vent. cels. t.* 47. Porto Rico. 1802 vii, viii.

- CLAYTONIA, CLAYTONIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 64.  
H. ♂ alsinoides, Chickweed-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 1309*. Nootka Sound. 1794  
\* CLETHRA, CLETHRA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 127.  
H. ♀ acuminata, pointed-leaved. Carolina. 1806  
COLLINSONIA, COLLINSONIA. *Diaandria Monogynia*. page 10.  
H. ♀ tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. Carolina. 1806  
CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.  
G. ♀ candicans, Tennessee. *Bot. mag. t. 1603*. N. America. 1776  
S. ♂ grandiflorus, great-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 403*. E. Indies. 1799  
CORRÆA, CORRÆA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 109.  
G. ♀ speciosa, red-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 653*. N. S. Wales. 1804  
COTYLEDON, NAVEL-WORT. *Decandria Pentagynia*. page 134.  
D. ♀ acutiflora, white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 560*. 1806  
CRINUM, CRINUM. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 89.  
S. ♀ amabile, Sir Abr. Hume's. *Bot. mag. t. 1605*. E. Indies. 1810  
CROTALARIA, CROTALARIA. *Diadelphica Decandria*. page 223.  
S. ♀ Saltiana, Salt's. *Andr. rep. t. 648*. Abyssinia. 1811  
CYTISUS, CYTISUS. *Diadelphica Decandria*. page 230.  
H. ♀ elongatus, long-brancht. *Andr. rep. t. 632*. Hungary. 1804  
leucanthus, pale-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1438*. 1806  
G. tomentosus, downy-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 257*. C. B. S. 1798  
DALEA, DALEA. *Diadelphica Decandria*. page 236.  
H. ♀ candida, white-flower'd. Mich. amer. t. 37. f. 1. N. America. 1812  
Kuhnistera, corymbd. 1806  
laxiflora, loose-flower'd. 1812  
violacea, purple-flower'd. t. 37. f. 2. 1812  
DATURA, THORN-APPLE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 53.  
H. ♂ ceratocaula, horn-stalkt. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 339*. Cuba. 1798  
DAUCUS, CARROT. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 75.  
H. ♂ maritimus, sea-coast. *Engl. bot. t. 2560*. England. 1798  
DELPHINIUM, LARKSPUR. *Polyandria Trigynia*. page 169.  
H. ♀ tricornis, three-horn'd. Carolina. 1806  
DIANTHUS, PINK. *Decandria Digynia*. page 130.  
H. ♀ fragrans, fragrant. *Salisb. par. t. 112*. Austria. 1804  
procumbens, trailing. *Vent. cels t. 39*. Levant. 1802  
DILLWYNIA, DILLWYNIA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 121.  
G. ♀ parvifolia, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1127*. New Holland. 1809  
\* DIOSMA, DIOSMA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 60.  
G. ♀ ericæfolia, Heath-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 451*. C. B. S. 1800  
fragrans, aromatic. *Bot. mag. t. 1519*. 1809

- DIPHYLLEIA, DIPHYLLEIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 96.  
 4 cymosa, cyme-flower'd. *Mich. amer. t.* 19, 20. N. America. 1812 v, vi.
- DRACÆNA, DRACÆNA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 96.  
 2 ovata, ovate-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1180. Sierra Leone. 1790 viii, ix.
- DRACOCEPHALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD.** *Didynam. Gymnosperm.* page 183.  
 4 variegatum, variegated. *Vent. cels t.* 44. Carolina. 1802 vii, viii.
- DRIMIA, DRIMIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 97.  
 4 ciliaris, fringe-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1444. C. B. S. 1795 viii, ix.
- ECHITES, ECHITES.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 66.  
 2 difformis, deform'd. Carolina. 1786
- ELÆOCARPUS, ELÆOCARPUS.** *Polyandria Monogynia.* page 166.  
 2 cyanea, blue-fruited. New Holland. 1803 vi-viii.
- EPACRIS, EPACRIS.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.  
 2 exserta, extended. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 v, vi.
- ERICA, HEATH.** *Octandria Monogynia.* page 110.  
 2 monadelpha, monadelphous. *Bot. mag. t.* 1370. C. B. S. 1805 vi-ix.  
 togata, large-cupt. ——— *t.* 1626. ——— vii, viii.
- ERIOGONUM, ERIOGONUM.** *Enneandria Monogynia.* page 119.  
 4 tomentosum, downy. *Michaux amer. t.* 24. N. America. 1787 v, vi.
- ERIPHORUM, COTTON-GRASS.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 19.  
 4 Δ capitatum, round-headed. *Engl. bot. t.* 2387. Scotland. vii, viii.  
 gracile, slender. ——— *t.* 2402. ———
- ERIOSPERMUM, ERIOSPERMUM.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 94.  
 4 folioliferum, leaflet-bearing. *Andr. rep. t.* 521. C. B. S. 1795 vi-viii.
- ERYNGIUM, ERYNGO.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 73.  
 4 corniculatum, one-horn'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1427. Portugal. 1803 vi-viii.  
 ovalifolium, oval-leaved. *Delaroc. eryn. t.* 20. Carolina. 1809 vi, vii.
- EUCOMIS, EUCOMIS.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 92.  
 4 striata, streakt. *Bot. mag. t.* 1539. C. B. S. 1789 vi-viii.
- EUGENIA, EUGENIA.** *Icosandria Monogynia.* page 145.  
 2 zeylanica, Ceylon. *Andr. rep. t.* 619. Ceylon. 1798 vi, vii.
- EUONYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 60.  
 2 japonicus, Japan. *Icon. Kämpf. t.* 8. China, Japan. 1804 vi-viii.
- EUPHORBIA, SPURGE.** *Dodecandria Trigynia.* page 141.  
 3 valentina, Valencian. Spain. 1800 vii, viii.  
 4 virgata, twiggy. *Pl. hung. t.* 162. Hungary. 1804 —  
 Ipecacuanhæ, emetic. *Bot. mag. t.* 1494. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.

- FESTUCA,** **FESCUE-GRASS.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 23.  
**H. 4 caesia,** sea-green. *Engl. bot. t. 1917.* England. vi, vii  
**decidua,** deciduous. ——— *t. 2266.* ———  
**diandra,** diandrous. *Mich. amer. t. 10.* N. America. 1810 —
- GALIAM,** **BED-STRAW.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 32.  
**H. O spurium,** smooth-seeded. *Engl. bot. t. 1871.* Scotland. vi, vii  
**4 Witheringii,** Withering's. ——— *t. 2206.* England. —
- GAURA,** **GAURA.** *Octandria Monogynia.* page 108.  
**F. ♂ tripetala,** three-petal'd. *Cav. ic. t. 396. f. 1.* Mexico. 1798 vii, vii
- GENTIANA,** **GENTIAN.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 72.  
**H. ♂ crinita,** jagged-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 509.* N. America. 1802 vi, vi
- GLADIOLUS,** **CORN-FLAG.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 14.  
**F. 4 hastatus,** spade. *Bot. mag. t. 1564.* C. B. S. 1795 iv, v  
**trichonemifol.** *Trichonema-leav.* ——— *t. 1483.* ——— v, vi
- GLOBBA,** **GLOBBA.** *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.  
**S. 4 radicalis,** purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1320.* E. Indies. 1803 vi, vi  
**sessiliflora,** sessile-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1428.* ——— 1807 vii, vii
- GYMNOSTYLES, GYMNSTYLES.** *Syngenesia Polygomia Necessaria.* page 26.  
**G. O anthemifolia,** Chamomile-leav. *Ann. du Mus. 1. t. 61. f. 1.* S. America. 1812 vii, vii
- HÆMANTHUS, BLOOD-FLOWER.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 87.  
**G. 4 rotundifolius,** round-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1618.* C. B. S. 1790 vii, vii
- HÆMODORUM, HÆMODORUM.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 16.  
**G. 4 planifolium,** dingy-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1610.* New Holland. 1810 vii, vii
- HELIOTROPIUM, HELIOTROPE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 32.  
**G. h corymbosum,** large-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1609.* Peru. 1808 v, vii
- \* HELONIAS, HELONIAS.** *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 105.  
**H. 4 graminea,** loose-paniced. *Bot. mag. t. 1599.* N. America. 1812 vii, vii
- HERMANNIA, HERMANNIA.** *Monadelphia Pentandria.* page 207.  
**G. h tenuifolia,** fine-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1348.* C. B. S. 1800 vi, vii
- HESPERANTHA, EVENING-FLOWER.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 13.  
**F. 4 pilosa,** grass-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1254.* C. B. S. 1795 v, vii
- HEUCHERA, HEUCHERA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 72.  
**F. 4 villosa,** villous-leaved. ——— *Carolina.* 1812 v, vi
- HIBISCUS, HIBISCUS.** *Monadelphia Polyandria.* page 217.  
**S. ♂ pruriens,** stinging. *Andr. rep. t. 498.* E. India. 1804 vii, vii
- HOFFMANNSEGGIA, HOFFMANNSEGGIA.** *Decandria Monogynia.* p. 12.  
**S. h Falcaria,** sickle-podded. *Cav. ic. t. 392.* Chili. 1798 vii, vii
- HOVEA, HOVEA.** *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 224.  
**G. h lanceolata,** lance-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1624.* New Holland. 1810 iii, v.

- HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 97.  
 . 2 brevifolius, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1468.* C. B. S. 1811 ii, iii.  
 HYDROCOTYLE, PENNY-WORT. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 73.  
 . 2 ficaroides, Pilewort-leaved. Carolina. 1806 vi, vii.  
 HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 43.  
 . 2 appendiculatum, Tennessee. N. America. 1812 v, vi.  
 HYPERICUM, ST. JOHN'S-WORT. *Polyadelphia Polyandria*. page 242.  
 . 2 heterophyllum, various-leaved. *Vent. cels t. 68.* Persia. 1802 vii, viii.  
 ILEX, HOLLY. *Tetrandria Tetragynia*. page 38.  
 . 2 myrtifolia, Myrtle-leaved. N. America. 1806 vii, viii.  
 IMPATIENS, BALSAM. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 63.  
 . 2 biflora, two-flower'd. N. America. 1802 vii-ix.  
 IPOMŒA, IPOMŒA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 47.  
 . 2 pendula, pendulous. *Andr. rep. t. 613.* New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.  
 . insignis, magnificent. ——— *t. 636.* 1806 ———  
 IRIS, IRIS, or Flower de Luce. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 17.  
 . 2 fulva, copper-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1496.* N. America. 1812 vi, vii.  
 . prismatica, New Jersey. ——— *t. 1504.* New Jersey. ———  
 JUNCUS, RUSH. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 101.  
 . 2 gracilis, slender. *Engl. bot. t. 2174.* Scotland. vii, viii.  
 JUSSIEUA, JUSSIEUA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 125.  
 . 2 grandiflora, large-flower'd. Georgia. 1812 vii, viii.  
 JUSTICIA, JUSTICIA. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 6.  
 . 2 bicolor, dotted-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1423.* Luconia. 1806 v-viii.  
 IXIA, IXIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 13.  
 . 2 fucata, painted-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1379.* C. B. S. 1802 vi, vii.  
 LACHENALIA, LACHENALIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 97.  
 . 2 bifolia, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1611.* C. B. S. 1811 vii, viii.  
 . nervosa, nerved-leaved. ——— *t. 1497.* ——— 1809 vi, vii.  
 . racemosa, starch. ——— *t. 1517.* ——— 1811 v, vi.  
 . rosea, rose-colour'd. *Andr. rep. t. 296.* ——— 1800 ———  
 . sessiliflora, sessile-flower'd. ——— *t. 460.* ——— vi, vii.  
 . unicolor, self-colour'd. ——— 1806 v, vi.  
 .  $\alpha$  blotch-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 389.*  
 .  $\beta$  plain-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1373.*  
 LANTANA, LANTANA. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 191.  
 . 2 nivea, white-flower'd. *Venten. malm. t. 8.* E. Indies. 1800 vii-ix.  
 LAPEYROUSIA, LAPEYROUSIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.  
 . 2 fissifolia, leafy-spiked. *Bot. mag. t. 1246.* C. B. S. 1809 vii-ix.  
 LASIOPETALUM, LASIOPETALUM. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 61.  
 . 2 solanaceum, Solanum-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 1436.* New Holland. 1803 v-vii.

- LAURUS, LAUREL.** *Enneandria Monogynia.* page 118.  
H. h Diospyrus, twiggy. *Bot. mag. t. 1470.* Carolina. 1786 v
- LEPTANTHUS, LEPTANTHUS.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 18.  
H. 2 Δ reniformis, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1812
- LILIUM, LILY.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 91.  
H. 2 monadelphum, monadelphous. *Bot. mag. t. 1405.* M. Caucasus. 1803 vi
- LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 40.  
G. 2 distichum, two-row'd. Cuba. 1799 v
- LOBELIA, LOBELIA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 49.  
G. ○ Speculum, Looking-glass. *Bot. mag. t. 1499.* C. B. S. 1795 v  
2 purpurascens, purple-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1803 v  
fulgens, refulgent-flow. *Andr. rep. t. 659.* Mexico. 1810
- LOGANIA, LOGANIA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 43.  
G. h floribunda, many-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 520.* N. S. Wales. 1797 i
- LONICERA, HONEYSUCKLE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 52.  
H. h flava, Fraser's yellow. *Bot. mag. t. 1318.* N. America. 1809 v
- LOPHIOLA, LOPHIOLA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 89.  
G. 2 aurea, golden crested. *Bot. mag. t. 1596.* N. America. 1812 v
- LYSINEMA, LYSINEMA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.  
G. h pungens, pungent. N. S. Wales. 1803 ii  
α red-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1199.*  
β white-flower'd. *Cav. ic. t. 346.*
- LYTHRUM, LYTHRUM.** *Dodecandria Monogynia.* page 140.  
F. 2 alatum, wing-stalkt. N. America. 1812 vii
- MAURANDIA, MAURANDIA.** *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 195.  
G. 2 antirrhiniiflora, Snap-dragon-flow. *Willd. hort. ber. t. 83.* Mexico. 1812 vi
- MENTHA, MINT.** *Didynamia Gymnospermia.* page 179.  
H. 2 Δ agrestis, rugged-field. *Engl. bot. t. 2120.* England. vi  
sativa, marsh. ——— t. 448. ——— vi
- MENYANTHES, BUCKBEAN.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 43.  
H. 2 ∇ trachysperma, Carolina. *Vent. choix t. 9.* Carolina. 1812 vi  
G. sarmentosa, running. *Bot. mag. t. 1328.* New Holland. 1806 —
- \* **MENZIESIA, MENZIESIA.** *Octandria Monogynia.* page 110.  
H. h cærulea, Scottish. *Engl. bot. t. 2469.* Scotland. vi
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD.** *Icosandria Pentogynia.* p.  
G. h inclaudens, unclosing-flow. *Andr. rep. t. 388.* C. B. S. 1800 vii
- MESPILUS, MESPILUS.** *Icosandria Pentogynia.* page 150.  
H. h odoratissima, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 590.* Crimea. 1786 v

- MIMULUS, MONKEY-FLOWER. *Didymania Angiospermia*. page 193.  
 2 luteus, Langsdorff's. *Bot. mag. t.* 1501. Chili. 1812 vi-ix.
- MONSONIA, MONSONIA. *Monadelphia Dodecandria*. page 213.  
 2 pilosa, hairy-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 276. C. B. S. 1788 vii, viii.
- MOR/EA, MOR/EA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.  
 2 angusta, rolled-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1276. C. B. S. 1795 v, vi.  
     spicata, spiked. ——— *t.* 1283. ——— ———  
     villosa, hairy. *Bot. mag. t.* 571. ——— 1801 iv, v.
- MYLOCARYUM, MYLOCARYUM. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 127.  
 2 ligustrinum, Buck-wheat Tree. *Bot. mag. t.* 1625. Georgia. 1786 v, vi.
- MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 39.  
 2 rupicola, rock. *Engl. bot. t.* 2559. Scotland. vi, vii.
- NARTHECIUM, NARTHECIUM. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.  
 2 americanum, New Jersey. *Bot. mag. t.* 1505. New Jersey. 1812 vii, viii.
- NOLINA, NOLINA. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.  
 2 Georgiana, Georgian. Georgia. 1812 vii, viii.
- NUPHAR, NUPHAR, or Water Lily. *Polyandria Monogynia*. page 165.  
 2 minima, least. *Engl. bot. t.* 2292. Scotland. vii, viii.
- CENOTHERA, CENOTHERA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 108.  
 2 cæspitosa, matted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1593. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.  
     glauca, glaucous-leav. ——— *t.* 1606. ——— ———  
     macrocarpa, large capsuled. *Bot. mag. t.* 1592. ——— ———  
     odorata, sweet-scented. *Jacq. ic. t.* 456. Patagonia. 1790 vi-ix.
- ONOSMODIUM, ONOSMODIUM. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 41.  
 2 molle, soft. *Michaux amer. t.* 15. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
- ORNITHOGALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *Hexandria Monog.* page 94.  
 2 elatum, lofty. *Andr. rep. t.* 528. Egypt. 1801 iii-vi.
- OXALIS, WOOD-SORREL. *Decandria Pentagynia*. page 135.  
 2 pentaphylla, 5-finger'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1549. C. B. S. 1810 ix-xi.
- OXYBAPHUS, UMBRELLA-WORT. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 12.  
 ○ aggregatus, hairy-stalkt. *Cav. ic. t.* 437. New Spain. 1798 vii, viii.  
 2 glabrifolius, smooth-leaved. ——— *t.* 379. ——— ———
- PANCRATIUM, PANCRATIUM. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 89.  
 2 calathinum, Brazilian. *Bot. mag. t.* 1561. Brazil. 1796 iii, iv.
- PANICUM, PANIC-GRASS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 20.  
 ♂ patens, spreading-panicled. E. Indies. 1766 vii, viii.  
     polystachyon, many-spiked. ——— 1773 ———



- PELARGONIUM, CRANE'S-BILL.** *Monadelphia Pentandria.* page 309.
- G. 4 *laciniatum*, ragged-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 131.* C. B. S. 1800 v, vi.  
*luteum*, dwf. yellow-flow. ——— *t. 423.* ——— 1795 iv-vii.  
*nummularifol.* coin-leaved. *Salisb. par. t. 23.* ——— 1801 ix-x.  
 h *quinquevulnerum*, variegated-fl. *Andr. rep. t. 114.* ——— 1795 ix-x.
- PELIOSANTHES, PELIOSANTHES.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 94.
- S. 4 *humilis*, dwarf. *Bot. mag. t. 1532.* Poolo Pinang. 1808 xi.
- PENTAPETES, PENTAPETES.** *Monadelphia Dodecandria.* page 213.
- S. 4 *ovata*, orange-flow. *Cav. ic. t. 433.* New Spain. 1803 vi-ix.
- PHLEUM, CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 20.
- H. 4 *Michellii*, Michelian. *Engl. bot. t. 2265.* Scotland. vi, vii.
- PHLOX, PHLOX.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.
- F. 4 *amœna*, Fraser's. *Bot. mag. t. 1308.* S. Carolina. 1809 v-vii.  
 h *nitida*, shrubby. ——— N. America. 1790 vii, viii.
- PHRYNIUM, PHRYNIUM.** *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.
- S. 4 *capitatum*, cluster-flow. *Asiat. research. 11. t. 3. E. Indies.* 1811  
 h *dichotomum*, fork't. ——— 1804 vii, viii.
- PHYTEUMA, RAMPION.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 49.
- H. 4 *canescens*, hoary. *Pl. hung. t. 14.* Hungary. 1805 vii, viii.  
*cordata*, horn'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1466.* M. Caucasus. 1804 —
- PIMELEA, PIMELEA.** *Diandria Monogynia.* page 5.
- G. h *rosea*, rose-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1458.* New Holland. 1803 m. p. f.  
*pauciflora*, few-flower'd. ——— Van Diem. Isl. 1810
- PITCAIRNIA, PITCAIRNIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.
- S. h *integrifolia*, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1462.* W. Indies. 1807 vii, viii.
- PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS.** *Didynamia Gymnospermia.* page 184.
- S. h *parviflorus*, small-flower'd. *Willd. hort. ber. t. 65.* Peru. 1805 ix-x.
- POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED.** *Tetrandria Tetragynia.* page 38.
- H. 4 *▼ lanceolatum*, lanceolate. *Engl. bot. t. 1985.* England. viii.
- POTHOS, POTHOS.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 36.
- S. 4 *sagittata*, arrow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1584.* W. Indies. 1800 viii.
- PRIMULA, PRIMROSE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.
- H. 4 *intermedia*, Siberian. *Bot. mag. t. 1219.* Siberia. 1806 v, vi.
- PSORALEA, PSORALEA.** *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 236.
- H. 4 *esculenta*, Bread-root. *Pursh amer. t. 22.* N. America. 1812
- PULTENÆA, PULTENÆA.** *Decandria Monogynia.* page 122.
- G. h *stricta*, upright. *Bot. mag. t. 1588.* Van Diem. Isl. 1805 vi, vii.
- PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 269.
- H. 4 *parthenifolium*, fine-leaved. *Vent. cels t. 43.* M. Caucasus. 1802 vi, vii.
- \* **PYROLA, WINTER-GREEN.** *Decandria Monogynia.* page 127.
- H. 4 *media*, intermediate. *Engl. bot. t. 1945.* England. vi, vii.  
*rosea*, rose-colour'd. ——— *t. 2543.* ——— vii, viii.
- PYXIDANTHERA, PYXIDANTHERA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.
- F. 4 *barbulata*, pointed-leaved. *Mich. amer. t. 17.* N. America. 1800 vii, viii.

- RETZIA, RETZIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.  
 G. h spicata, spike-flower'd. *Lam. illus. t.* 103. C. B. S. 1787 v, vi.
- \* RHODODENDRON, RHODODENDRON. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 126.
- H. h camtschaticum, Kamtschatka. *Pullus ross. t.* 33. Siberia. 1799  
 catawbiense, Catawba. Carolina. 1809 v, vi.
- RIBES, CURRANT. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 61.
- II. h resinosum, clammy. *Bot. mag. t.* 1583. N. America. 1804 iv, v.
- RICINUS, PALMA CHRISTI. *Monoecia Monadelphia*. page 301.
- S. ♂ armatus, prickly-capsuled *Andr. rep. t.* 430. Malta. 1802 vii-ix.
- ROSA, ROSE. *Icosandria Polygynia*. page 158.
- H. h cæsia, glaucous-leav. *Engl. bot. t.* 2367. Scotland. vi-viii.  
 dumetorum, downy-stalkt. ——— *t.* 2579 England. vi, vii.  
 hispida, hispid-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1570. Siberia. 1781 —  
 micrantha, small-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 2490. Britain. v, vi.  
 mollis, soft-leaved. ——— *t.* 2459. ——— vi, vii.  
 rubella, red fruited dwf ——— *t.* 2521. England. —  
 scabriuscula, roughish-leaved. ——— *t.* 1896. ——— —
- RUBUS, BRAMBLE. *Icosandria Polygynia*. page 161.
- H. h suberectus, red-fruited. *Engl. bot. t.* 2572. Britain. vi-ix.
- S. moluccanus, Molucca. *Rum. amb. 5. t.* 47. f. 2. E. Indies. 1805 vii, viii.
- RUDBECKIA, RUDBECKIA. *Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea*. page 273.
- F. 2 columnaris, high-crown'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1601. N. America. 1812 viii, ix.
- RUELLIA, RUELLIA. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 193.
- S. ♂ ocyroides, Basil-leaved. *Cuv. ic. t.* 456. Peru. 1798 vii-ix.
- RUSSELIA, RUSSELIA. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 193.
- S. 2 multiflora, many-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1528. Mexico. 1810 vii, viii.
- SABBATIA, SABBATIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 57.
- H. ♂ gracilis, slender. *Salisb. par. t.* 32. N. America. 1805 vii, viii.  
 ♂ calycosa, dichotomous. *Bot. mag. t.* 1600. Carolina. 1812 vi-viii.
- SAGINA, PEARL-WORT. *Tetrandria Tetragynia*. page 39.
- II. ♂ maritima, sea. *Engl. bot. t.* 2195. Ireland. v-viii.
- SALICORNIA, JOINTED GLASS-WORT. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 2.
- F. ♂ v procumbens, procumbent. *Engl. bot. t.* 2475. England. viii.  
 2 radicans, creeping-rooted. ——— *t.* 1691. ——— ix.
- SALIX, WILLOW. *Diocia Diandria*. page 304.
- II. h Stuartiana, shaggy mountain. *Engl. bot. t.* 2586. Scotland. vii, viii.
- SALVIA, SAGE. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 8.
- H. 2 azurea, azure-flower'd. *Vent. cels t.* 50. Carolina. 1806 vii, viii.  
 G. amarissima, bitter. *Cav. ic. t.* 318. Mexico. 1798 —  
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Cuv. ic. t.* 317. ——— 1801 vi, vii.  
 S. h amœna, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1294. W. Indies. 1793 iv-vii.

- SANTALUM, SANDAL-WOOD.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 37.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  album, white. Roxb. corom. t. 2. E. Indies. 1796
- SAXIFRAGA, SAXIFRAGE.** *Decundria Digynia.* page 128.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  leucanthemifol. Ox-eye-Daisy-leaved. Carolina. 1812 v, vi.  
     virginiensis, Virginian. N. America. — —  
 F. elongata, long-stalkt. *Engl. bot. t. 2277.* Scotland. v-vii.  
     hirta, hairy trifid. ——— *t. 2291.* ——— v, vi.  
     platypetala, broad-petal'd. ——— *t. 2276.* Britain. —
- SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 31.  
 H.  $\delta$  banatica, Banatian. *Pl. hung. t. 12.* Banatia. 1800 vii, viii.  
      $\frac{1}{2}$  rutæfolia, Rue-leaved. *Boccon. sic. t. 52.* Sicily. 1713 vi-iii.
- SCILLA, SQUILL.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 94.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  esculenta, esculent. *Bot. mag. t. 1574.* N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
- SCIRPUS, CLUB-RUSH.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 19.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\Delta$  carinatus, blunt-edged. *Engl. bot. t. 1983.* England. vii, viii.  
     glaucus, glaucous. ——— *t. 2321.* Britain. —
- SCUTELLARIA, SKULL-CAP.** *Didynmia Gymnospermia.* page 184.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  serrata, saw-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 494.* N. America. 1806 vi-viii.
- SEDUM, STONE-CROP.** *Decundria Pentagynia.* page 135.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  glaucum, glaucous. *Engl. bot. t. 2477.* England. vii, viii.  
     telephioides, American purple. N. America. 1809 —
- SEMPERVIVUM, HOUSELEEK.** *Dodecandria Dodecagynia.* page 143.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  soboliferum, hen & chicken. *Bot. mag. t. 1457.* Germany. 1771 vi, vii.
- SEPTAS, SEPTAS.** *Heptandria Heptagynia.* page 107.  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  globiflora, globe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1472.* C. B. S. 1795 viii, ix.
- SESELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 78.  
 H.  $\delta$  gummiferum, gummy. *Exot. bot. t. 120.* Crimea. 1804 vii-x.
- SESUVIUM, SESUVIUM.** *Icosandria Trigynia.* page 150.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  revolutifolium, sessile-flower'd. S. America. 1798 vii, viii.
- SIDEROXYLON, IRON-WOOD.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 58.  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  lanuginosum, woolly. Georgia. 1806  
     reclinatum, reclining. *Vent. choix t. 22.* ——— —
- SILENE, CATCHFLY.** *Decundria Trigynia.* page 131.  
 H.  $\delta$  bupleuroides, Hare's-ear-leav. *Tournef. it. t. 154.* Persia. 1726 vi, vii.  
      $\frac{1}{2}$  polyphylla, many-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 290.* Hungary. 1767 —
- SOLANUM, NIGHTSHADE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 54.  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Milleri, Miller's. *Jacq. ic. t. 330.* C. B. S. 1762 vii, viii.  
 S. Scaforthianum, Lord Scaforth's. *Andr. rep. t. 504.* W. Indies. 1804 vii-x.
- SPARTIUM, BROOM.** *Diadelphica Decandria.* page 221.  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sericeum, silky-leaved. *Vent. choix t. 17.* Mogadore. 1799 v-vii.
- SPERMACOCE, BUTTON-WEED.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 31.  
 S.  $\odot$  strigosa, Cross-wort. *Bot. mag. t. 1558.* W. Indies. 1733 vi-vii.

- SPILANTHES, SPILANTHES.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Aqualis.* page 253.
- 4 *crocata*, saffron-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1627.* Mexico. 1798 i-iii.
- SPIRÆA, SPIRÆA.** *Icosandria Pentagynia.* page 157.
- 4 *stipulata*, long-stipuled. Pennsylvania. 1806 vii.
- STAPELIA, STAPELIA.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 69.
- h *mixta*, mixt. *Masson stap. t. 38.* C. B. S. 1793 vii-ix.
- orbicularis, orbicular. *Andr. rep. t. 459.* ——— 1799 — —
- sororia, sister. *Masson stap. t. 39.* ——— 1793 vi-viii.
- STATICE, THIRIFT.** *Pentandria Pentagynia.* page 83.
- 4 *spathulata*, spatula-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1617.* Barbary. 1804 vi-viii.
- STRUMARIA, STRUMARIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 88.
- 4 *gemmata*, jewel-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1620.* C. B. S. 1811 vii, viii.
- TACCA, TACCA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 101.
- 4 *integrifolia*, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1488.* E. Indies. 1811 vi, vii.
- TALINUM, TALINUM.** *Dodecandria Monogynia.* page 140.
- ♂ *reflexum*, reflex-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1543.* S. America. 1800 vii-x.
- THLASPI, BASFARD-CRESS.** *Tetradynamia Siliculosa.* page 197.
- 4 *hirtum*, hairy. *Engl. bot. t. 1803.* Britain. vi, vii.
- TILLANDSIA, TILLANDSIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.
- 4 *stricta*, stiff-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1529.* Brazil. 1799 x, xi.
- TRADESCANTIA, SPIDER-WORT.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 87.
- 4 *subaspera*, Lyon's. *Bot. mag. t. 1597.* N. America. 1812 vi ix.
- TRICHILIA, TRICHILIA.** *Decandria Monogynia.* page 124.
- h *odorata*, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 637.* 1801 vi viii.
- TRICHODIUM, TRICHODIUM.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 21.
- 4 *decumbens*, decumbent. *Fraser's monogr.* N. America. 1786 vi, vii.
- TRICHONEMA, TRICHONEMA.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 12.
- 4 *caulescens*, caulescent. *Bot. mag. t. 1392.* C. B. S. 1802 vi, vii.
- pudicum, blush. ——— *t. 1244.* ——— vii, viii.
- speciosum, crimson. ——— *t. 1476.* ——— 1800 iii, iv.
- TRIGLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS.** *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 104.
- 4 *bulbosum*, bulbous-rooted. *Bot. mag. t. 1445.* C. B. S. 1774 ix, x.
- TRITONIA, TRITONIA.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 13.
- 4 *Rochensis*, bending-flow. *Bot. mag. t. 1503.* C. B. S. 1809 viii.
- TROLLIUS, GLOBE-FLOWER.** *Polyandria Polygynia.* page 175.
- 4 *laxus*, American. N. America. 1791 v-vii.
- TROPEOLUM, NASTURTIUM.** *Octandria Monogynia.* page 107.
- ♂ *pinnatum*, wing'd. *Andr. rep. t. 535.* 1806 vi-ix.
- TULIPA, TULIP.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 93.
- 4 *Clusiana*, Clusius's. *Bot. mag. t. 1390.* S. of Europe. 1629 iv, v.
- Celsiana, Cels's. *Bot. mag. t. 717.* ——— iv-vii.

- \* VACCINIUM, WHORTLE-BERRY. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 110.  
 G. h nitidum, glossy. Carolina. 1806 v, vi  
     "          upright. Andr. rep. t. 480.  
     β          decumbent. Bot. mag. t. 1550.
- VERBASCUM, MULLEIN. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 53.  
 H. ♂ cupreum, copper-colour'd. Bot. mag. t. 1226. M. Caucasus. 1798 vii, vii  
 VERBENA, VERVAIN. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 191.  
 H. ♀ bracteosa, bracted American. N. America. 1798 vii, v  
 VERONICA, SPEEDWELL. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 5.  
 F. ♀ labiata, lipt. Andr. rep. t. 531. New Holland. 1802 iv-vii  
 VIOLA, VIOLET. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 62.  
 H. ♀ hastata, halberd-leaved. N. America. 1803 v, vi  
     Rothomagensis, Rouen. Bot. mag. t. 1498. Franco. 1799 v-vii
- ULMUS, ELM. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 72.  
 H. h glabra, smooth. Engl. bot. t. 2248. England. iii, ix  
 URANIA, URANIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 86.  
 S. h speciosa, showy. Jacq. schoenb. t. 93. E. Indies. 1810
- UTRICULARIA, HOODED MILFOIL. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 7.  
 H. ♀ Δ intermedia, intermediate. Engl. bot. t. 2489. Ireland. v, vi
- UVULARIA, UVULARIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 92.  
 H. ♀ flava, small yellow. Exot. bot. t. 50. N. America. 1800 vi, v  
     lanuginosa, green-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1490. Carolina. 1790 —  
     rosea, red-flower'd. ——— t. 1489. N. America. 1802 —
- WATSONIA, WATSONIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 14.  
 F. ♀ roseo-alba, long tubed. Bot. mag. t. 537. C. B. S. 1799. vii, vii  
     β          variegated. ——— t. 1193.  
     strictiflora, straight-flower'd. ——— t. 1406. ——— 1809 v-vi
- XEROTES, XEROTES. *Dioecia Hexandria*. page 310.  
 G. ♀ longifolia, long-leaved. Labill. n. holl. t. 119. N. S. Wales. 1796 vi, v  
     rigida, stiff-leaved. ——— t. 120. ——— 1791 —
- XYRIS, XYRIS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 18.  
 G. ♀ operculata, cap-fruited. Bot. mag. t. 1158. N. S. Wales. 1804 viii,
- ZIERIA, ZIERIA. *Tetrandria Monogynia*. page 36.  
 G. h Smithii, Dr. Smith's. Bot. mag. t. 1395. N. S. Wales. 1803 ix-vi
- \* ZIGADENUS, ZIGADENUS. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.  
 G. ♀ glaberrimus, smooth. Mich. amer. t. 22. N. America. 1802 vi-vi  
 ZINGIBER, GINGER. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 1.  
 S. ♀ Casumunar, Casmunar. Bot. mag. t. 1426. E. Indies. 1797 viii

